

2005
JEEP WRANGLER
(TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

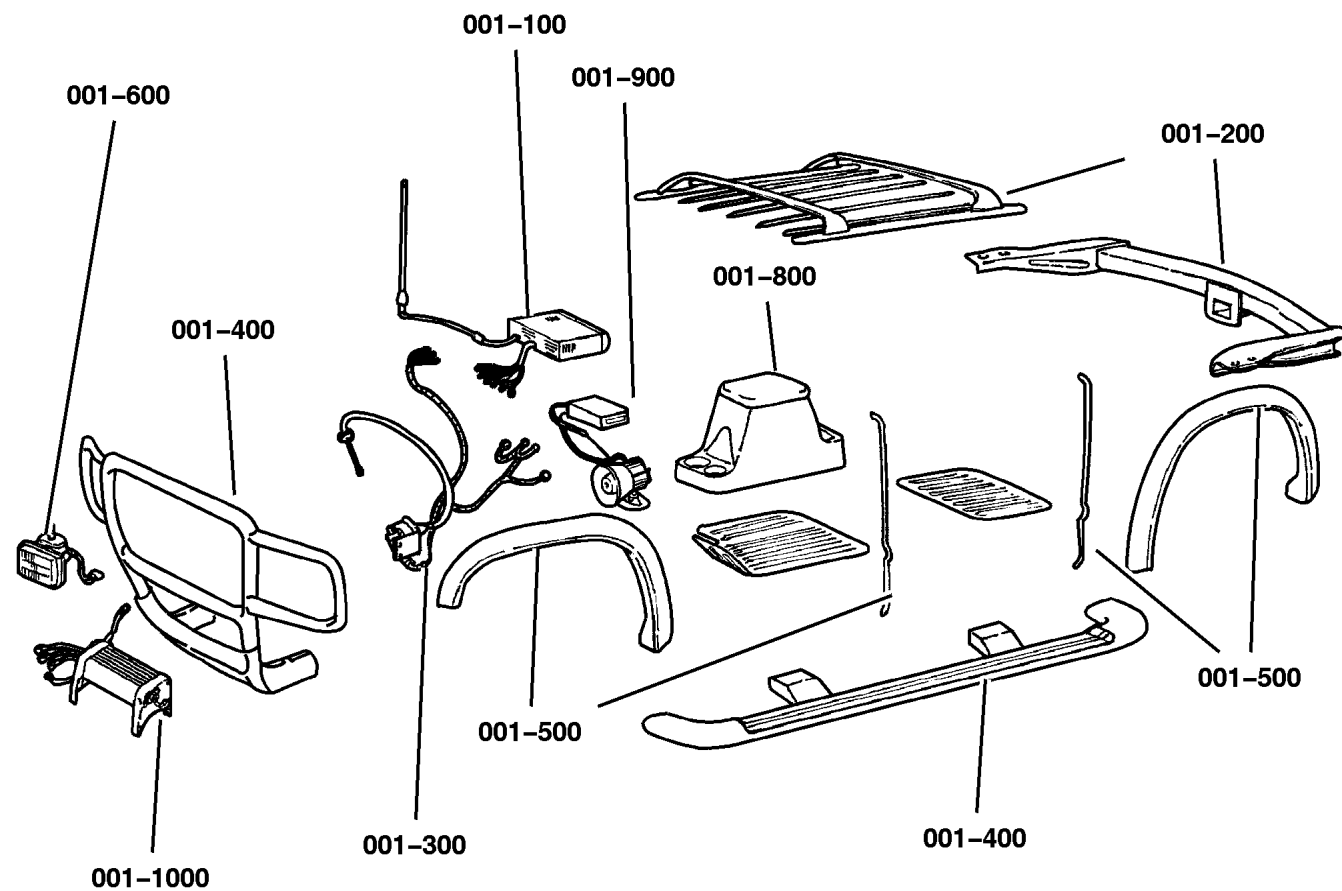
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

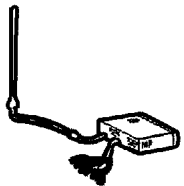

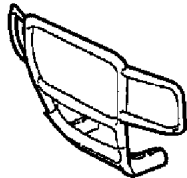
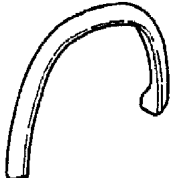
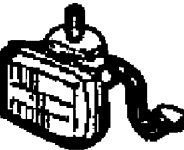

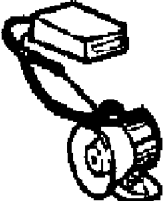
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

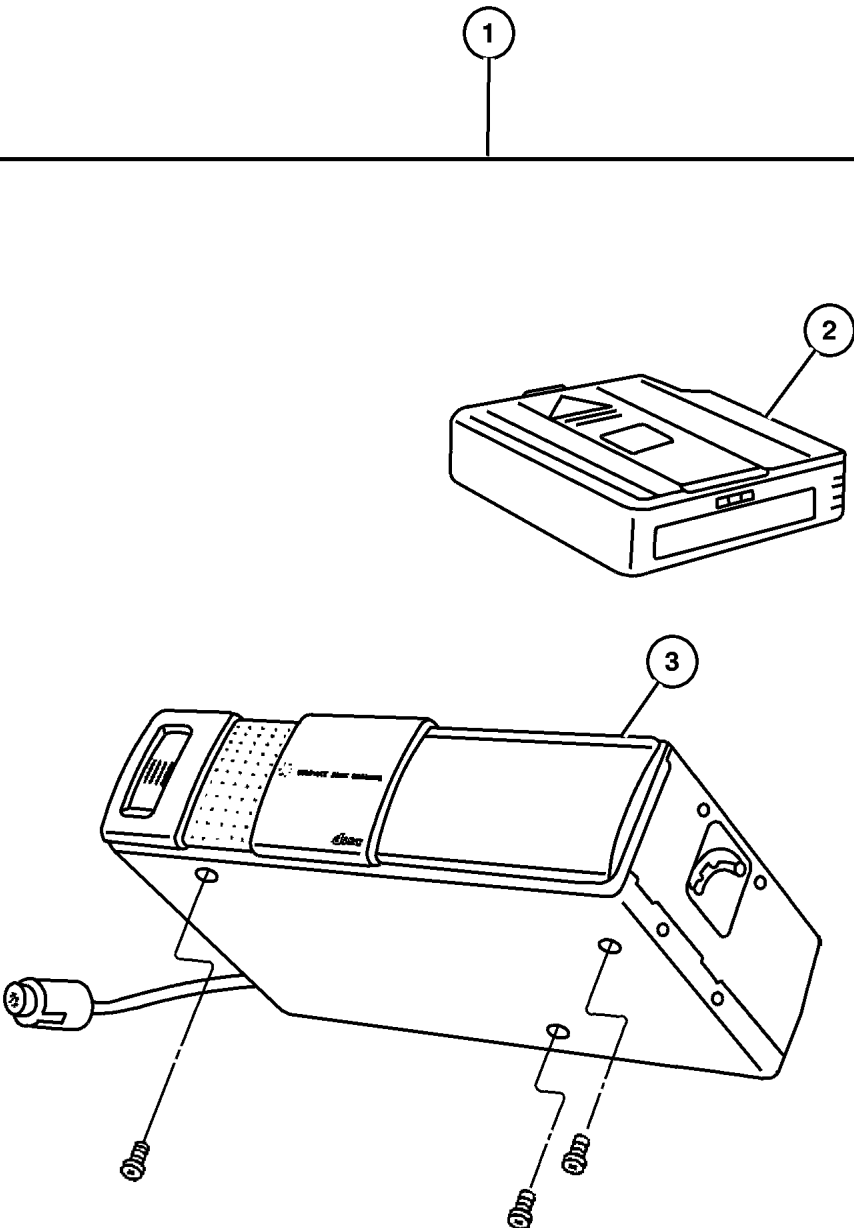


001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection
			
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security	
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio	Fig. 001-130
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-155
Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD	Fig. 001-160
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes	Fig. 001-220
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-250
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular	Fig. 001-410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular	Fig. 001-420
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-440
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Hardtop Wiring Kit	Fig. 001-550
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Bar Kit - Light Windshield	Fig. 001-630
Install Kit - Off Road Lights	Fig. 001-640
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-650
Interior Storage	
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 001-820
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910

Figure 001-110



1	8220 7483	1	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1	MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3			CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

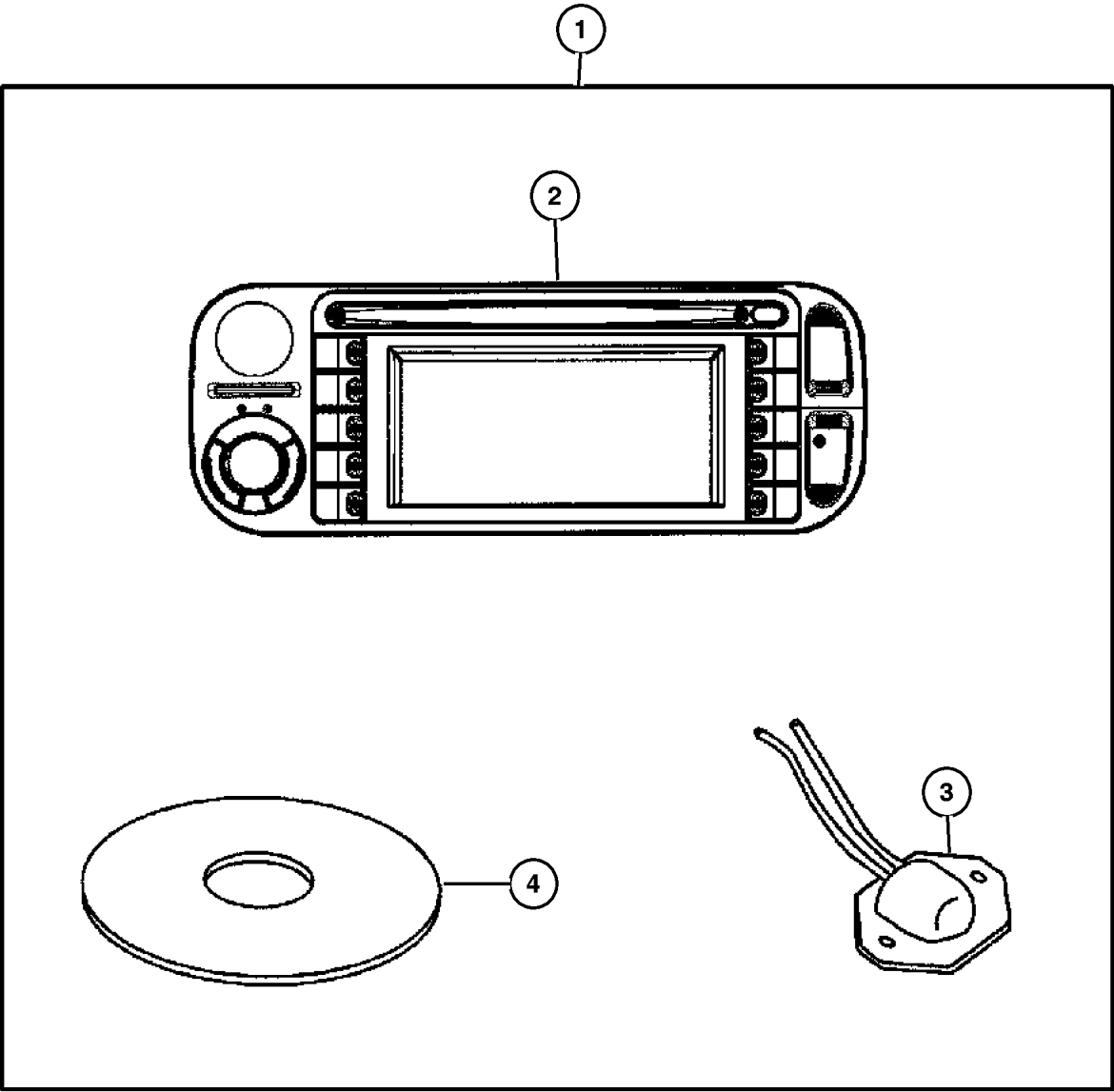
September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit (RB1) With RB1 Radio
Figure 001-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

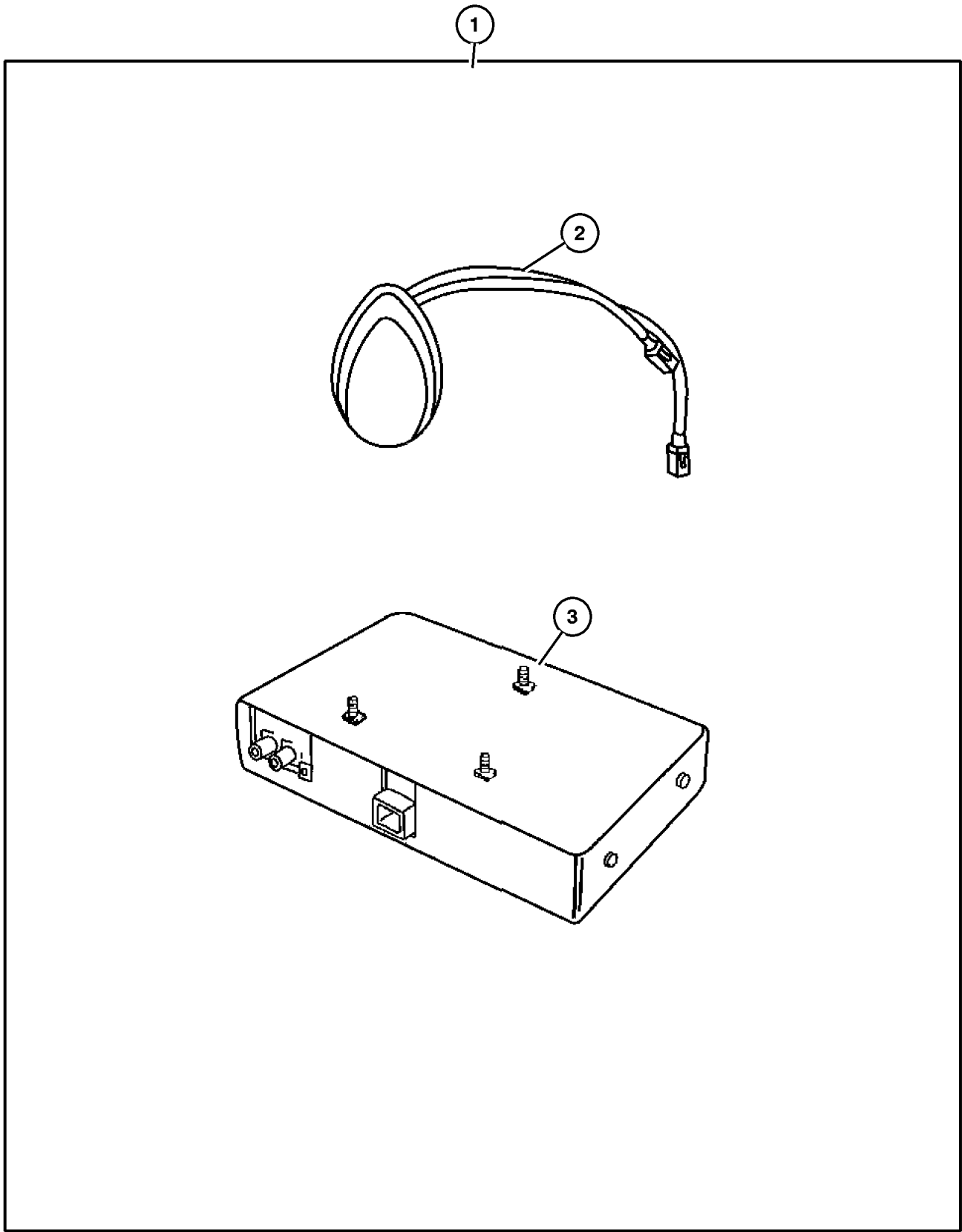
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 715AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 908AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AH	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

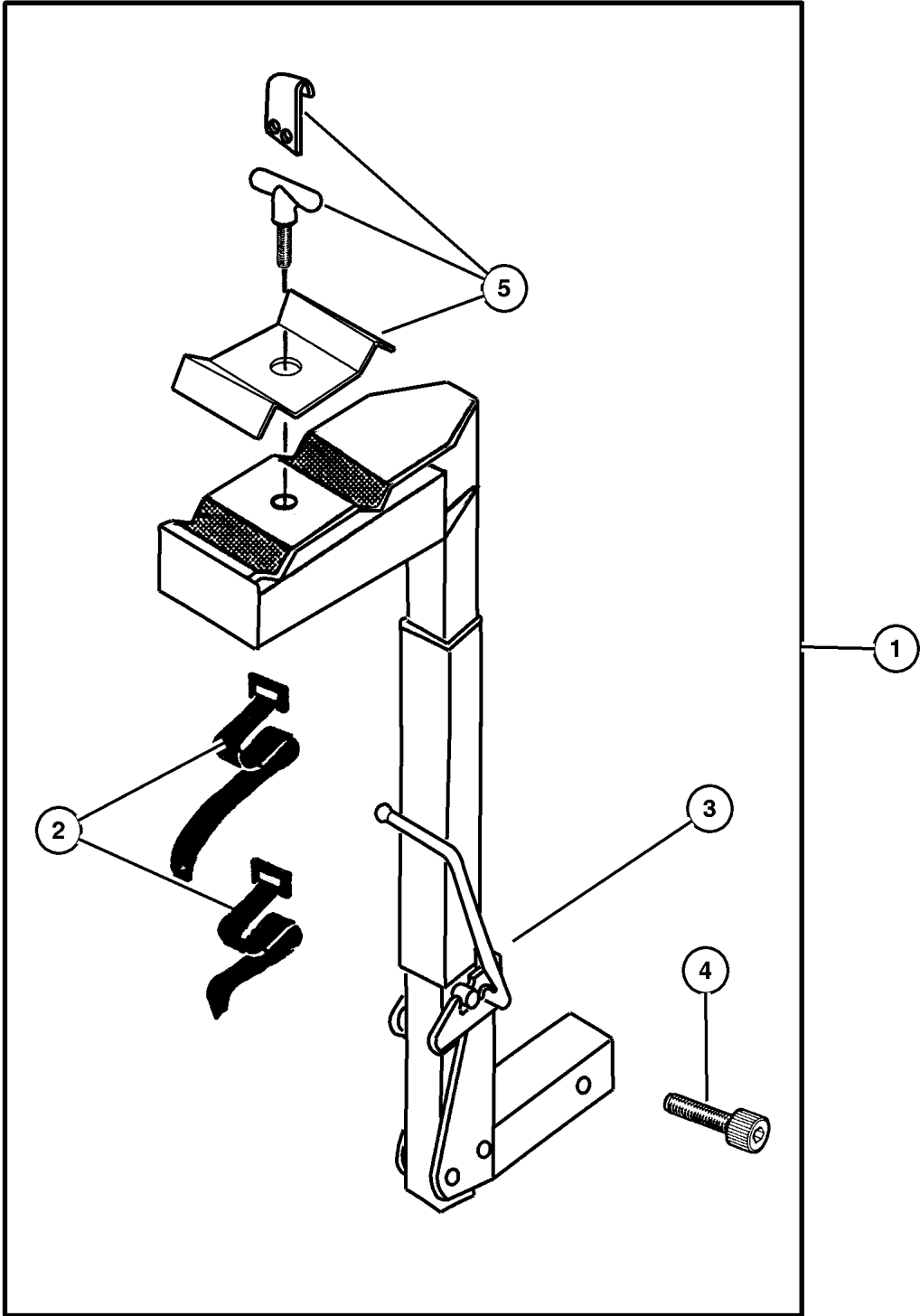
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

NOTE: Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

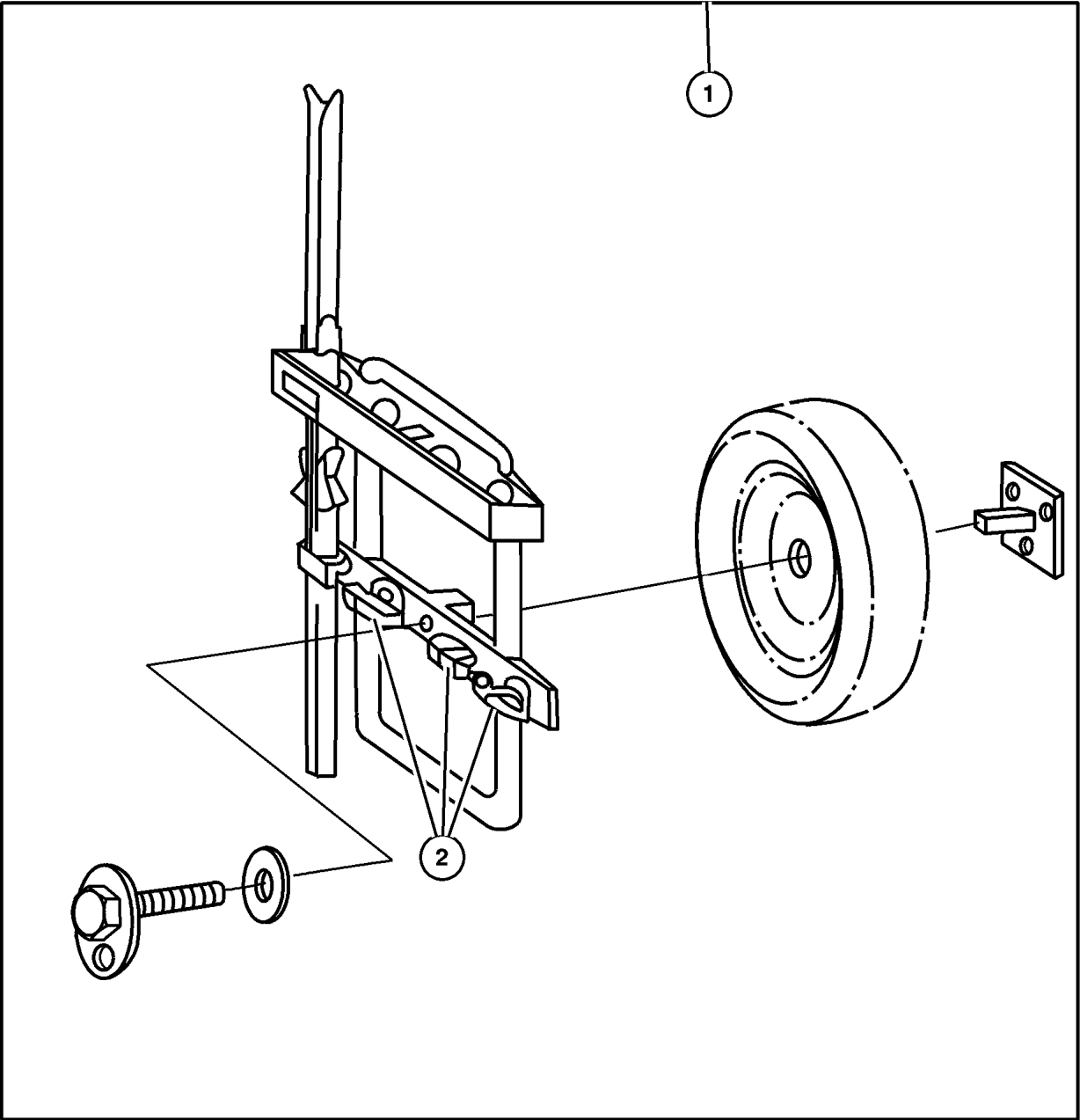
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

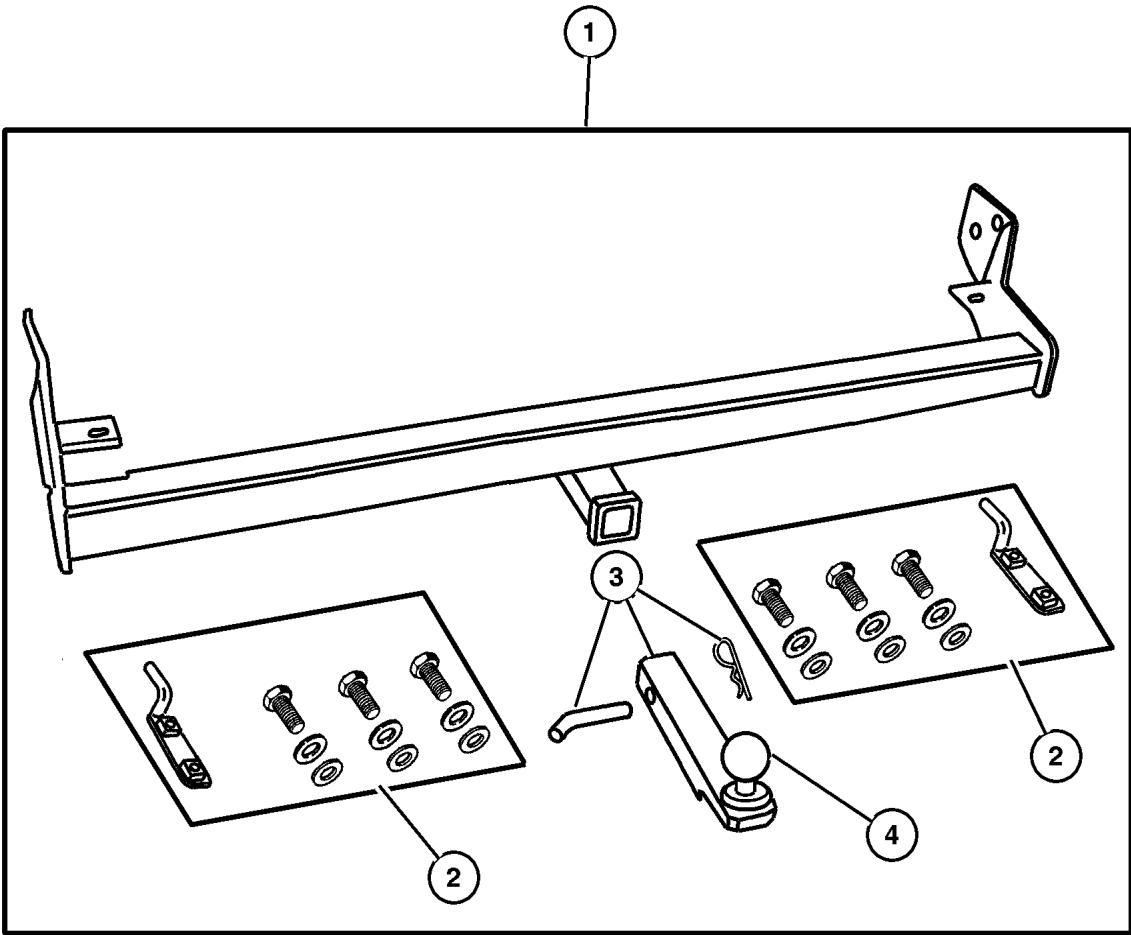
NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	J		77, 78				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 8867	1	J		78				Unlimited
	8220 4119	1	J		77, 78				
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	4549 284	1	J		77				Unlimited
		1	J		78				
4									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, (Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip)
	8240 1104	1	J		77				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit
	8240 1102	1			78				Ball 1 7/8" Dia/Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1104	1			78				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1103	1			78				2" Dia Ball/ Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long 5000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	8240 1105	1			78				2" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit
	8240 1197	1							1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" Dia X 2 5/16 Long Chrome Finish

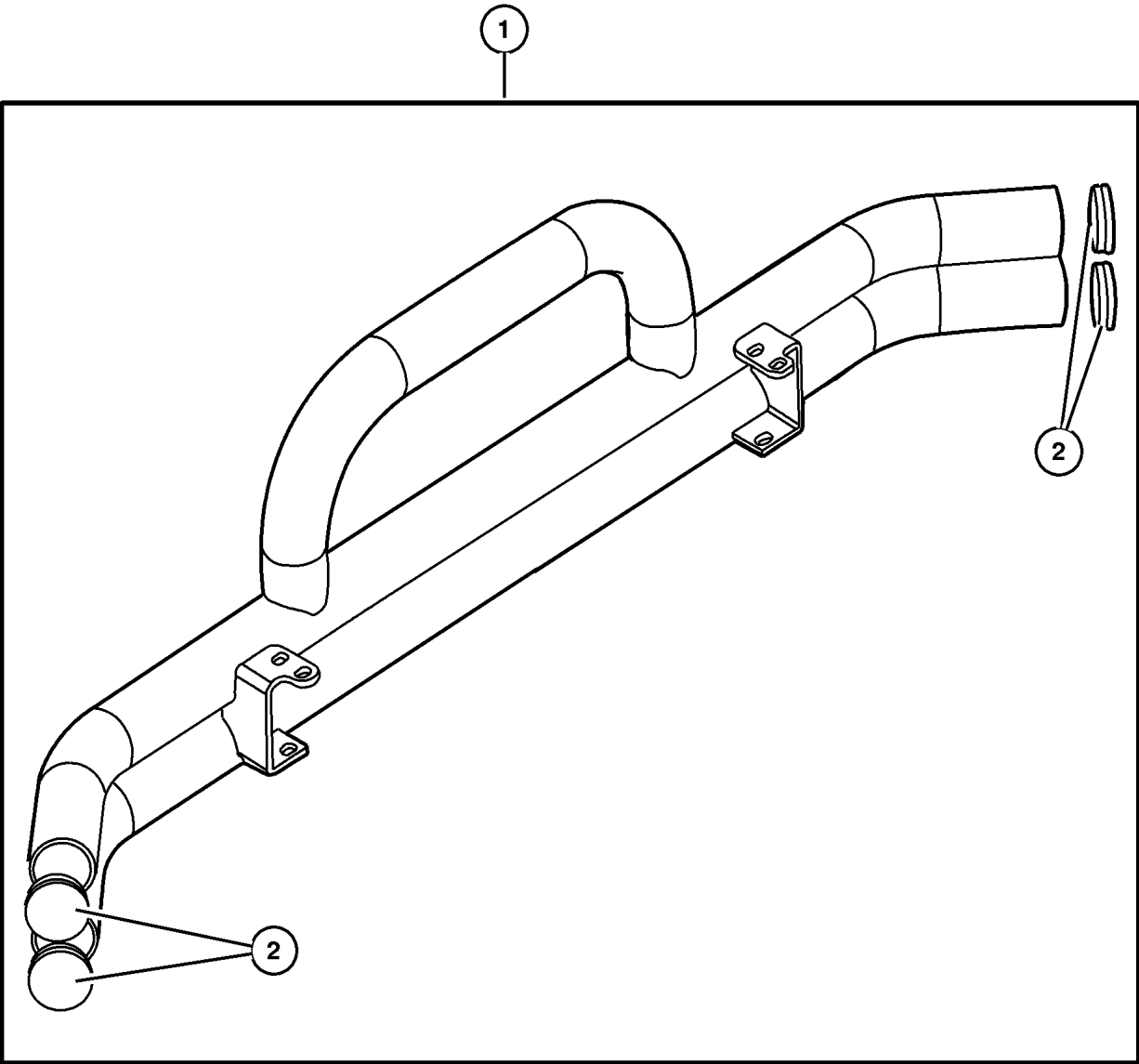
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara		DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon		DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular
Figure 001-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 2173	1	J		78				Black painted Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 2175	1	J		78				Black anodized Aluminum
									(Unlimited)
	8220 8285	1	J		77				Chrome Steel
		1	J		78				Chrome Steel (Unlimited)
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		78				For Aluminum Bumper (Unlimited)



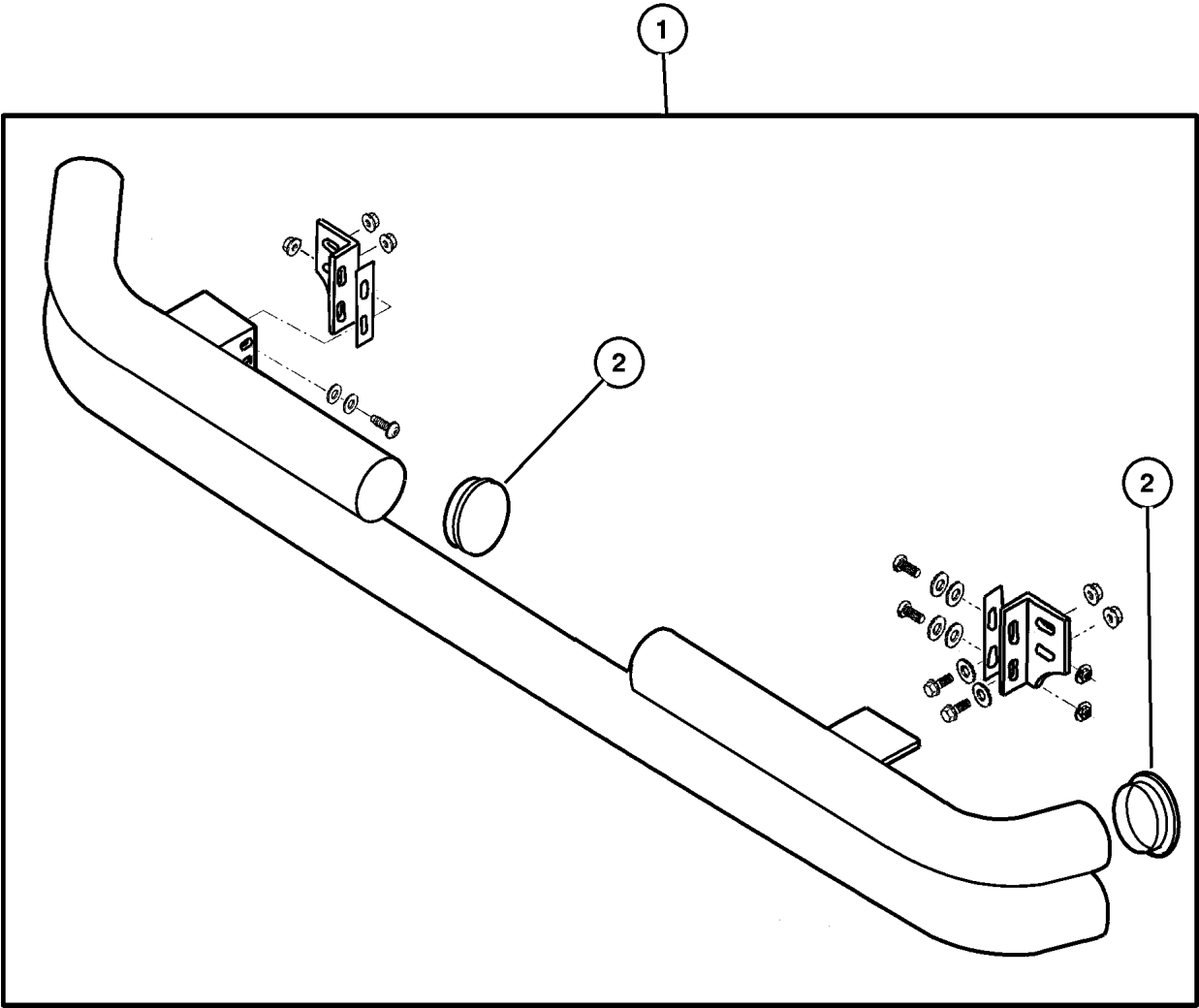
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular
Figure 001-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	8220 3294	1	J		77, 78				Black Aluminum
	8220 8559	1	J		77				Chrome Steel
		1	J		78				Chrome Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 8645	1	J		77				Black Steel
		1	J		78				Black Steel (Unlimited)
	8220 9327	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper
		1	J		78				For Aluminum Bumper



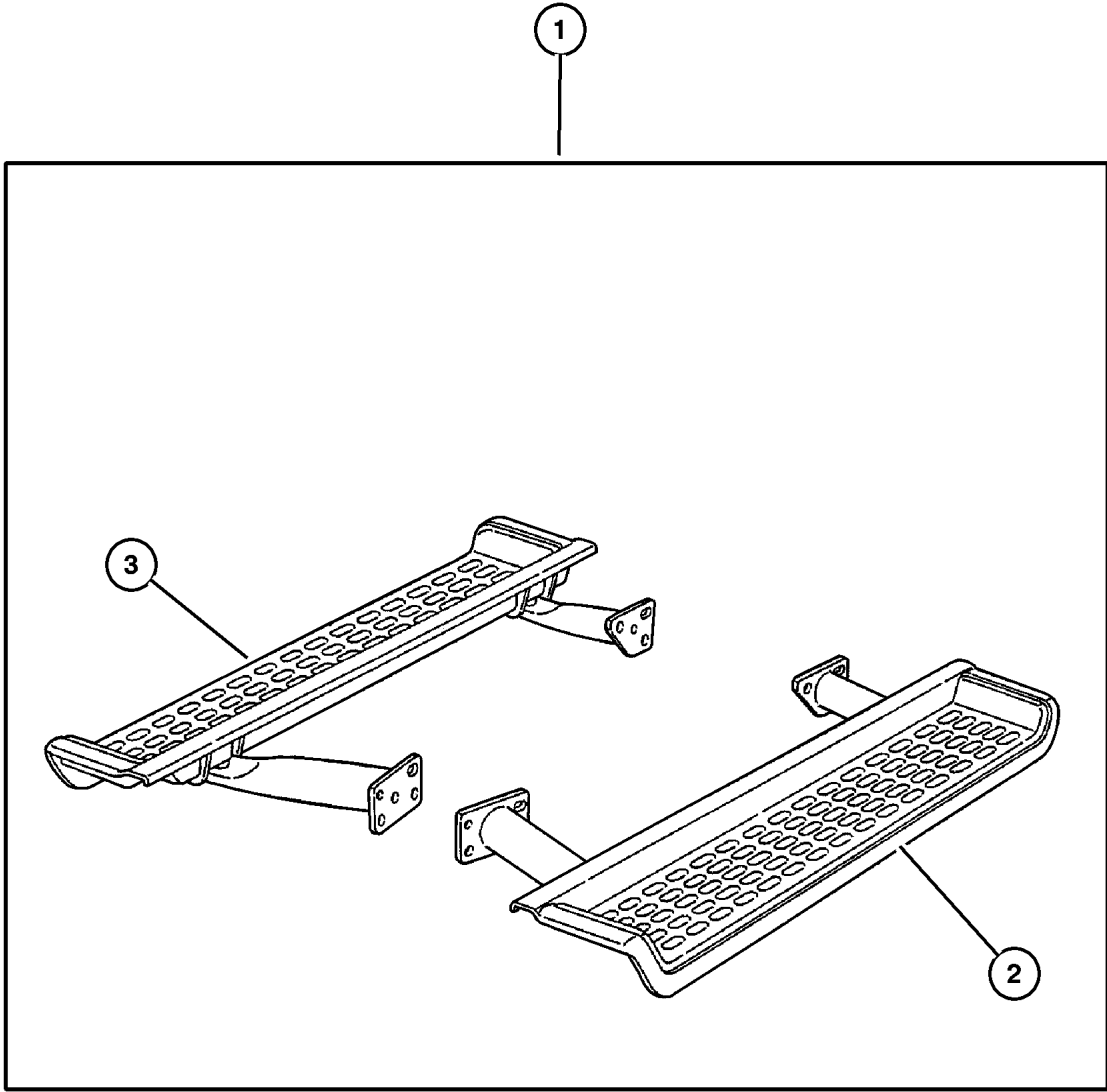
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Step Kit
Figure 001-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6456	1			77, 78				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156 200AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side Step, Right
3	55156 201AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side Step, Left
-4	5066 240AA-	1			77, 78				BOLT, M Bolt



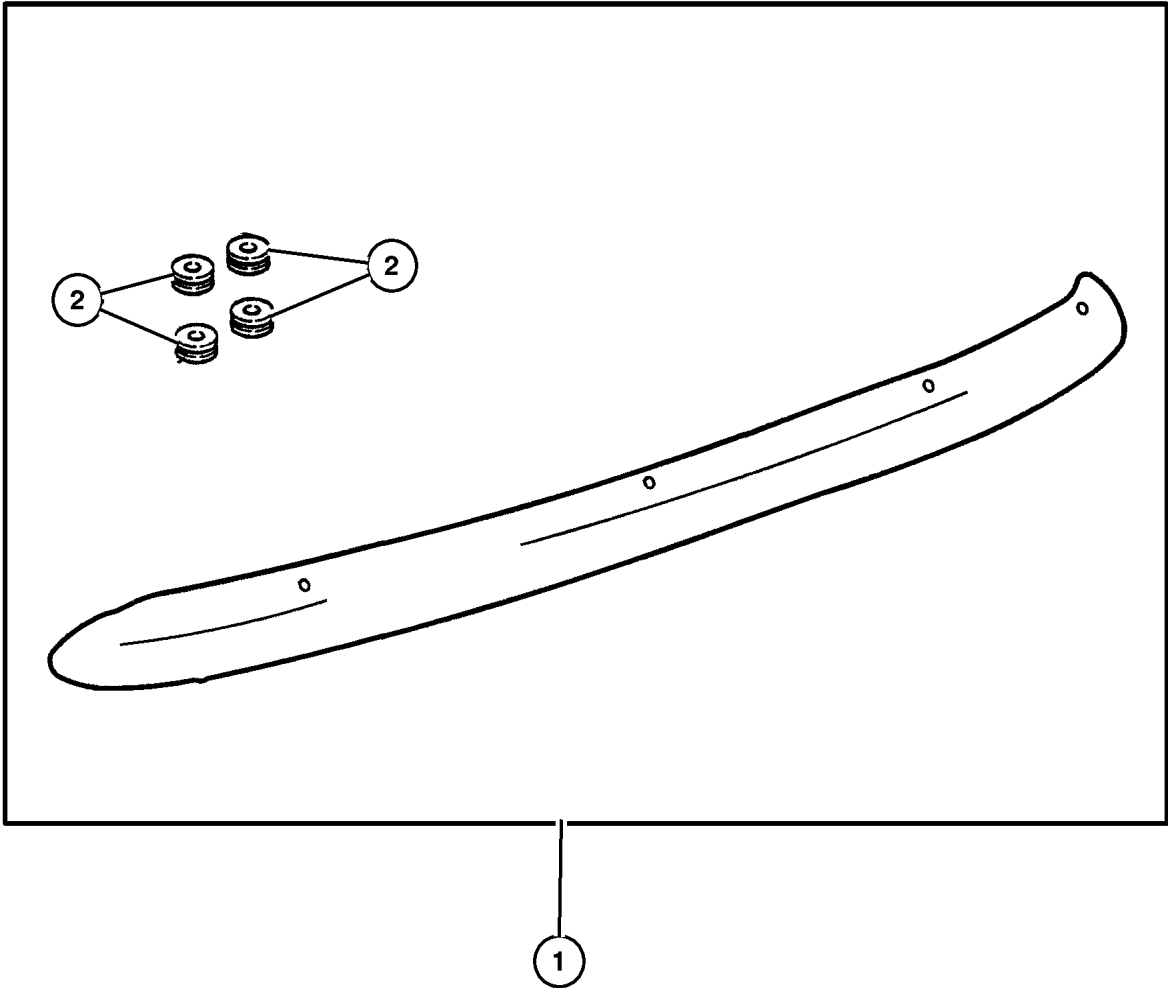
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

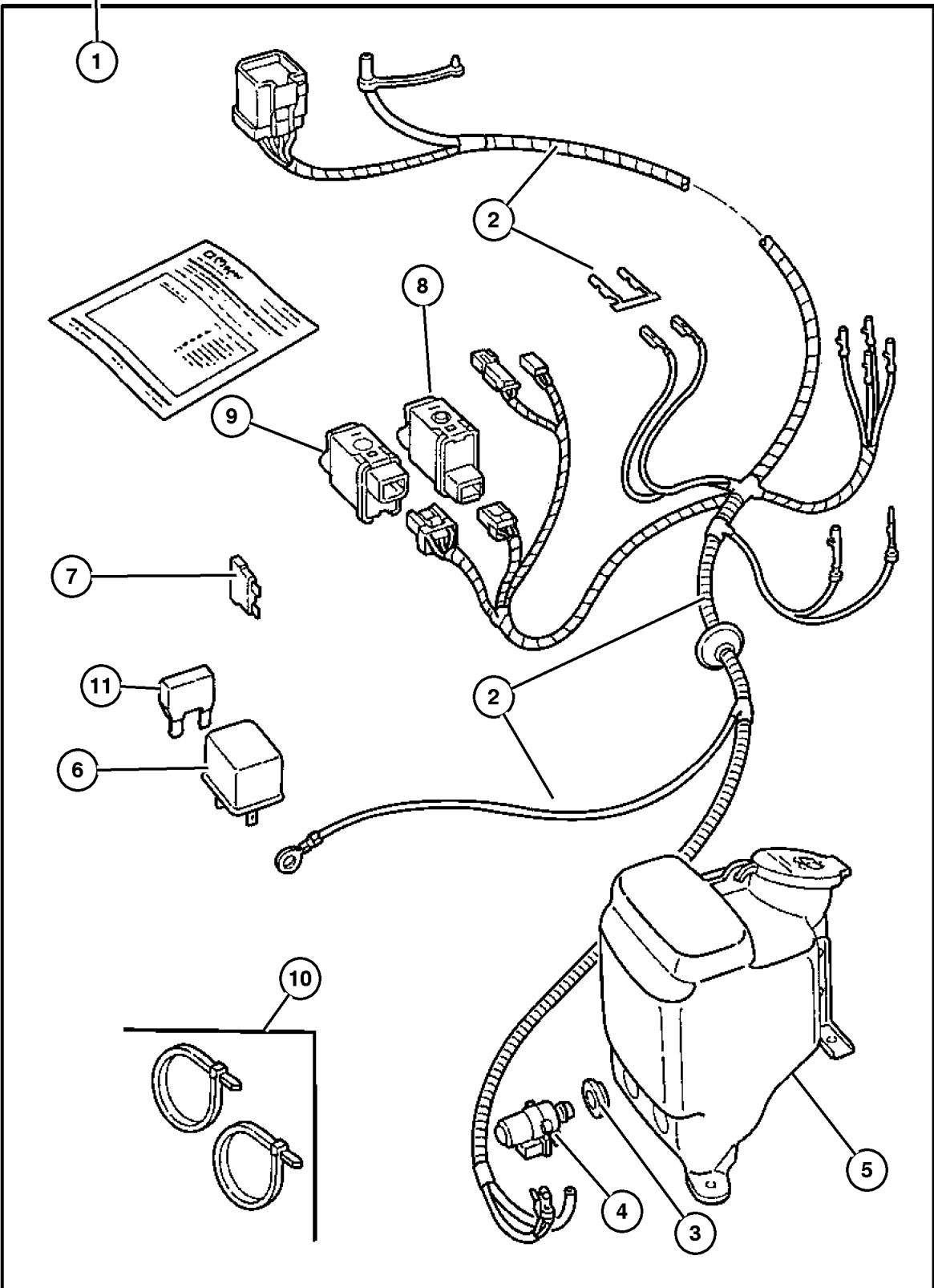
Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77, 78				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77, 78				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

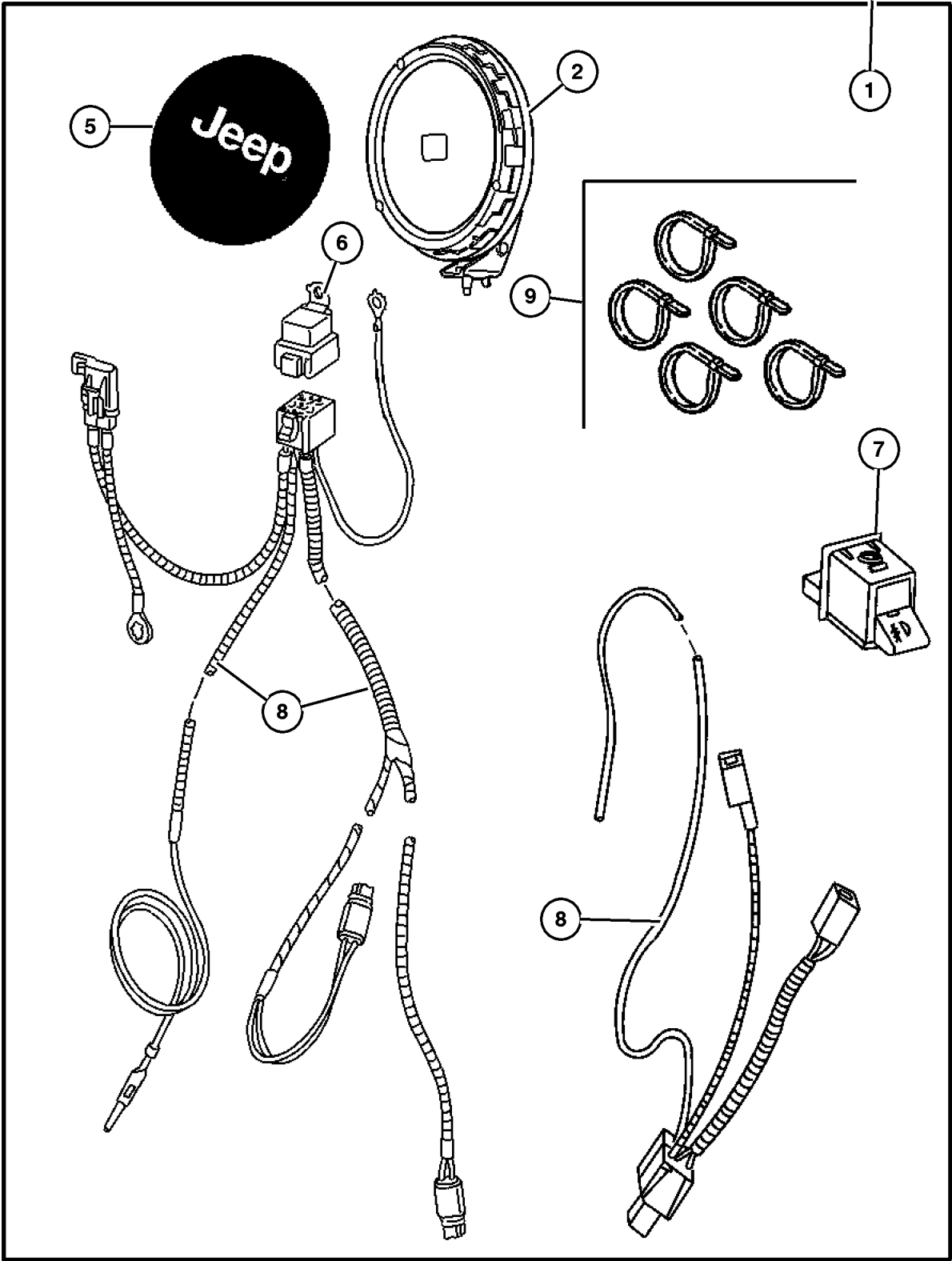
Hardtop Wiring Kit
Figure 001-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure								
	8220 8132	1	J		77				
	8220 8907	1	J						
2	WIRING, Hardtop, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	5096 346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	5096 343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	5096 345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	4638 094	1	J						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
10	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
11	4868 008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers

Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

1	8220 8017	1	J		77, 78				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	55055 095AG	1	J		77, 78				LAMP, Fog
-3	4864 773	1	J		77, 78				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-4	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	8220 2586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
6	4638 094	1	J		77, 78				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	5016 709AD	1	J		77, 78				SWITCH, Multifunction
8	8220 8244	1	J		77, 78				WIRING, Fog Lamp
9	5073 039AA	1	J		77, 78				STRAP, Tie

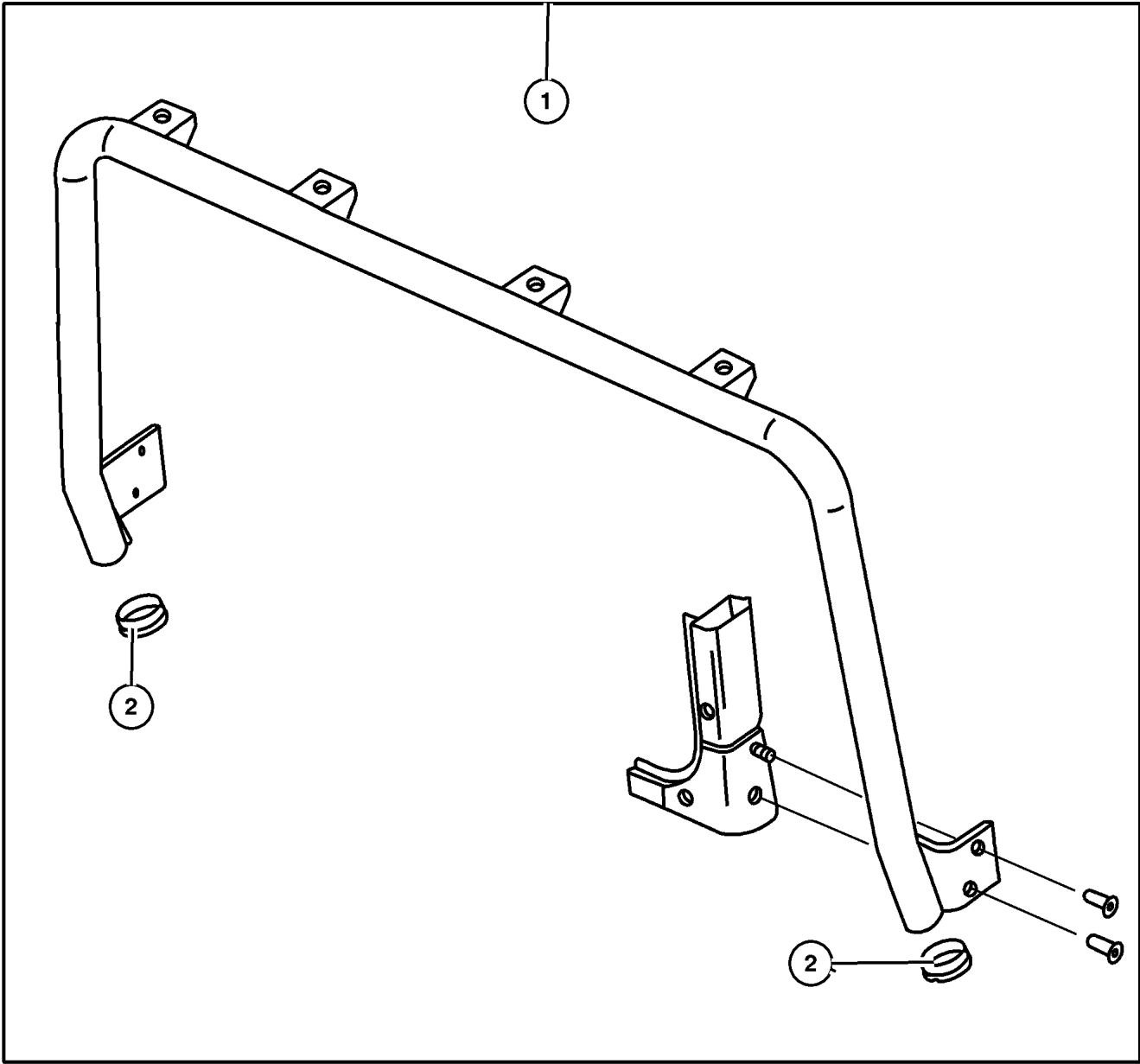
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 001-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

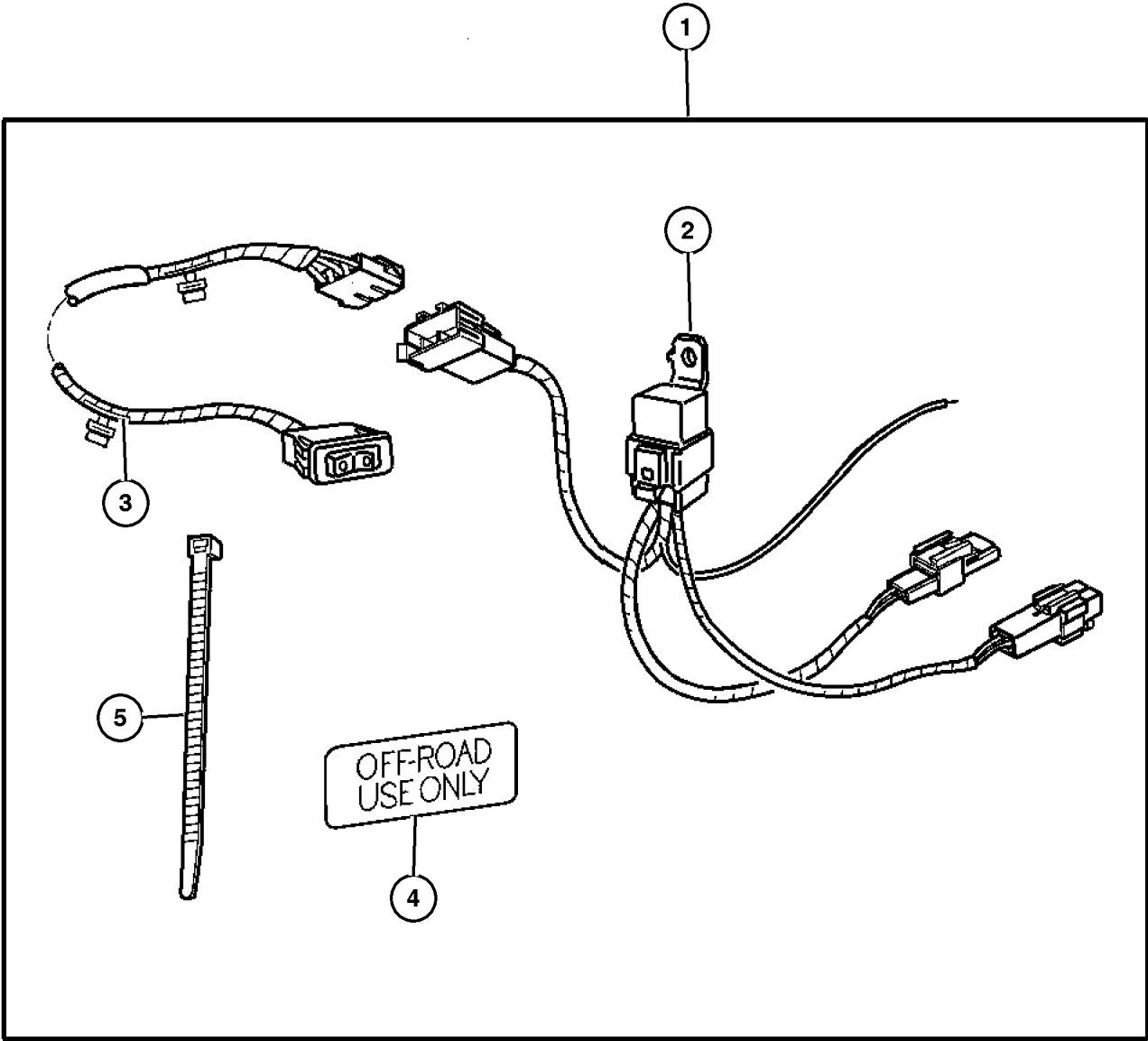
NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness for up to 4 lights. Windshield cannot be lowered.
Item #3 includes 4 Stainless screws, 2 Plastic hinge isolators, 2 studs and 1 grommet.

1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	8220 7174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	8220 7175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	8220 7176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
	8220 7174	1	J		78				Steel, Painted Black (Unlimited)
	8220 7175	1	J		78				Aluminum, Black Anodized (Unlimited)
	8220 7176	1	J		78				Steel, Chromed (Unlimited)
	8220 9328	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel W/ Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	4897 580AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bar
	4897 579AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bar
	4897 580AA	1	J		78				For Aluminum Bar (Unlimited)
-3	5139 216AA-	1	J		77, 78				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Install Kit - Off Road Lights
Figure 001-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8465	1	J		77, 78				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off
2	4638 271	1	J		77				Road Light
3	5269 430	1	J		77, 78				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
5	6015 756	1							LABEL, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									STRAP, Tie



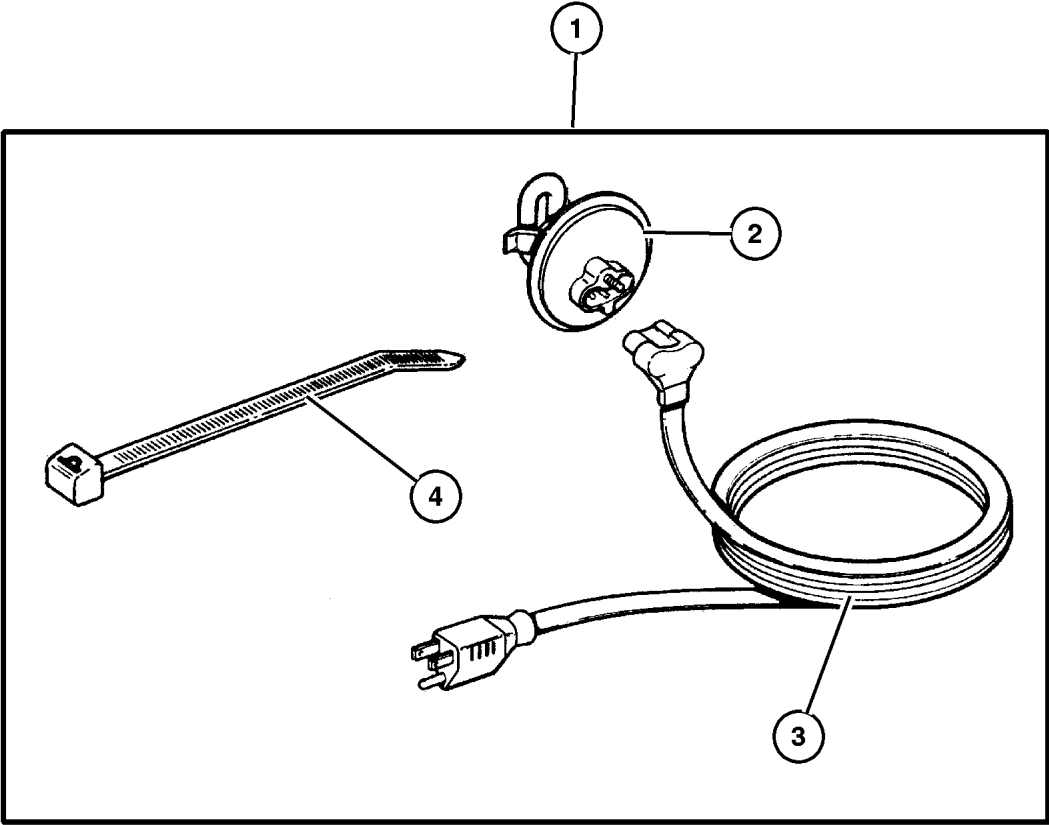
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	8220 7243	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
2									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56044 160AA	1							For 2.4L Engine
	J575 2677	1							For 4.0L Engine
4	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie

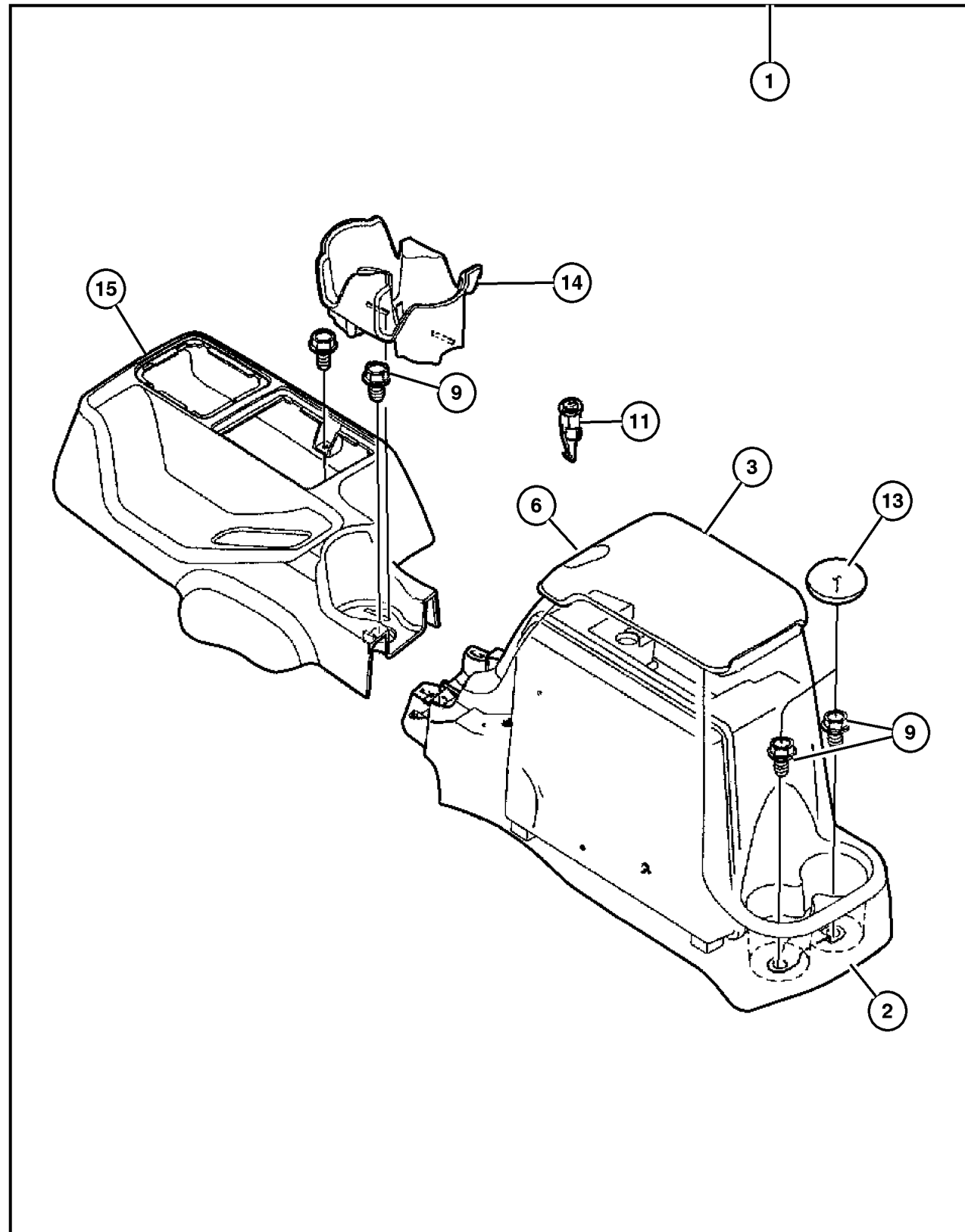


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console Kit - Floor Figure 001-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 7705	1							Khaki
	8220 7706	1							Grey
2									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 ZJ3AG	1							Khaki
	5HE62 XDVAG	1							Grey
3									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 XDVAE	1							Grey
	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							Khaki
-4	55315 039AB-	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315 040AC-	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315 041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55361 331AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-12									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor
14	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
15									CONSOLE, Floor
	5JP65 XDVAD	1							Grey
	5JP65 ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
-16									WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

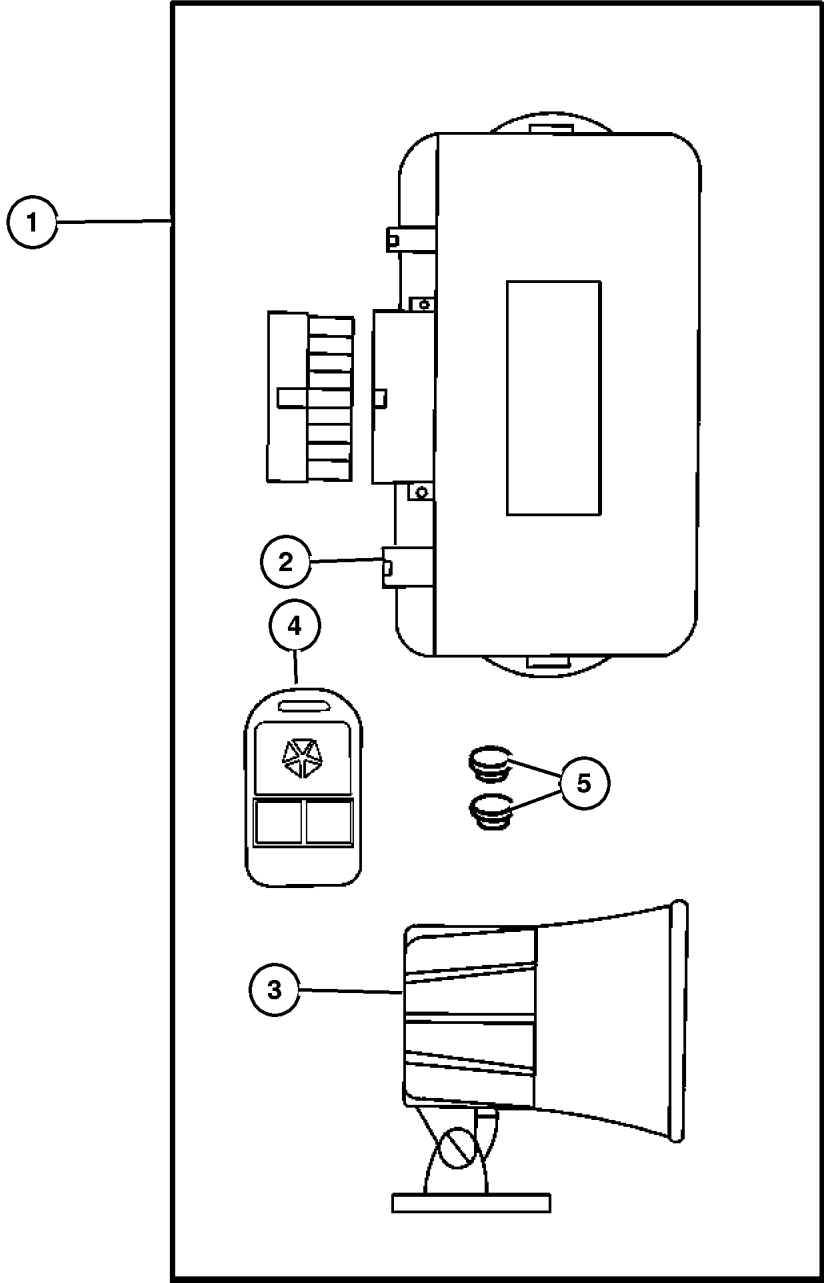
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

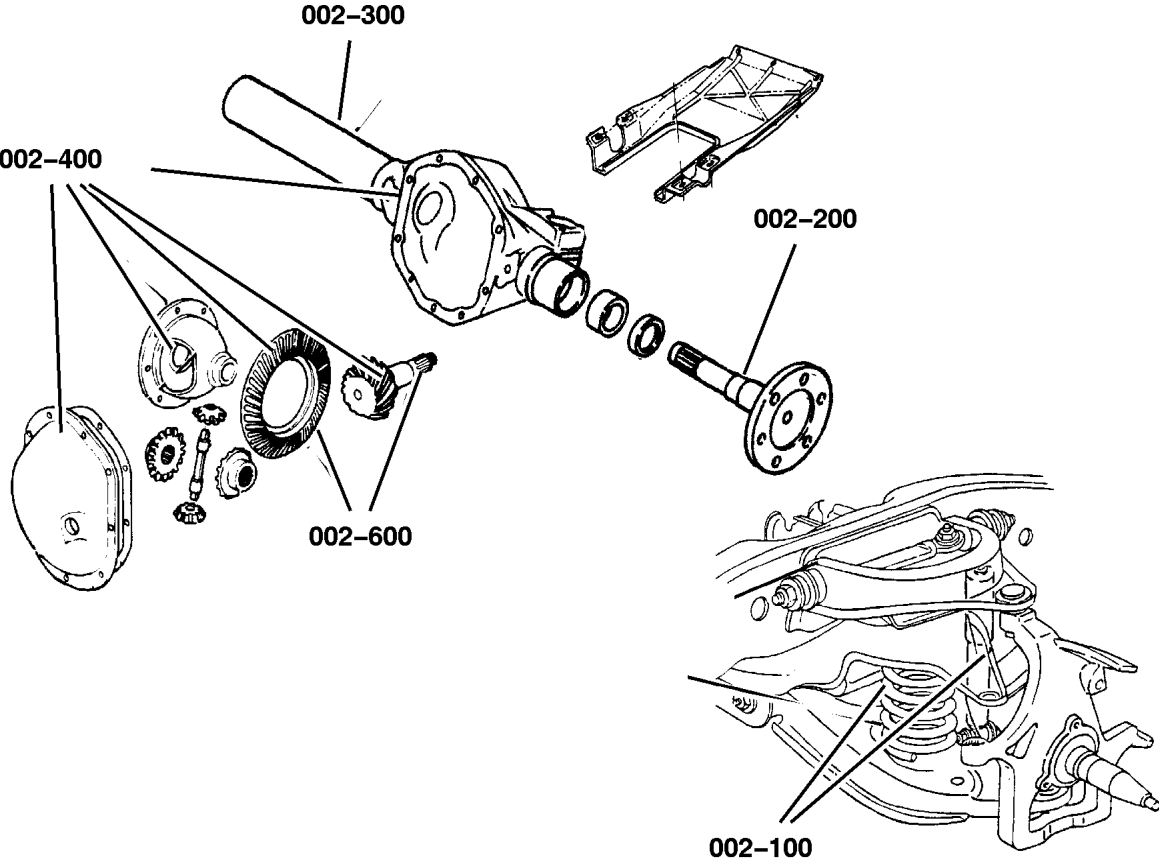
Group – 002

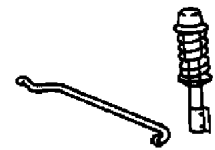
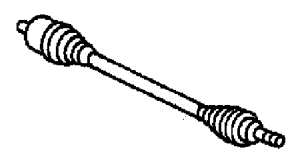
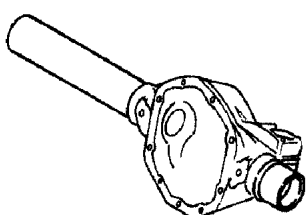
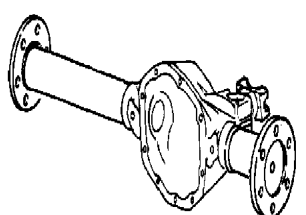
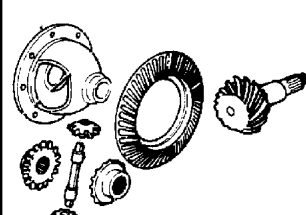
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

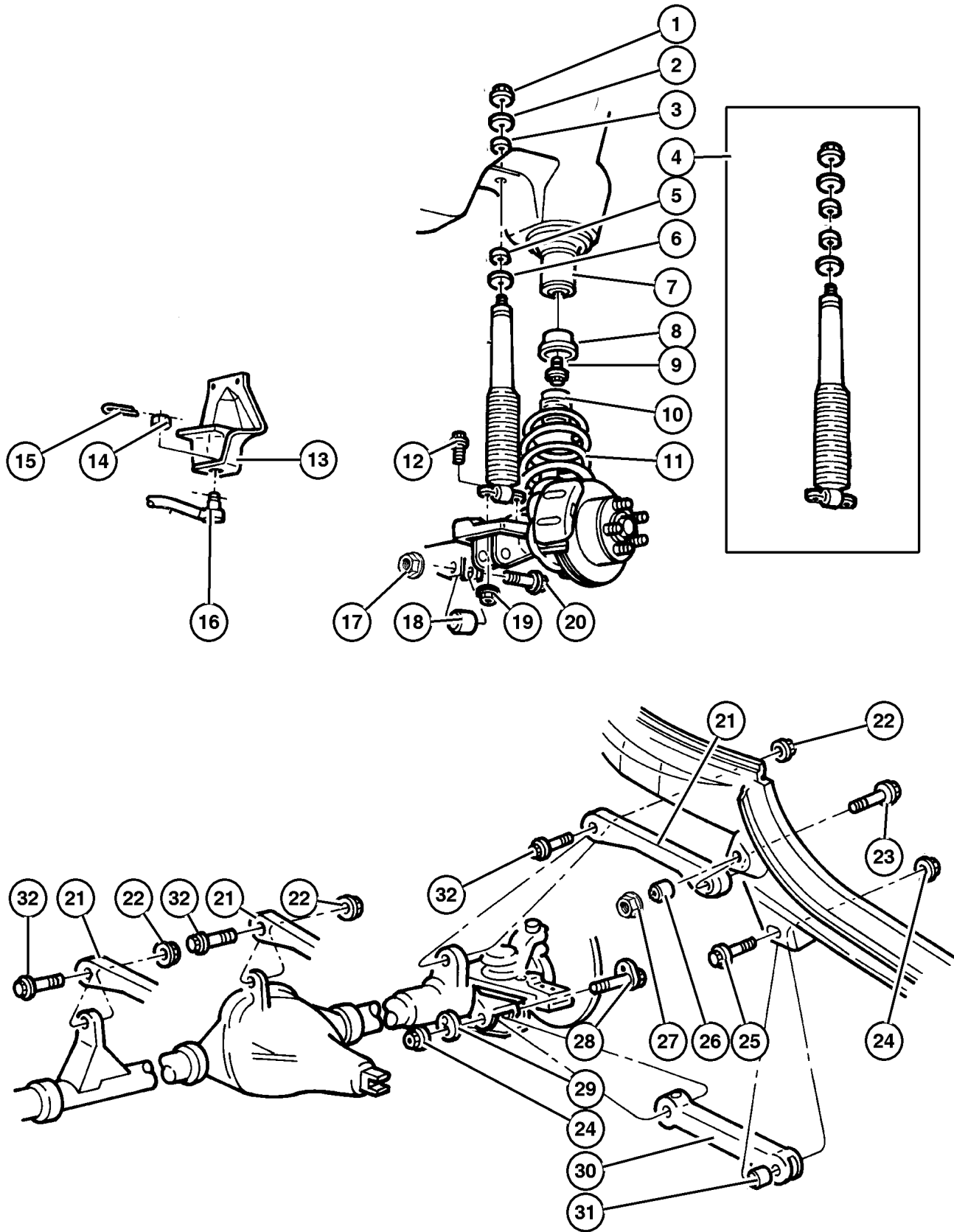
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 002-110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 002-610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]	Fig. 002-620



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

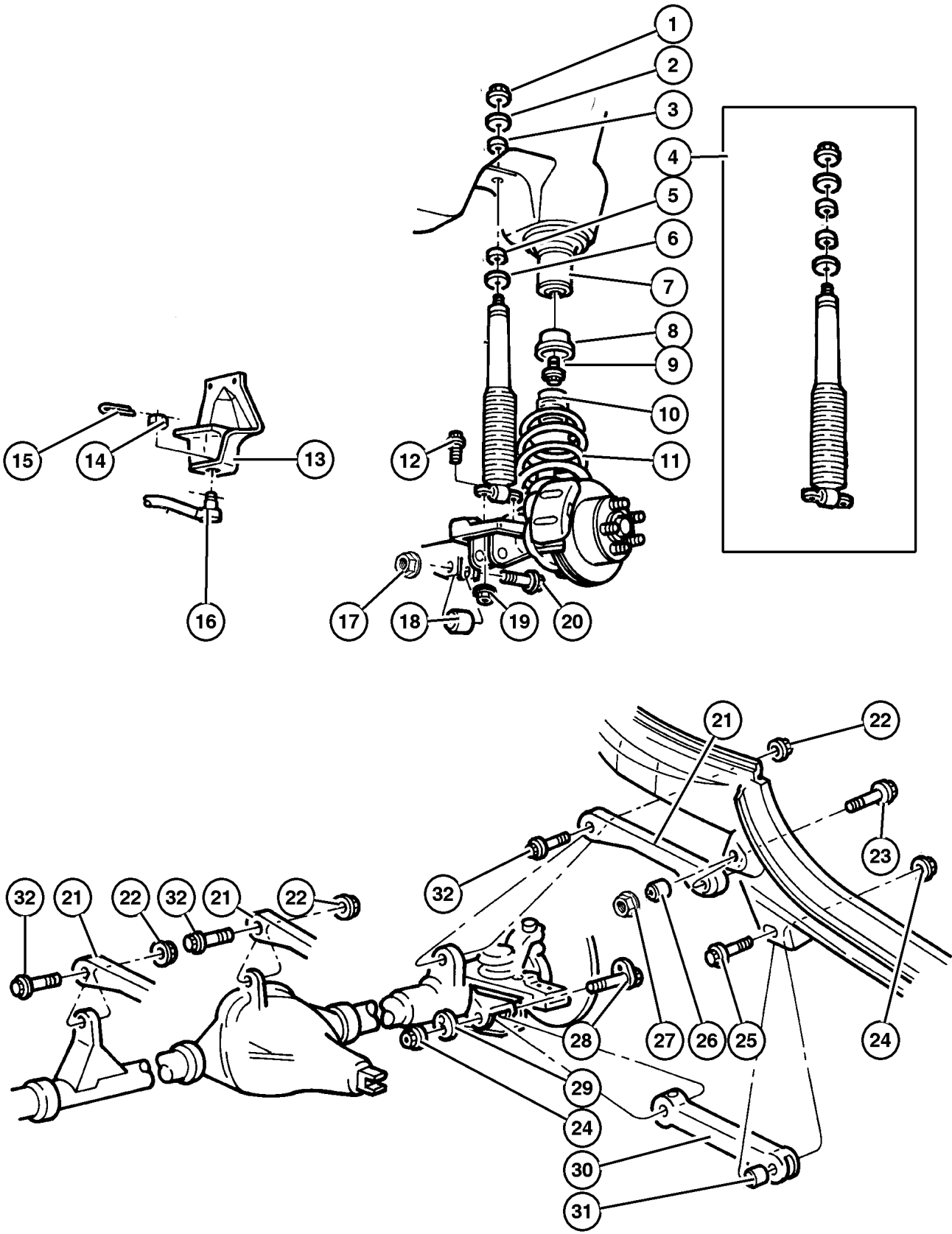
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique									
[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2				77			[SDA]
	5114 318AA	2	J			78			[SDU] Without Rubicon Package
	5174 153AA	2		S		77, 78			[SDU] With Rubicon Package
5	5208 7769	2				77, 78			GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
6	5200 5575	2				77			RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
7	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
8	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52059 740AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060 131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1	J						
	5208 8430	1	U			77			
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 002-110



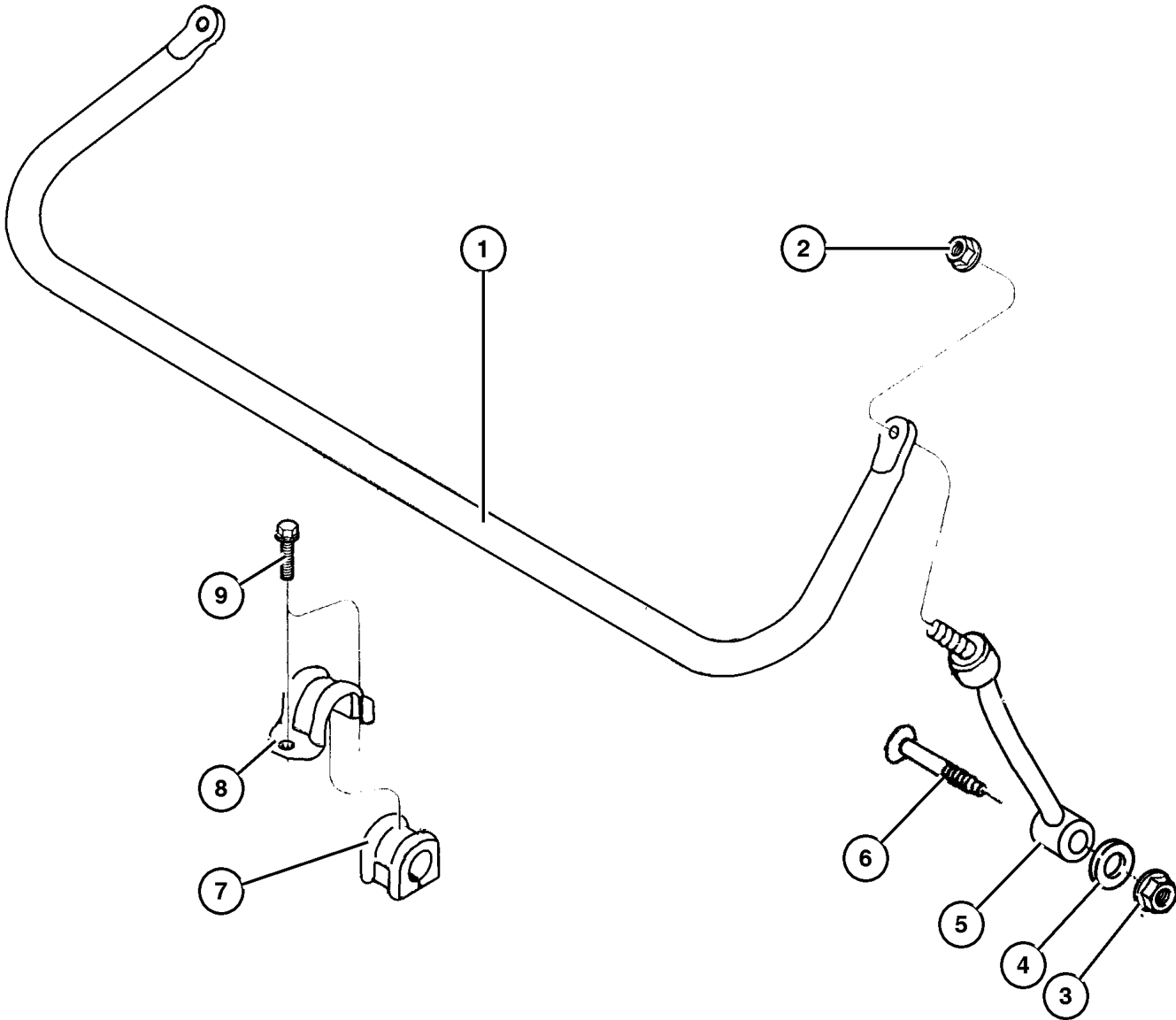
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6506 264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	6502 696	1	U		77				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 8431	1	U		77				BUSHING, Track Bar
		1	J						
19	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting
20	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
21	52059 623AA	2							ARM, Control With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
	5208 7711	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
25	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	52059 622AB	2							ARM, Control With [XDC] with Bushings
	52088 654AB	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings
31	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
32	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
4	6504 558	2							WASHER, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	52088 378AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M

1	SHAFT, Axle								
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA,BRW], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA,BRW], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5083 666AA	1	J						[BRW,DJC], Right
	5083 667AA	1	J						[BRW,DJC], Left
	4874 302	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U		77				[BGK], Left
	SHAFT, Axle								
	8350 0184	1	J						[BGA,BRW], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	1	U		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	U		77				[BGK], Right or Left
	U JOINT, Front Axle								
	4137 757	1	J						[BGA,BGK,BRW], Right or Left
	5083 670AA	1	J						[BRW,DJC], Right or Left
	4137 757	1	U		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	SLINGER, Oil								
	4882 135	2	J						[BGA,BGK,BRW]
	5083 669AA	2	J						[BRW,DJC]
	4882 135	2	U		77				[BGA,BGK]
	SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft								
	4874 477	2	J						[BGA,BGK,BRW]
	5014 852AA	2	J						[BRW,DJC]
	4874 477	2	U		77				[BGA,BGK]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Upper
4	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	5083 664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent, For pump hose connection
6	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
7	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U		77				Lower
	5083 663AB	1	J		77				[DSE] With Nipple for Pump Hose Connection, Lower
8	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
9	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
10									RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	J						
		2	U		77				
11	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	J						Right
	5206 7577	1	U		77				Left
13	J812 3318	2	J						NUT, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
15									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	1	J						Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	J						1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	J						1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	8350 0202	1	U		77				Right or Left
	5014 876AC	1	U		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	U		77				1 Degree, Right or Left
	5016 972AC	1	U		77				1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
16	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

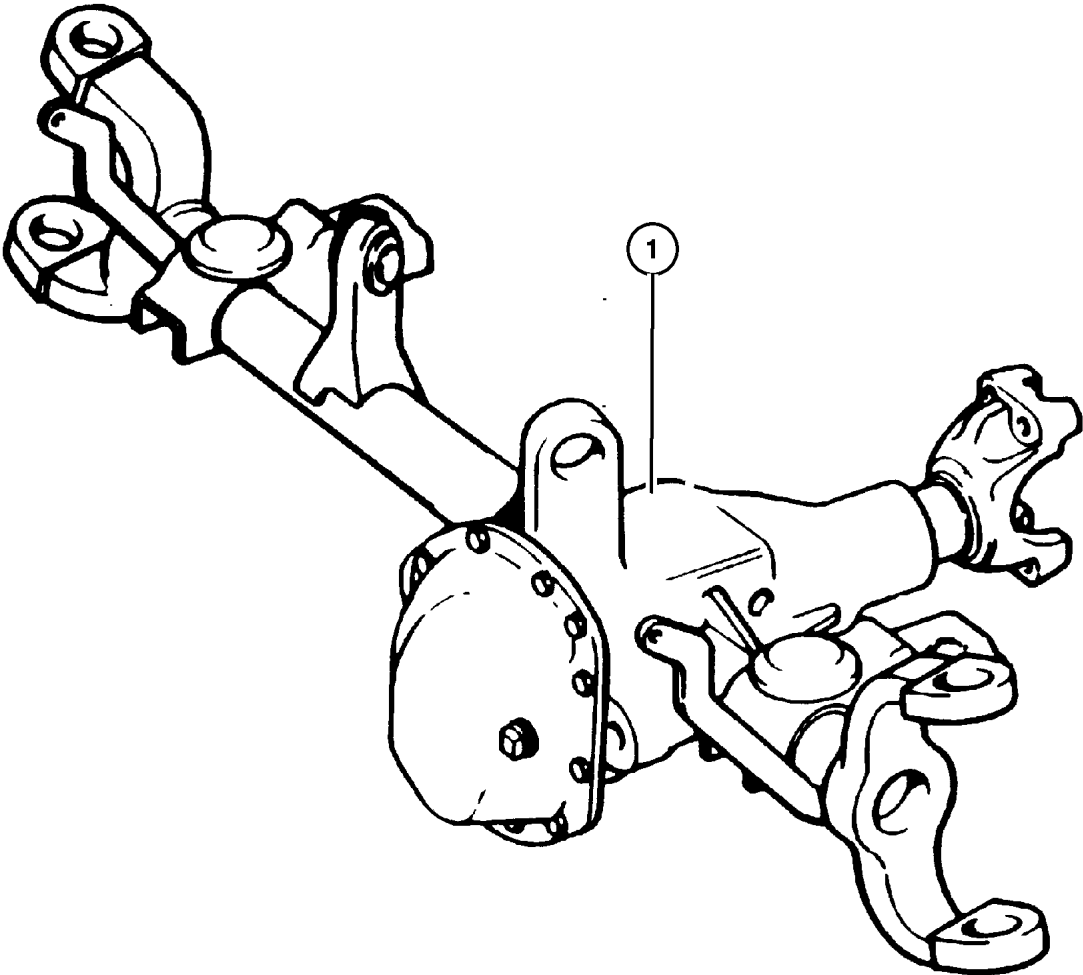
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Differential
18	J400 4751	1	J						Cover, Mounting
		1	U		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
19	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U		77				
20	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
-21									WASHER, Flat
	5083 358AA-	4	J						Stop Bolt Spacer
		4	U		77				Stop Bolt Spacer
22	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop Bolt,
									Mounting
23									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J						
		2	U		77				
24	4864 840AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
25									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U		77				
	5003 648AA	4	J						With [DSE]
26	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	5016 372AA	2	U		77				BOLT
-28	5083 668AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness
-29									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-410



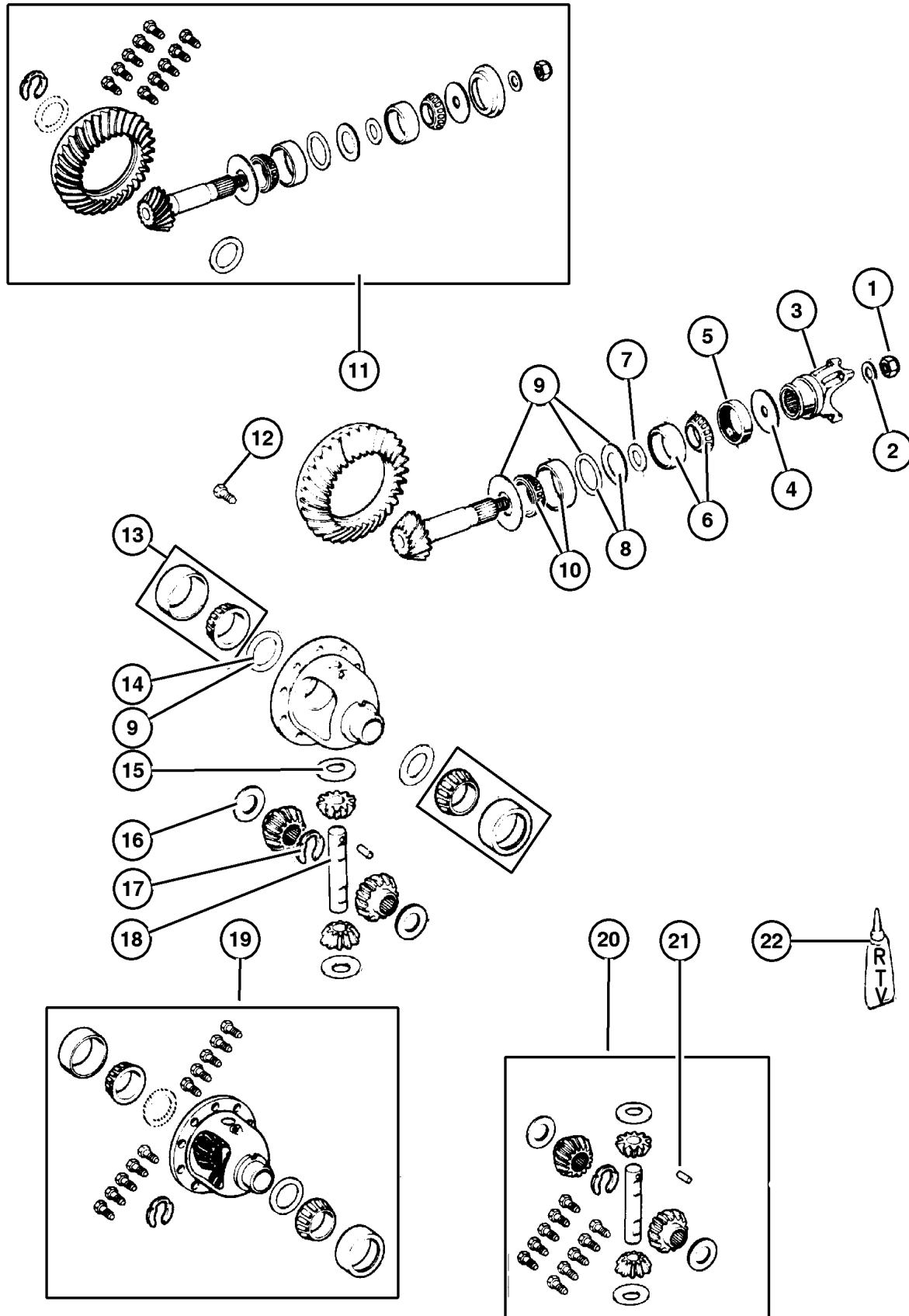
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,
									52099227AF
	4864 841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE,
									52111033AF
	5083 662AC	1	J						[DMF,DJC,DSE,BRW] With Tag
									52104434AE
	4882 155AB	1	U		77				[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF,
									52114187AA
	4882 337AB	1	U		77				[DME] With Tag 52099450AF,
									52114188AA

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DMM]
	1791 575	1	U		77				[DME]
	5017 755AA	1	U		77				[DMM]
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
		1	U		77				[DME]
3	8350 3388	1	J						YOKE, Axle
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U		77				
5	5072 473AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052"]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
9	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains
Items 8,14									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

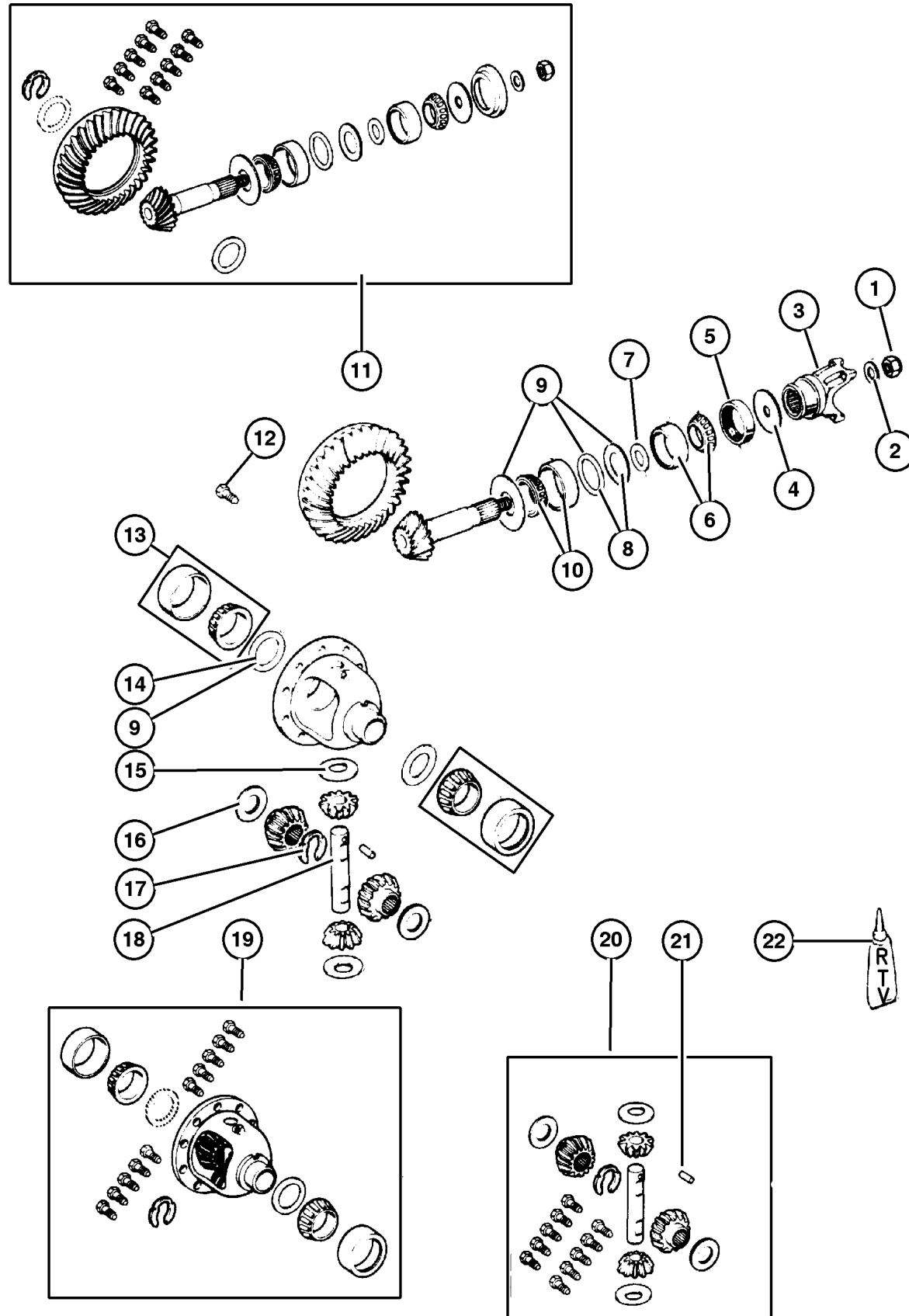
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
11	5072 997AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DMM]
									[DME]
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U		77				Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14	5017 218AA	1	J						SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.109"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.110"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.111"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.113"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.114"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.115"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.116"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.117"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.118"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.119"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.120"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.121"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.122"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.123"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.124"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.125"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.126"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.127"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.128"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.129"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.130"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.131"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.132"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.133"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.134"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.135"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.136"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.137"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.138"]
									[.139"]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

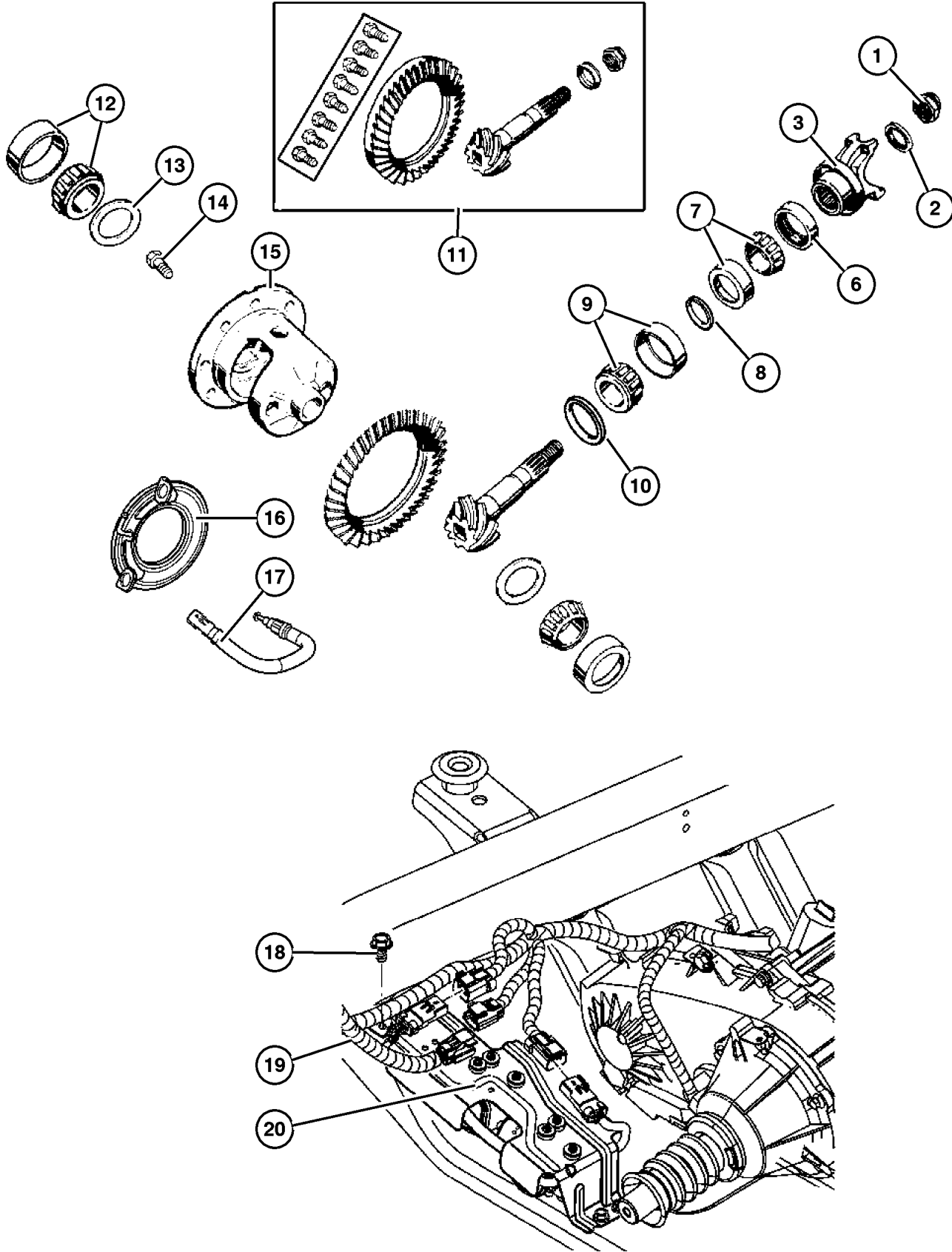
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 002-620



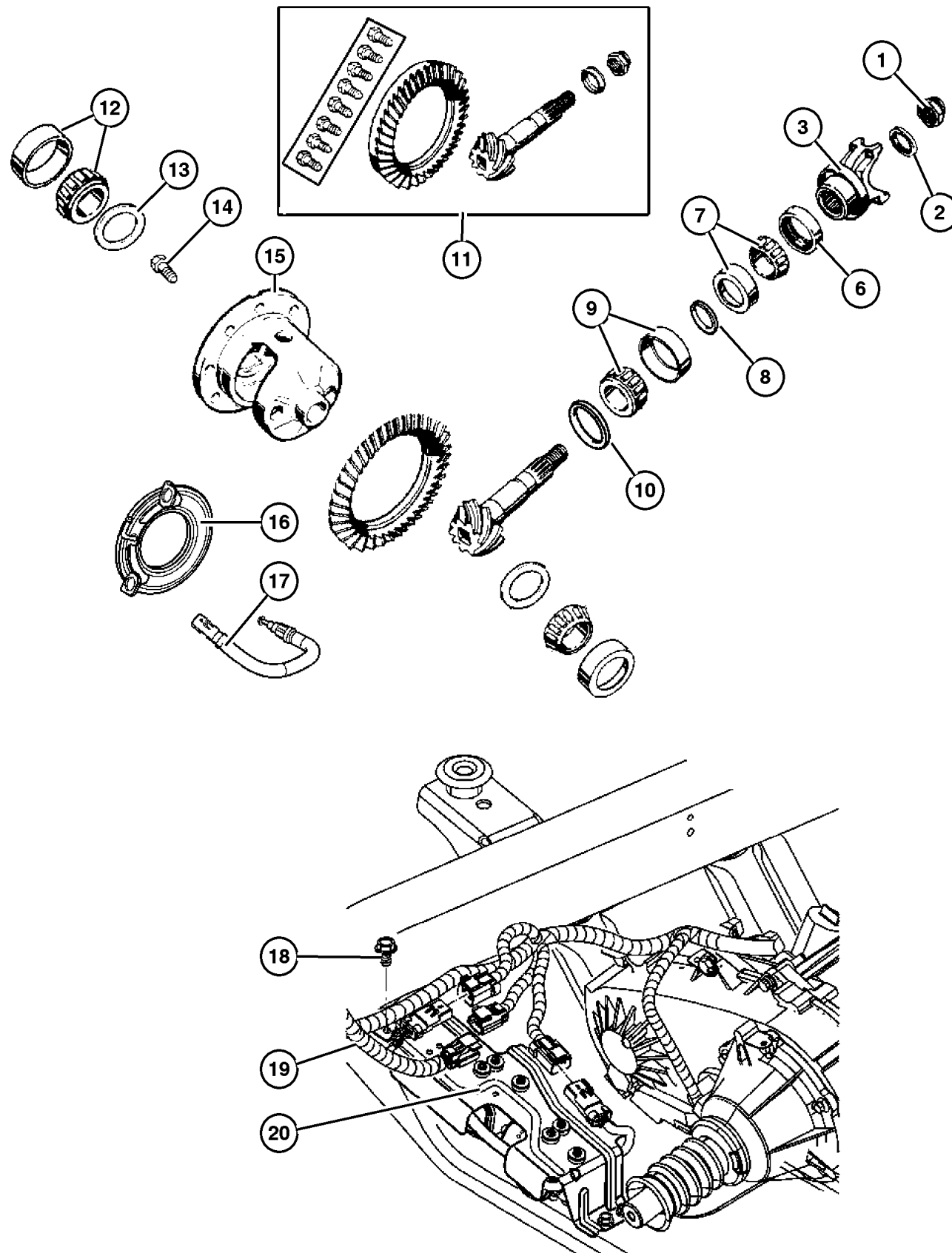
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion, Preload
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5014 907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052'] Positioning
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053'] Positioning
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054'] Positioning
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055'] Positioning
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056'] Positioning
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057'] Positioning
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058'] Positioning
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059'] Positioning
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060'] Positioning
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061'] Positioning
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062'] Positioning
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063'] Positioning
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064'] Positioning
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065'] Positioning
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066'] Positioning
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067'] Positioning
11	5127 180AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5252 503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
15	52104 571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE] Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
18	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
19	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
20	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle
									Pumps
-21	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-22	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-23	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-230

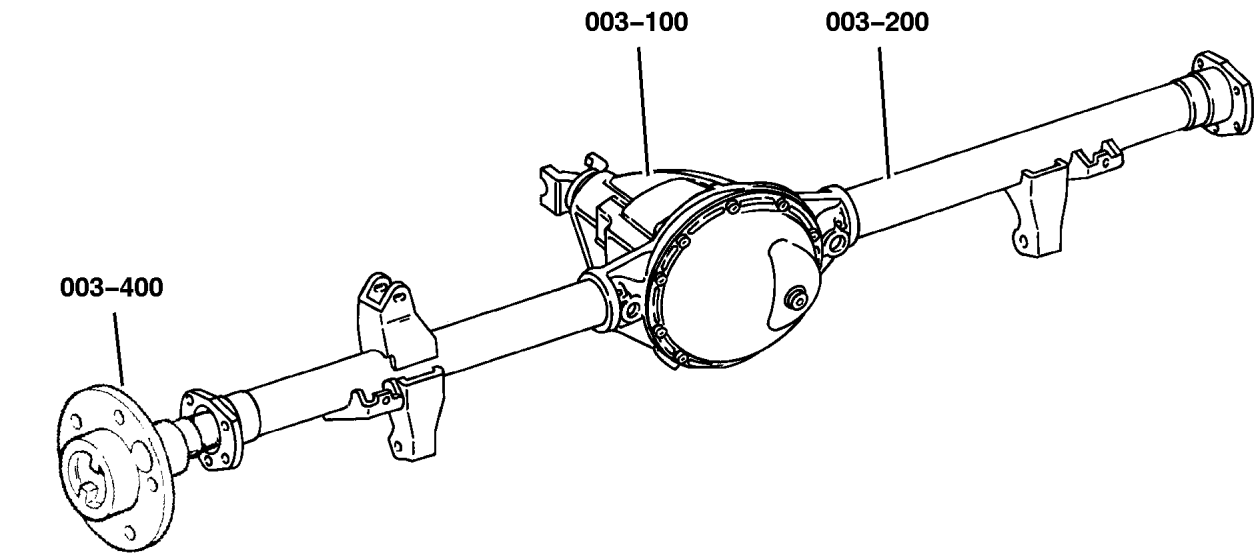
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-420



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

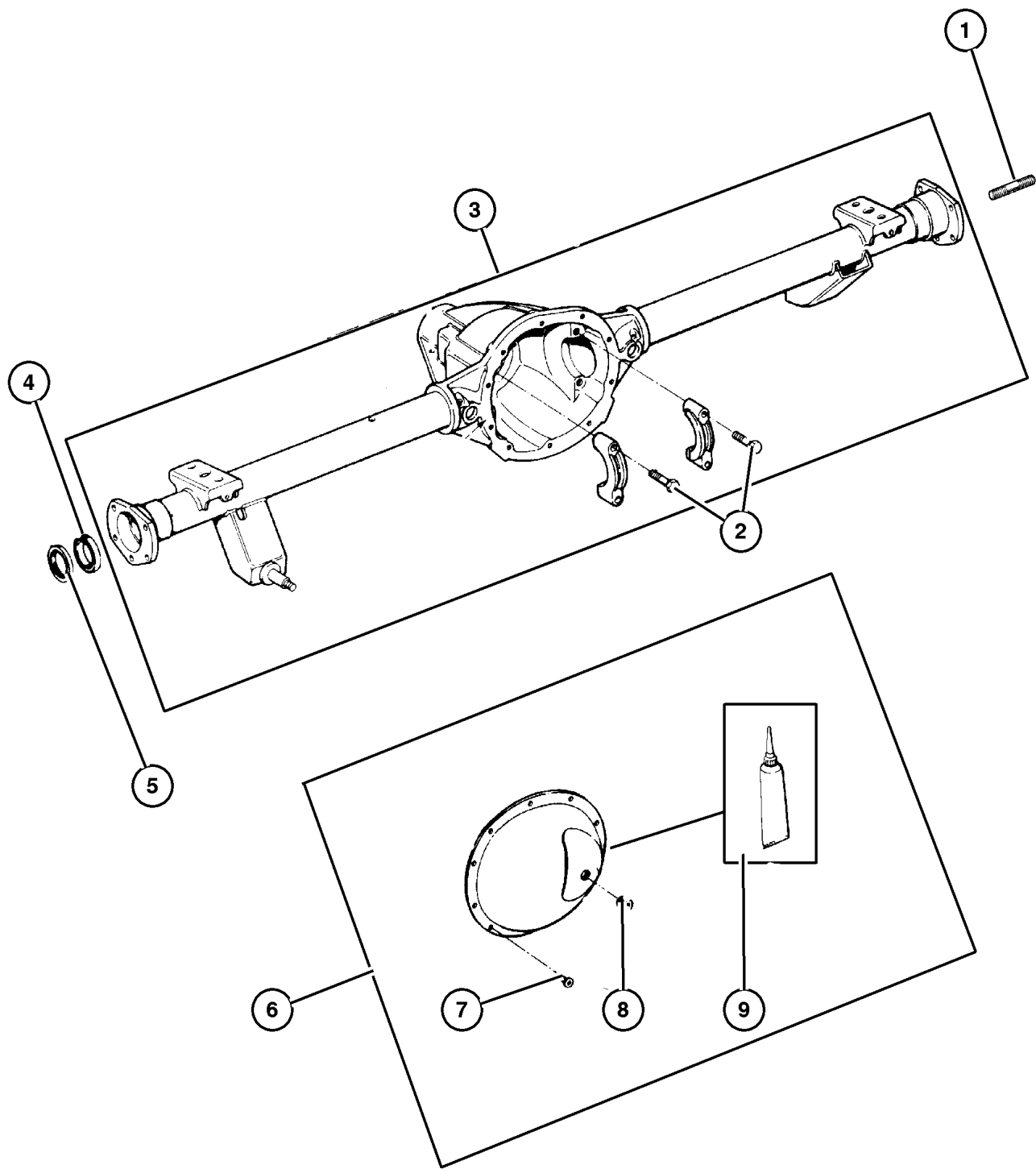
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 642AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	5086 637AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	5086 649AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	5086 648AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 636AC	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5083 680AD	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	5083 674AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AF
	5086 630AC	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
	5086 634AC	1	U		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

1	4897 234AA	8	J		77				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	4897 482AB	4	J		77				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5086 638AA	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134 586AB	1	J		77				BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J		77				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1	J		77				COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1	J		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV

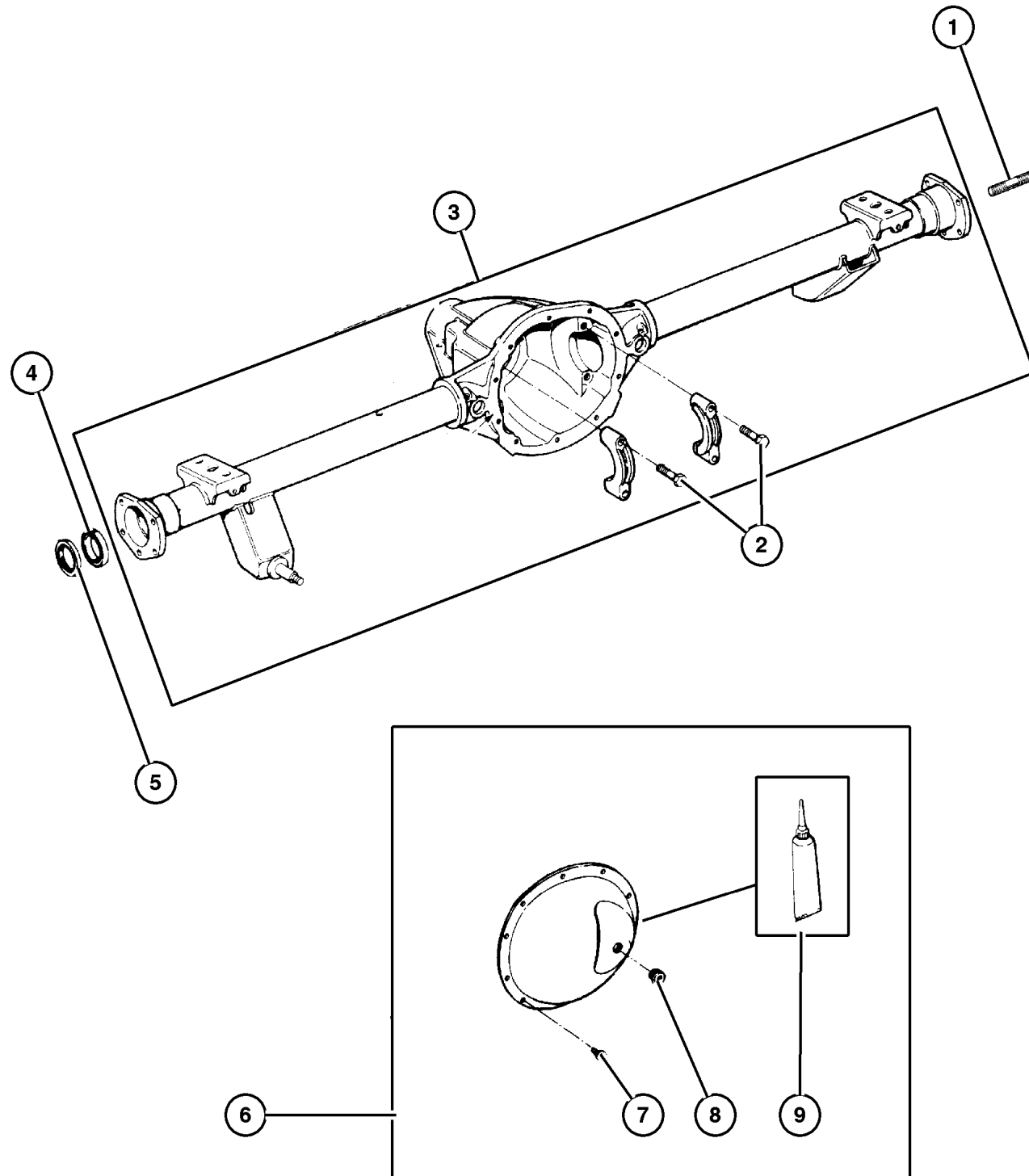
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	5080 665AA	8	J		77				
	J099 4313	8	U		77				
2									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
3									HOUSING, Axle
	5083 672AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]
	5086 635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BGA]
	5086 629AC	1	U		77				
	5086 635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA]
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									COVER, Differential
	5014 821AA	1	J		77				[BRW]
	8350 5549	1	J		77				[BGA]
		1	U		77				
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J400 6708	10	J		77				
		10	U		77				
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J		77				[BRW]
	3640 792	1	J		77				[BGA]
		1	U		77				
9									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

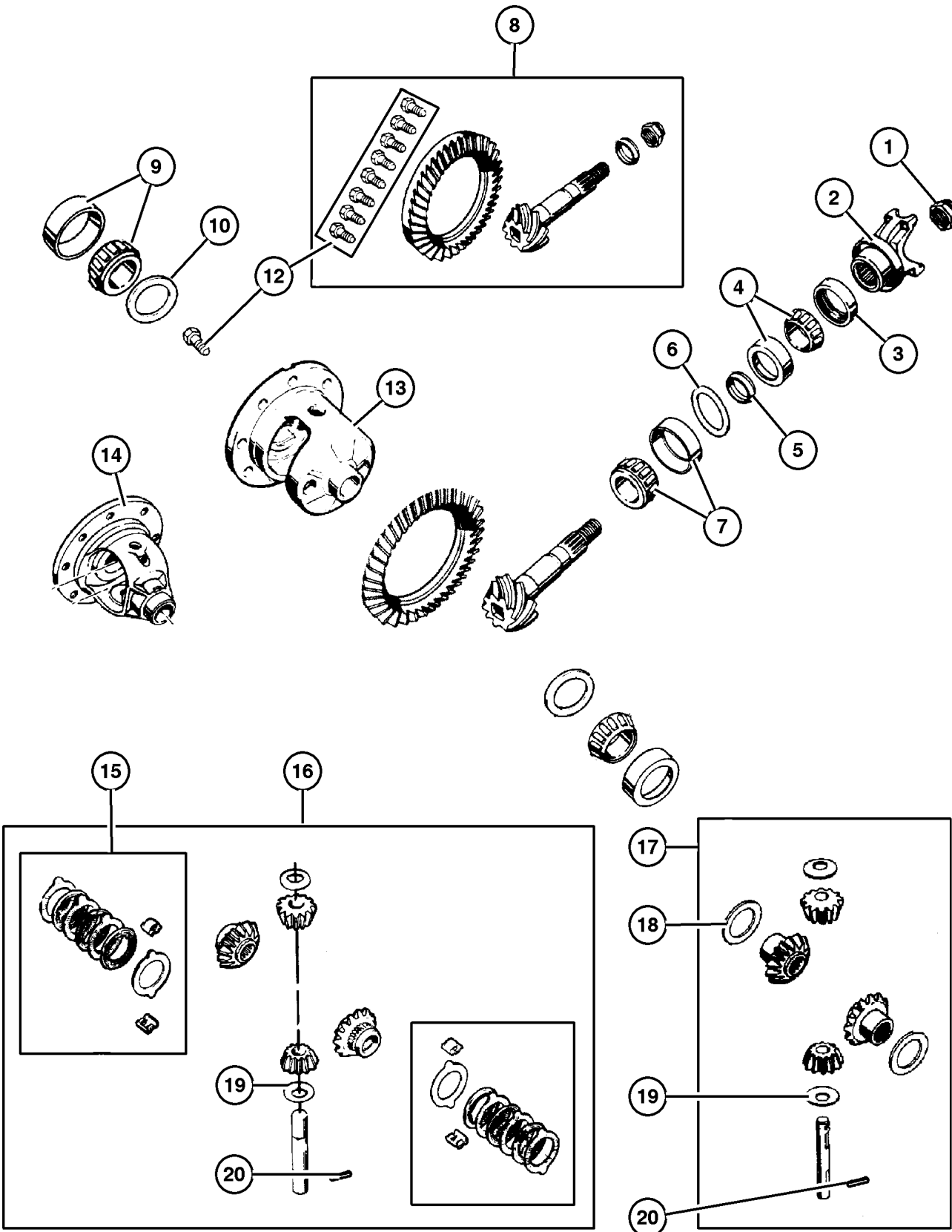
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11

[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	4720 895	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J		77				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	5073 013AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	5086 639AA	1	J		77				[DME]
9	J812 6500	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	5017 300AA	1	J		77				SHIM, Differential Bearing [.152"]
	5017 302AA	1	J		77				[.154"]
	5017 304AA	1	J		77				[.156"]
	5017 306AA	1	J		77				[.158"]
	5017 308AA	1	J		77				[.160"]
	5017 310AA	1	J		77				[.162"]
	5017 312AA	1	J		77				[.164"]
	5017 314AA	1	J		77				[.166"]
	5017 316AA	1	J		77				[.168"]
	5017 318AA	1	J		77				[.170"]
	5017 320AA	1	J		77				[.172"]
	5017 322AA	1	J		77				[.174"]
-11	8350 3004	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10
12	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
13	5012 831AB	1	J		77				CASE, Differential
	5073 014AA	1	J		77				With Internal part

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

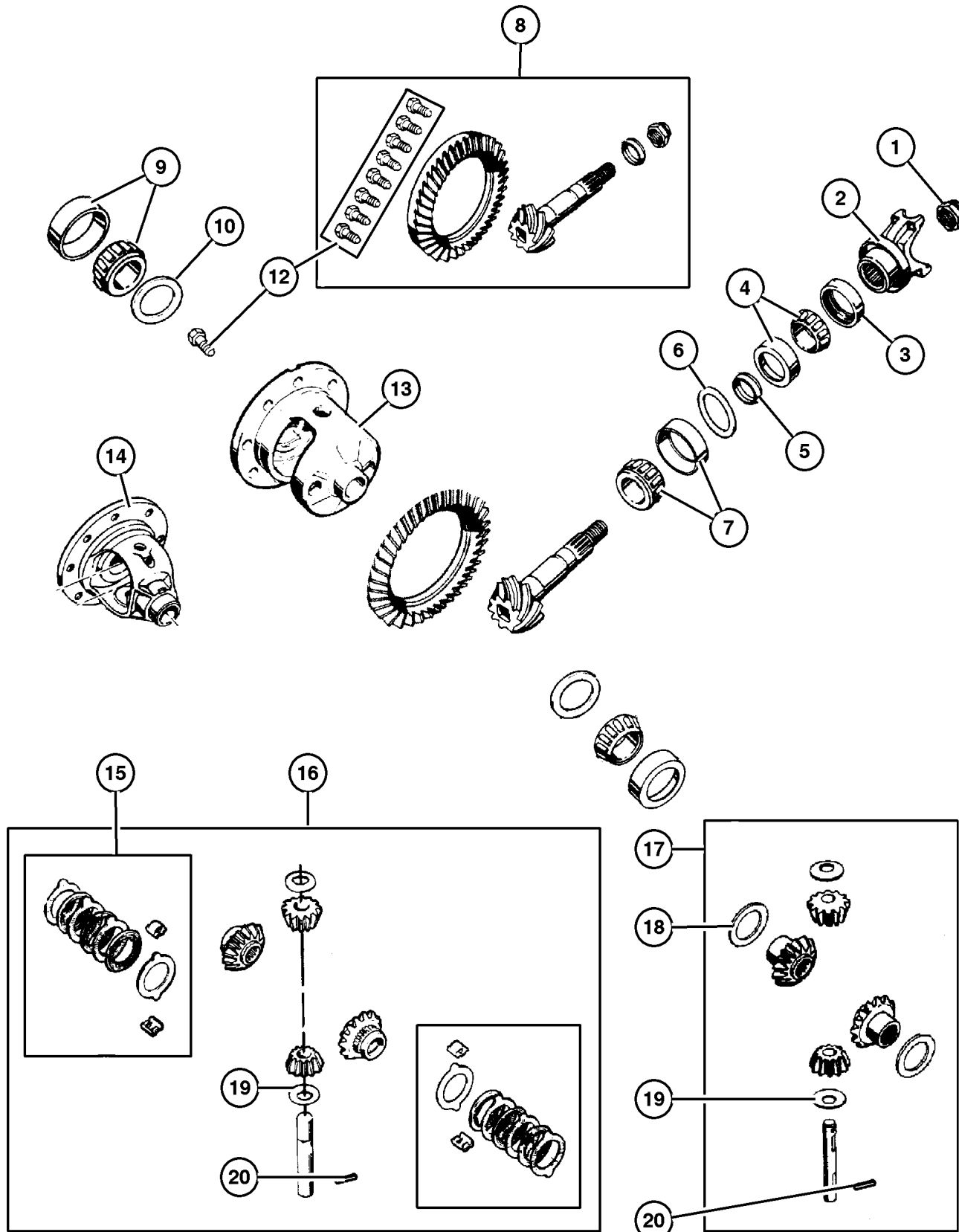
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 003-230



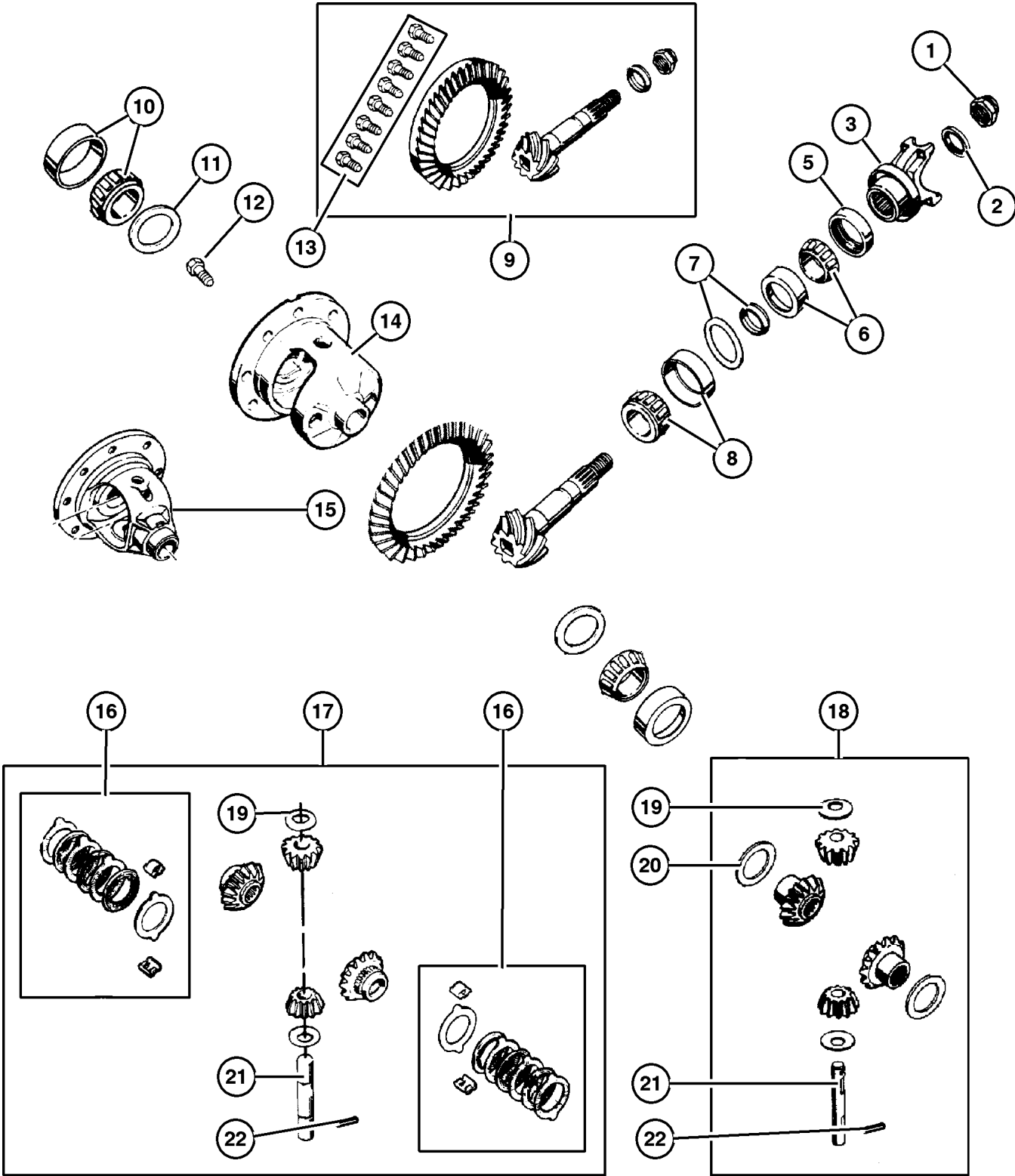
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5072 976AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, [DME,DMF,DMU] With Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	4773 010	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With DSA
17	4740 670	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
18	J812 0832	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	J812 0831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



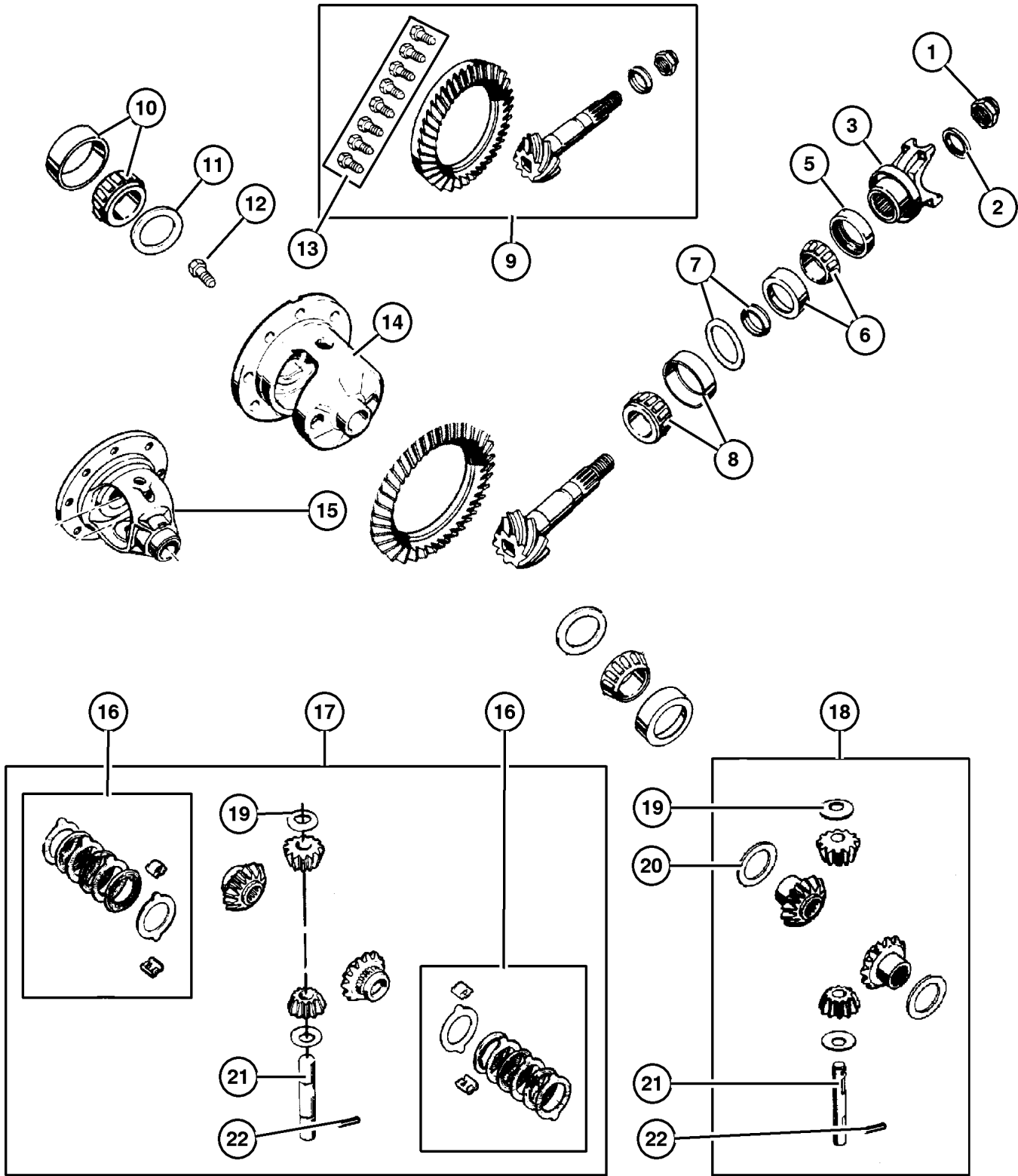
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
2	1791 576	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
3									YOKE, Axle
	4897 026AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5072 473AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									Bearing and Cup, Front
	J812 9221	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U		77				
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5014 847AA	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5103 016AB	1	J		77				[DME]
	5127 180AA	1	J		77				[DMF]
	5103 016AB	1	U		77				[DME]
	5103 018AB	1	U		77				[DMM]
10									BEARING, Differential
	4746 733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5093 047AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
12									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

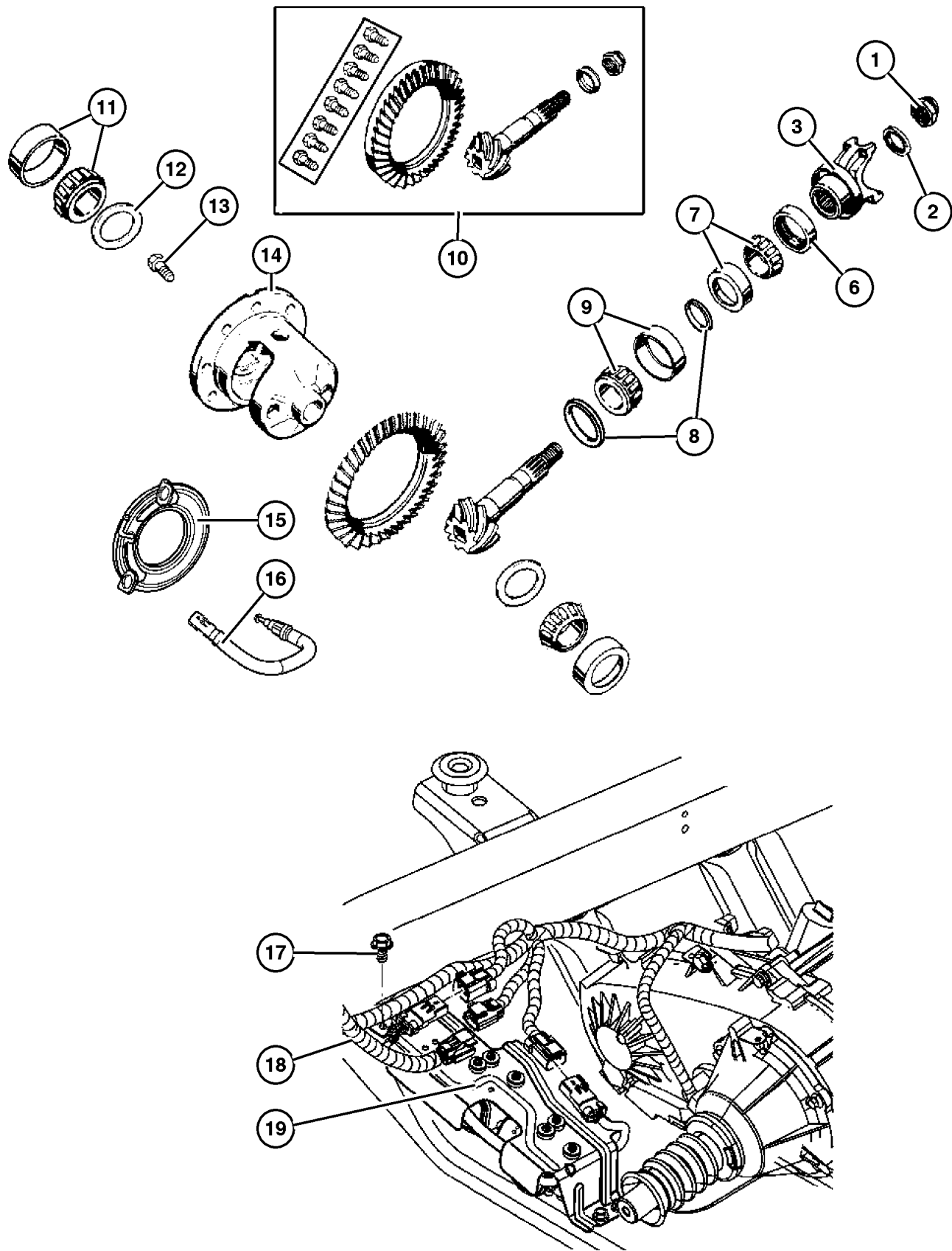
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5252 503	1	U		77				3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
		1	J						3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1	J		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
14		1	U		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
	5103 017AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential
		1	U		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
									With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
15	5103 031AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
17	J0994 345AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
	83505 432AB	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
19									WASHER, Pinion Gear
20	1791 561	2	J		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	U		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
	4137 755	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
21									SHAFT, Differential
	8350 3069	1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
22	1791 563	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250

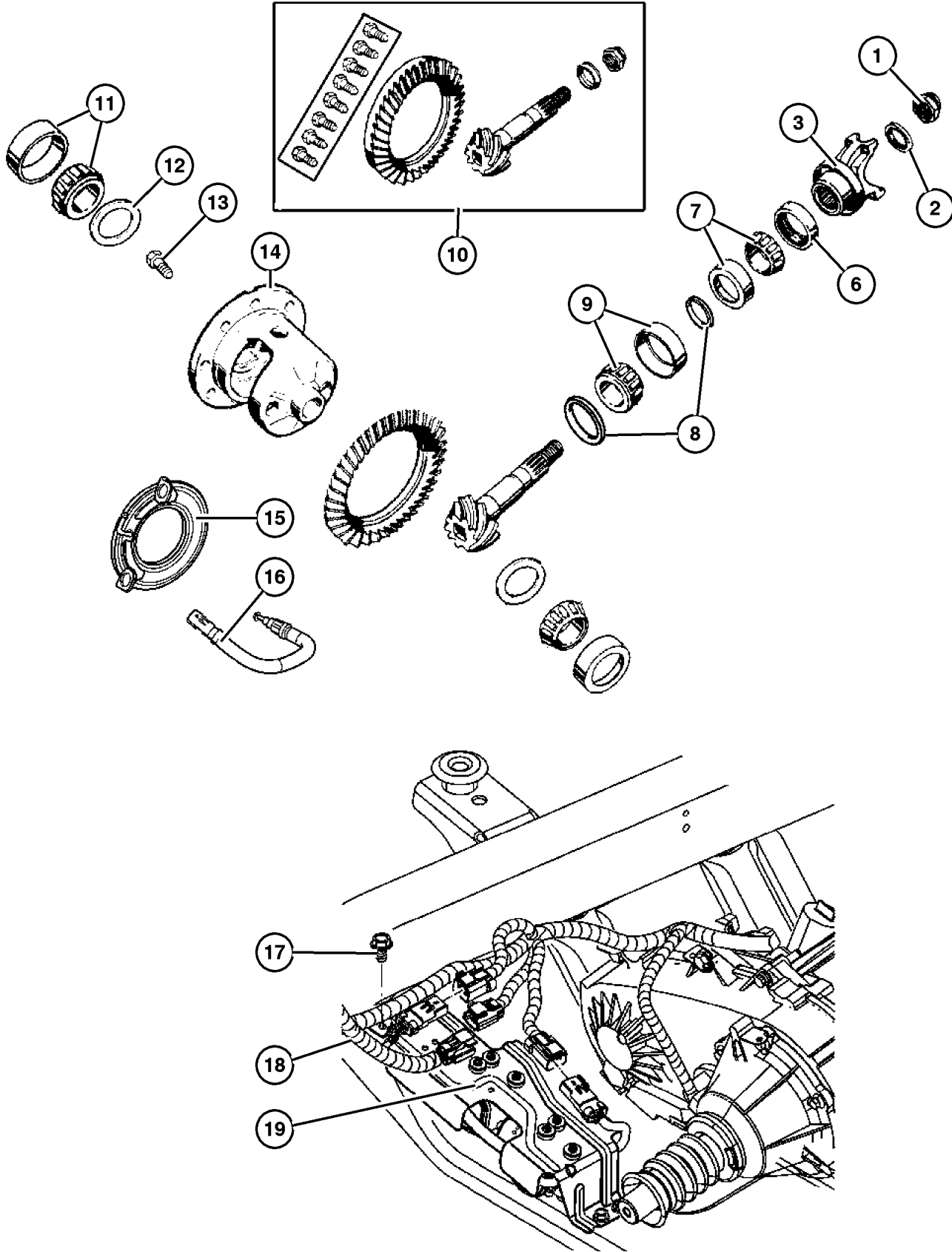


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke With Washer
2		1	J		78				With Washer WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									YOKE, Axle
	4797 689	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J		77				O RING, Pinion Flange Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	J		78				Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	J		78				
6	5066 446AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	J		78				
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 4052	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5083 673AB	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	J		78				Preload
									Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Rear
									Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5127 180AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	J		78				[DMF]
									[DMF]
11									BEARING, Differential
	4746 733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		78				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5093 047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	J		78				
13	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
		1	J		78				
14									CASE, Differential

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

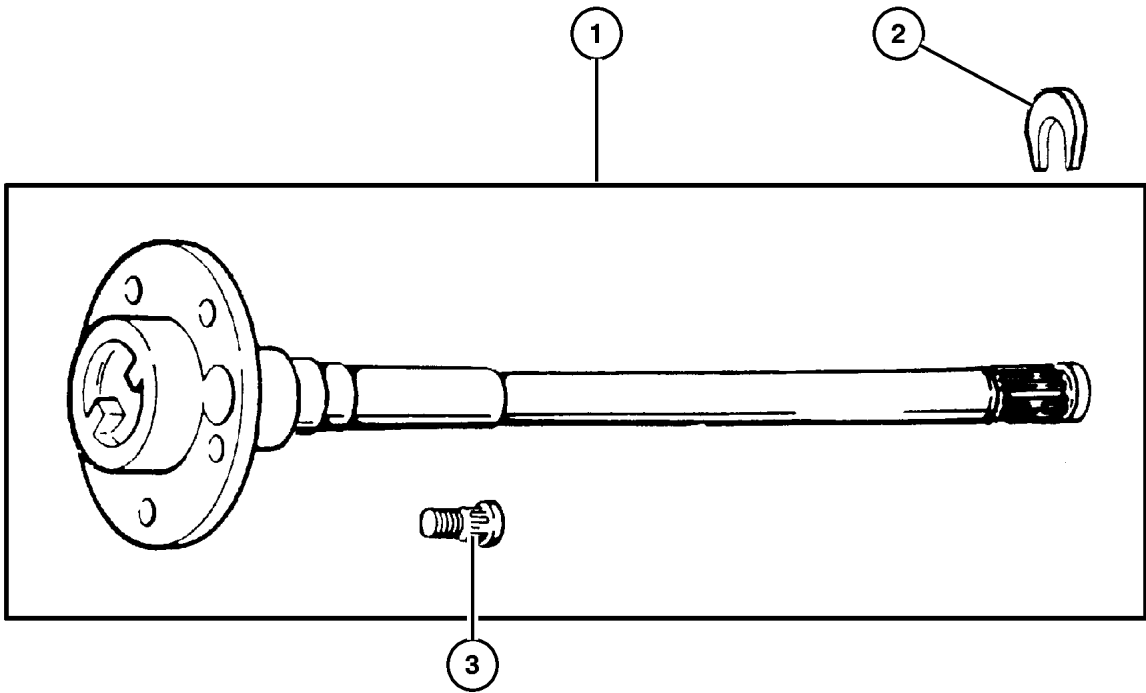
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52104 572AA	1	J		77				With Internal Parts
		1	J		78				With Internal Parts
15	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
16	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
17	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
18	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
19	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-20	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-21	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-22	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

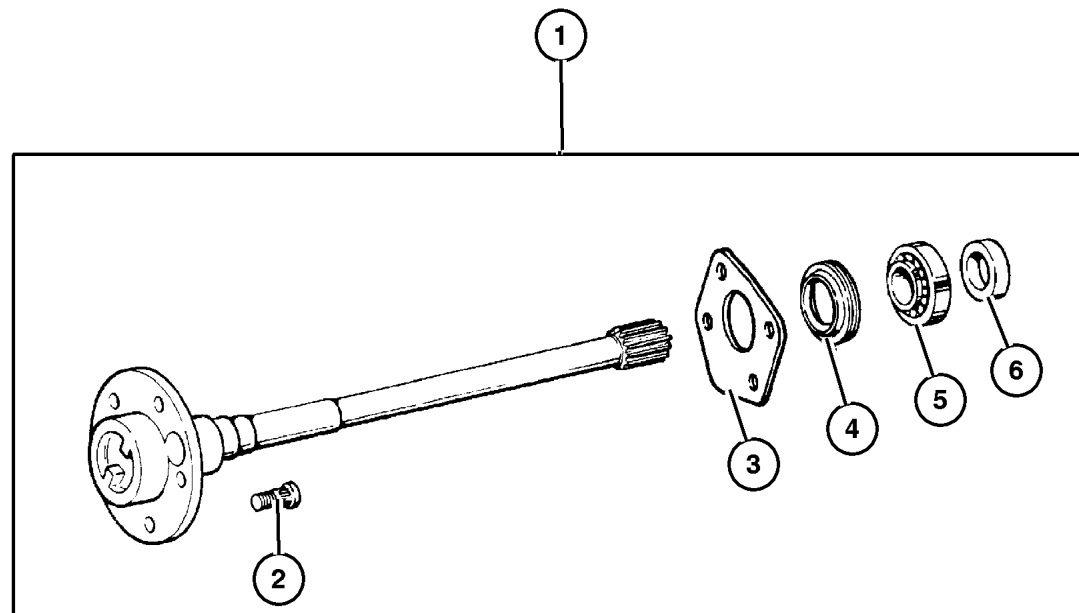
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1	5086 640AA	1	J		77				SHAFT, Axle Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Right
	5086 641AA	1	J		77				Without 52104676AC Axle Assembly, Left
2	5252 505	2	J		77				RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	4762 841	5	J		77				STUD, Hub, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5086 632AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	5086 633AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
	5083 676AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	5083 677AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	5086 633AA	1	U		77				Left
	5086 632AA	1	U		77				Right
2									STUD, Hub
	4762 841	5	J		77				Right or Left
		5	U		77				Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	5010 811AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	5083 678AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right or Left
	5010 811AA	1	U		77				Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3064	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3077	1	J		77				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

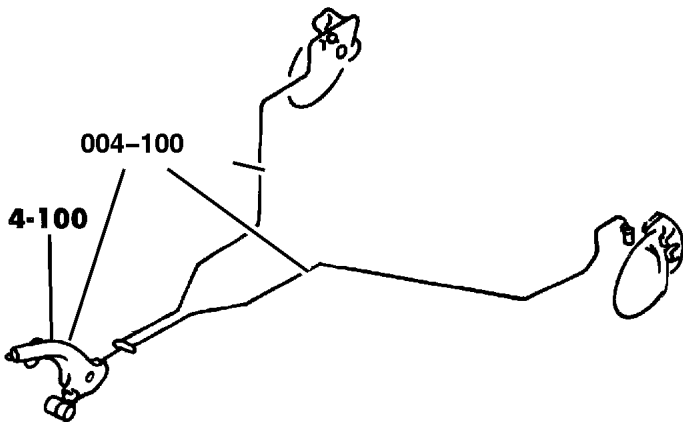
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc

1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	3420 1686	2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	52128 203AD	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5212 8191	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
7	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 8362	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	5200 8363	1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
	52128 428AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	52128 429AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	5200 8362	1	U		77				Right
	5200 8363	1	U		77				Left
10	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
14	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
15	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

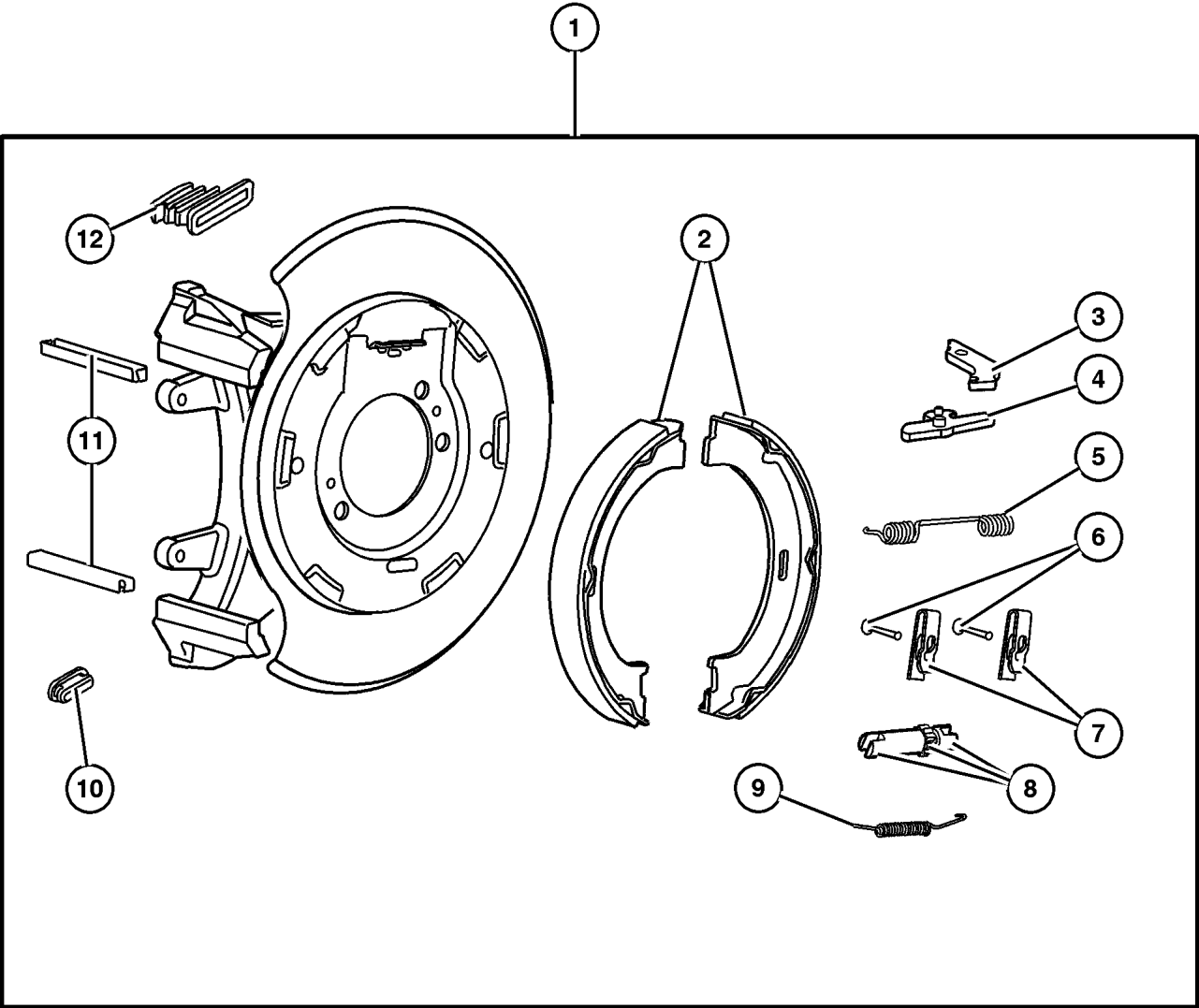
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AB	1	J		77				Right
	52128 415AB	1	J		77				Left
2	5093 390AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
3	5093 392AA	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 334AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 338AA	1	J		77				Left
5	5093 393AA	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2	J		77				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1	J		77				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	4762 121	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	5093 394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper
12	5093 395AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS Fig. 005-540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Fig. 005-550

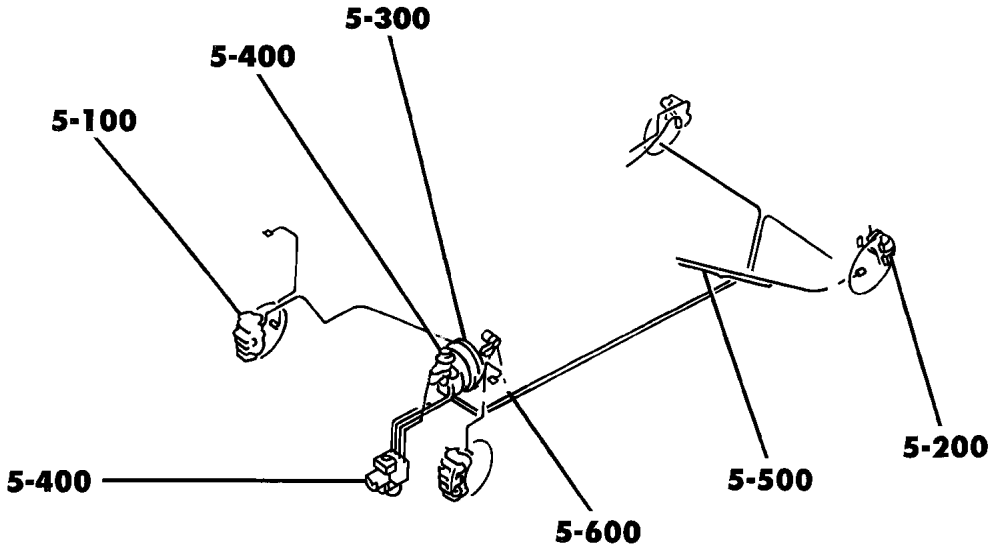
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS Fig. 005-560

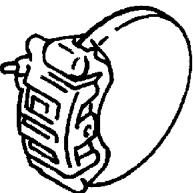
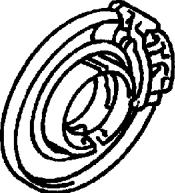
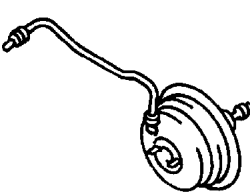
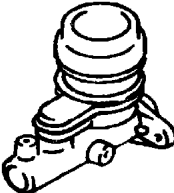
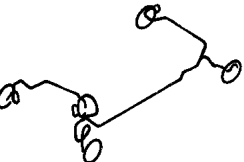

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners Fig. 005-570

Brake Pedals

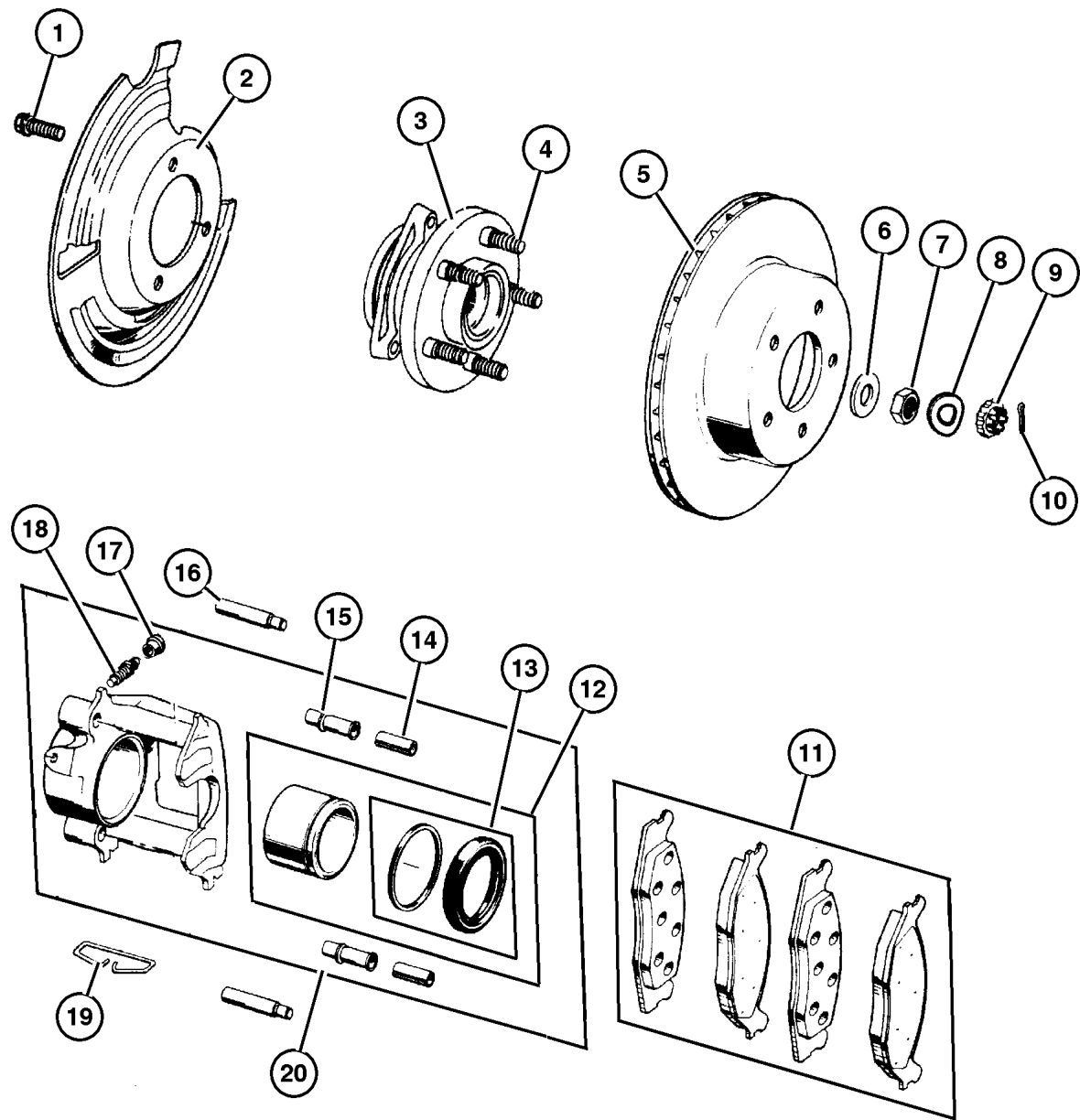
Brake Pedal,LHD Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD Fig. 005-620



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



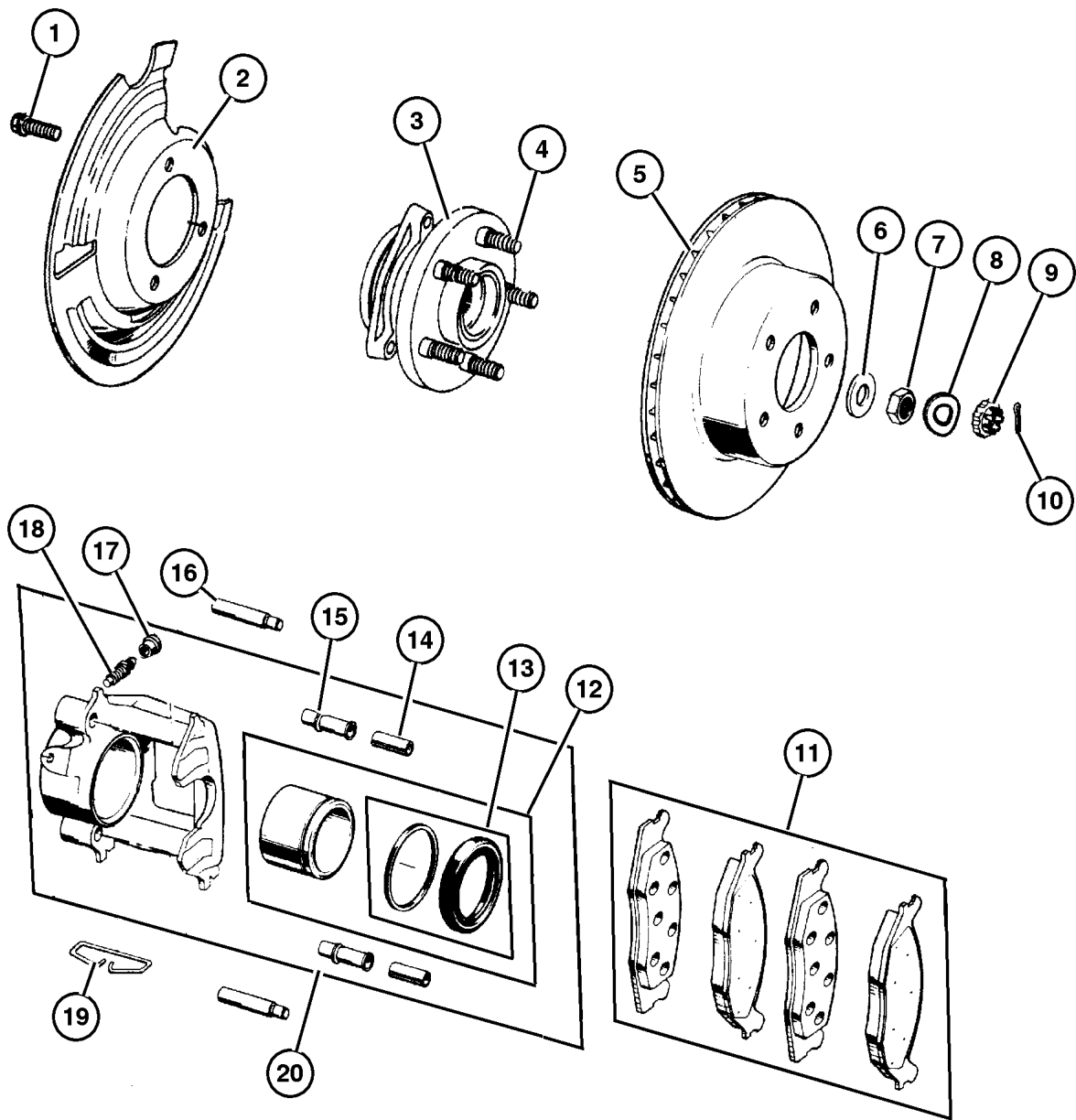
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U		77				Right
	5200 5477	1	U		77				Left
3	5016 458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U		77				
4	6036 482AA	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U		77				
5	5016 434AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U		77				
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U		77				
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		1	U		77				
8	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U		77				
9	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U		77				
10	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U		77				
11	4883 344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U		77				
12	5252 614	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U		77				
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Brakes
Figure 005-110



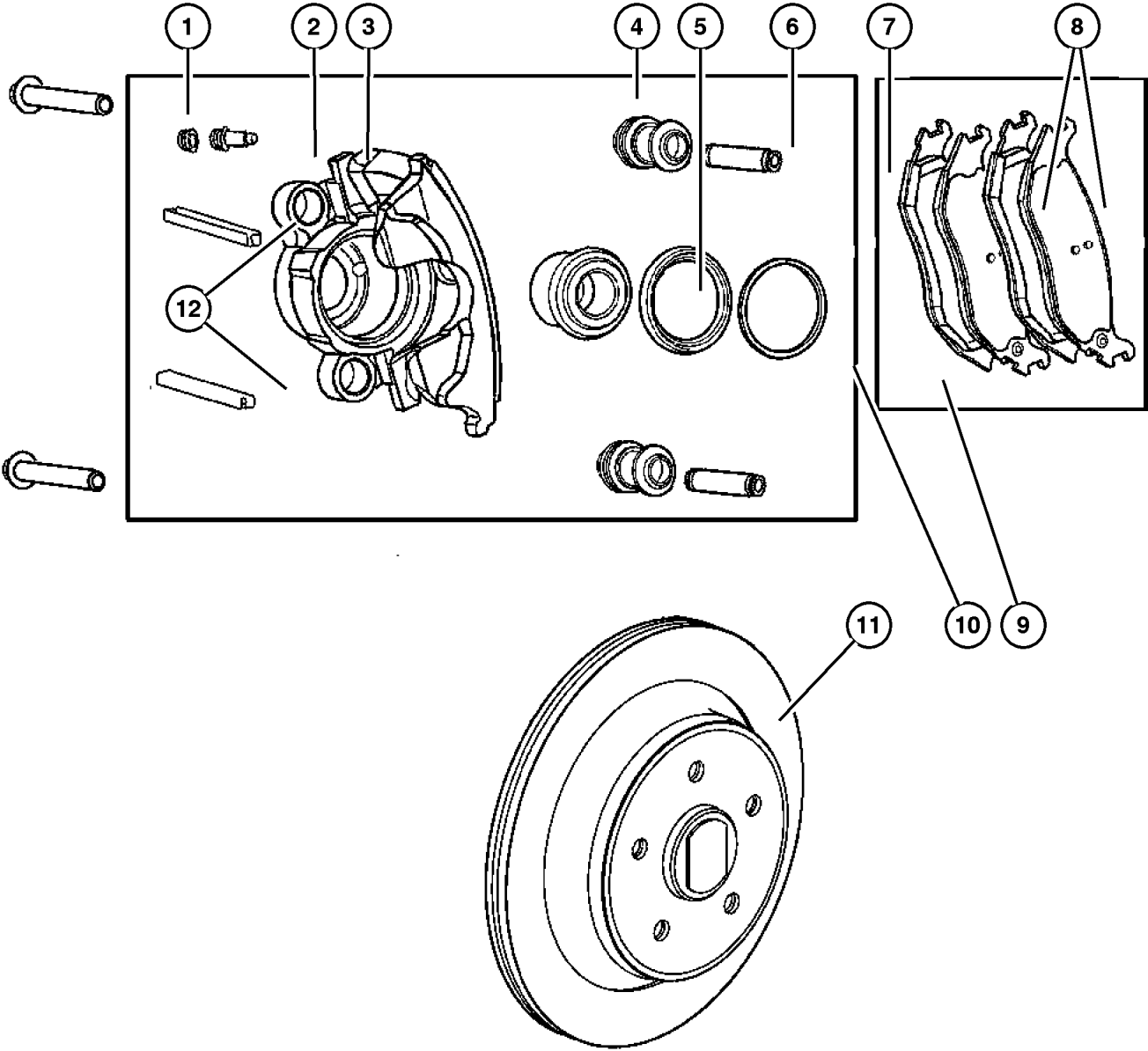
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	J813 3852	2	J						
		2	U		77				
	4383 471	4	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
15	4423 573	4	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
16	5253 000	1	J						PIN, Caliper
		1	U		77				
17	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
18	J320 3313	2	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		2	U		77				
19	J323 9865	4	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
20									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	U		77				Right
-21	5252 985	1	U		77				Left
									NUT, Push
	6026 430	4	J						Rotor Retainer
		4	U		77				Rotor Retainer
-22	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



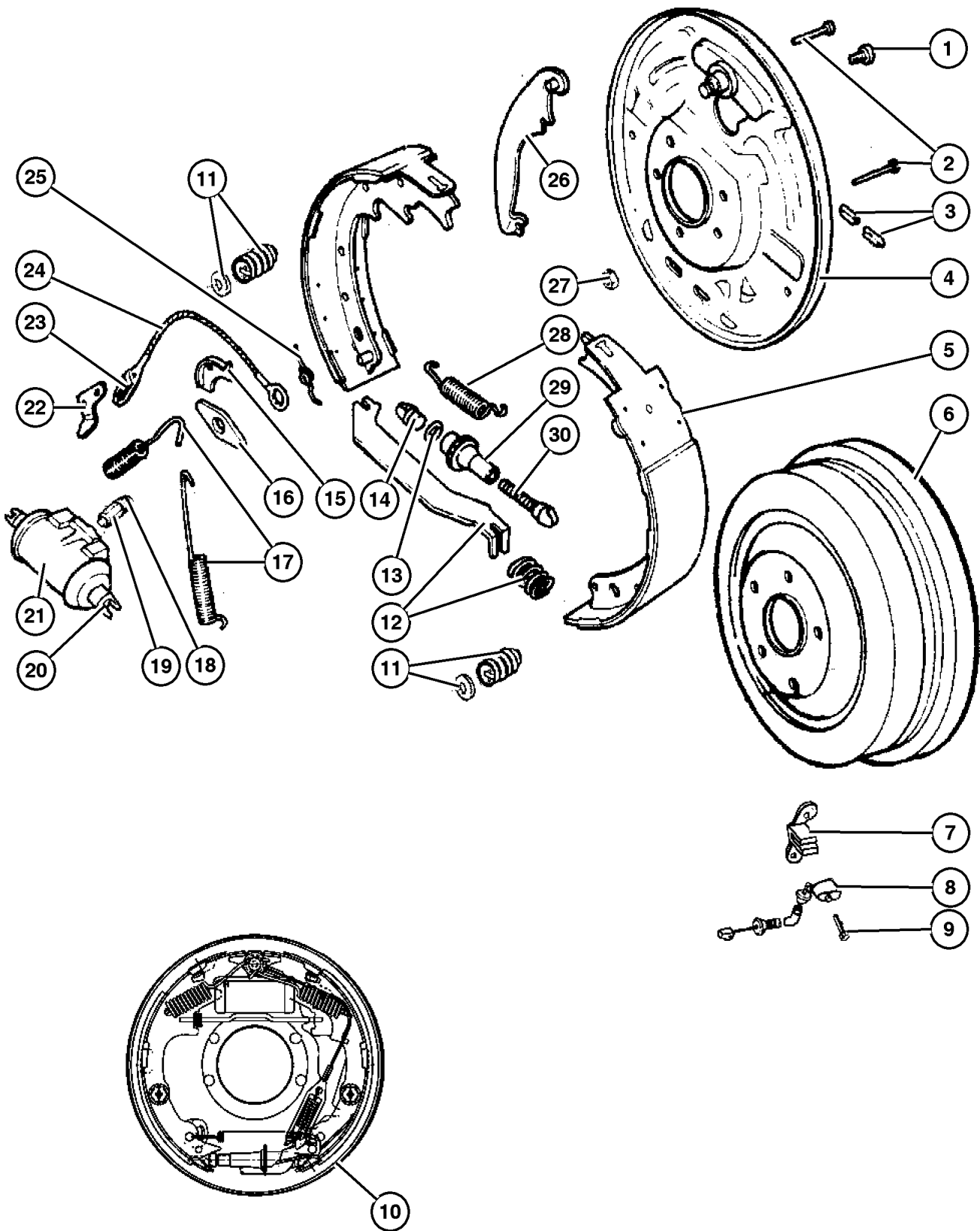
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5253 000	4	J		77				PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 542AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 543AA	1	J		77				Left
5	5093 275AA	1	J		77				PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2	J		77				BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2	J		77				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	5093 511AB	1	J		77				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
9	5093 276AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	5093 277AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52128 411AA	2	J		77				ROTOR, Brake
12	5093 394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

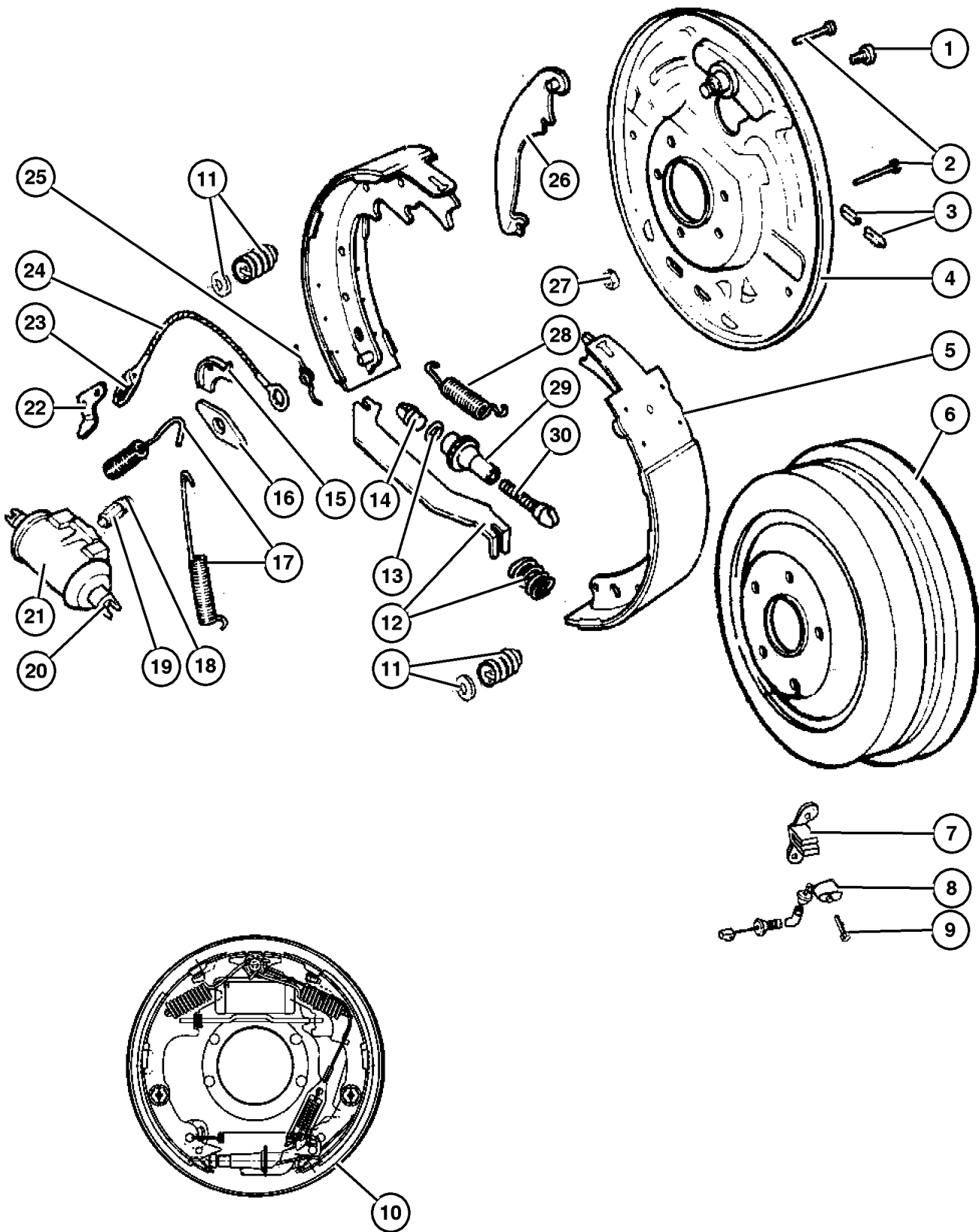
Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums									
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	4423 678	2	J		77				BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
		2	U		77				Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
3	4238 721	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U		77				
4	5017 760AA	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Backing
		1	J		77				[BGA], Right
		1	U		77				[BGA], Left
		1	U		77				[BGA], Right
5	5019 536AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	U		77				
6	5200 5350	2	J		77				DRUM, Brake
		2	U		77				
7	5135 218AA	1	J		77				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
		1	J		77				Left
8	5602 7728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
		1	J		77				Left
9	5016 372AA	2	U		77				BOLT
		2	U		77				
10	52008 664AC	1	J		77				BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
		1	J		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
		1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
		1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
11	4313 062	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
12	4713 590	1	J		77				STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	U		77				
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



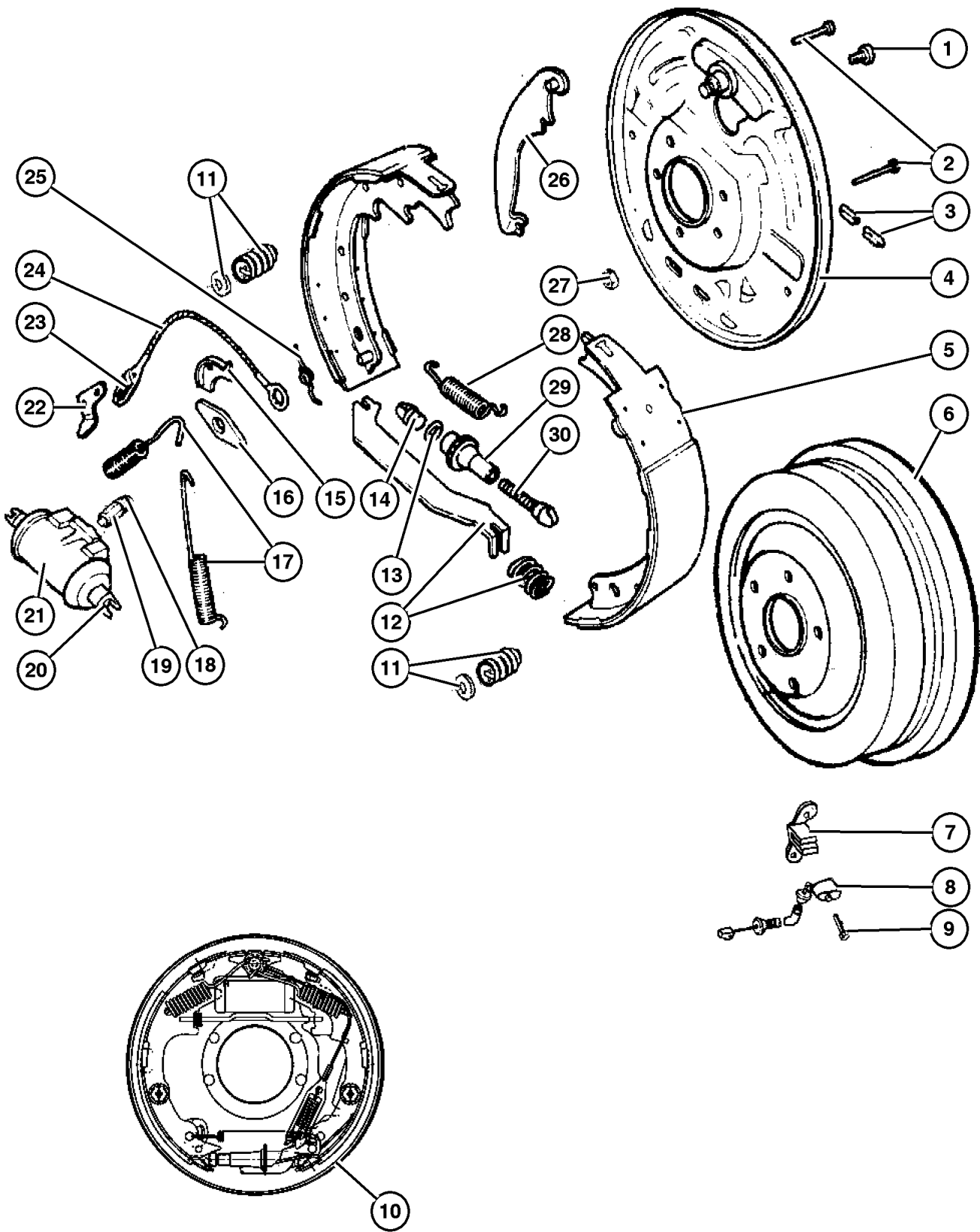
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6027 559	1	J		77				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	U		77				
15	4313 074	1	J		77				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U		77				
16	4313 075	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U		77				
17	2881 676	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	U		77				
18	4238 717	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
19	3766 674	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U		77				
20									LINK, Brake, (NOT REQUIRED)
21	4313 056	1	J		77				CYLINDER, Wheel
		1	U		77				
22	4761 759	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U		77				
23	3461 660	1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	U		77				
24	3461 662	1	J		77				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U		77				
25	2944 581	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	2944 580	1	J		77				
	2944 581	1	U		77				
	2944 580	1	U		77				
26	4313 810	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake
	4313 811	1	J		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X						DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	U		77				Left
	4313 810	1	U		77				Right
	6034 988	8	J		77				NUT Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
28		8	U		77				Mounting
	4423 085	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	U		77				
29									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	J		77				Right
	2944 693	1	J		77				Left
30									Left
	2944 692	1	U		77				Right
	4423 898	1	J		77				SCREW, Brake Adjusting
-31									Right
	4423 899	1	J		77				Left
	4423 898	1	U		77				Right
-31									Left
	4423 899	1	U		77				SCREW PACKAGE, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1	J		77				Consists of Items 15,16,31,32,
	4423 901	1	J		77				Right
									Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

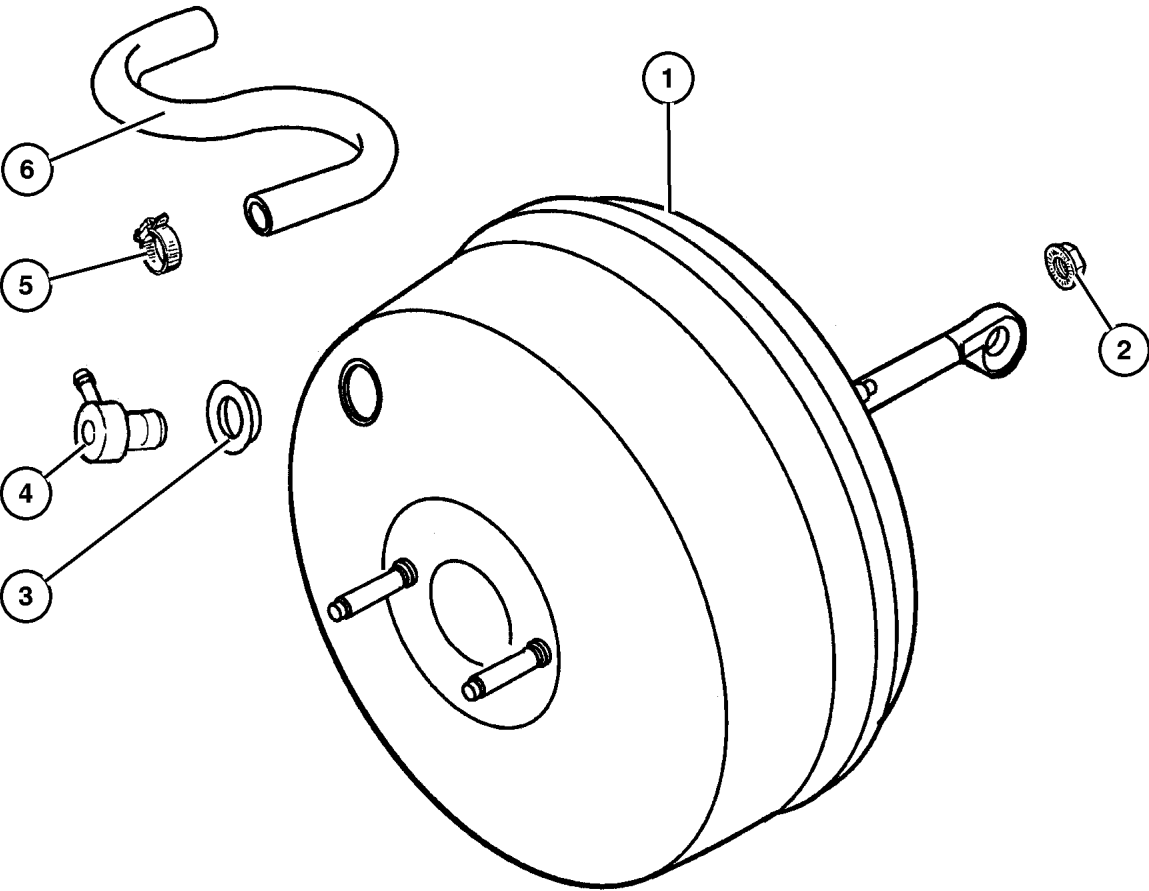
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310

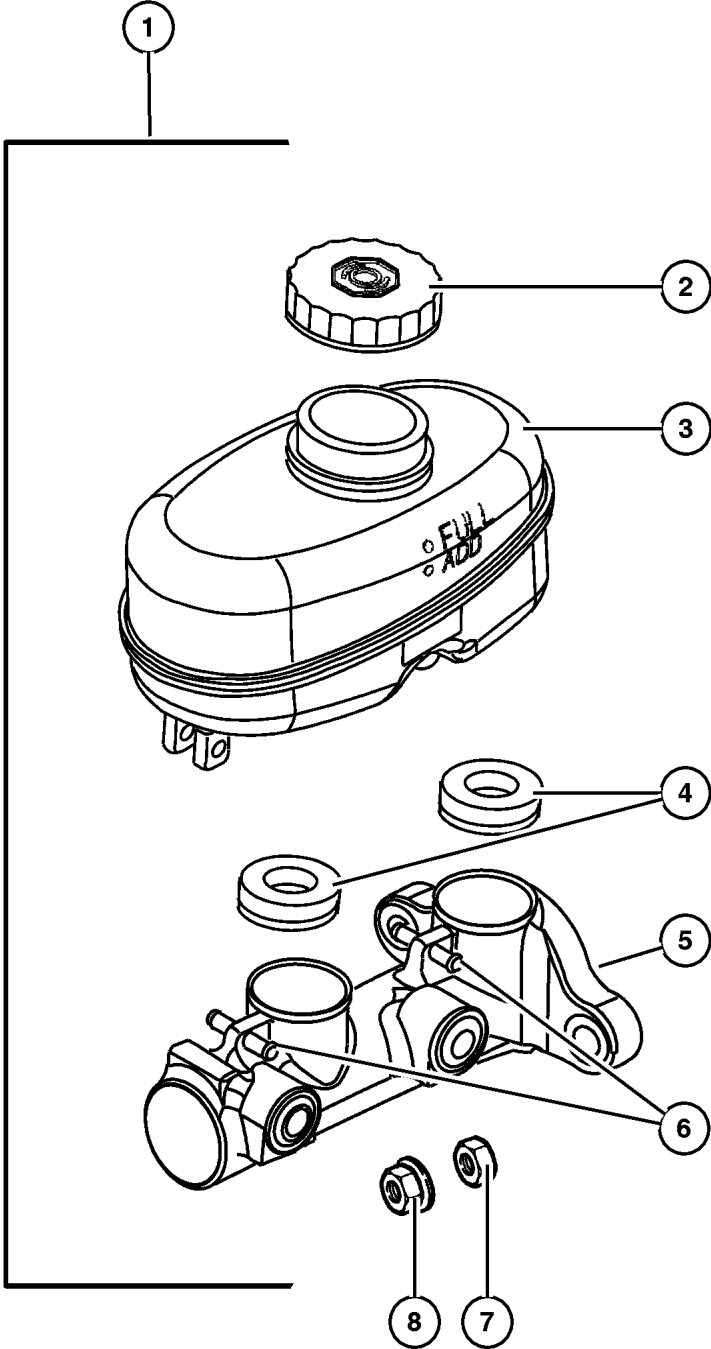
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	5304 1045	1	J						CLAMP, Hose
6	52128 433AC	1	J						HOSE, Brake Booster [ED0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Master Cylinder
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2			77, 78				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

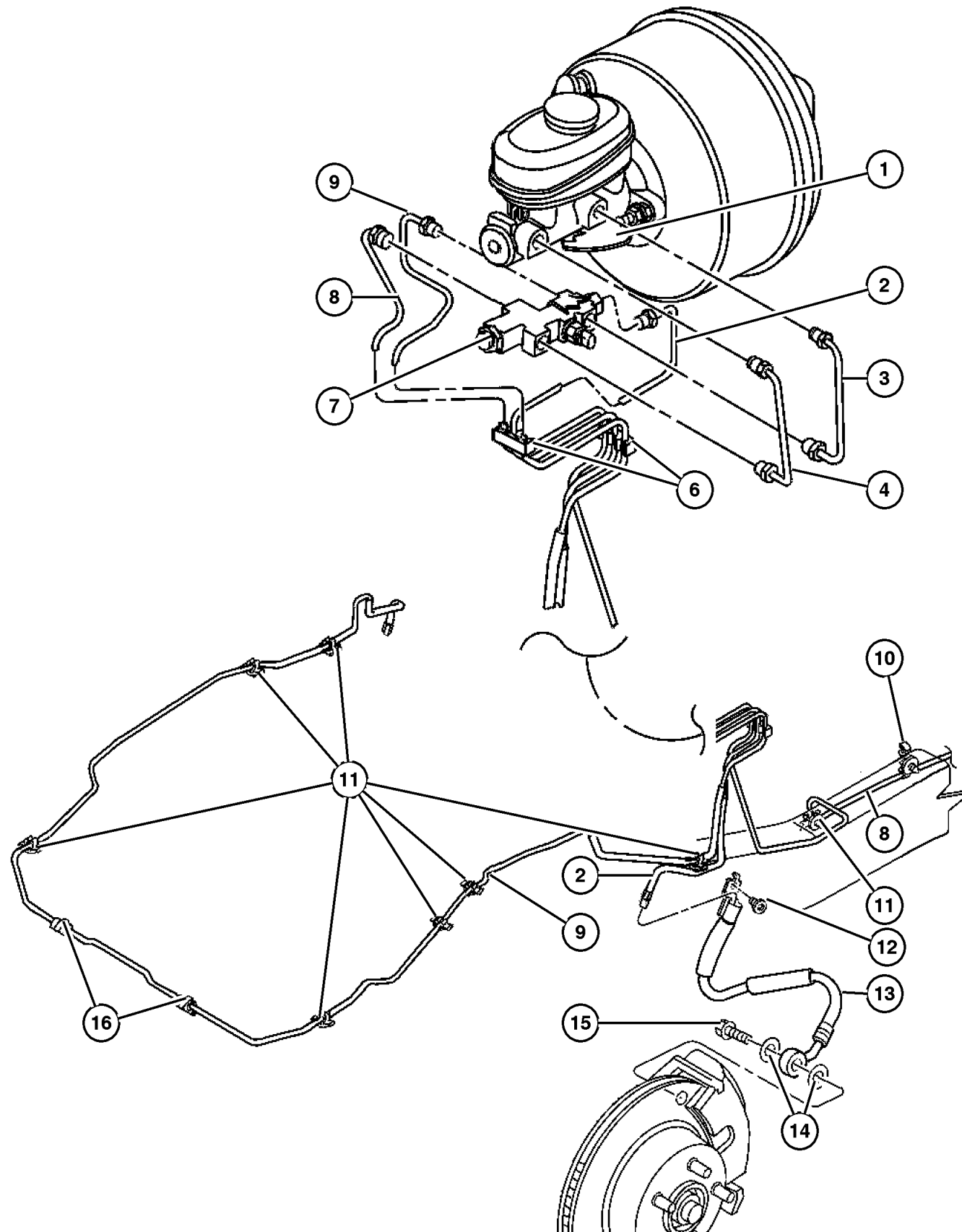
September 19, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve
		1	J		78				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008 443AB	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve
		1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BRW]
3	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
4	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
-5	6506 182AA-	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
6	6506 155AA	2			77, 78				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, For Item 4
7	5083 808AA	1			77				CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
	56052 227AA	1	J		78				VALVE, Proportioning [BGA,BRW]
8	52008 385AD	1	J		77				[BRW]
	56052 350AA	1	J		78				TUBE, Brake
9	52008 442AD	1	J		77, 78				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose
		1	J		77, 78				[BRW]
		1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BGW]
10									Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
11	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	3420 1670	2							CLIP, Latch&Line, Mounting
13	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake Right
14	J323 7672	4							Left
15	6035 832	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5212 8175	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

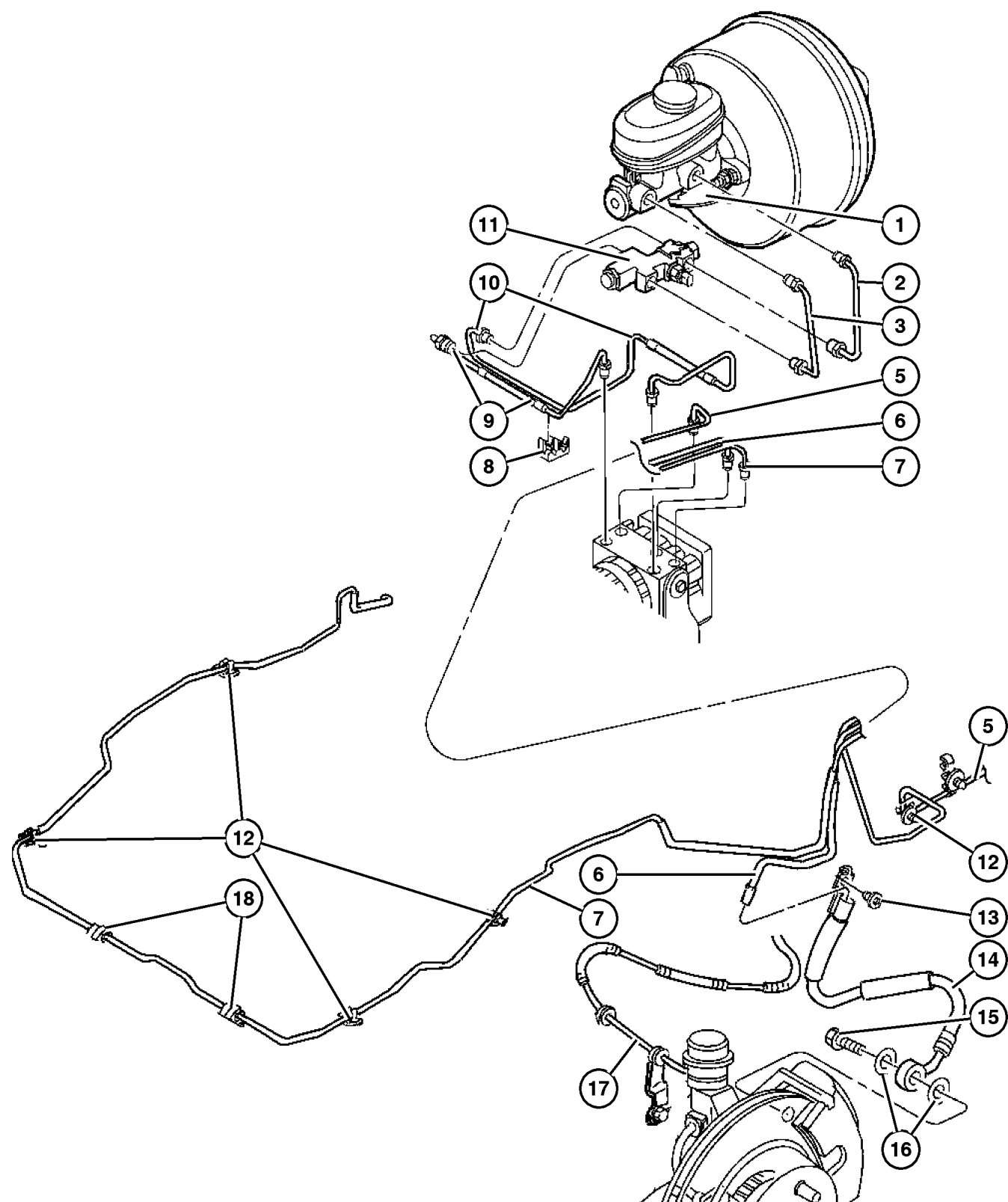
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
3	52008 399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-4	6506 182AA-	1			77, 78				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
		1	J		77				For Item 3
		1	J		77				For Item 7
5	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
6	52128 484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
7	52128 483AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
8	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
9	52128 486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
10	52128 485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
11	5083 807AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
12	3420 2688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame
13	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
14	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				Left
15	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
16	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
17	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
18	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting
-19	5073 039AA-	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

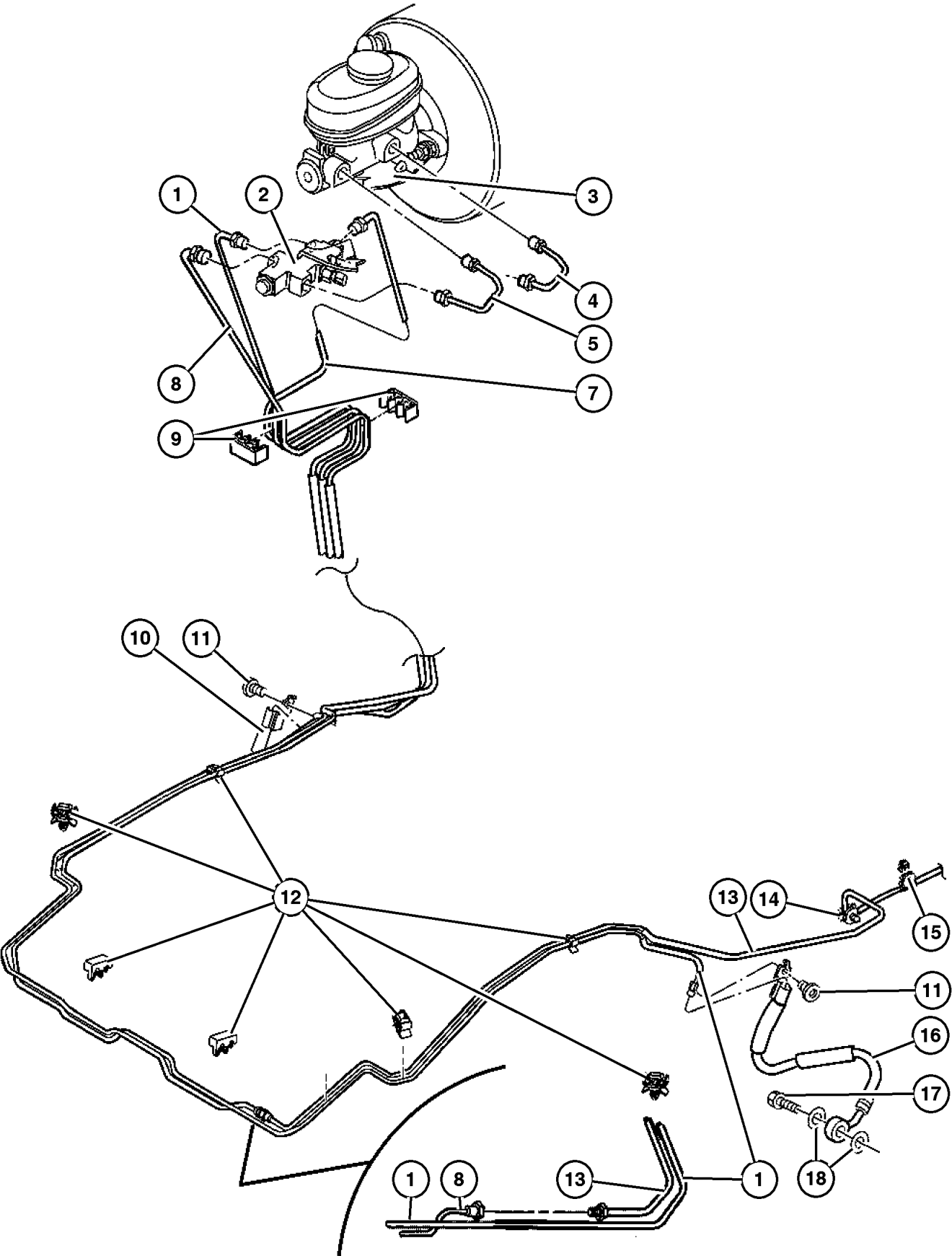
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS
Figure 005-540



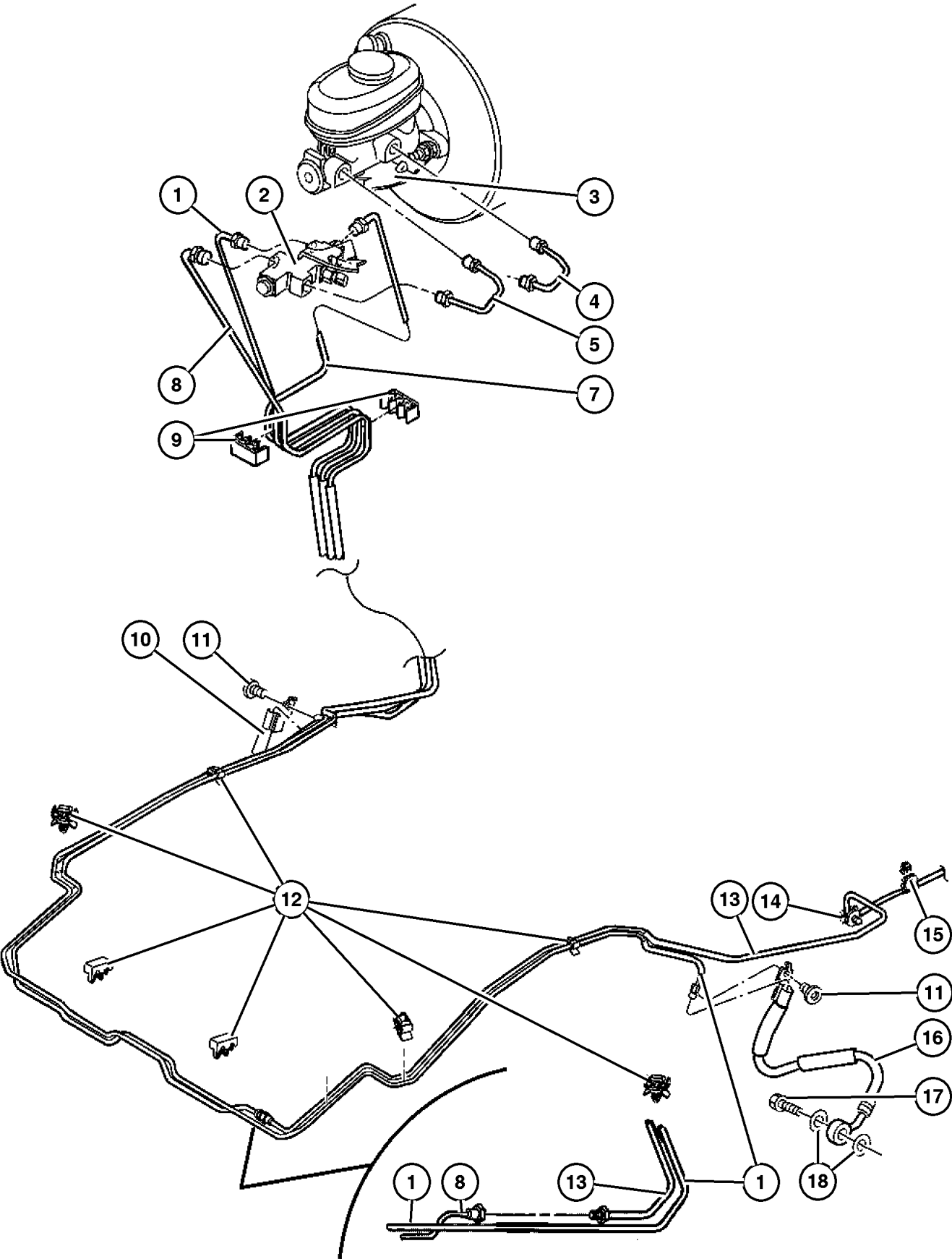
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52009 095AE	1	U		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
	52059 689AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Left Brake Hose
2									VALVE, Proportioning
	5083 808AA	1			77				[BGA,BRW]
	5083 807AA	1			77				[BGK]
3	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	52008 398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008 399AB	1			77				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-6									NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
	6506 182AA-	1			77				For Item 5
		1	U		77				For Item 8
7									TUBE, Brake
	52009 094AC	1	U		77				Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
	52059 688AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
8	52008 930AD	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
9	6506 155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting
10	52008 674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Right
11	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
12									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	5212 8175	2							To Frame, Mounting
		3	U		77				
13	52008 982AG	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Rear Brake Hose
14	3420 2688	1	U		77				CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
15									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	52008 675AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake, Left
17	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
-19									TUBE, Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS
Figure 005-540



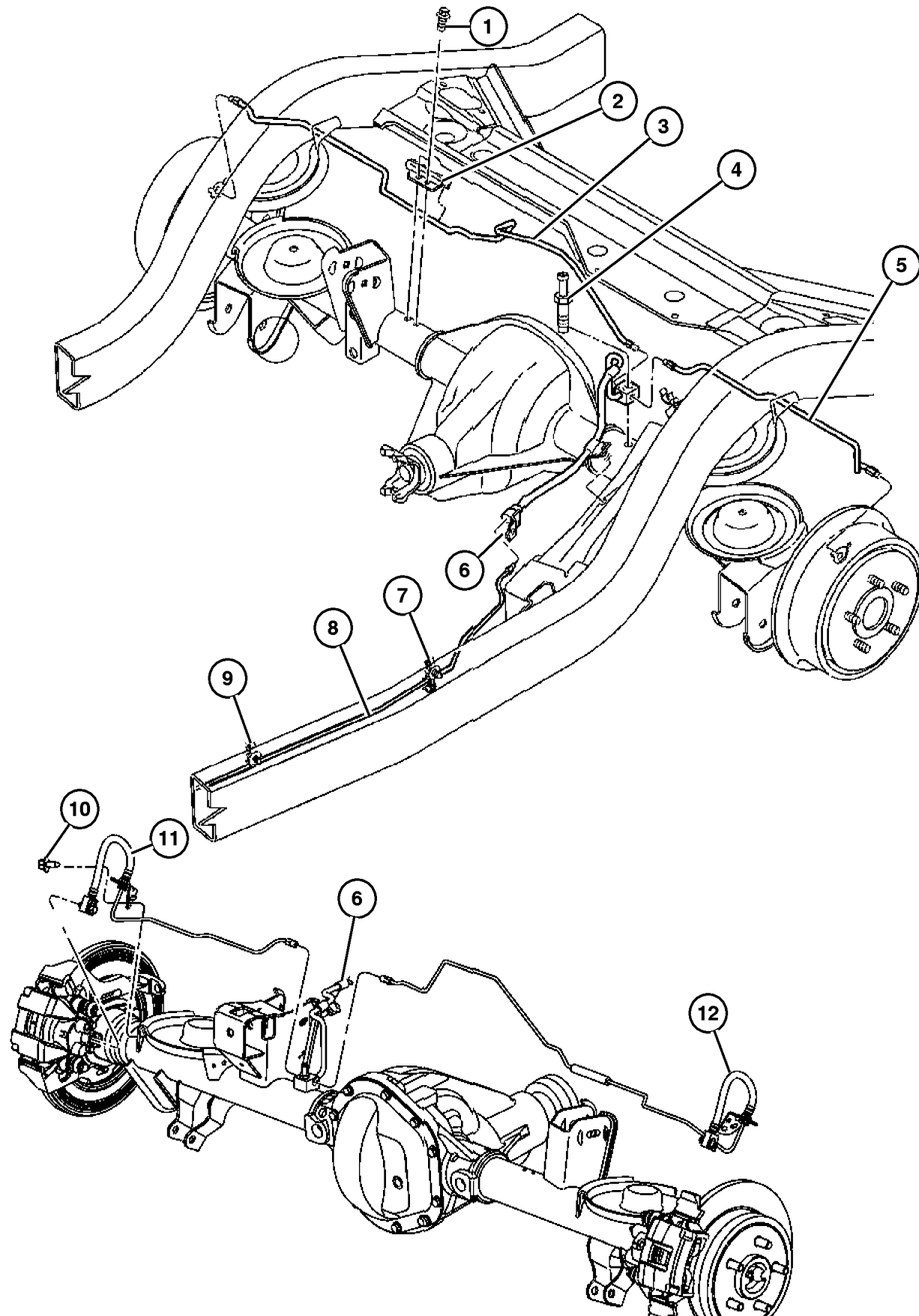
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52059 686AB-	1	U		77				HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	52059 687AB-	1	U		77				HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-20	52060 330AA-	2	U		77				CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle TUBE, Brake
3	52008 402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5	52008 403AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake
	52009 093AD	1			61, 77				[DRJ], Left
									[DRK], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008 385AE	1	J		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52008 982AG	1	U		77				Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	56052 350AB	1	J		78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
9									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6102 142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting
11	52128 431AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Left
12	52128 430AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS
Figure 005-560

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	5602 7728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Right
2	52008 402AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake line to shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008 403AD	1			77				TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left
	52009 093AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Left
7	5602 7729	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake [BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52059 690AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

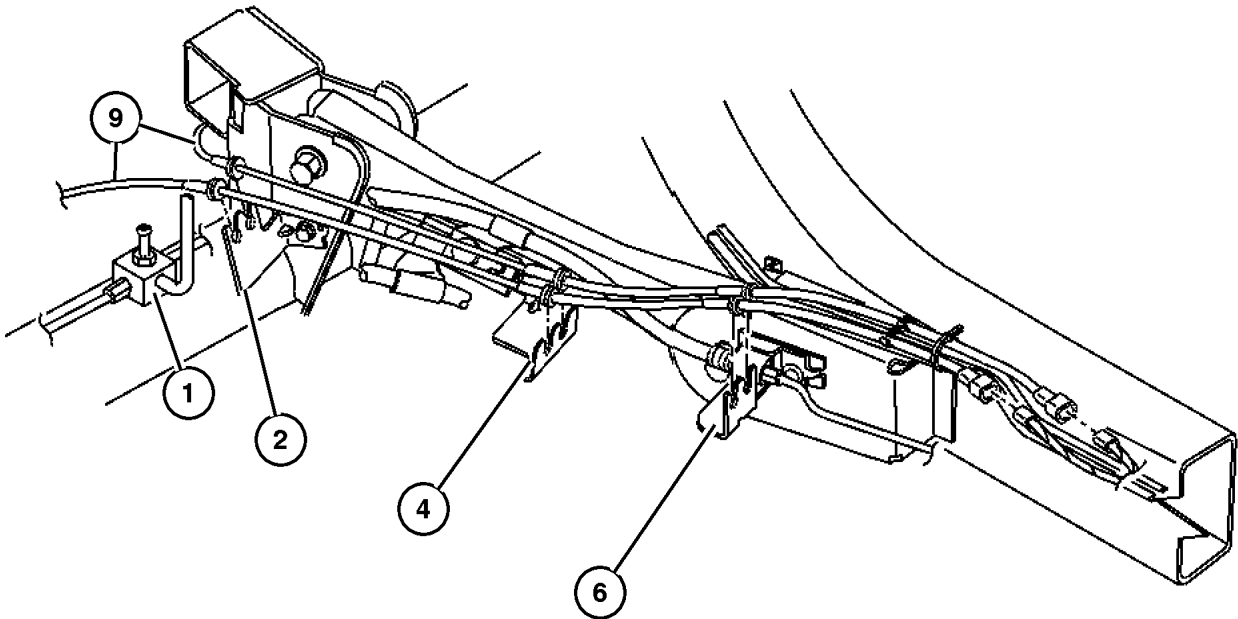
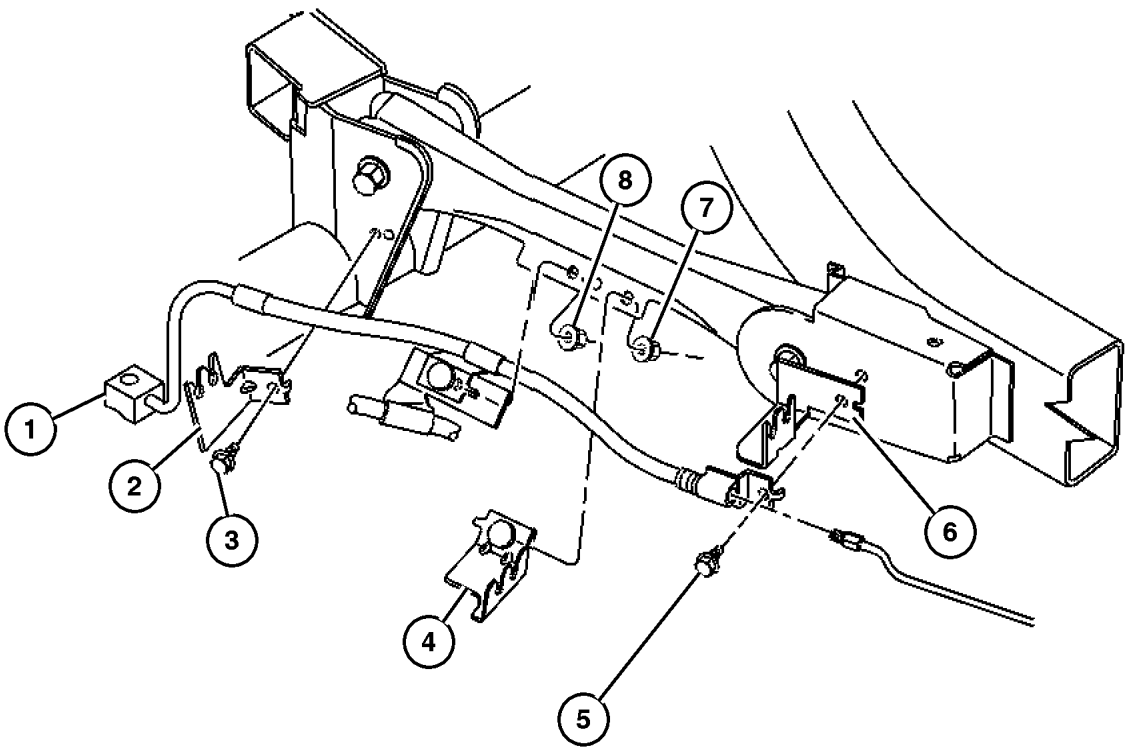
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

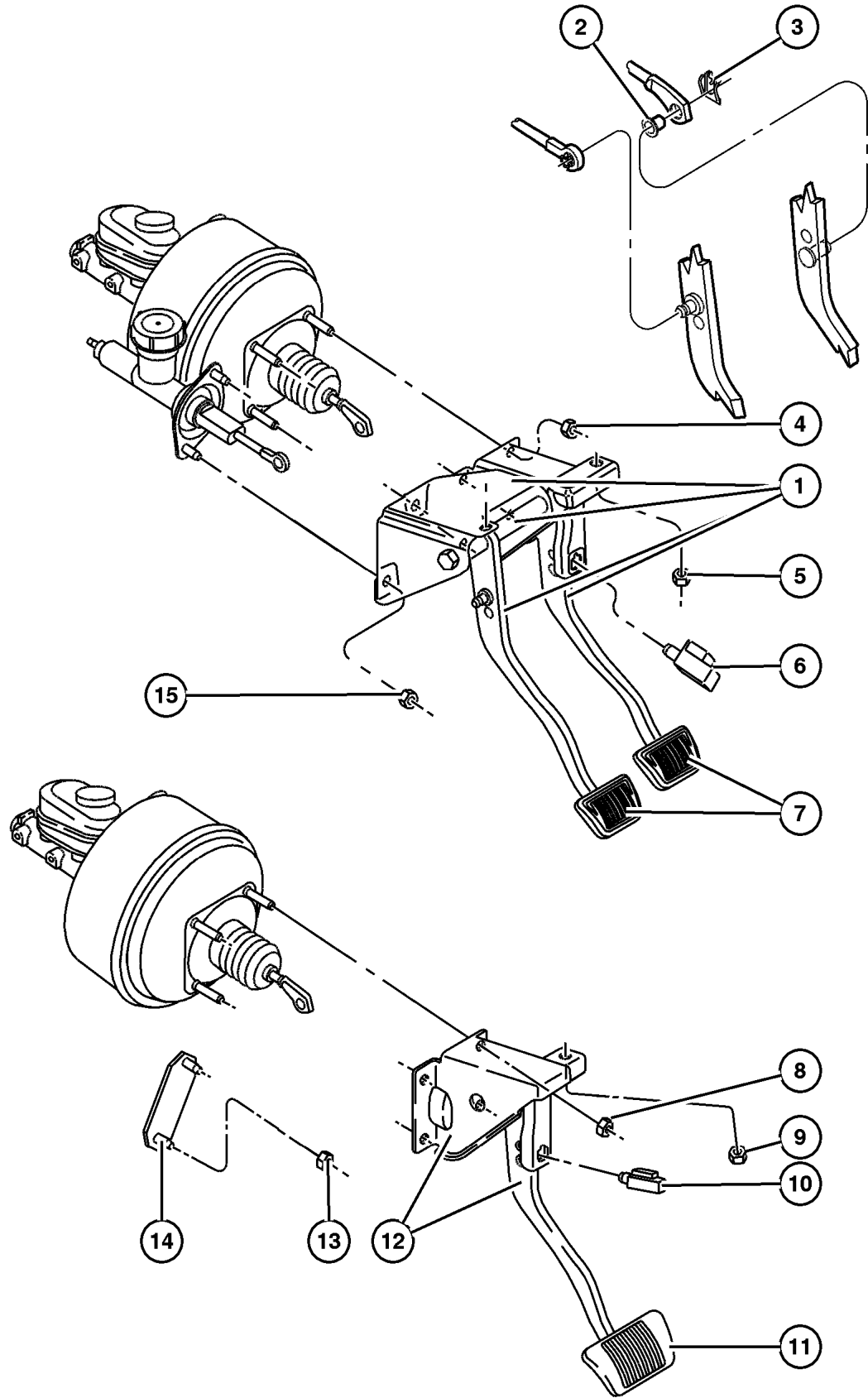
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 005-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:									
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
1	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
2	52059 711AA	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
3	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
5	6502 711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				[BGK], Left



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

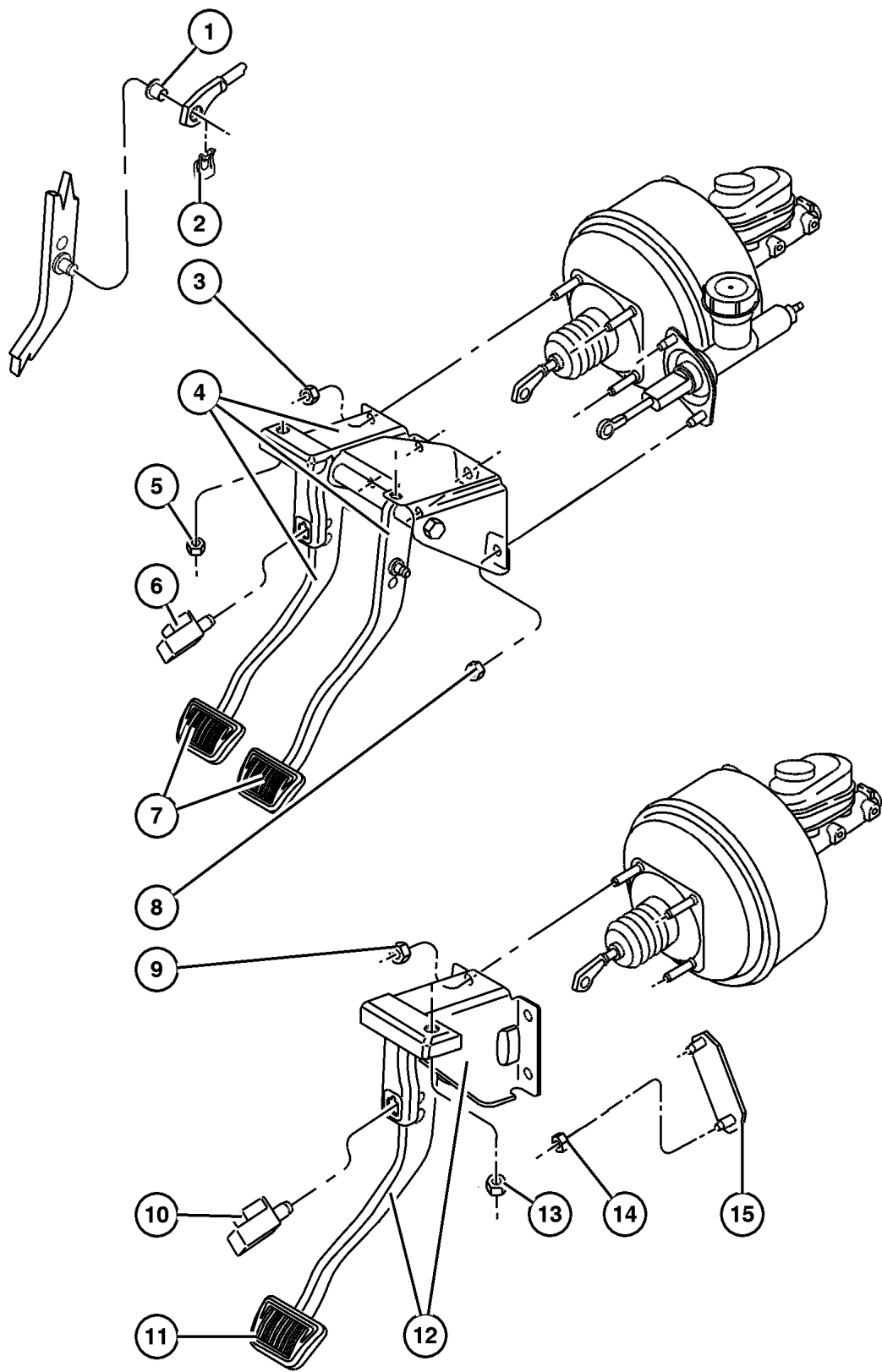
Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	5102 023AB	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	4294 639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7									PAD, Pedal
	5200 2750	2	J						
		2	U		77				
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	U		77				PAD, Pedal
12	52129 038AD	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	4294 639	4	U		77				BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For pivot shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

Clutch Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

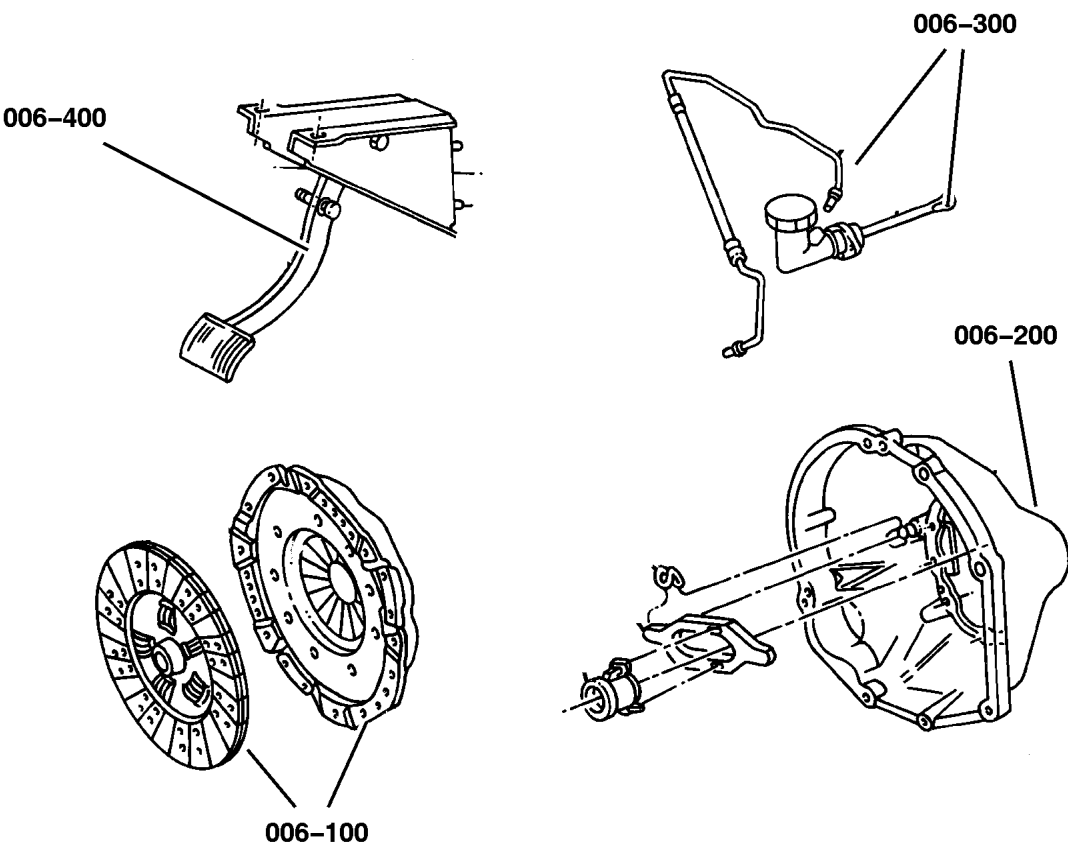
Attaching Items Fig. 006-210

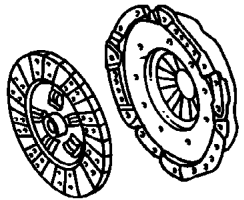
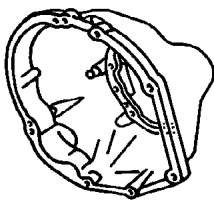
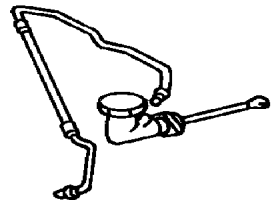
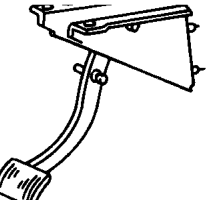
Clutch Controls

Control, Clutch Fig. 006-310

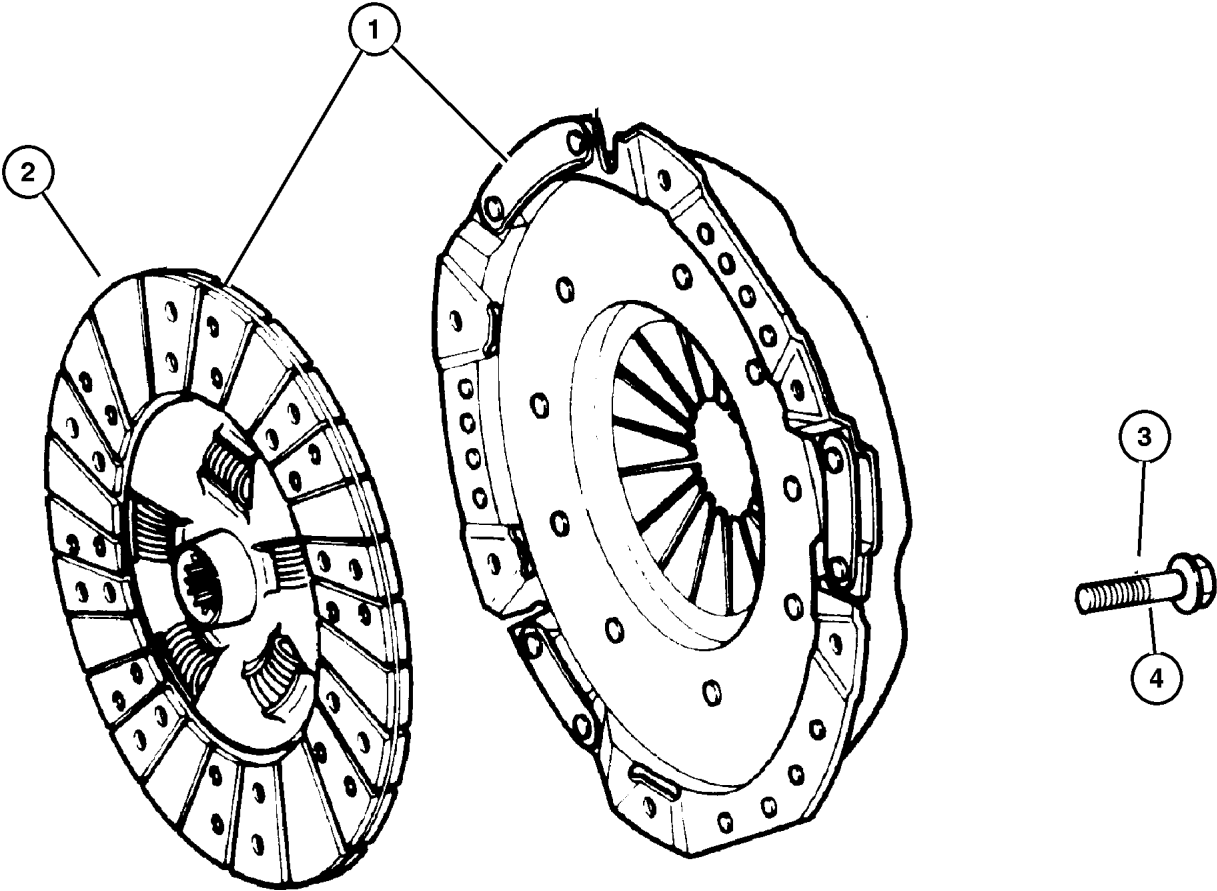
Clutch Pedals

Pedal,Clutch Fig. 006-410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L Four Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Engine

1									CLUTCH
	52104 289AG	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104 641AA	1				ER0	DBB		
2									DISC, Clutch
	52104 581AE	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104 642AA	1				ER0	DBB		
3	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84, Clutch To Flywheel
4	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Clutch To Flywheel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Attaching Items
Figure 006-210

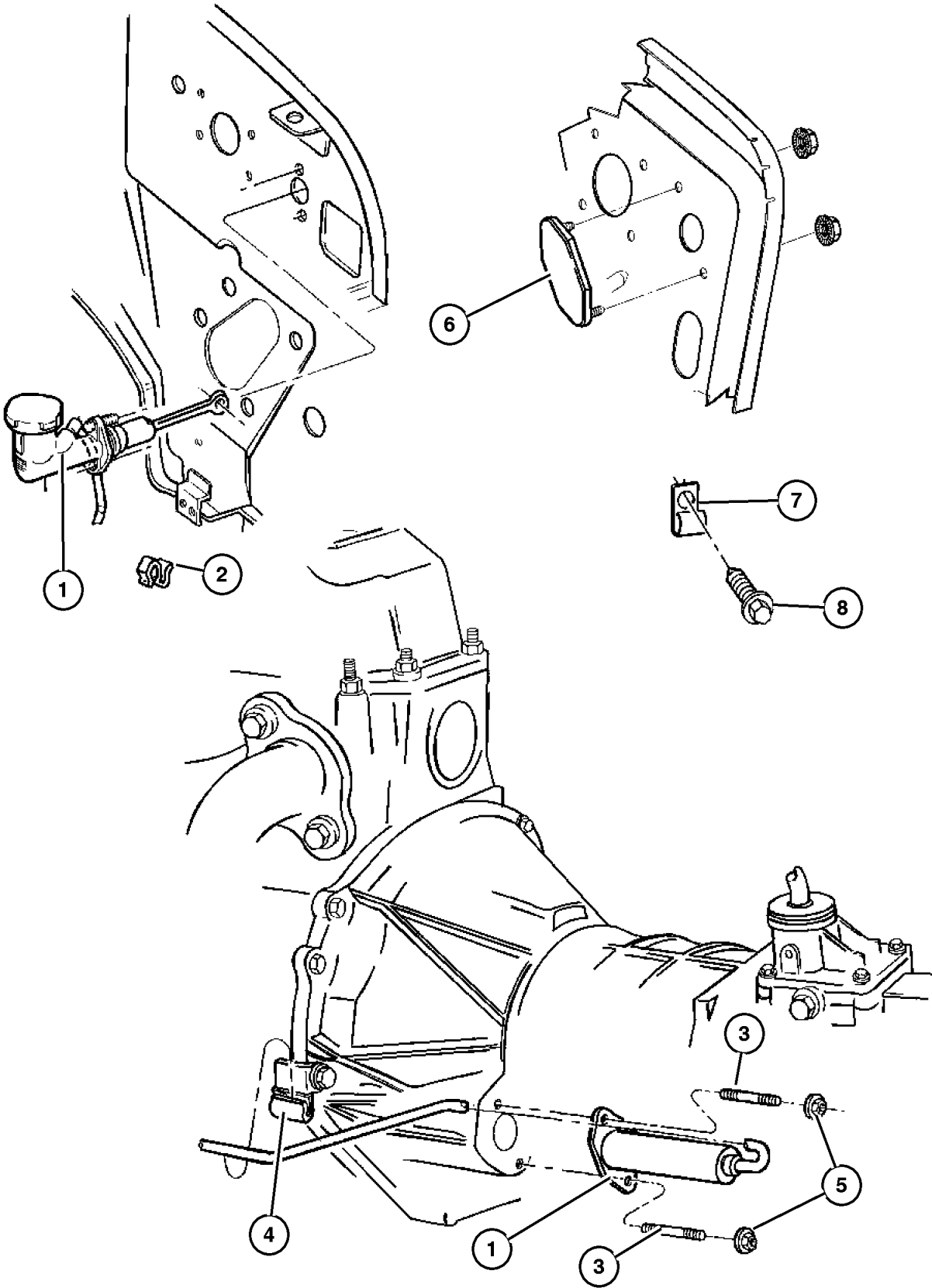
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	53013 489AA	1				ED0	DBB		SHIELD, Lower Bell
2	5300 8342	1				ED0, ER0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
3	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
4	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
5	53013 697AA	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER
6	1150 0986	AR							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
7	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	J400 7411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW
10	52109 677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
11	J400 7389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx
12	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
13									SCREW, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AG	1	J				DBB		
	52107 653AG	1	U				DBB		
2	52107 588AC	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube To Dash Panel
3	6505 668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
4	52109 677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	6104 716AA	2					DBB		NUT
6	5210 4013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
7	0120 522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube To Dash Panel
8	J400 1701	2	U				DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x. 50, Clip To Dash Panel

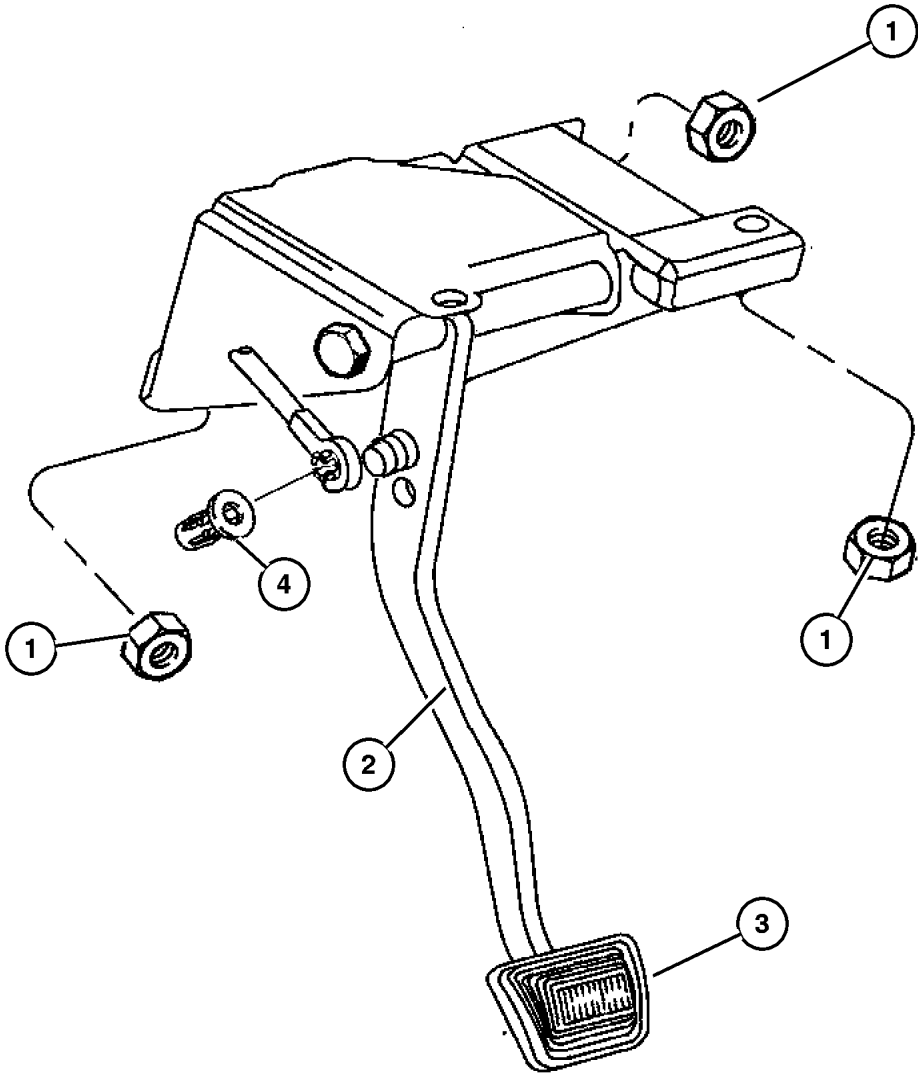
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128 052AB	1	U				DBB		
3	5200 2750	2	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 007-510

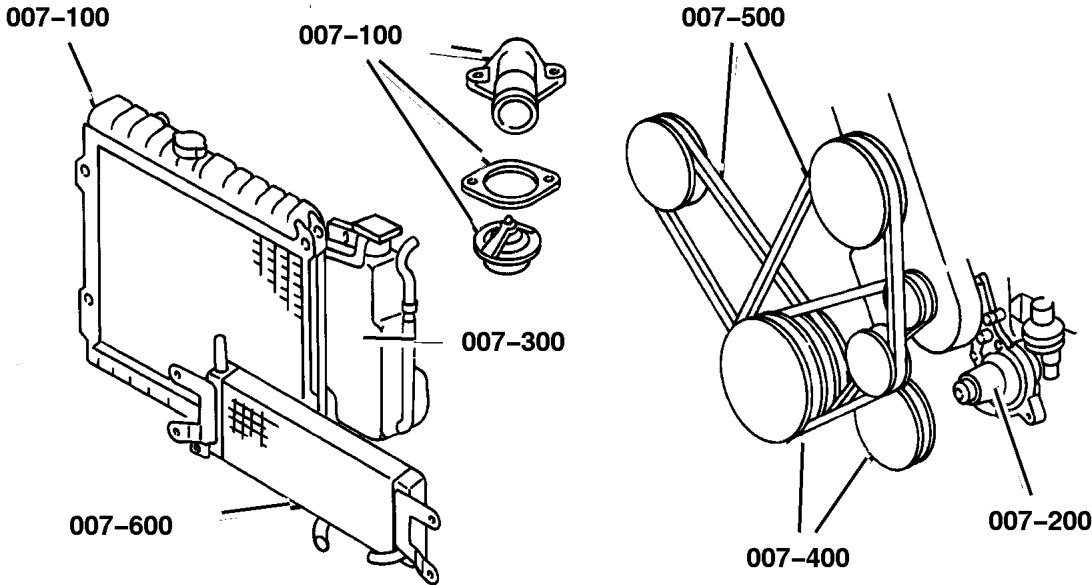
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 007-515

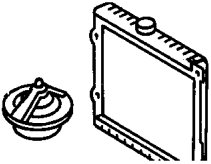

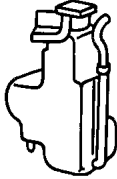
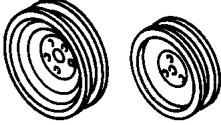
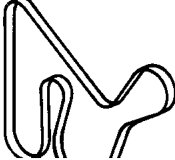
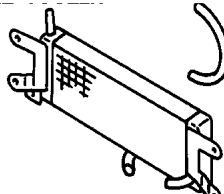
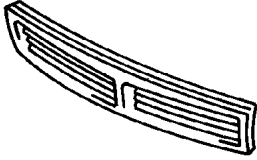
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 007-610

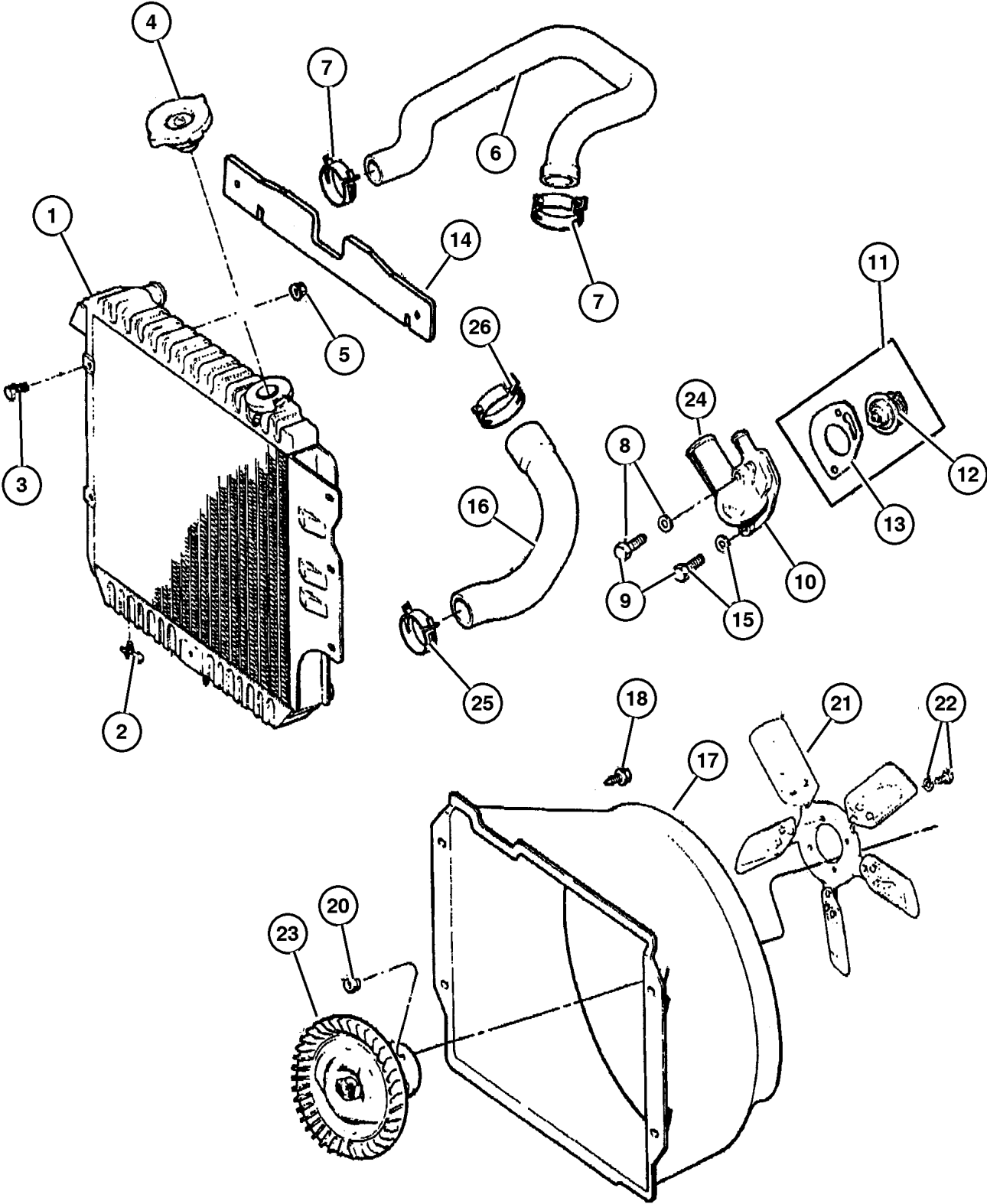
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 007-705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 652AA	1	J				DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037 653AC	1	J				DGO		
	55037 654AC	1	U			ER0			
2	4773 259	1	J				DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55116 901AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52028 264AB	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator Upper
	52080 030AD	1				ED1			Upper
	52028 144AC	1	U			ER0			Upper
7	5200 5580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
8	6034 356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
9	6503 334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
10	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028 186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53010 552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
13									GASKET, Thermostat
	53010 554AA	1				ED0			
	53020 547AC	1				ER0			
14	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
15	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
16	52028 265AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Radiator Lower
	52080 031AD	1				ED1			Lower
	52028 265AD	1	U			ER0			Lower
17	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	52028 127AD	1	U			ER0			
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

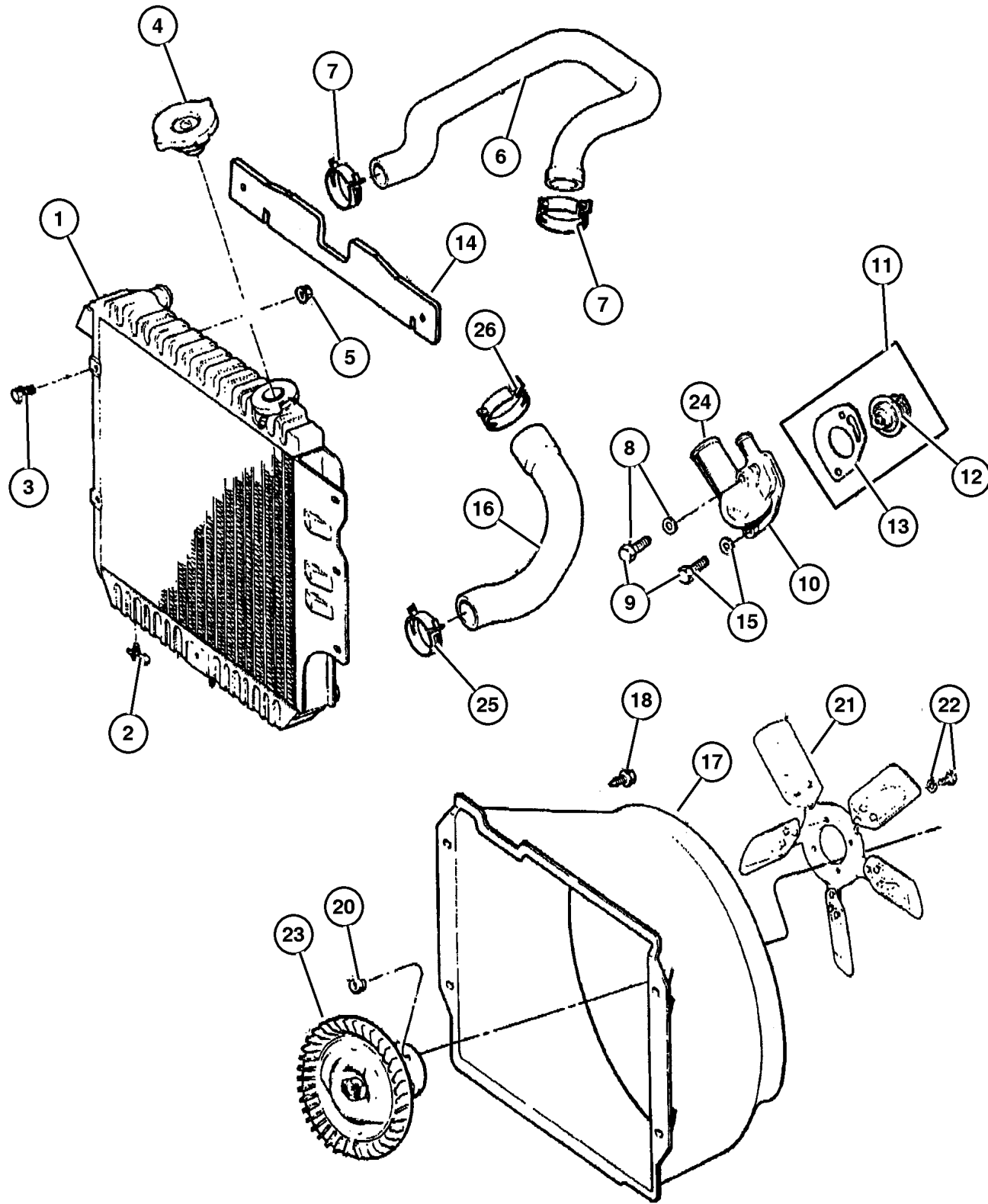
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts

Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
20									NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
22	6034 860	4				ED0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						ER0			Attaching
23	52027 883AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, Fan
24	4781 489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
25	6502 089	1							CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
26	3200 2366	1							CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubic

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

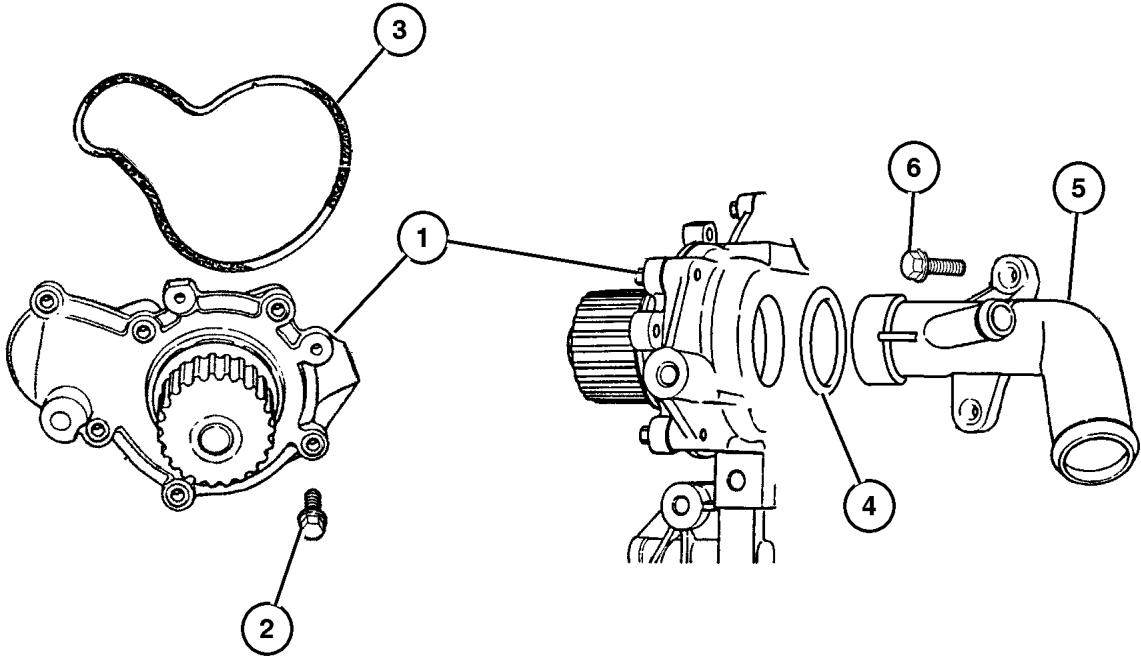
Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

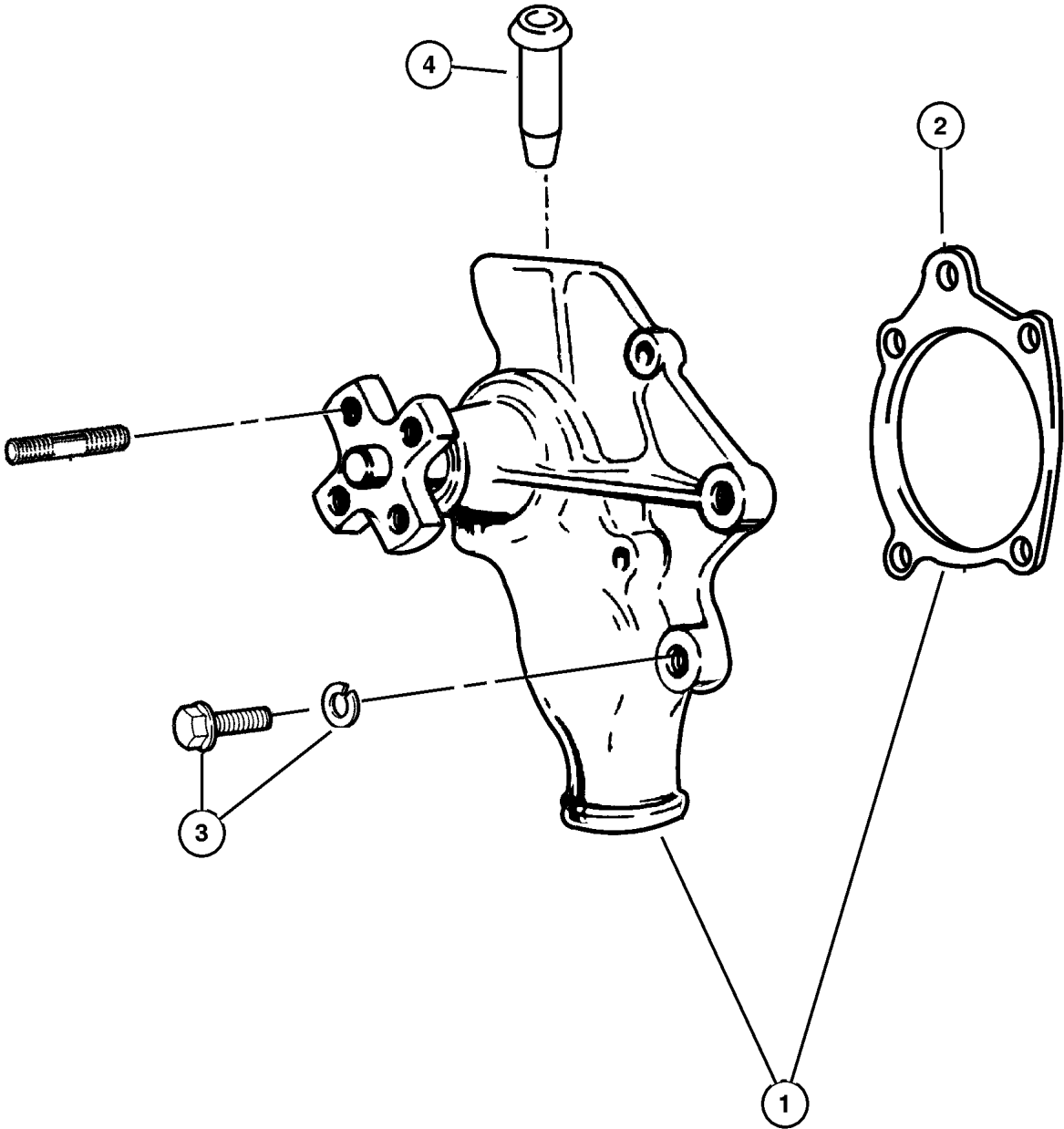
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

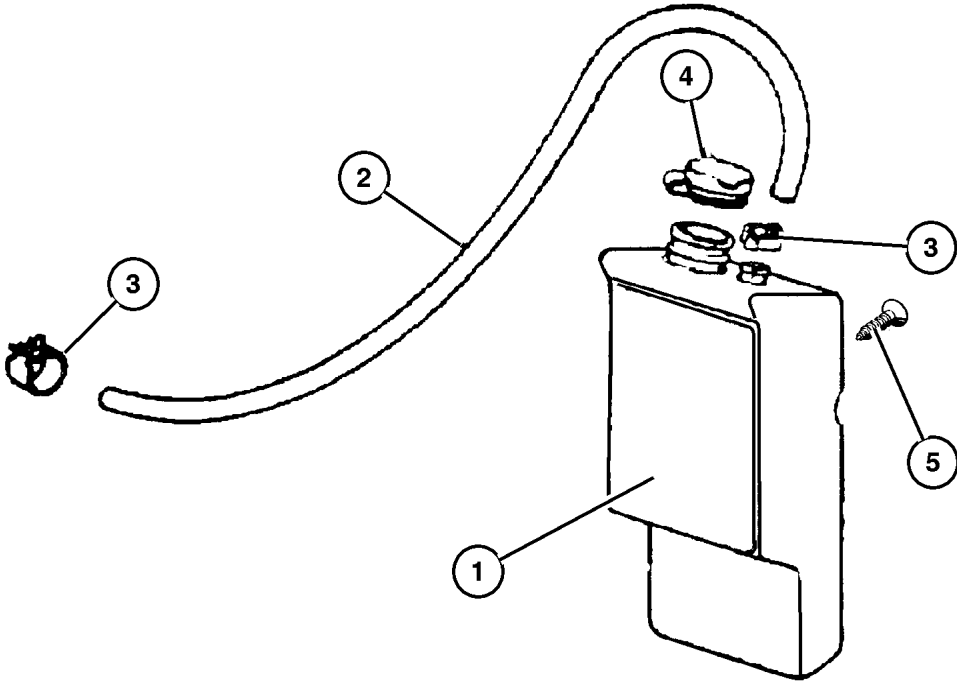
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5012 366AD	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5010 956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

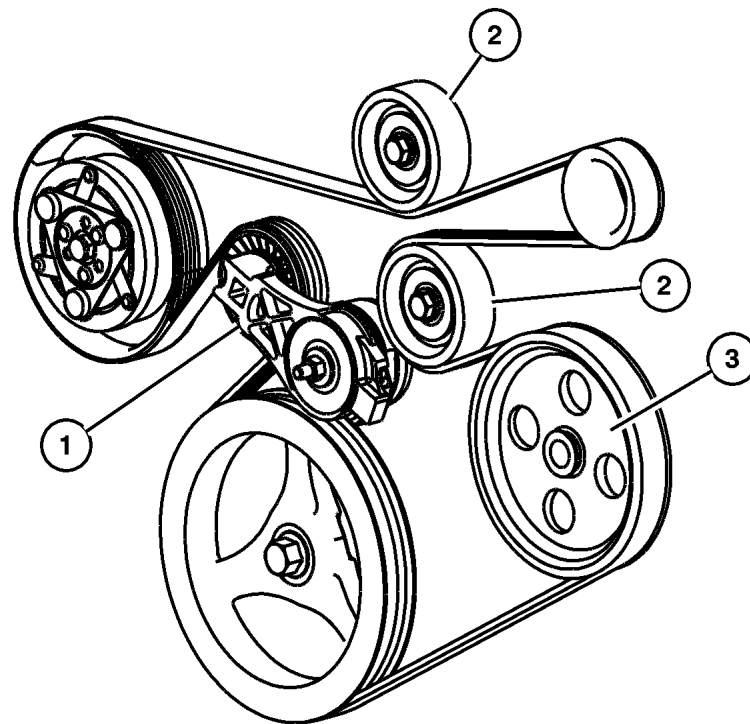
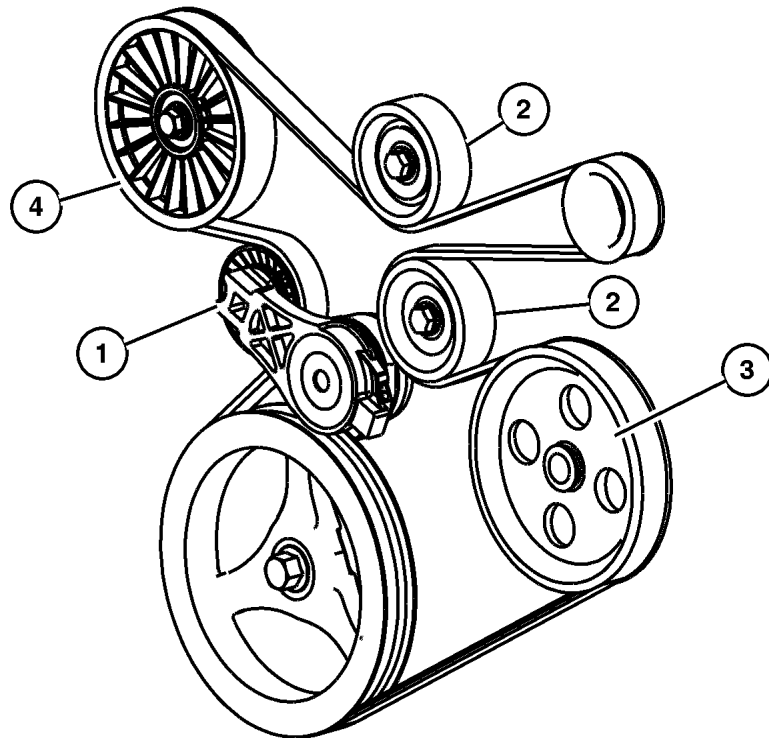
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

1	52028 065AF	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J318 0725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5207 9331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

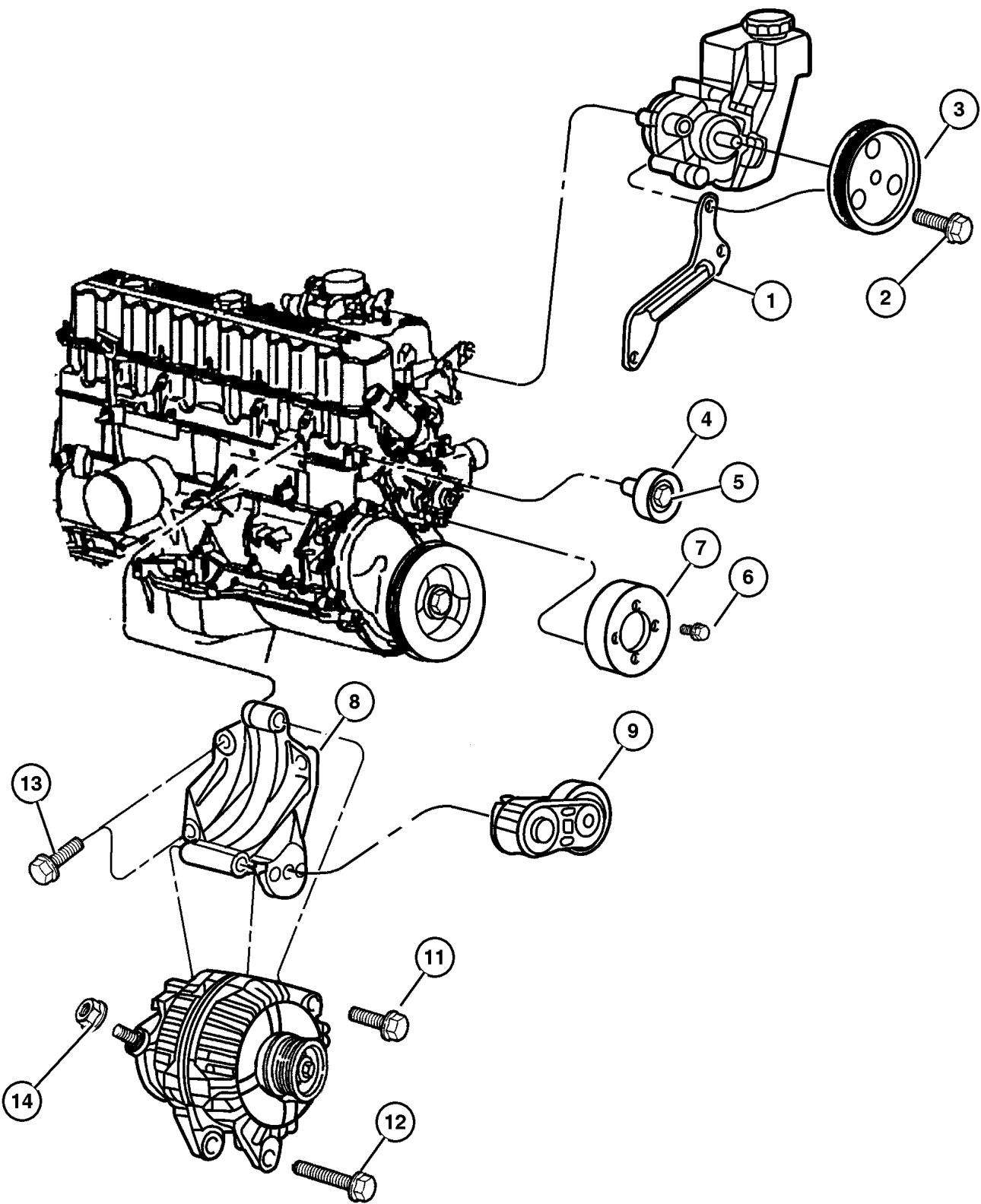
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-405



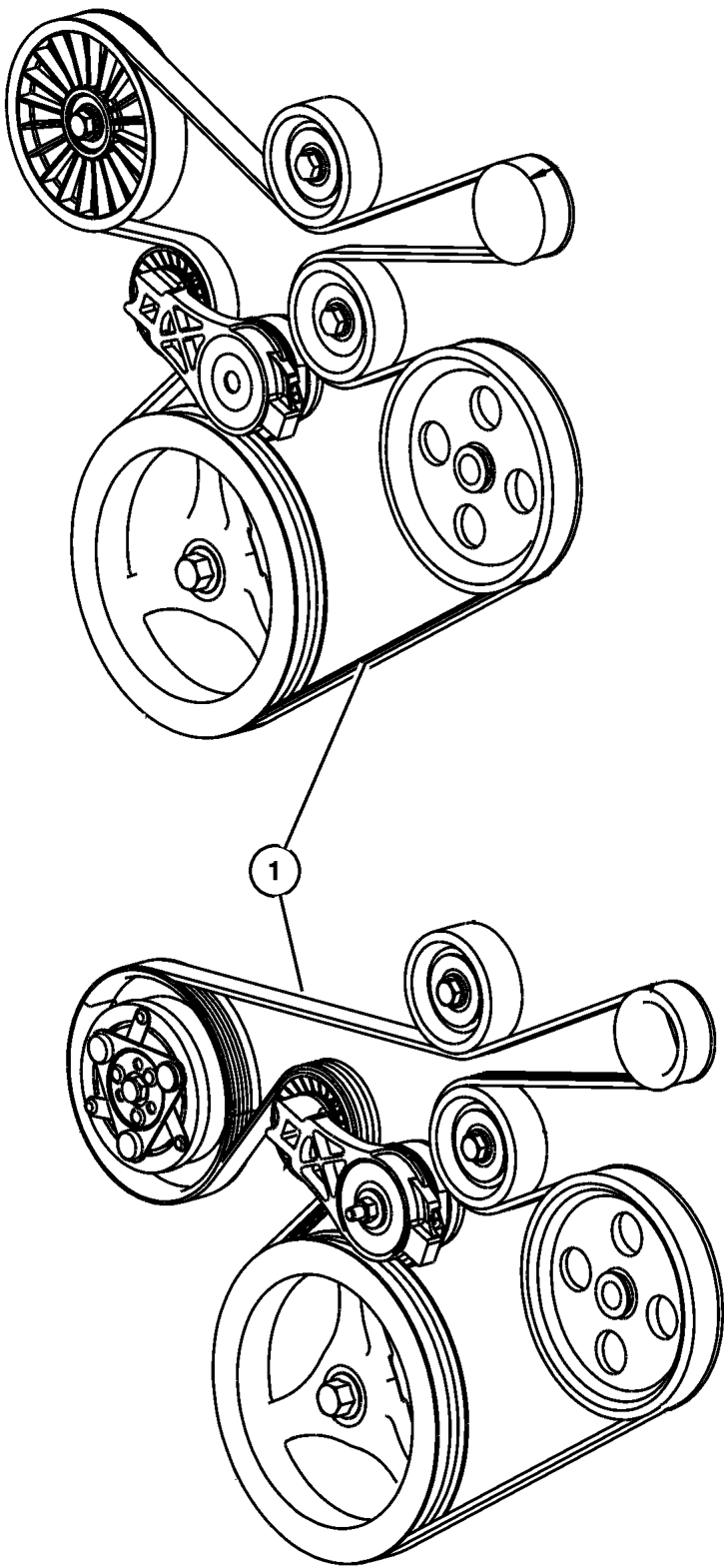
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

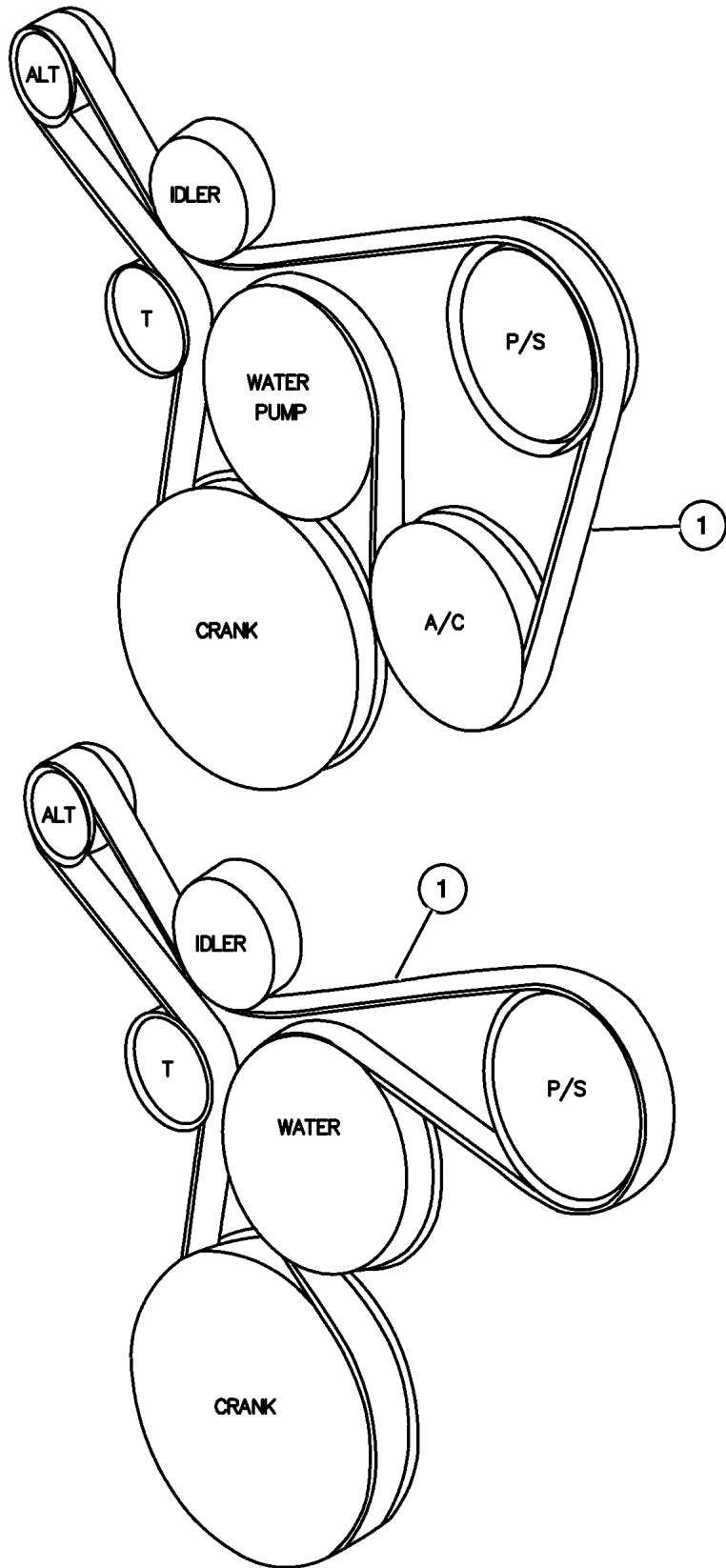
1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine

Figure 007-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031 700AB-	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

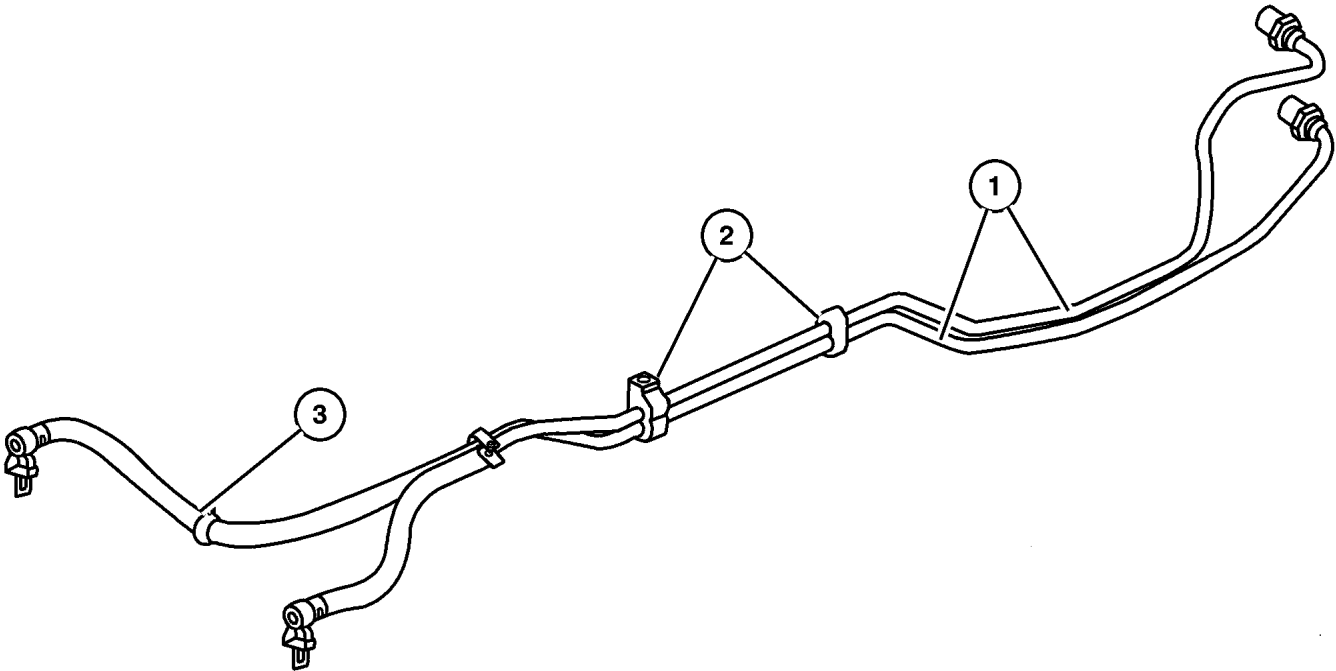
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return								
	52080 128AE	1				ED0	DG6		
	55037 624AI	1				ER0	DG6		
2	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube
-4	4531 202	1				ED0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

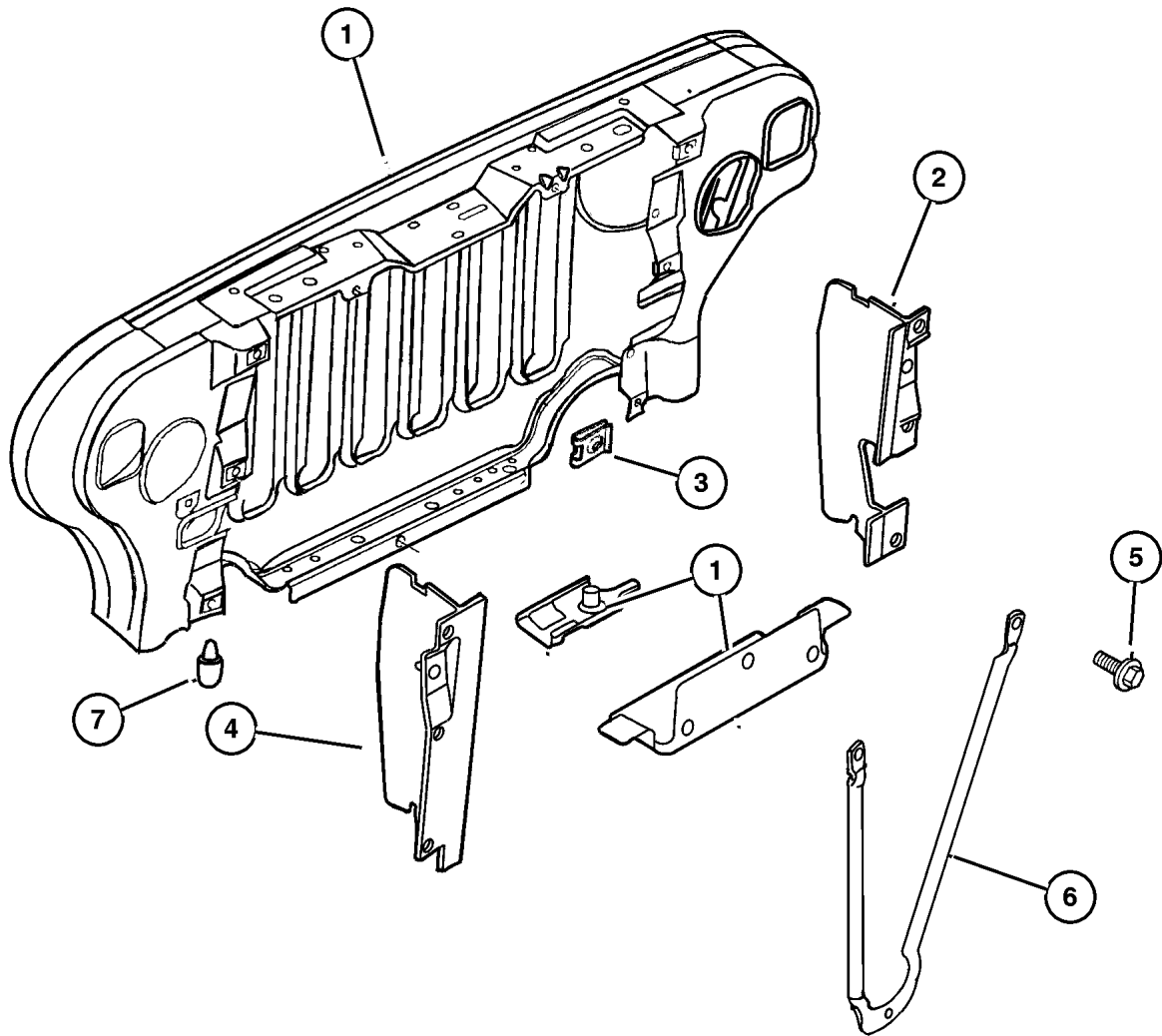


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard ISOLATOR
7	5517 6181	2							DEFLECTOR, Radiator Left
-8	55176 585AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator Right
	55395 044AB-	1							

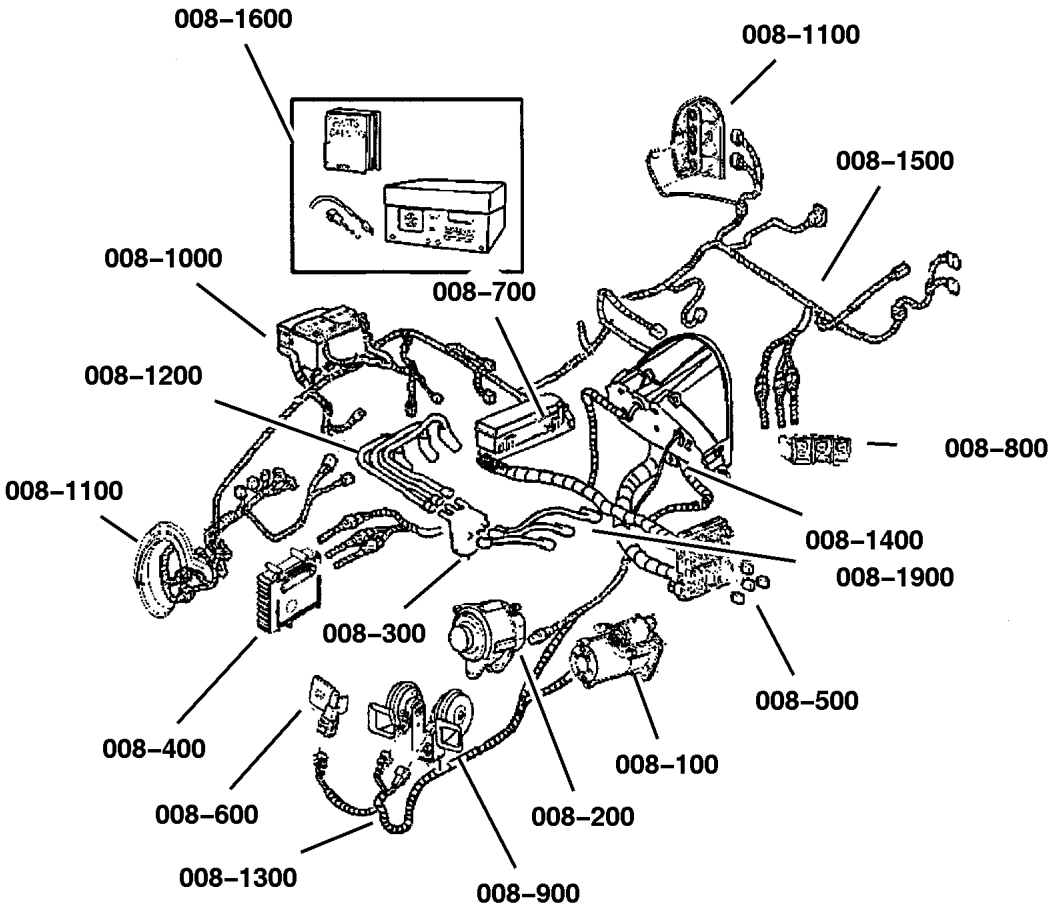
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

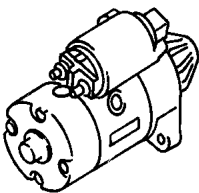
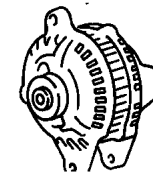
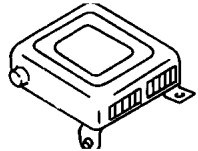
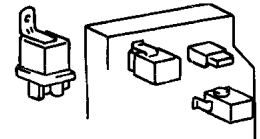
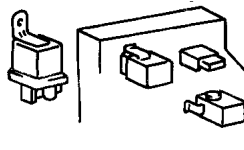
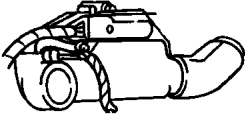
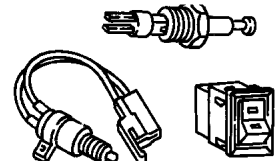
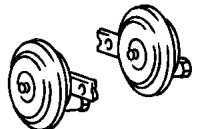
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

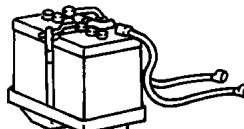
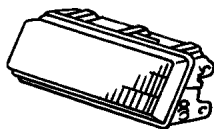
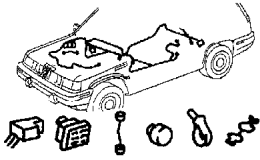


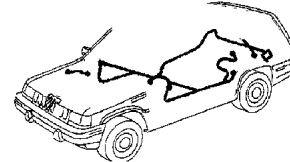

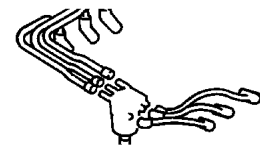
September 19, 2005

Group – 008
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

Group – 008
Electrical

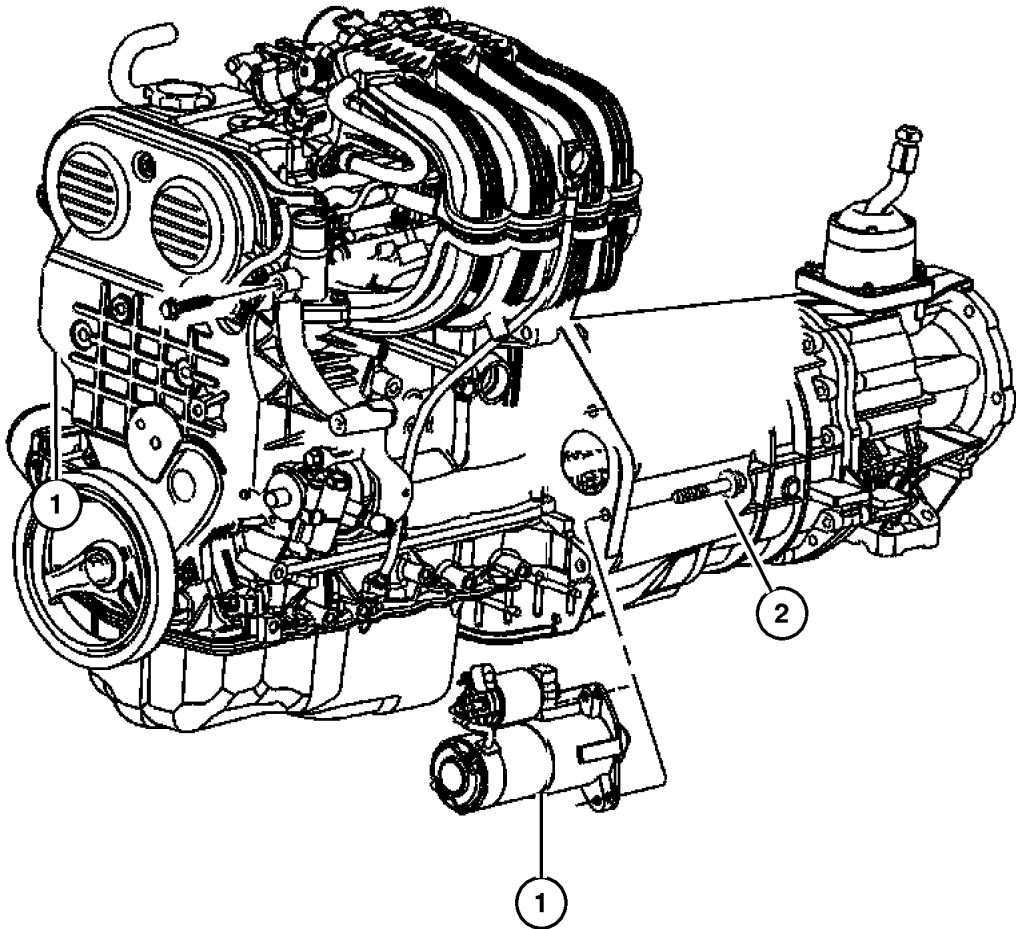
008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-105	Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 008-1305
Starter [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Alternators		Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 008-1405
Alternator 2.4L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-210	Wiring--Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1505
Modules		Wiring Repair	
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Relays		Air Bag Systems	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505	Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510	Air Bags and Clock Springs	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 008-605	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors - Body	Fig. 008-625		
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches - Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Engine Heaters	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--Front	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1120		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205		
Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 008-1210		

Starter [2.4L Engine]
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

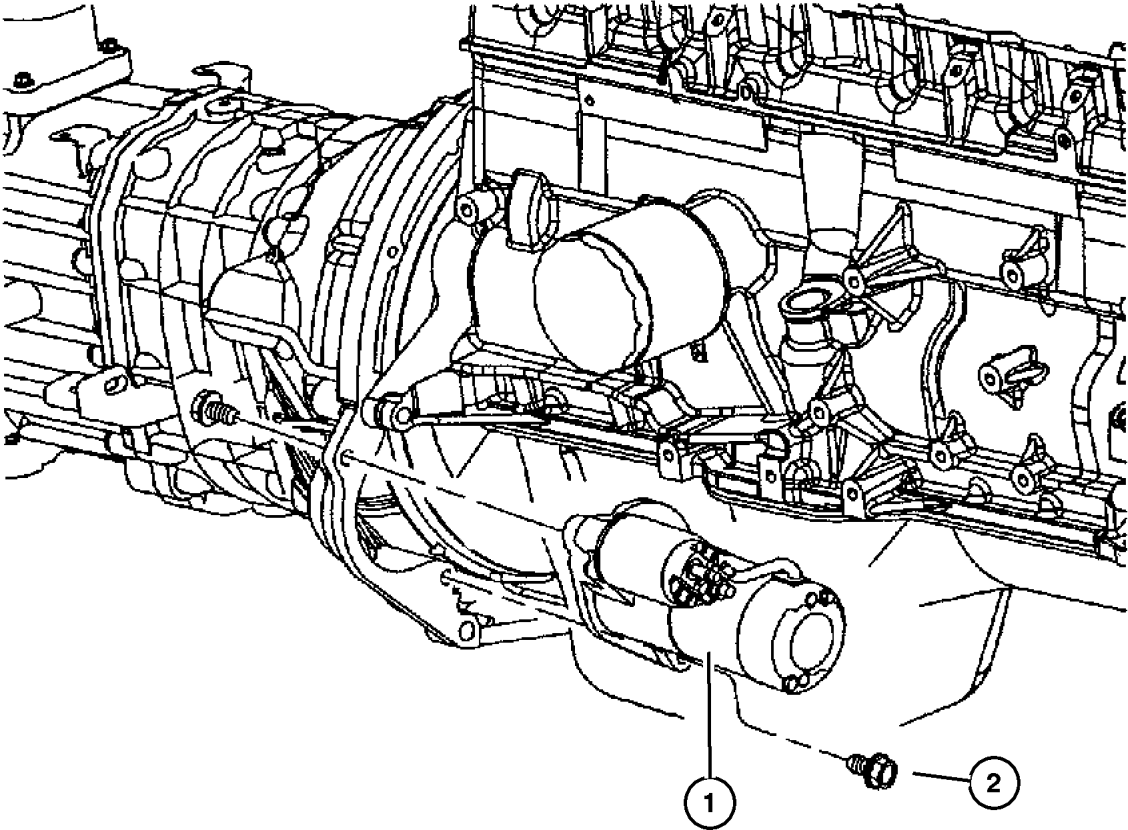
1	56041 436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

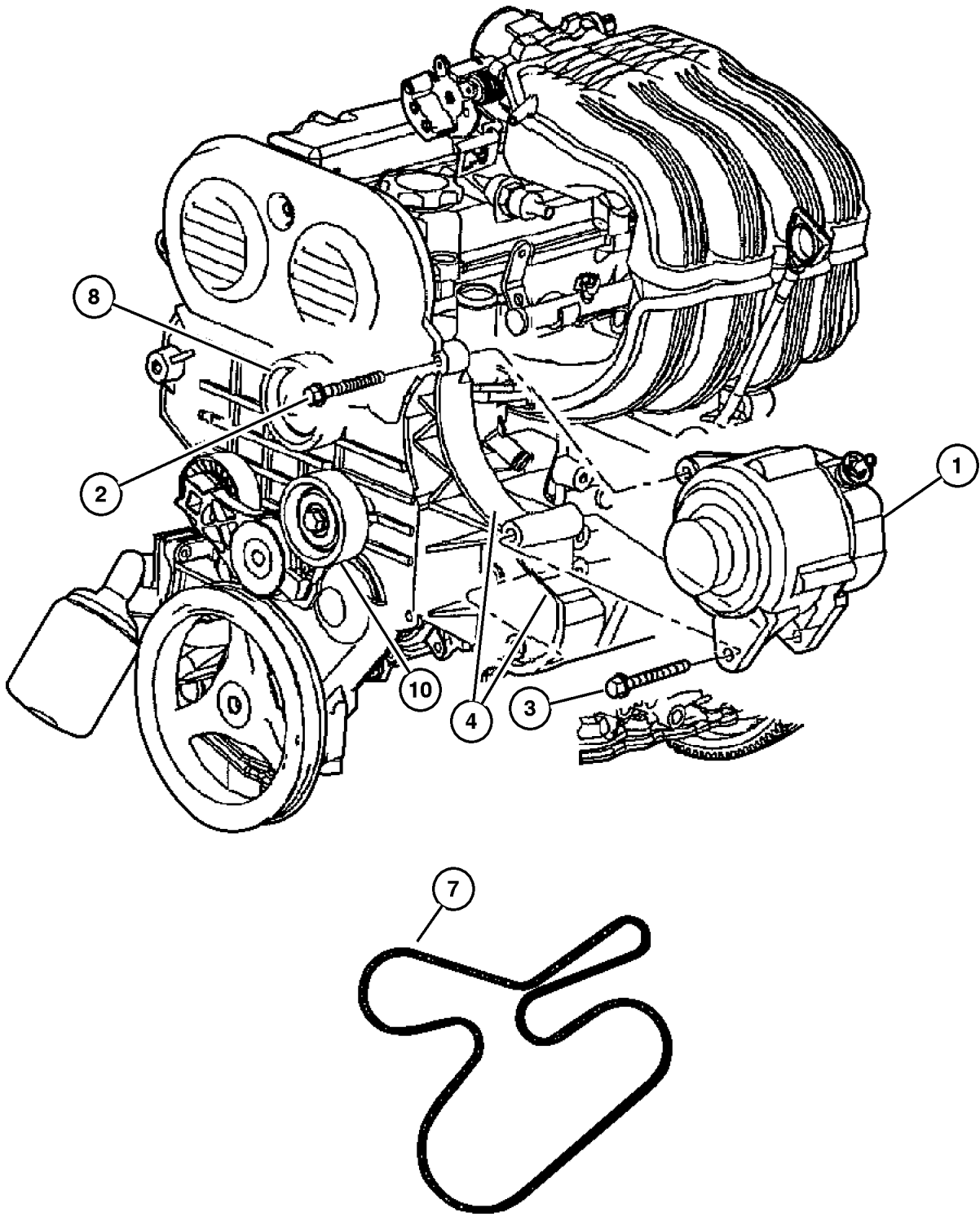
Starter [4.0L Engine]
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	56041 914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041 012AE	1				ER0	DBB		
2	6101 848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 008-205



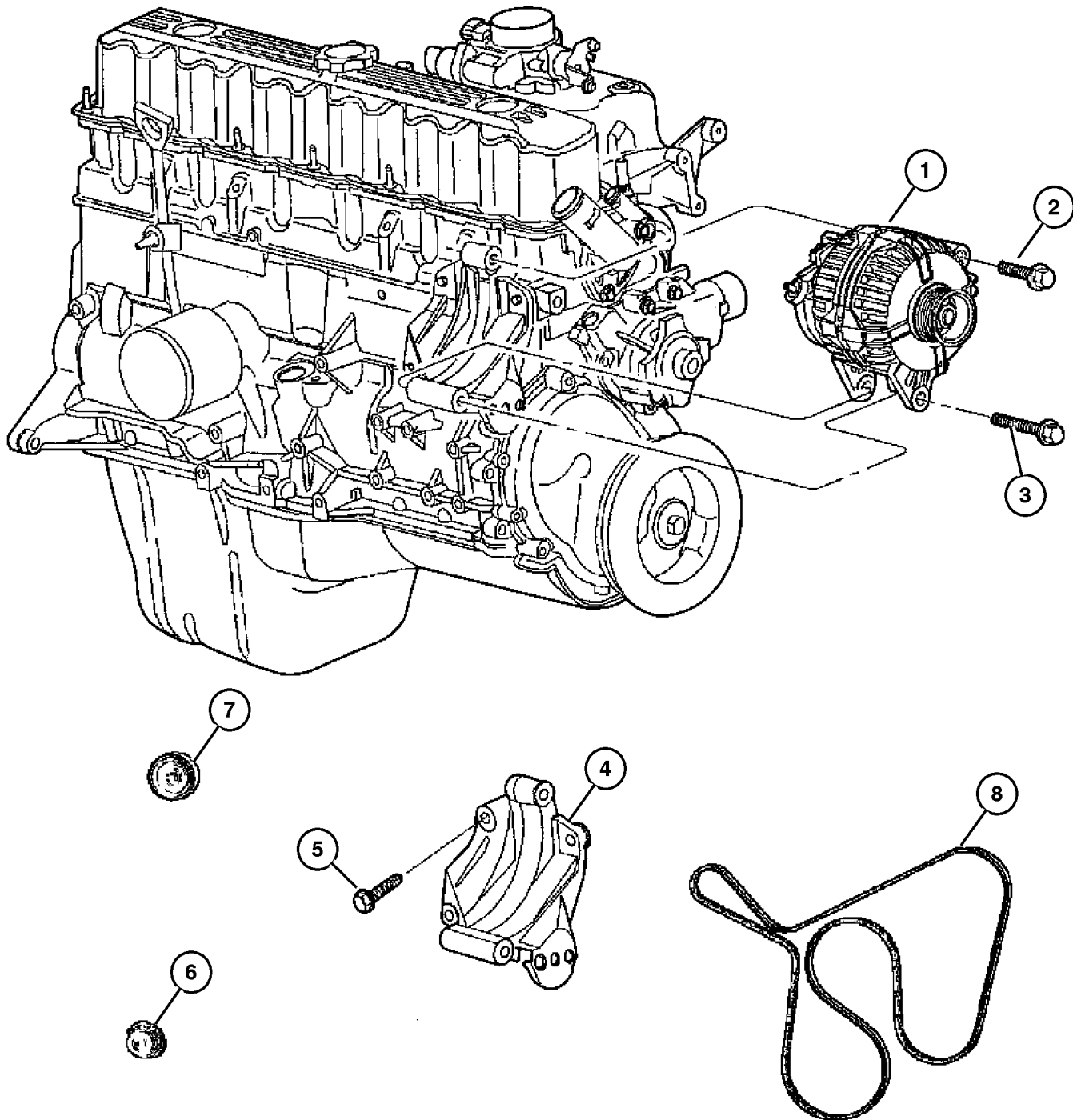
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	6504 344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
8									PULLEY, Idler
	4781 569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013 366AA	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-9	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
10	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

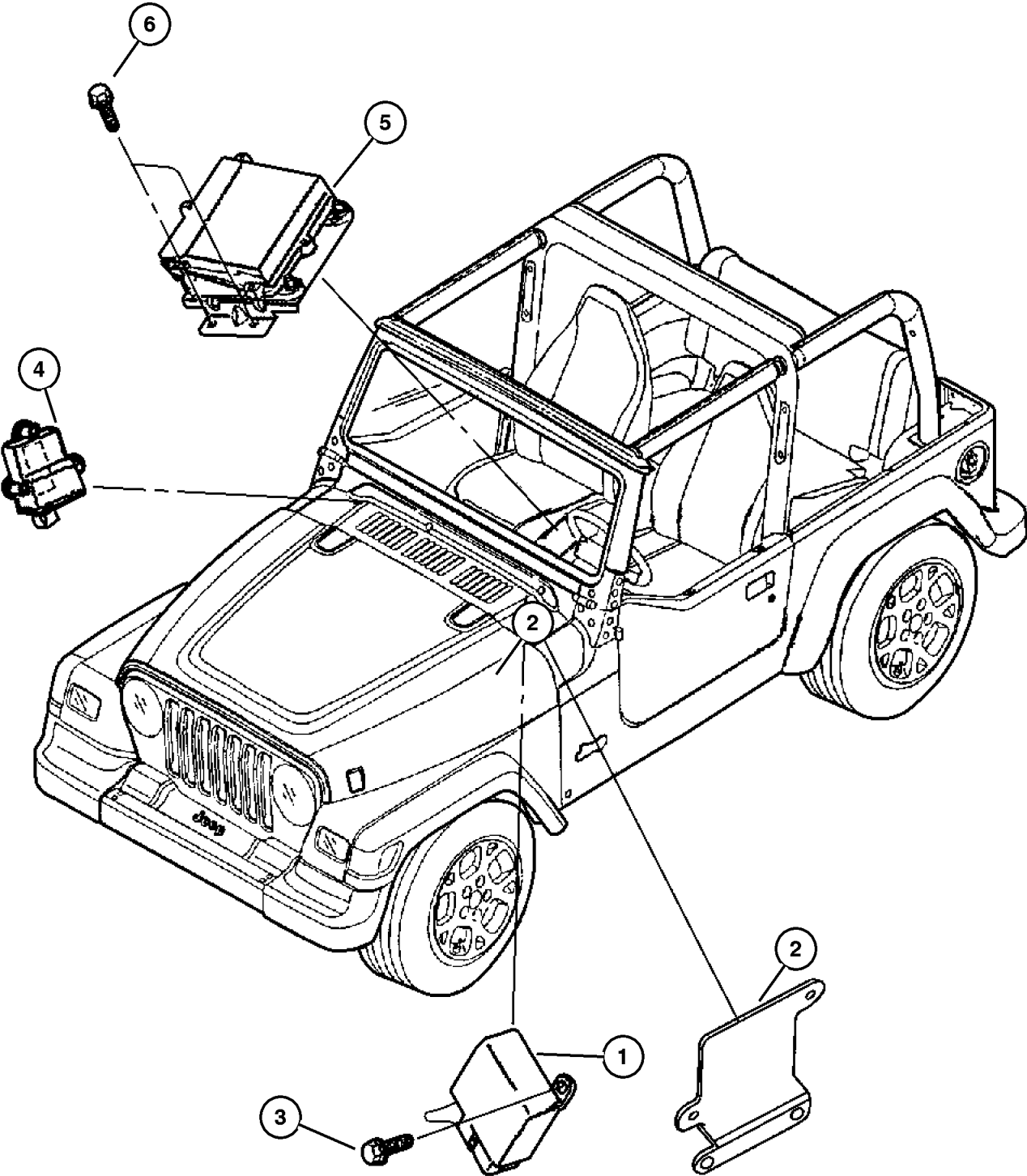
Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ER0			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
2	56047 125AB	1							Daytime Running Lamp
3									BRACKET, Module, Daytime
									Running Lamp
4	56010 209AD	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT
5	56010 533AA	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6102 132AA	4							MODULE, Immobilizer
									MODULE, Air Bag Control
-7	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air
									bag module attaching
									SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560,
									Airbag Module Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Served in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
	5600 6709	1							
3	4638 271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-4	4638 904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
	6102 075AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
6	6102 076AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
7	4868 008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	6102 077AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
8	6102 078AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
9	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	00AT M15	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5134 137AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		

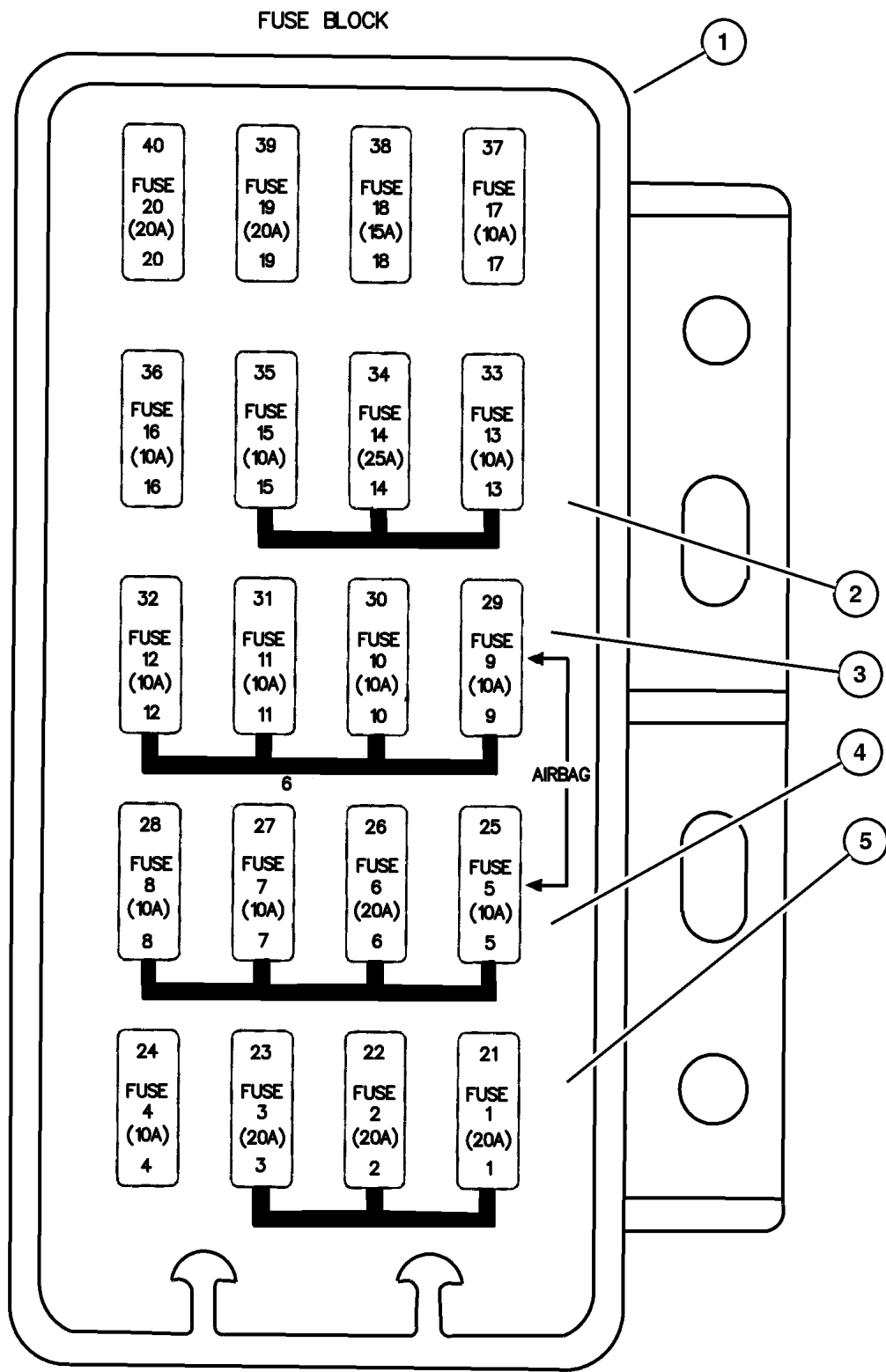
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuse Block
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
4	00AT M20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
-6	56047 126AA-	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan
-7	6101 757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

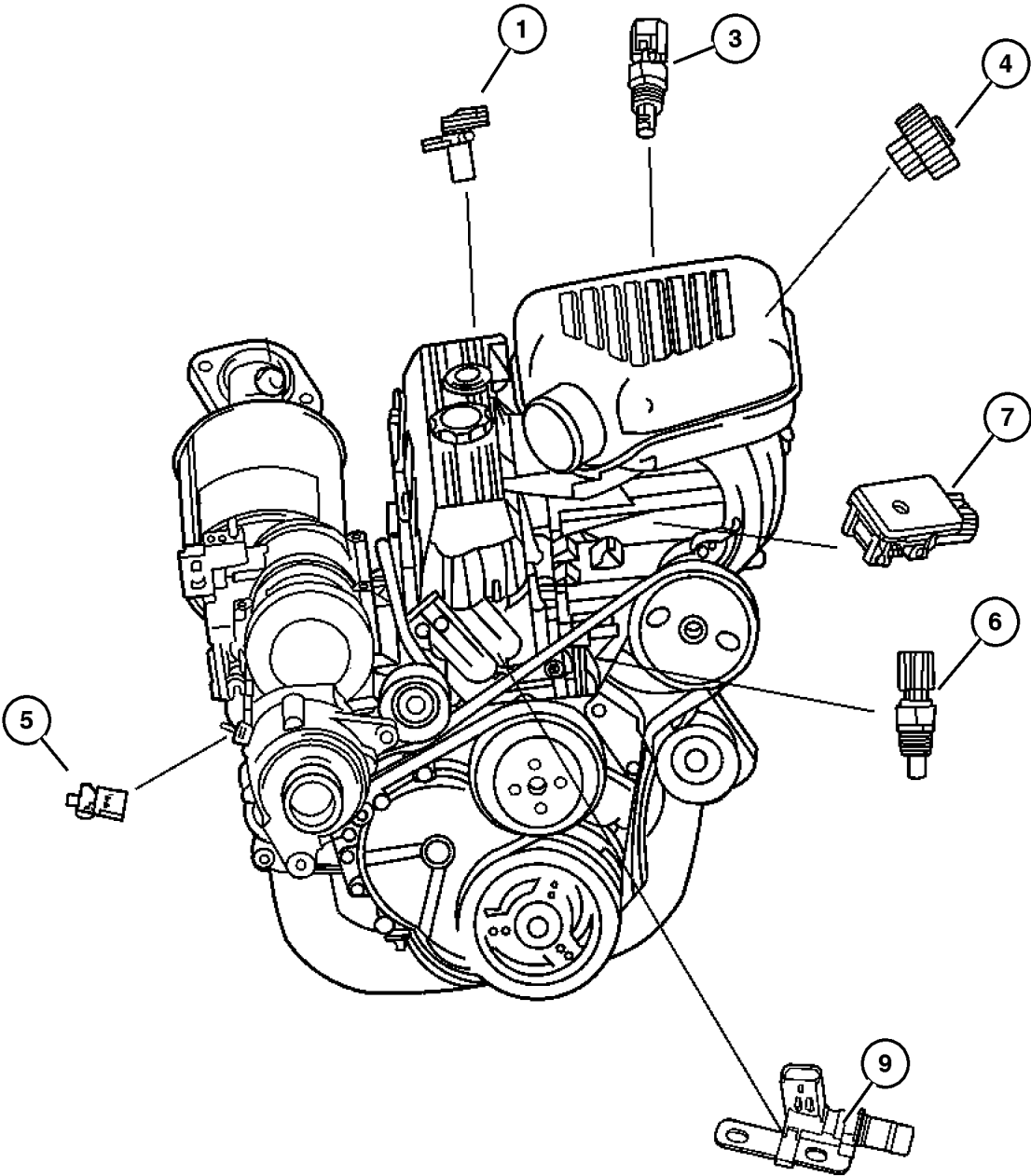
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EP0] = 2.5L Engine

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

1	5269 873AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	6507 220AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor
									Mounting
3	4606 487AB	1			77	ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
4	5019 411AC	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	4608 303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	56041 018AC	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6505 501AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor
									attaching
9	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	5149 034AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
-4	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
5	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	4727 451AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
-7	6501 957	1				ER0			SCREW
8	56028 364AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9	56044 544AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure
-10	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
11	5019 411AC	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
12	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
13	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose

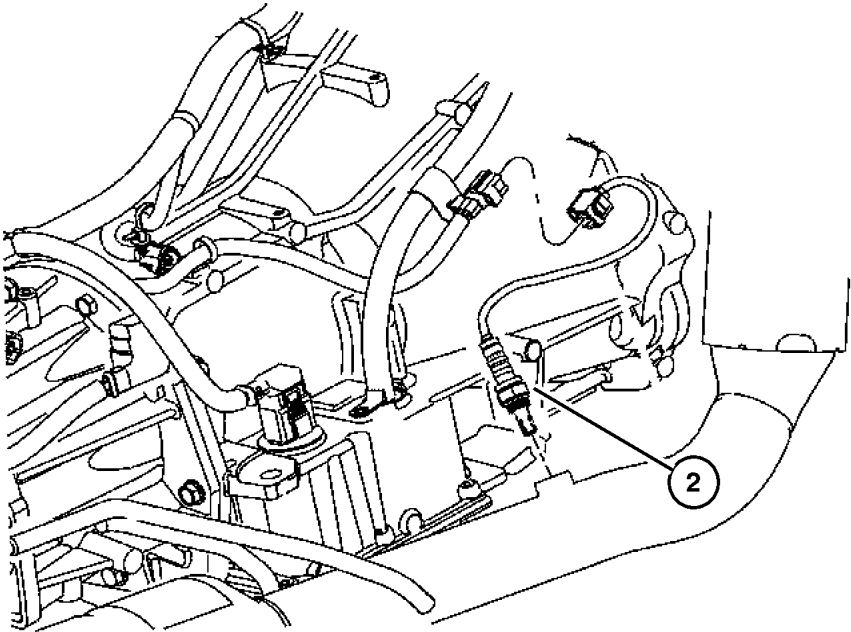
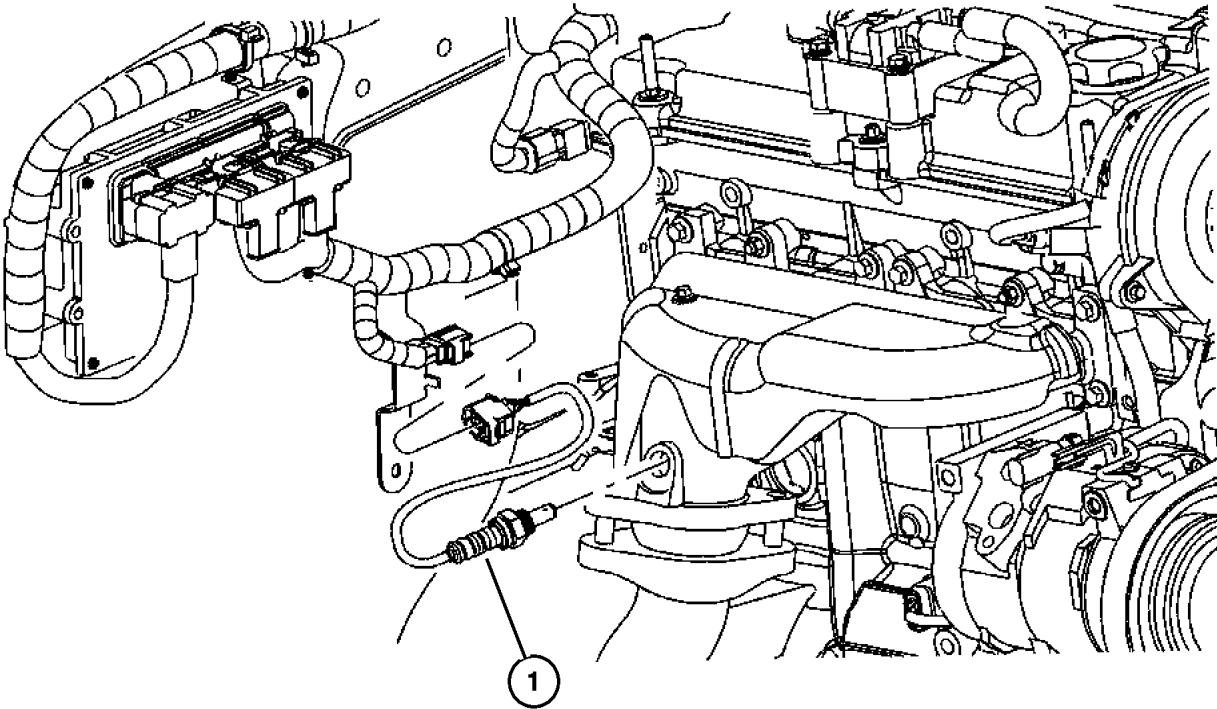
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 008-615

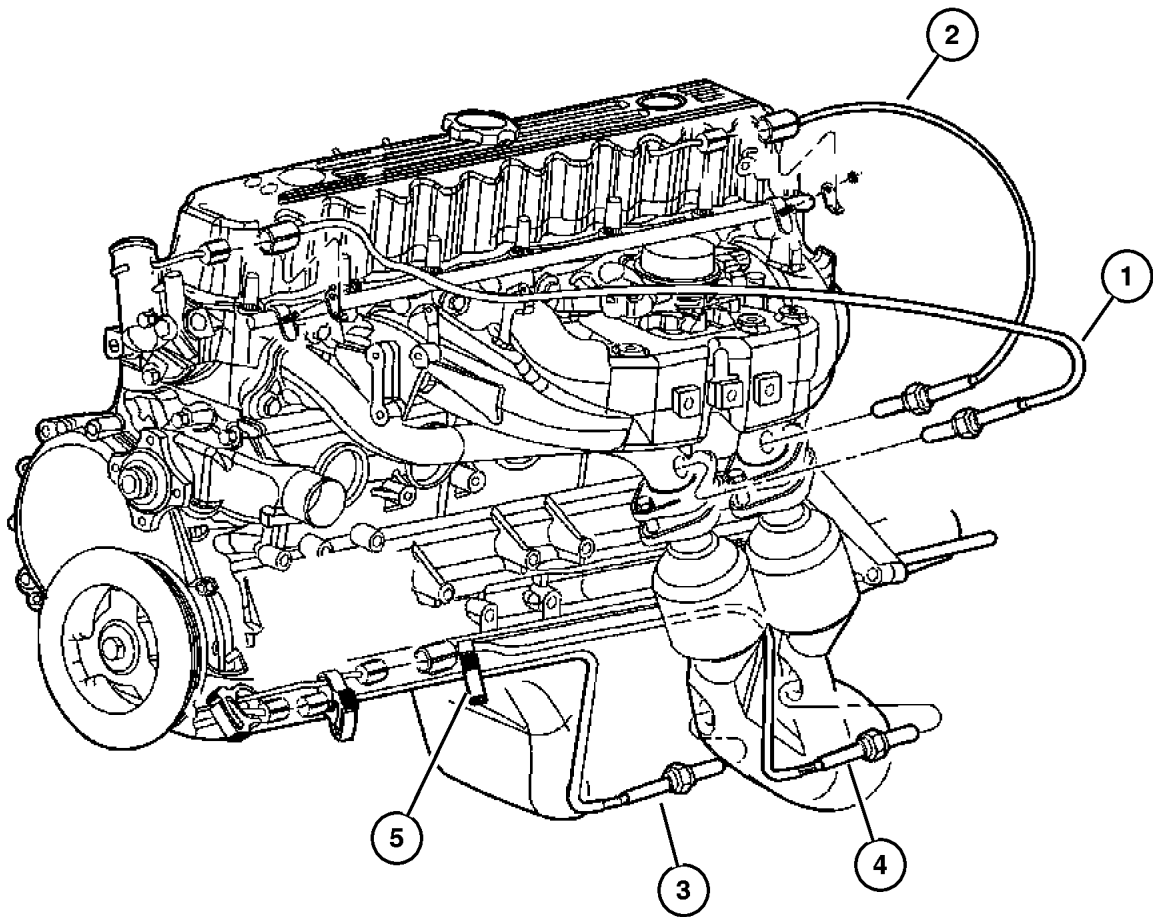


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

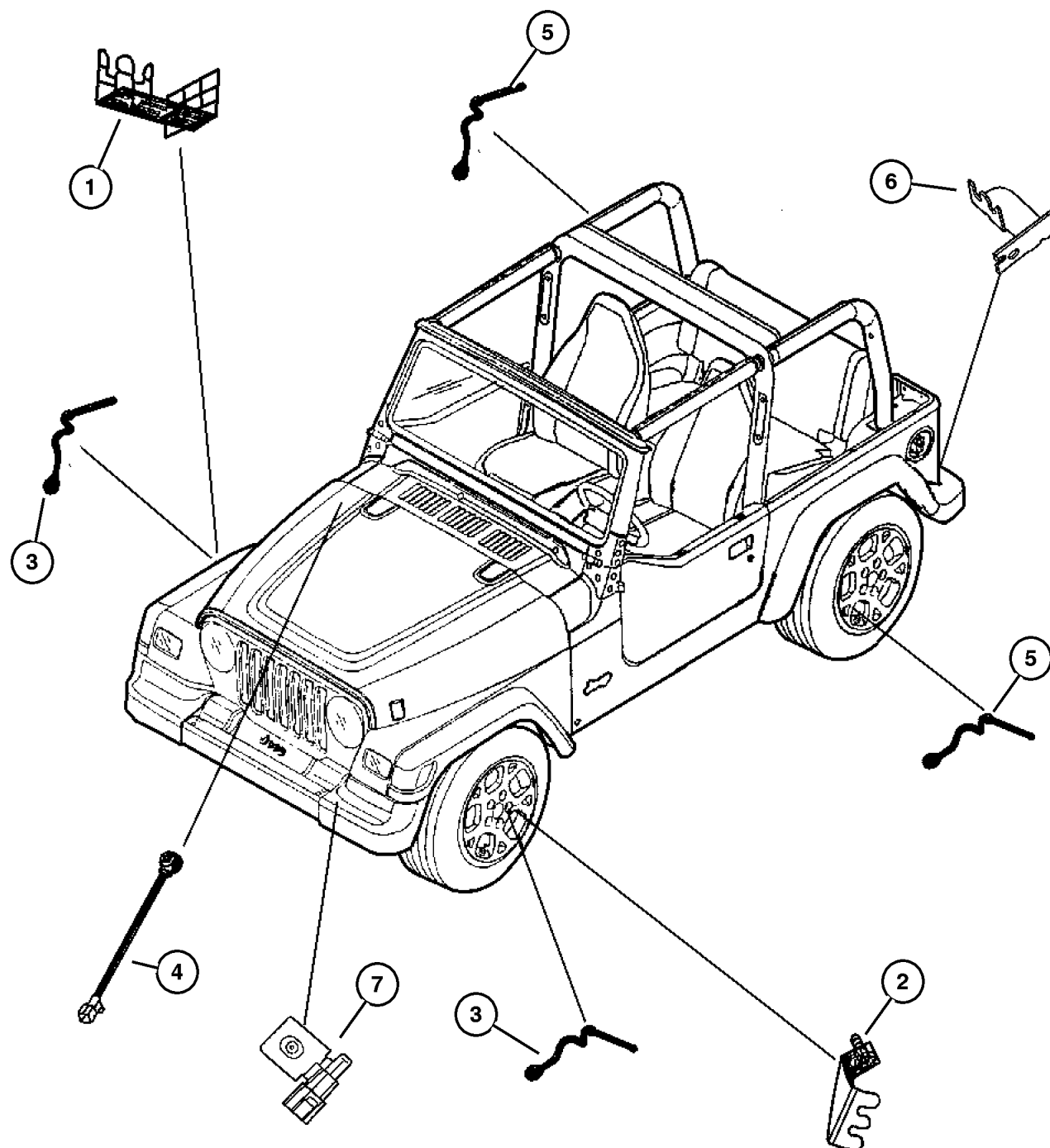
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	56028 995AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
3	56029 049AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	56029 050AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045 347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Sensors - Body Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
		1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
		1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5602 7729	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
7	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 008-630

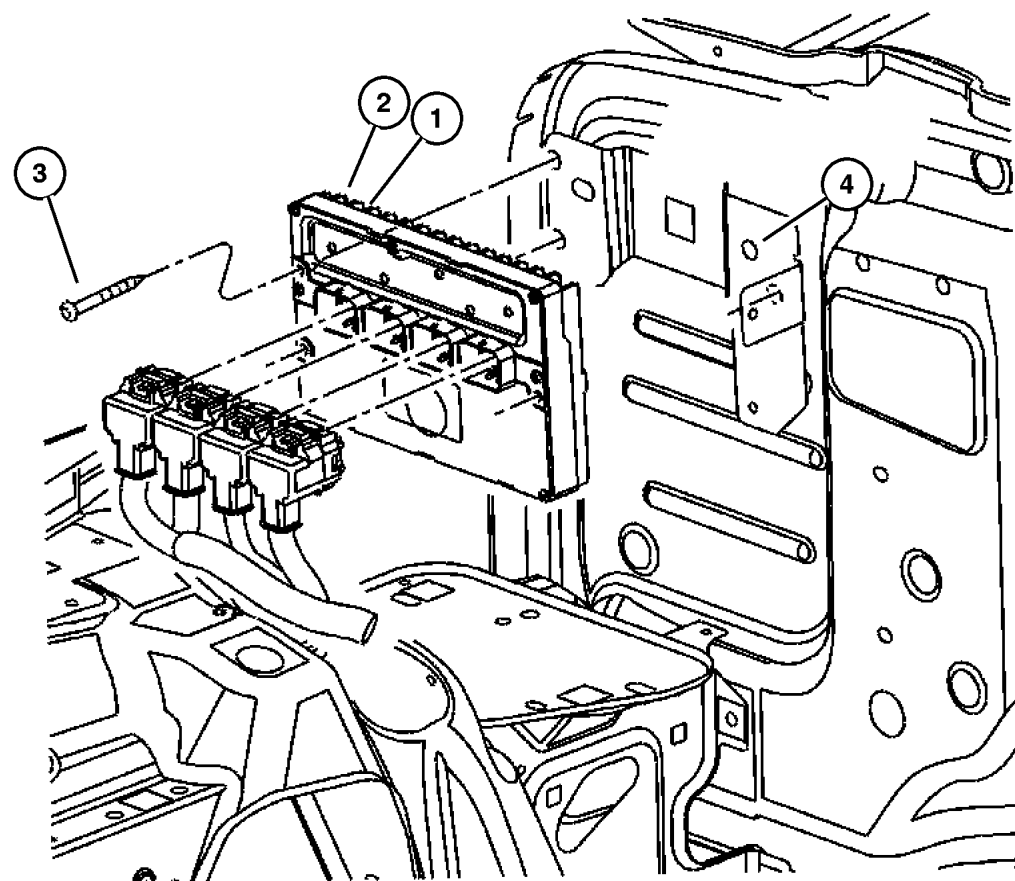
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	5033 202AB	1							
	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					
2									O RING
	4799 062	1			77	ED0 ER0	DG6 DG6		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1			77	ED0 ER0	DG6 DG6		
4									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	1			77	ED0 ER0	DG6 DG6		
5									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1			77	ED0 ER0	DG6 DG6		
6									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1			77	ED0 ER0	DG6 DG6		
7	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor
8	52104 610AA	1	J						Wiring Clip to Frame SENSOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) Figure 008-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=24L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
[NA1]=Export Emission									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission									
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission									
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle									
1	56044 498AB	1		H, L, M,		ER0	DEH		MODULE, Powertrain Control [NAS]
				P					
	56044 526AB	1				ER0	DEH		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 527AB	1				ER0	DEH		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044 528AB	1		H, L, M,		ER0	DG6		[NAS]
				P					
	56044 531AB	1				ER0	DG6		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 533AB	1				ER0	DG6		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044 534AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		[NAS]
	56044 536AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		[NA1,NB4]
	56044 537AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DG6		[NAS]
	56044 539AB	1		S		ER0	DEH		[NAS]
	56044 542AB	1		S		ER0	DG6		[NAS]
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	5161 103AA	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		
	56044 499AB	1				ED0,	DBB		
		1				ER0			
	56044 529AB	1				ER0	DEH		
						ED0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1			61, 77	ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3	6035 884	3							SCREW, Module mounting
4	55395 180AA	1	J		77, 78				BRACKET, Module

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

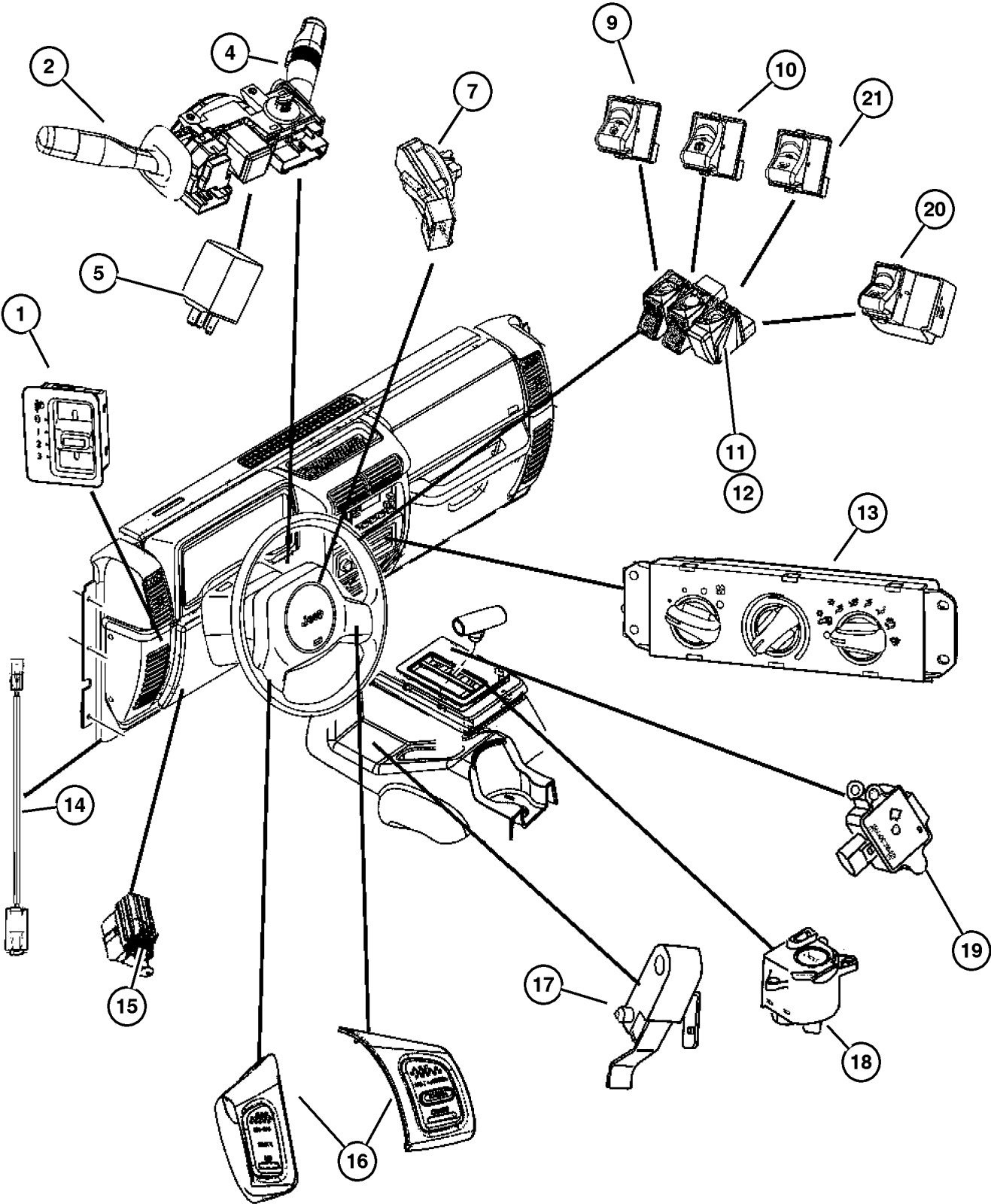
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



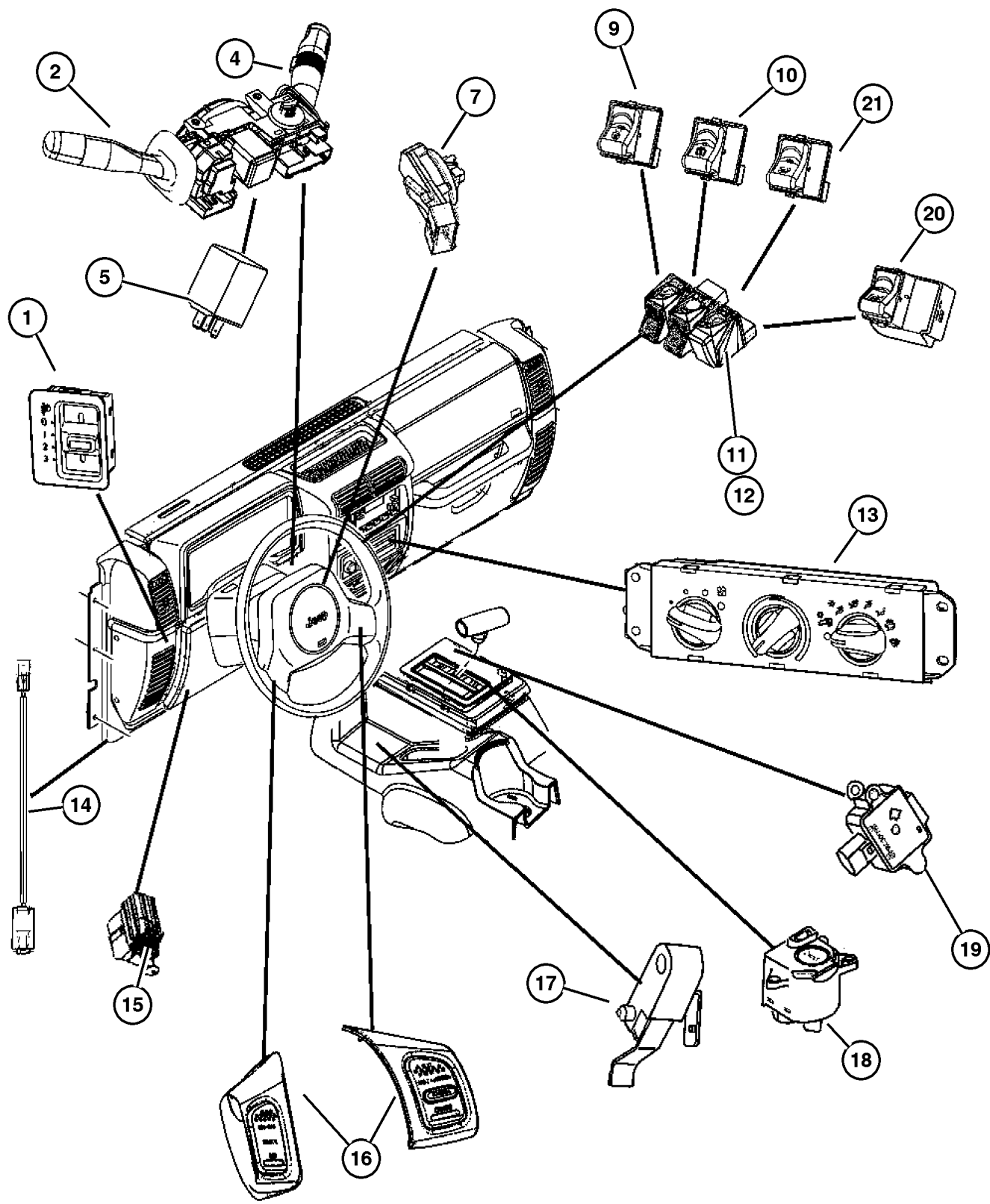
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	5016 708AD	1							[LNJ]
	5016 709AD	1							[LPG]
	5016 710AD	1							
-3	55315 026AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4	5016 711AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
5	4607 084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315 027AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1						DBB	
		1						DG0	
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	5600 7250	1						DBB	
		1						DG0	
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	5600 7249	1						DBB	Rear
		1						DG0	Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007 285AB	1						DBB	Over Drive Lockout
	5600 7329	1						DBB	Heated Rear Window
		1						DG0	Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1						DBB	Rear Washer & Wiper
		1						DG0	Rear Washer & Wiper
	56047 065AA	1						DBB	Axle Lock
		1						DG0	Axle Lock
12									PLUG, Cover
	55315 000AB	1						DBB	
		1						DG0	
13									CONTROL, A/C And Heater

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-805



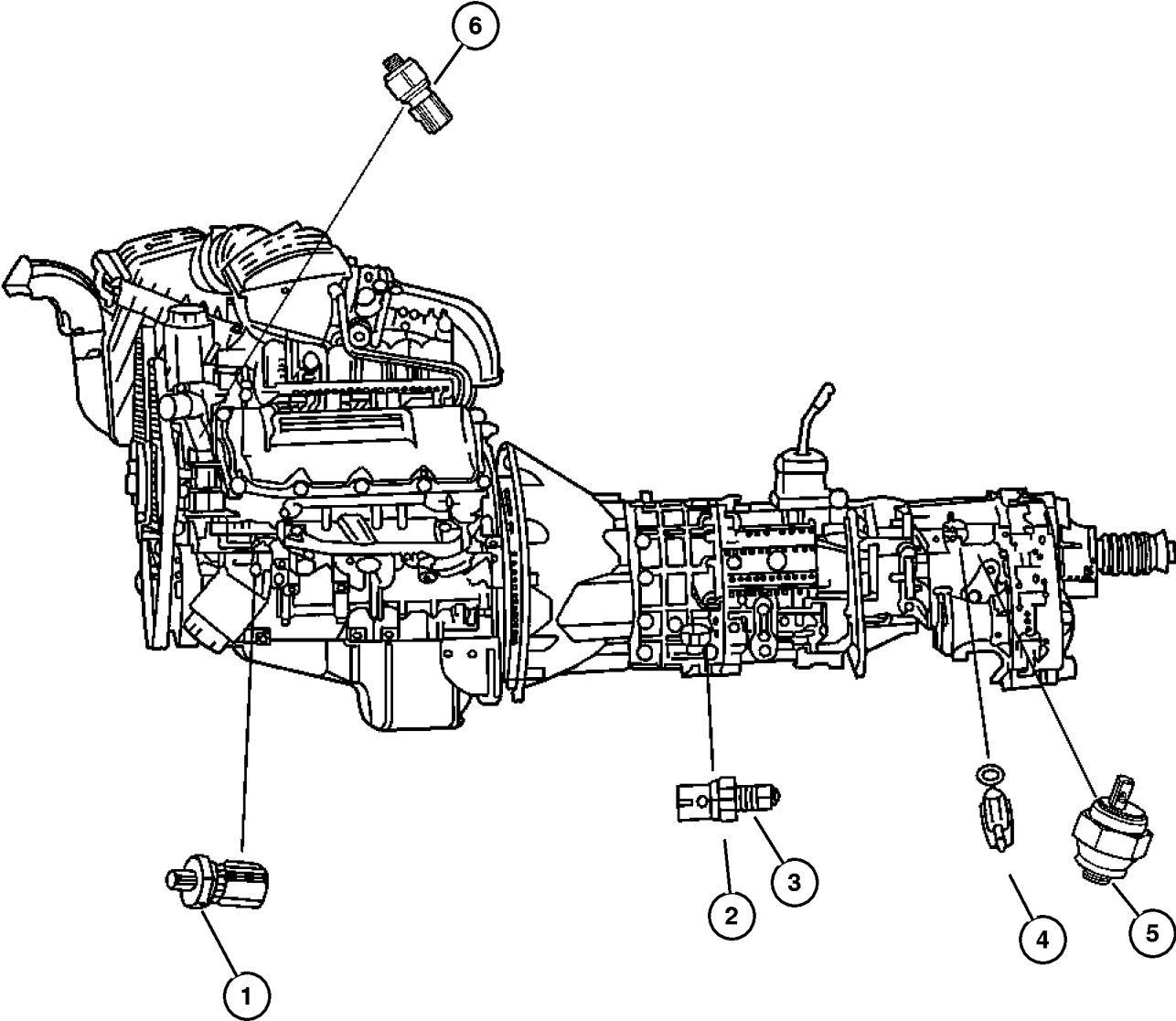
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55056 556AA	1	J						[HC0]
	55056 557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	55056 558AA	1	J						[HA0]
	55056 559AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
14									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		
		1	U		77		DBB		
15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
17	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
18									SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
	56010 301AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
19	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
20	56047 020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
21									SWITCH, Axle Lock
	56047 066AC	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
2	4659 677AC	1			77	ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
3	5099 770AA	1				ER0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	J813 4473	1					DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044 169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

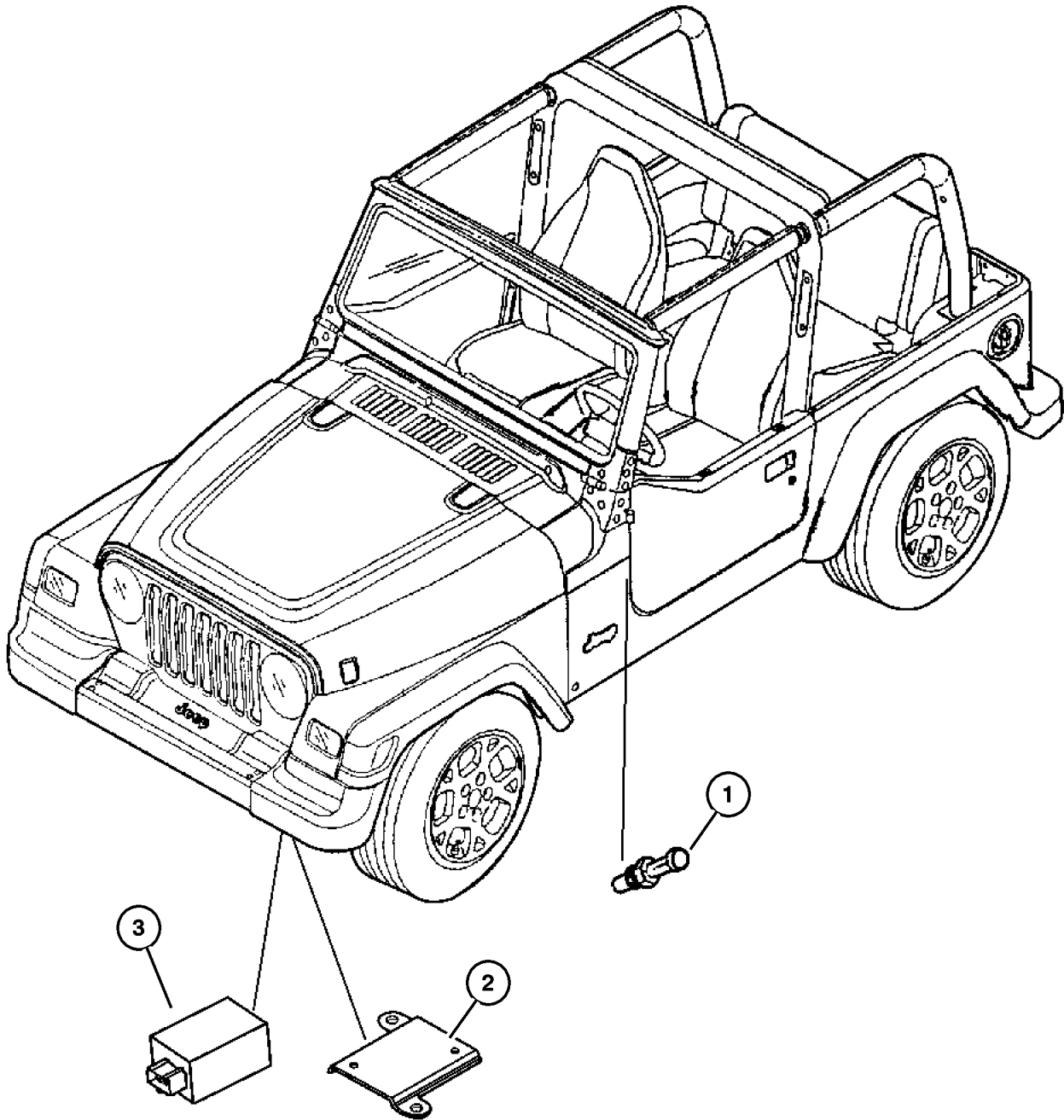
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches - Body
Figure 008-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	56053 026AA	1							BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting
3	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration



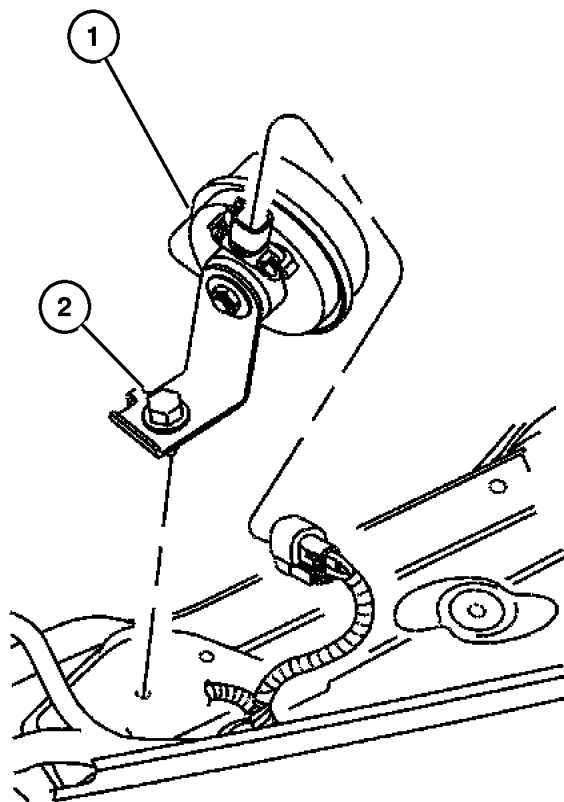
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, Serviced in horn assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

F = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

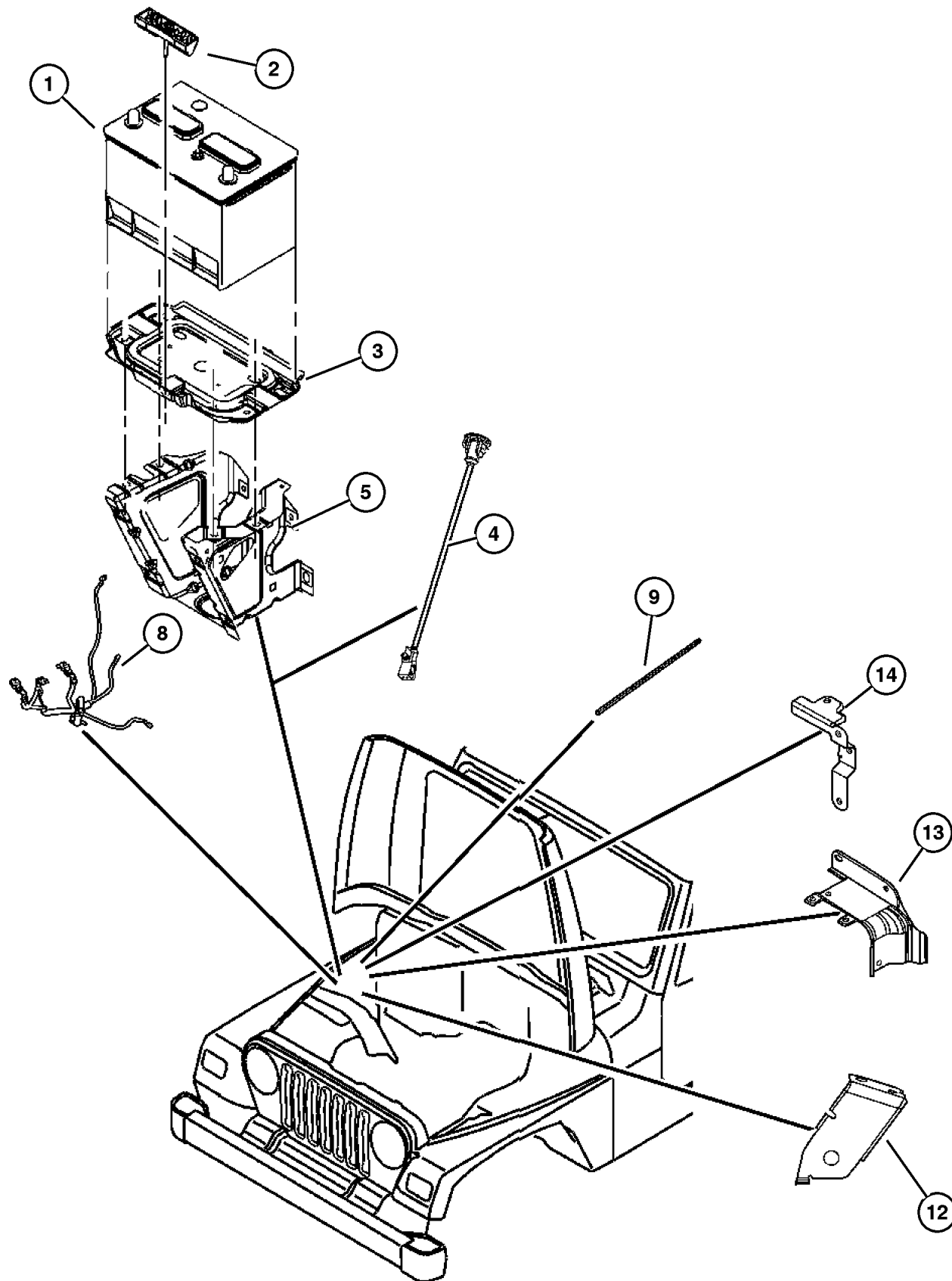
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4609 365AD	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY, [BC2]
2	55136 959AC	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3	55395 173AA	1							TRAY, Battery
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5	55174 782AE	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
-6	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
-7	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
8	56047 555AB	1	J			ER0			WIRING, Battery
	56047 556AB	1	U		77	ER0			
	56047 559AB	1				ED0			
9	55176 426AB	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-10									SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
12	56044 161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
13	56044 162AB	1				ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
14	56009 901AA	1	U		77				BRACKET, Wiring Harness

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

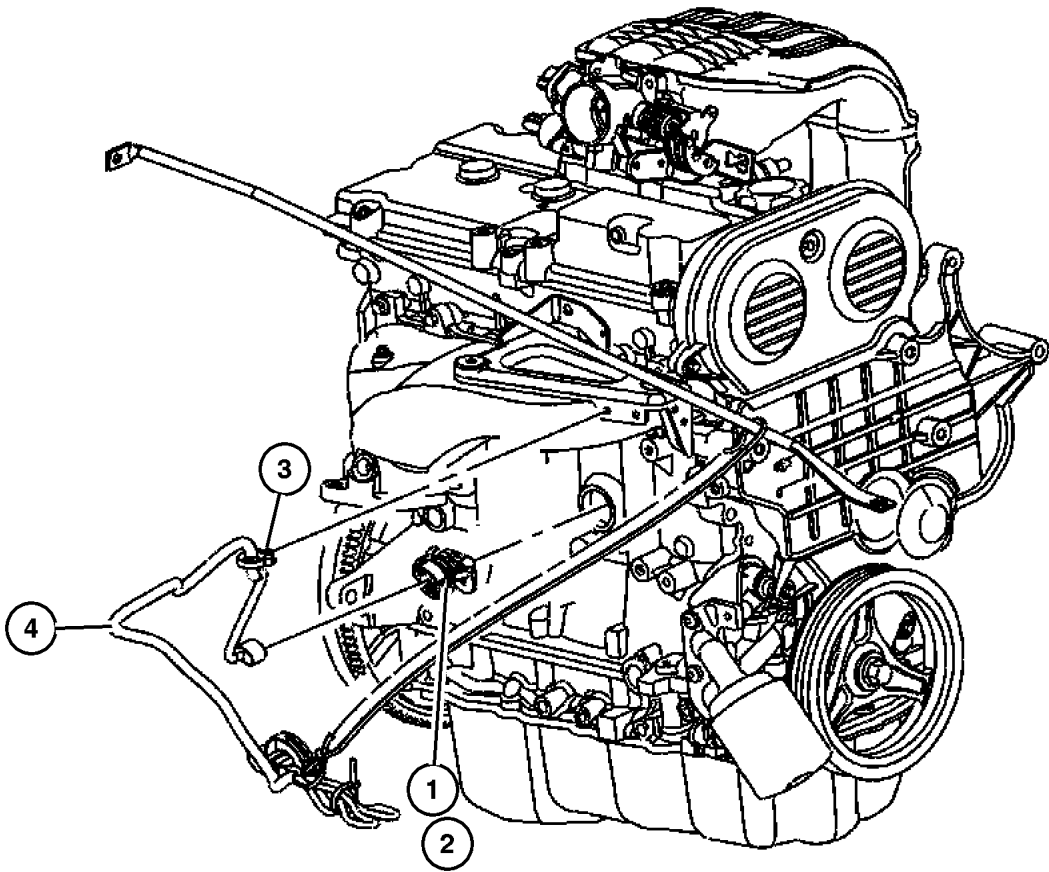
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Heaters
Figure 008-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4557 686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
2	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
3	6015 756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie, Block heater cord
4									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	5601 6834	1				ER0			
	56044 160AA	1				ED0			

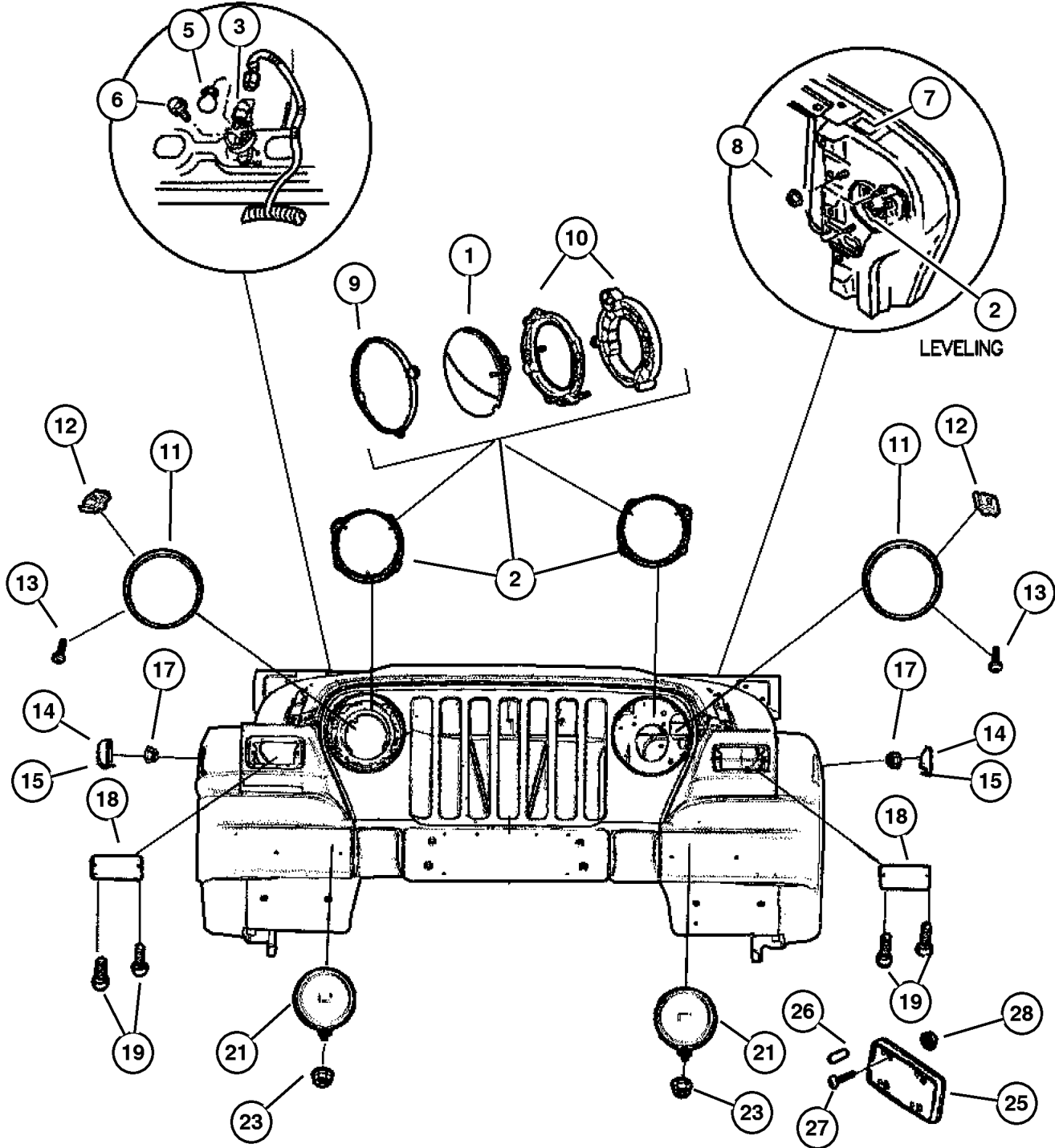


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



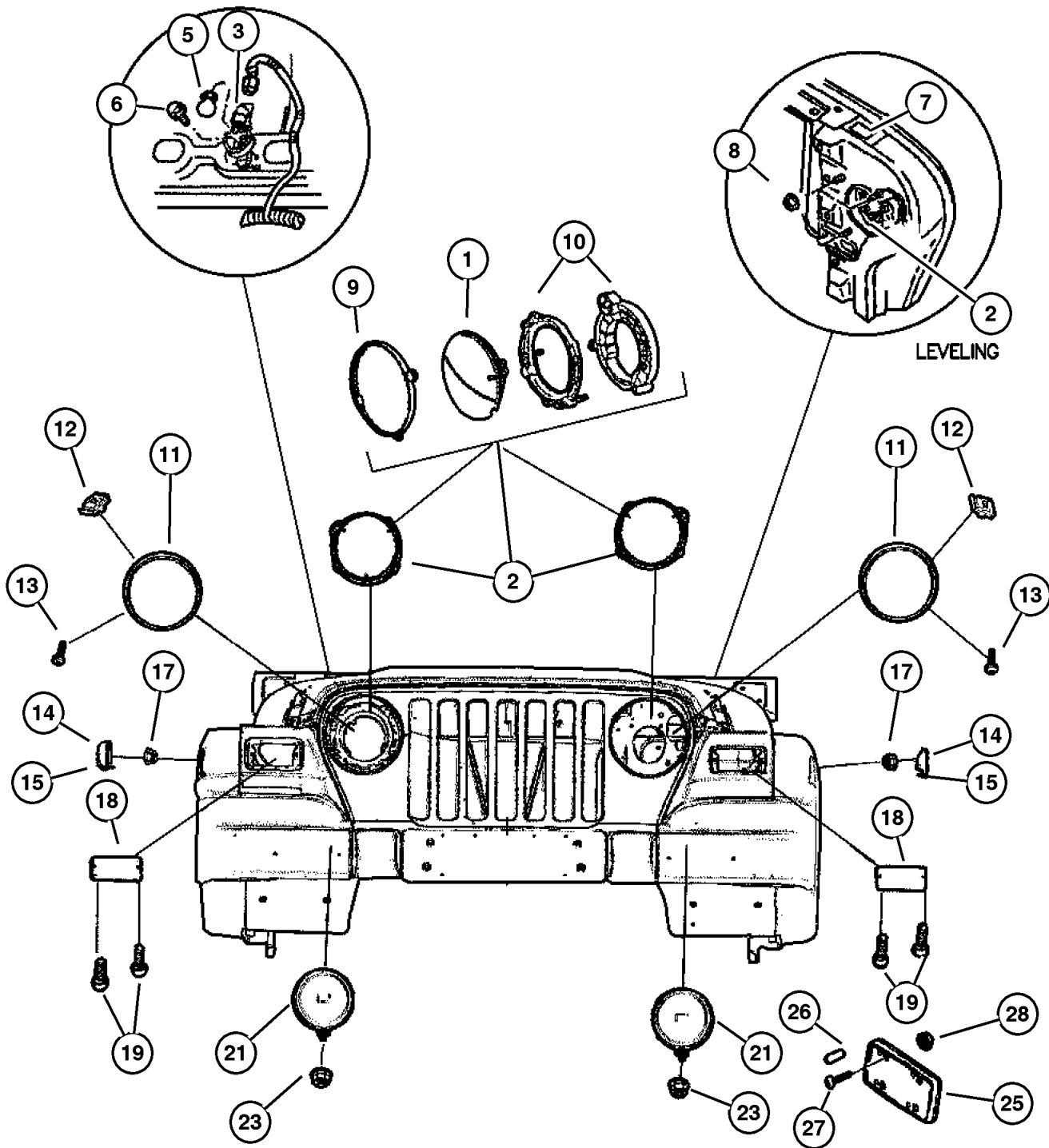
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
2	55055 036AD	1	J						HEADLAMP Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	4874 380	1	U		77				Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Left
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
		1	U		77				
		1	J						
10									SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5
									Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Front
Figure 008-1105



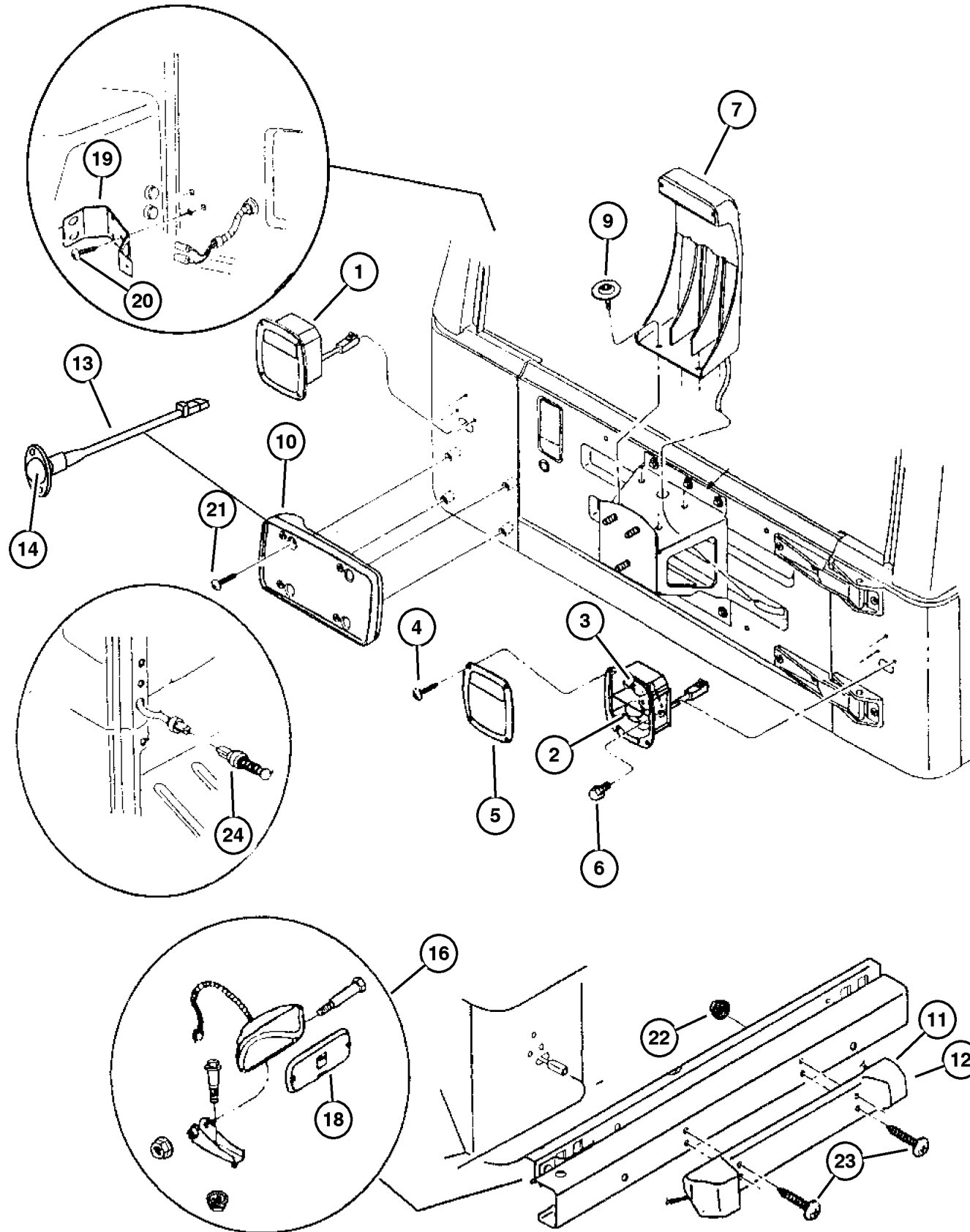
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
13	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AC	1							Right
	55155 629AC	1							Left
15									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AC	1							Right
	55155 461AC	1							Left
-16	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55157 033AA	1							Left
	55157 032AA	1							Right
19	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-20	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
21	55077 917AA	2							LAMP, Fog
-22	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
23	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching
-24									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	4874 382	1	J						Export
		1	U			77			
25	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
26	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
27									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level
									Connector
	4874 381	1	J						Export
		1	U			77			Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Rear
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AC	2							Europe
	56018 648AD	1							Right
	56018 649AD	1							Left
2	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
4	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Europe
	5600 6514	1			J				
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop Without Off Road Group
	55055 280AB	1							With Off Road Group
	55156 490AA	1							
-8	6507 364AA-	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Attaching
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5517 4994	1			77, 78				BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
12	55155 767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
13	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
-15	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
16	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog
-17	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
18	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

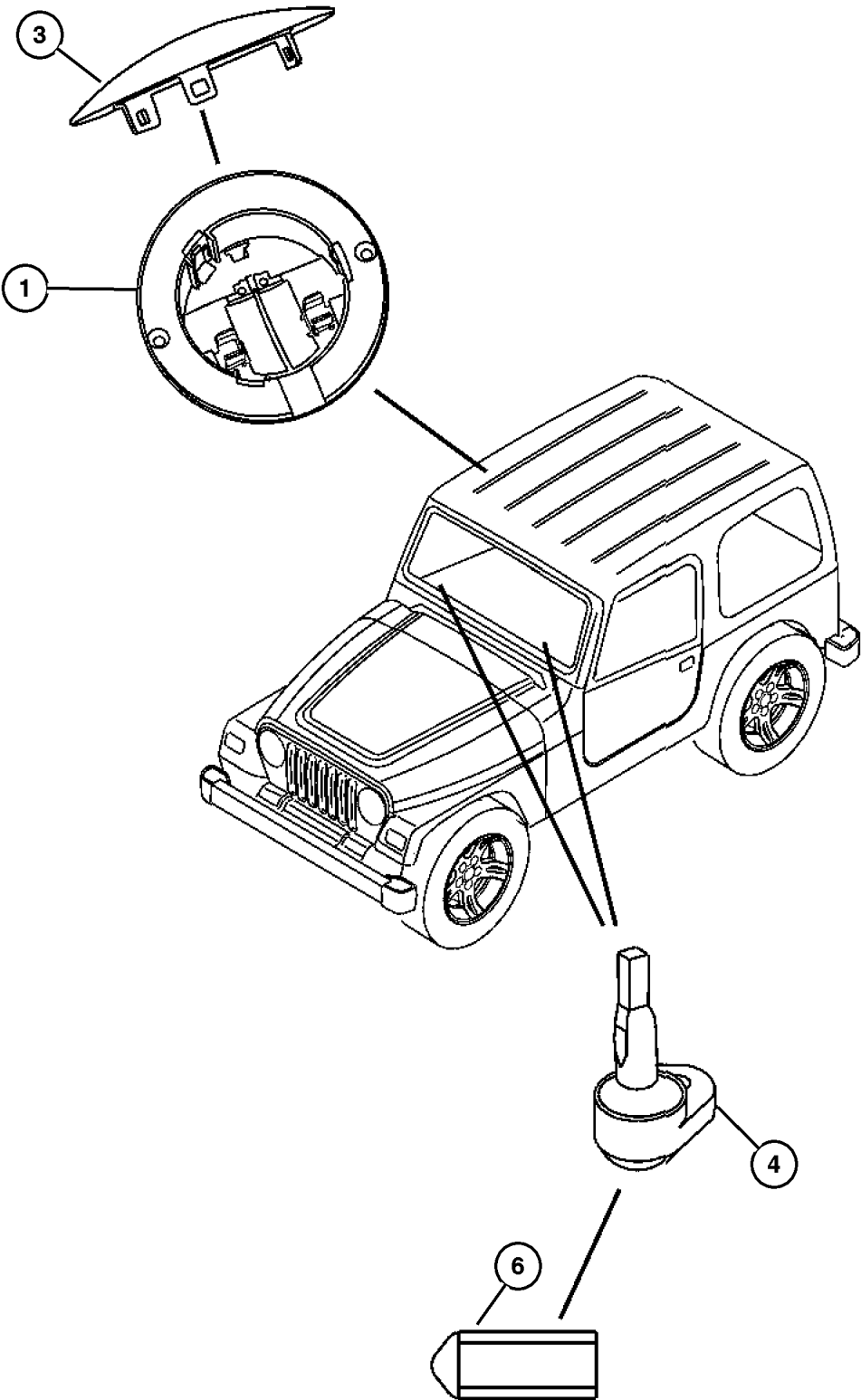
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
-2	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
3	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
4	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-5	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
6	5600 9433	1							CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Bulbs
Figure 008-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Back-up lamp	1156 or P21W (1) (2)
Center High Mounted Stoplamp	921 or W16W (3)
Front Fog lamp	H3 (4)
Front Position lamp	T4W (5)
Front Side Marker	168 or W3W (6)
Headlamp/Sealed Beam	H6024 or H4 (7) (8) (9)
License Plate lamp	W5W Export Only (10)
Park/Turn Signal	3157 or P27/7W (11)
Rear Fog lamp	P21W (12)
Side Repeater lamp	W3W (6)
Tail/Stop	1157 or P21/5W (13)
Underhood lamp	W5W (6)
Underhood Retractable Lamp	105 (14)

INTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Dome (Sound Bar)	912 (15)
Under Hood	561 (14)
Underpanel Courtesy	906 (16)
Instrument Cluster Illumination	103 (17) (18)
Instrument Cluster Warning	74 (19) (20)
Automatic Transmission Indicator	658 (21)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
2	L000 7528	2							BULB, P-25-2, Export
3	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
4	L00H 355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	L000 3893	1	J						BULB, T8/4
		1	U		77				Export
									Export
6	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W
7	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL
8	L00H 460W	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE]
									Export
9	L0000 000H7	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar
10	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
11	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
12	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
13	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
14	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
15	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
16	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
17	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
18	5013 829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control, With
									or without Air Condition
19	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Passenger air bag
									warning
20									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
	4874 123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
	4874 122AB	1					DG0		Switch Illuminator
21	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

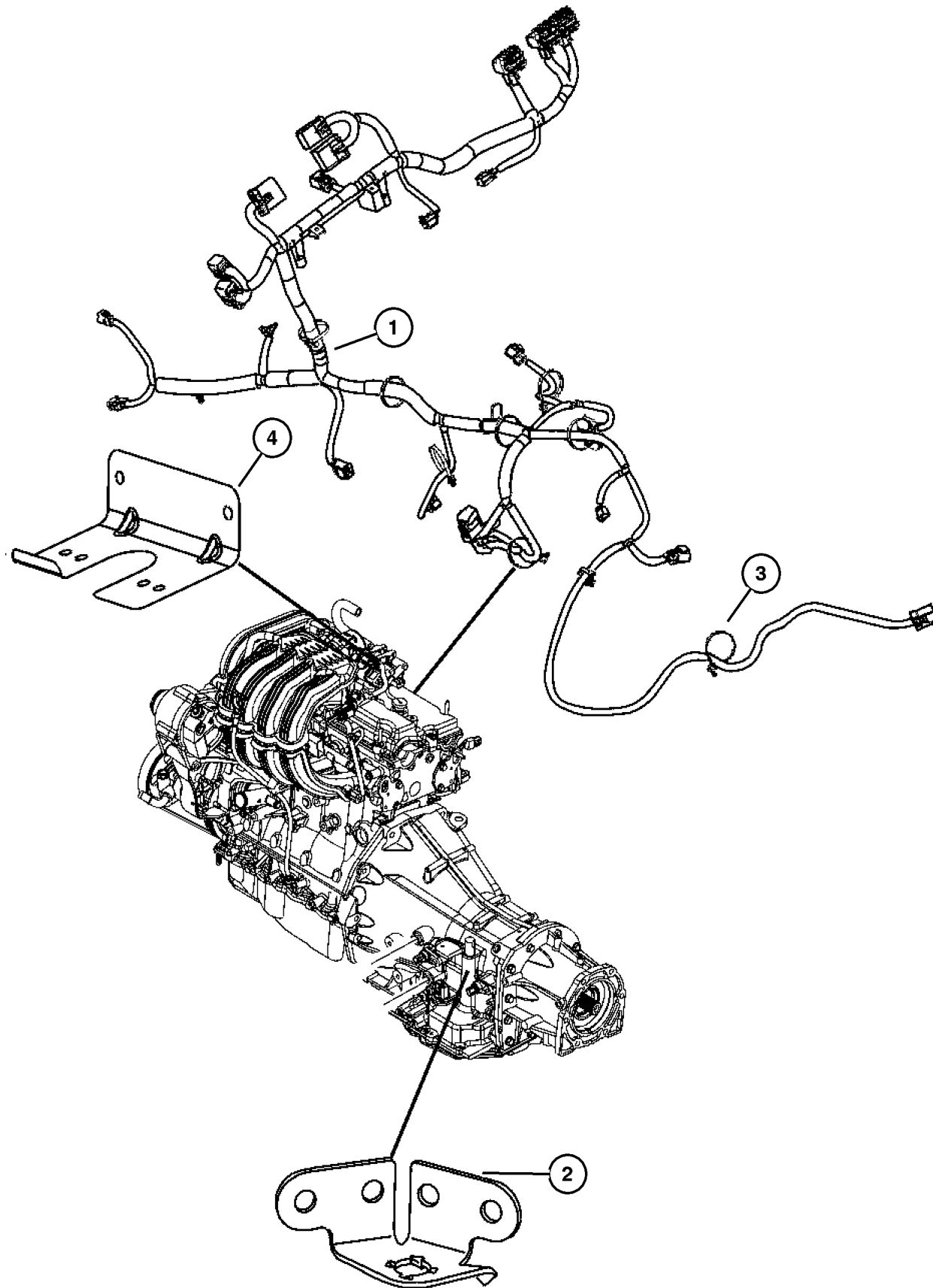
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine] Figure 008-1205

[illegible]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

H = Sport
 L = SE
 M = X
 P = Sahara
 S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

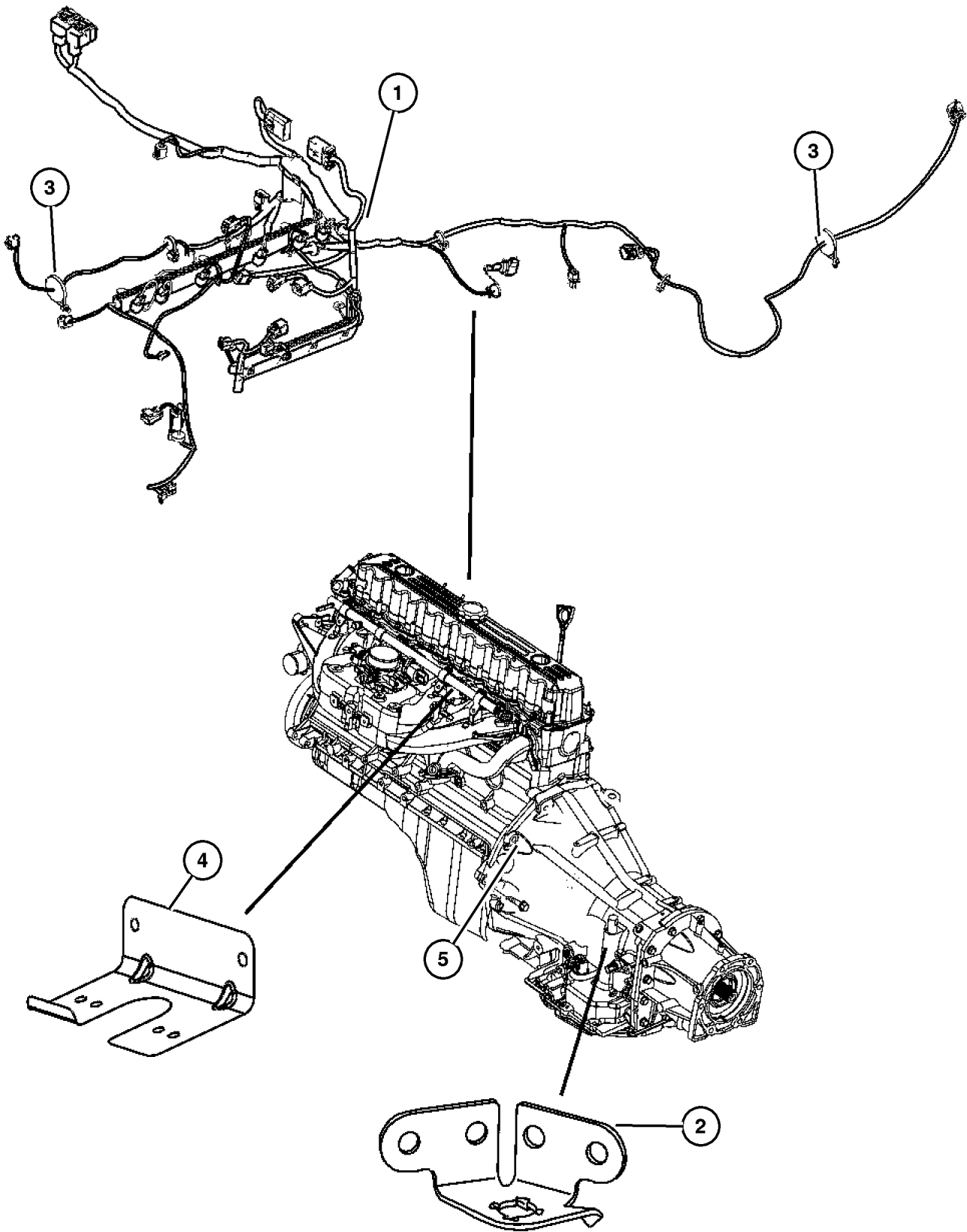
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Engine								
	56047 537AB	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 538AC	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 541AB	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 542AC	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047 545AB	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56047 546AC	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56047 553AB	1			77	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
	56047 554AC	1			77	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56052 317AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56052 319AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56052 632AA	1	J		78	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56052 633AA	1	J		78	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
2	5211 8181	1					DEH		CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
4	55176 744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
5	56041 379AA	1				ER0	DBB		CLIP, Housing, Bell housing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56051 474AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56051 475AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56051 476AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051 477AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051 478AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DG0		[BRW,DSE]
	56051 479AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DBB		[BRW,DSE]
	56051 480AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56051 481AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56051 483AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0]
	56051 485AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0]
	56051 486AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56051 490AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051 500AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051 501AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051 502AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051 503AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGK]
	56051 504AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGK]
	56051 508AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,LMK,HC0]
	56051 509AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 510AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 511AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 512AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051 513AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export
	56051 514AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export
	56051 515AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA], Export
	56051 516AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA], Export
	56051 517AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export
	56051 518AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export
	56051 519AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0], Export
	56051 520AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0], Export
	56051 857AA	1					DBB		[AHF]
	56055 063AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HA0], Export
	56055 064AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HC0], Export
2	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	5134 137AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		COVER, Power Distribution Center
4	56010 210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-5	SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								

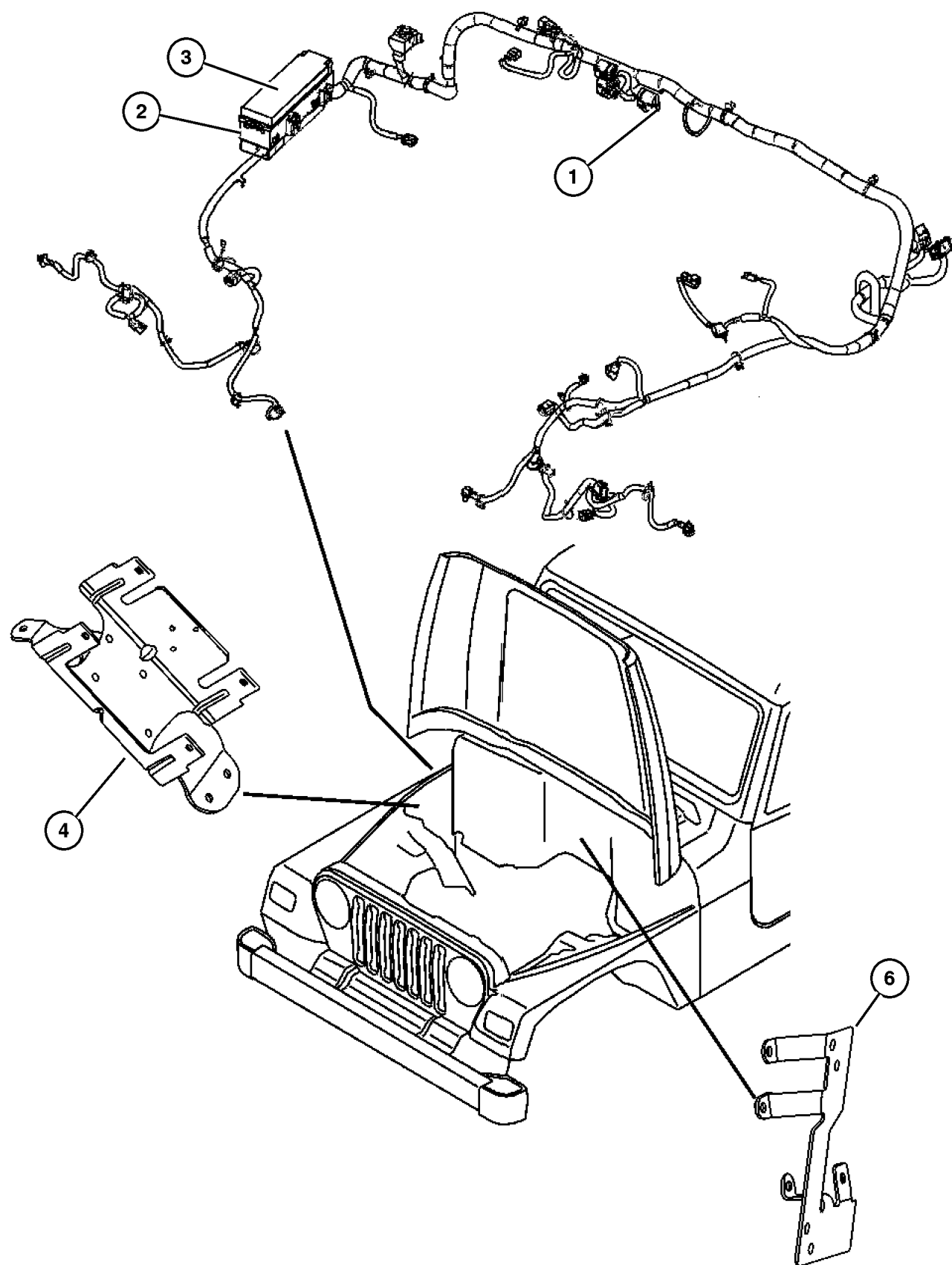
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel

Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	56047 128AB	1	J						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Side Cowl

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

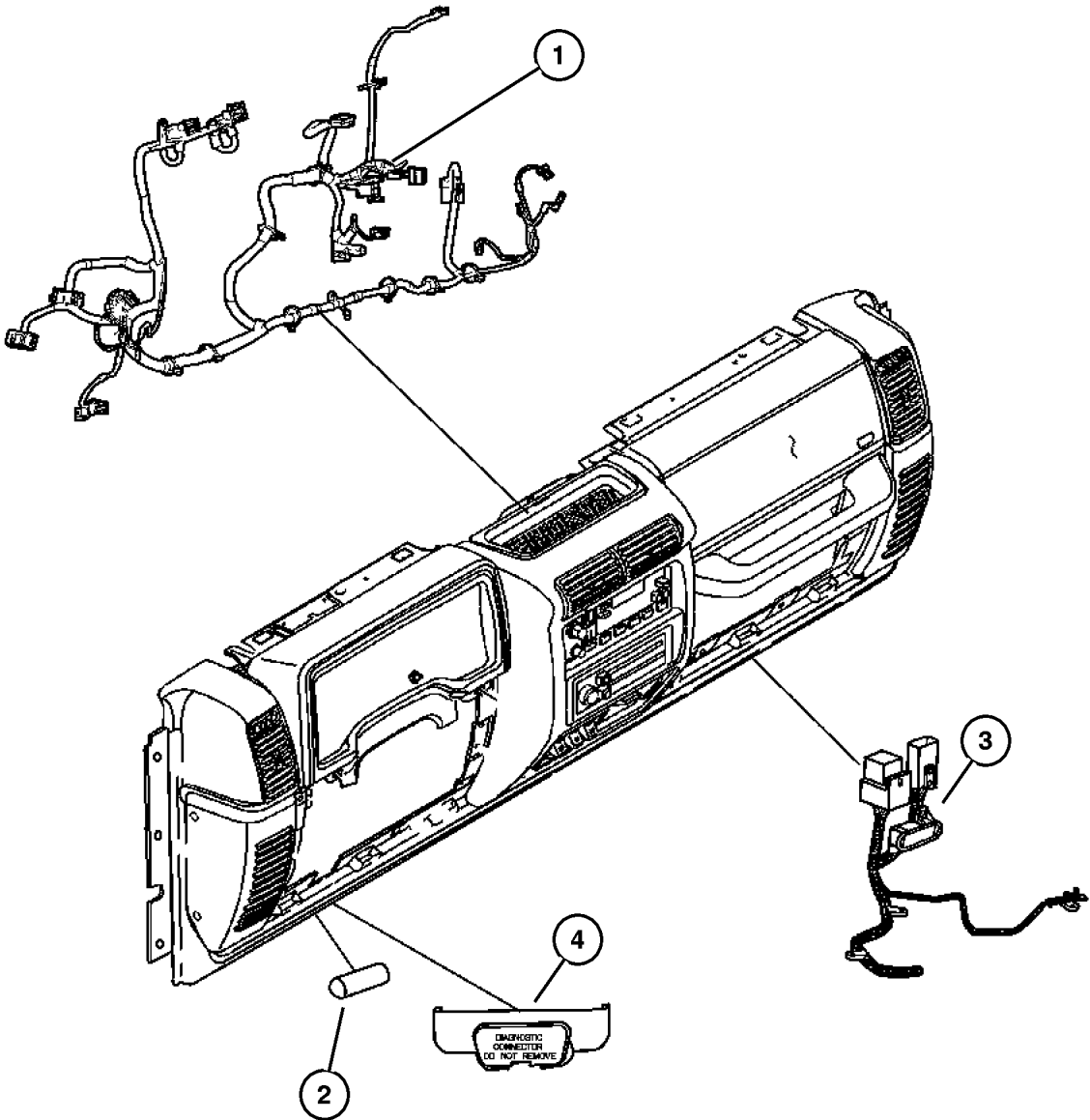
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

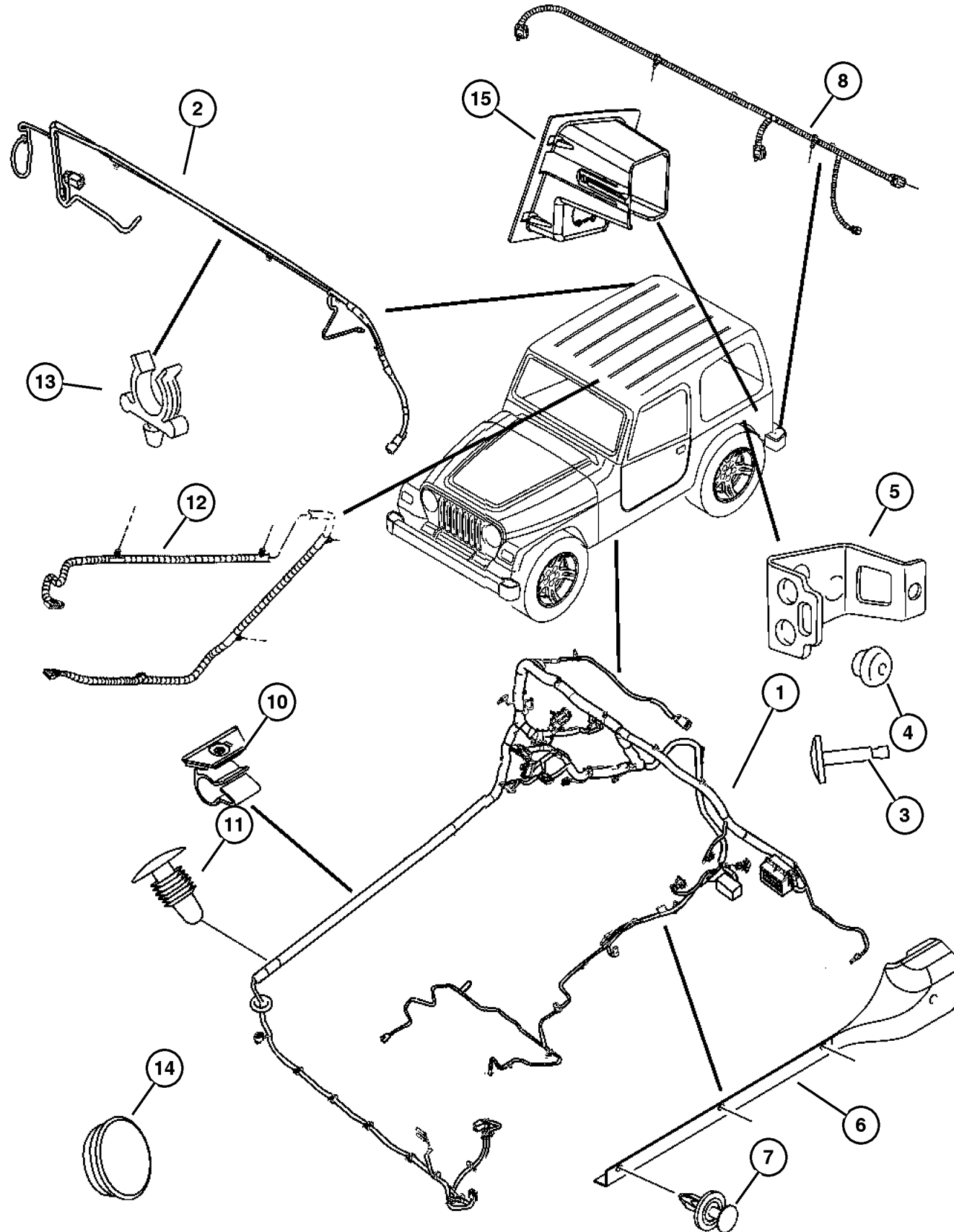
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047 307AB	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VJ0,GNN]
	56047 308AB	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0,GNN]
	56047 309AB	1	J		77				Base
	56047 310AB	1	U		77				Base
	56047 311AB	1			77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
	56047 312AB	1			77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
		1	J		77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
	56050 427AB	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56051 633AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0]
	56051 634AA	1			77, 78		DG0		[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VJ0]
	56051 636AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0,GNN]
	56051 638AA	1			77, 78		DBB		[VJ0,GNN]
		1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0,GNN]
	56051 639AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0]
	56051 640AA	1			77, 78		DBB		[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0]
2	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector
3									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	4874 085	1	U		77				[HC0]
	5013 744AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
	5073 183AA	1	J						
4	56009 654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector cover
-5	56055 202AA-	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, [RSB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.			
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

Wiring--Body & Accessory Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Body								
	56047 261AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,BGK]
	56047 262AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU,BGK]
	56047 263AC	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK]
	56047 264AC	1	J		77				[VK0,BGK.RCU]
	56047 265AC	1	J		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047 266AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 269AC	1	U		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047 270AC	1	U		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 271AC	1	U		77				[VK0], Export
	56047 272AC	1	U		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56050 625AB	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56050 731AB	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU]
	56050 732AB	1	J		77				[VK0]
	56050 733AB	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU]
	56050 734AB	1	J		77				[VJ0]
	56052 326AC	1	J		78				[VK0]
	56052 327AC	1	J		78				[VK0,RCU]
	56052 337AC	1	J		78				[VJ0]
	56052 338AC	1	J		78				[VJ0,RCU]
	56047 267AC	1	J		77				[VK0], Export
	56047 268AC	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56055 343AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU,RSB]
	56055 344AA	1	J		77				[VK0,RSB]
	56055 345AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU,RSB]
	56055 346AA	1	J		77				[VJ0,RSB]
2	WIRING, Hardtop								
	56009 377AD	1	J		78				
	56009 377AE	1			77				
3	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	6036 521AA	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
6	55352 706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
7	6502 871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
8	56009 085AB	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-9	0154 628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
10	56009 333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
11	56009 338AB	3							RIVET
12	56047 087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/tempature unit

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

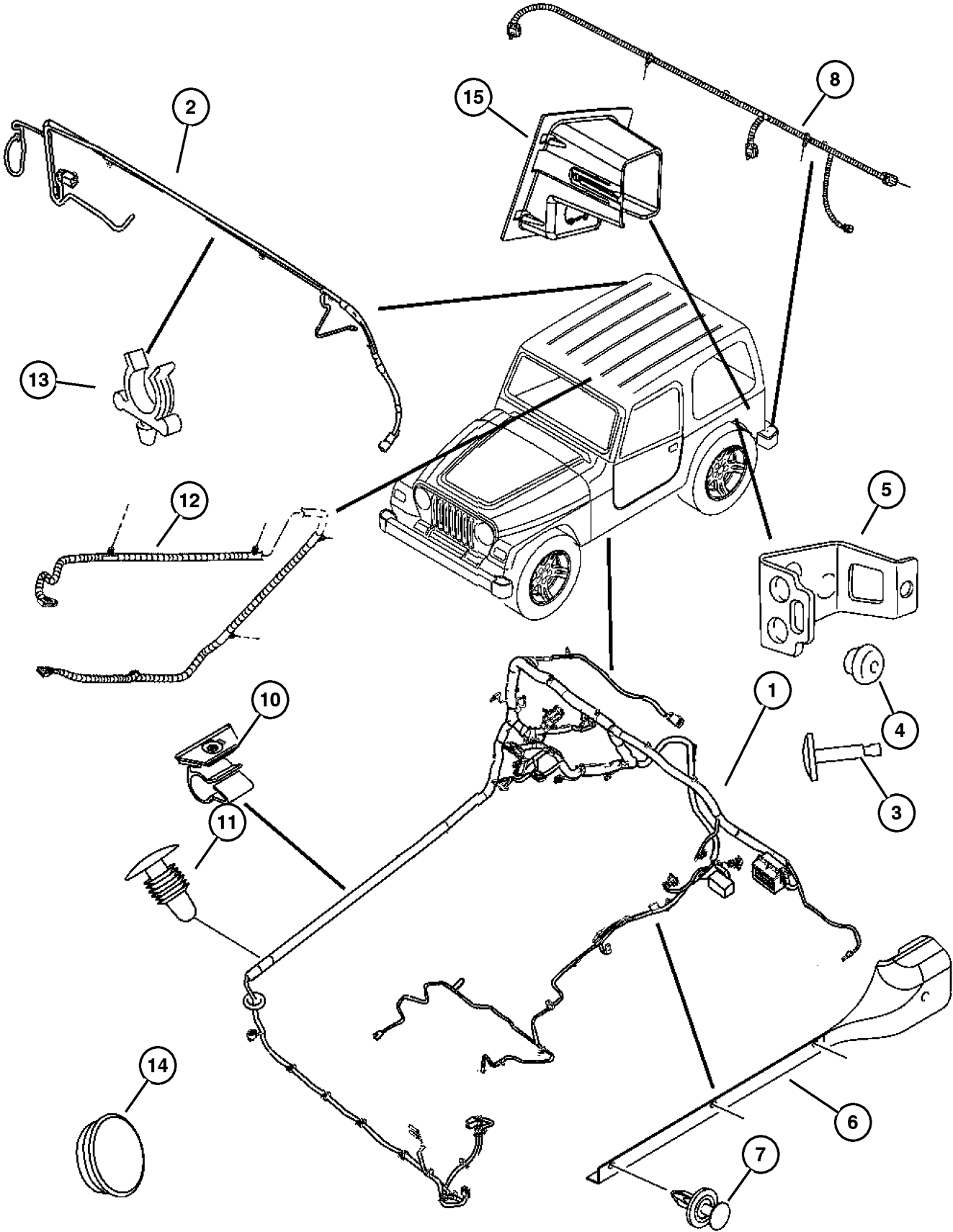
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper
14	6505 192AA	2							Harness
15									PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395 146AA	1			77				Plate hard top connector
		1	J		78				Plate hard top connector

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5600 7554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

F = Sallara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

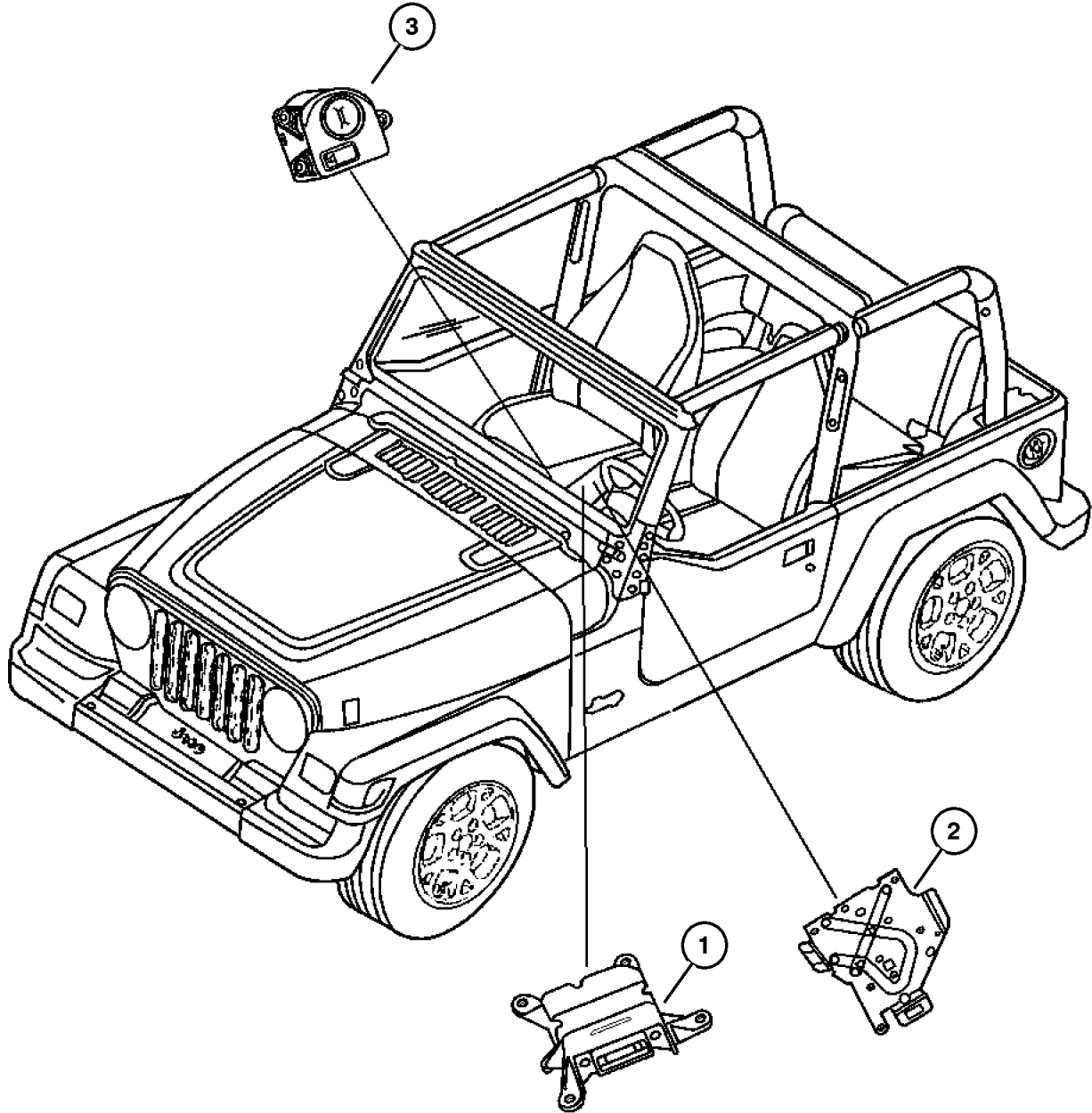
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2	55177 252AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
3	56010 301AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm, Air Bag Deactivation

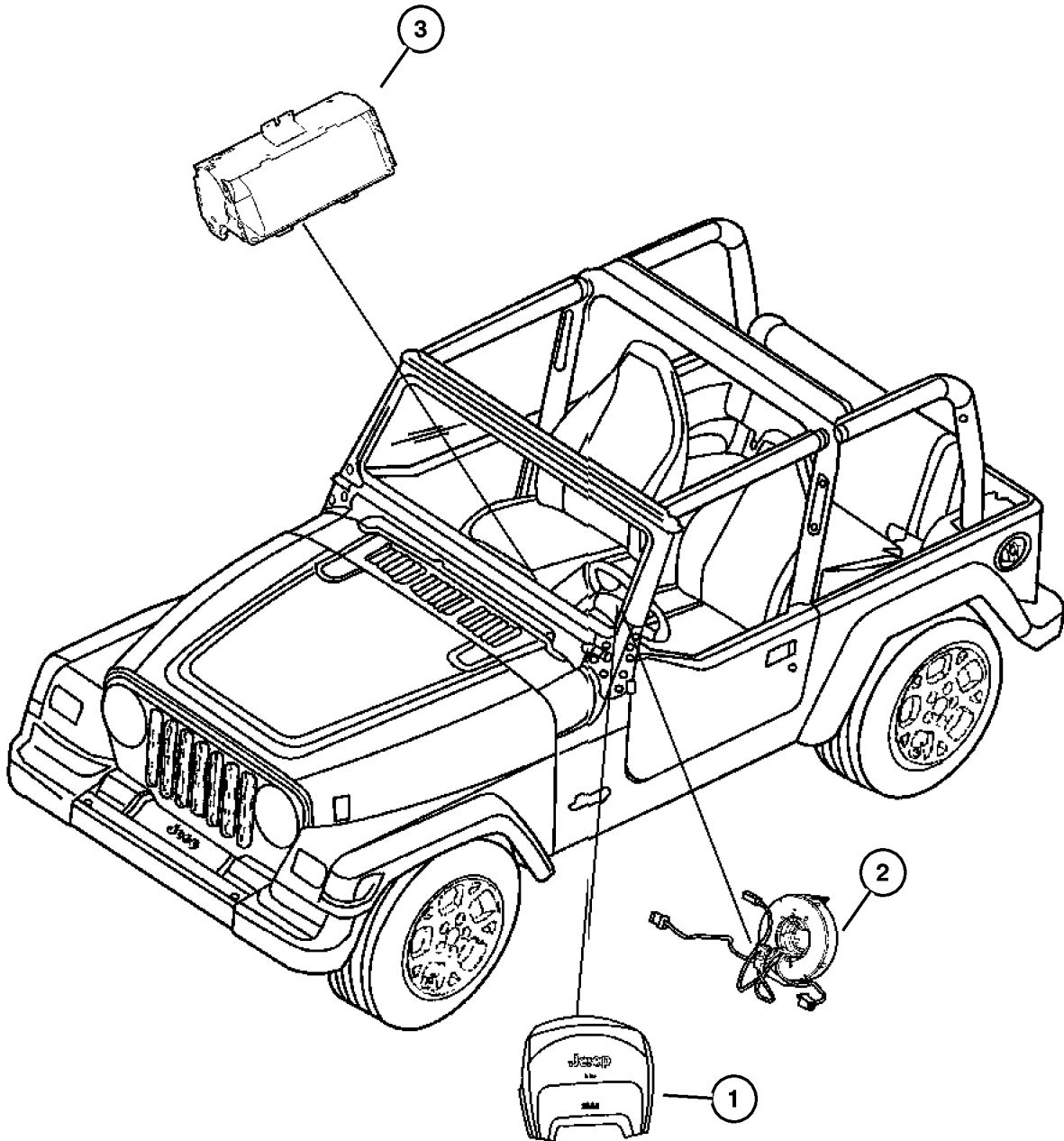


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

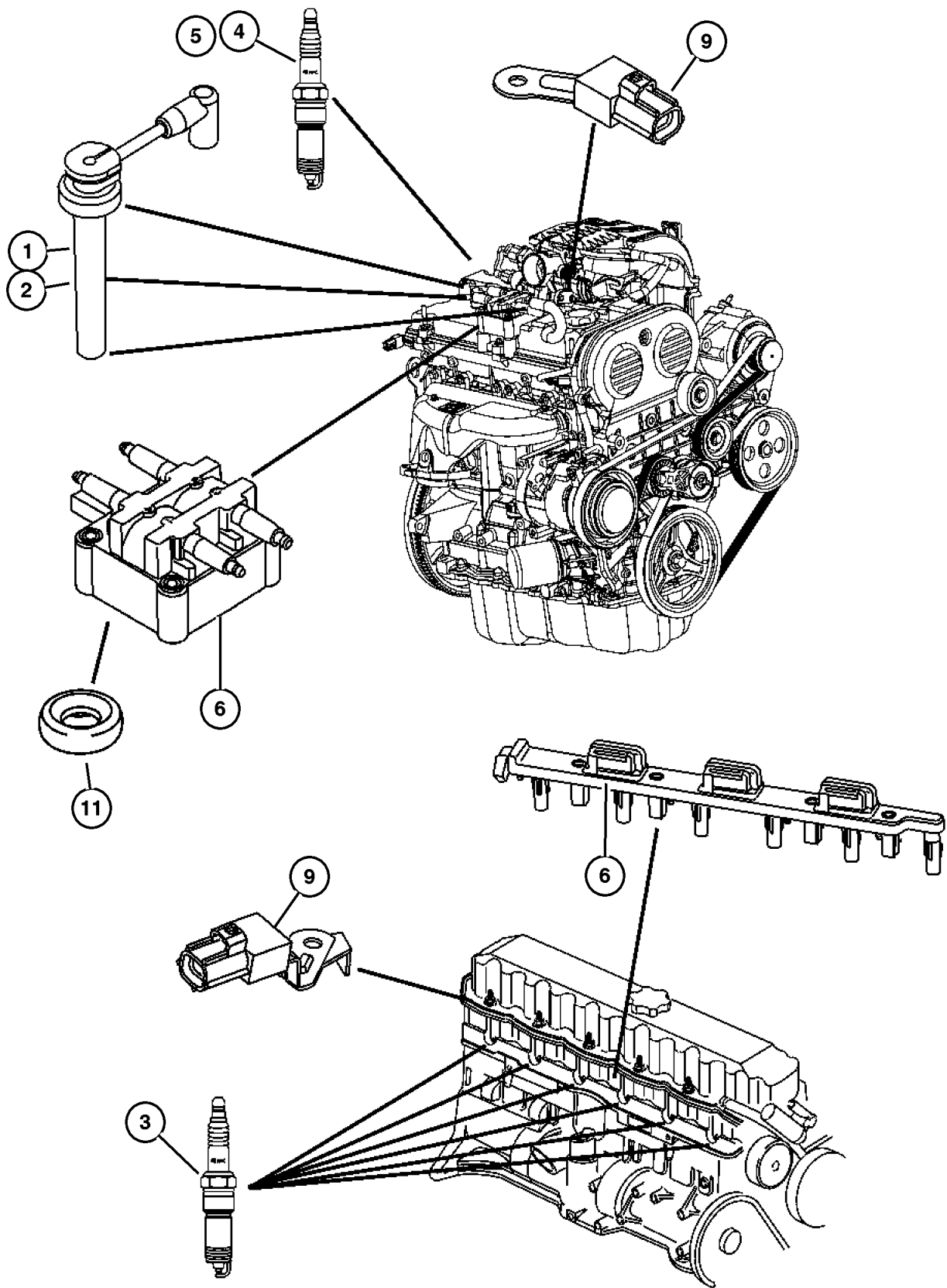
Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG52 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	52029 314AB	1	U		77				AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 008-1905

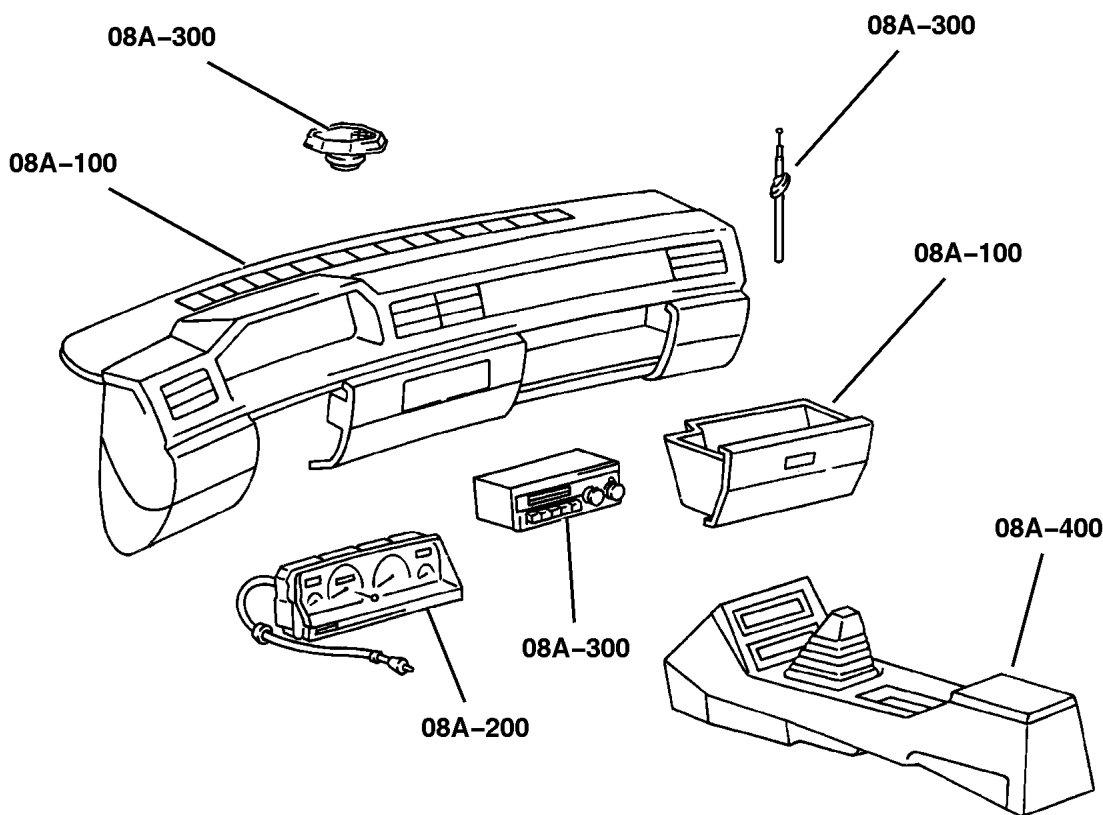


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044 075AD	2				ED0			[#1,4]
2	5102 091AB	2				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG
4	SPLZ TR4A11	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
5	SP00R E16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
6									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	4609 103AB	1				ED0			
-7	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Coil mounting
-8	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
9									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 889AA	1				ER0			
	56041 396AA	1				ED0			
-10									NUT, M6X1.00 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4693 243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-12									STUD, M8X1.25X39.3 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

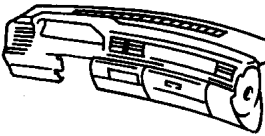
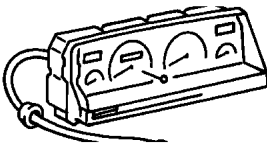
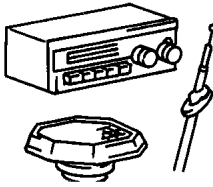
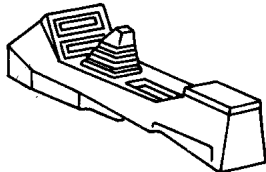
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

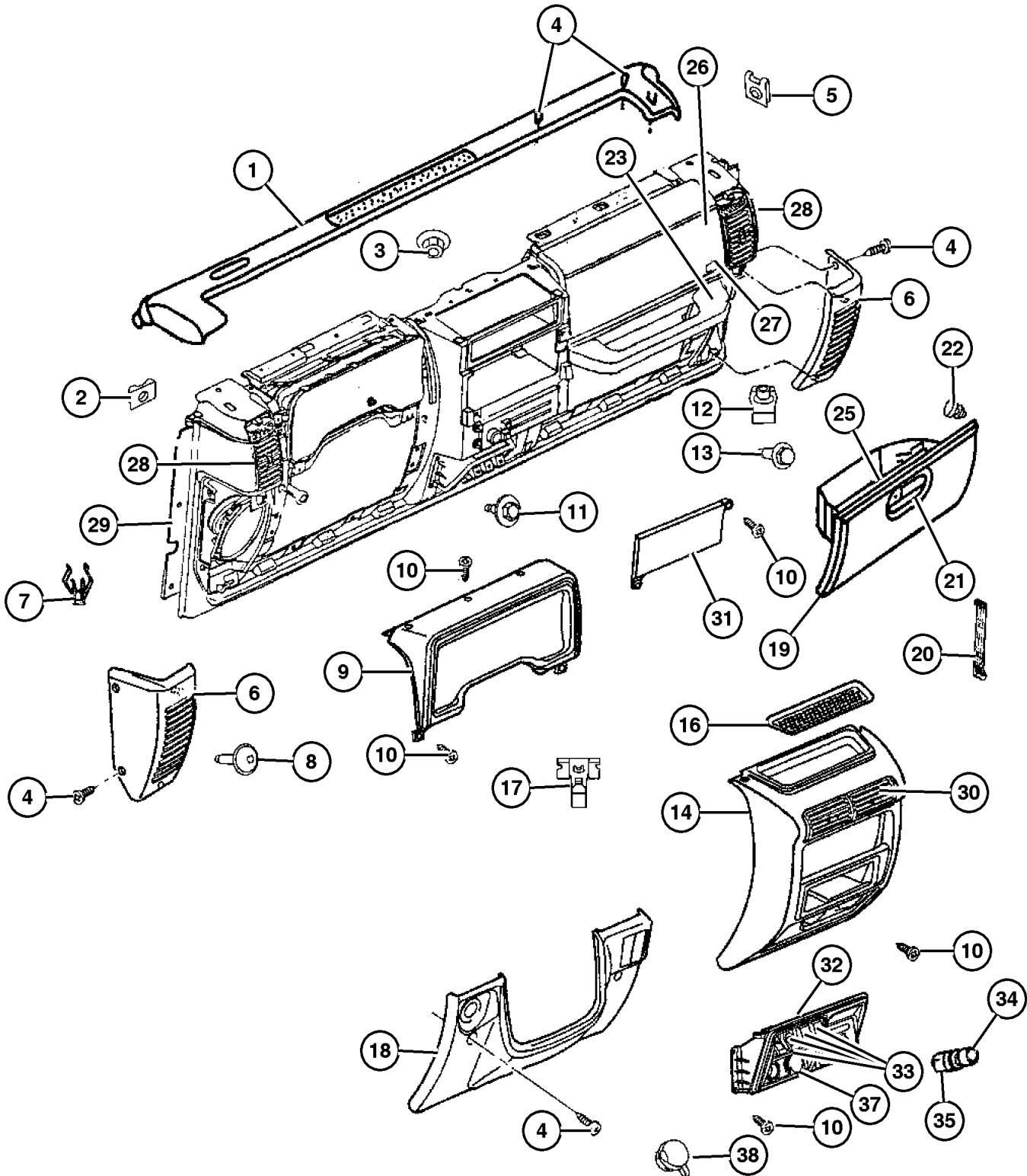


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Consoles Full and Mini	Fig. 08A-410

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

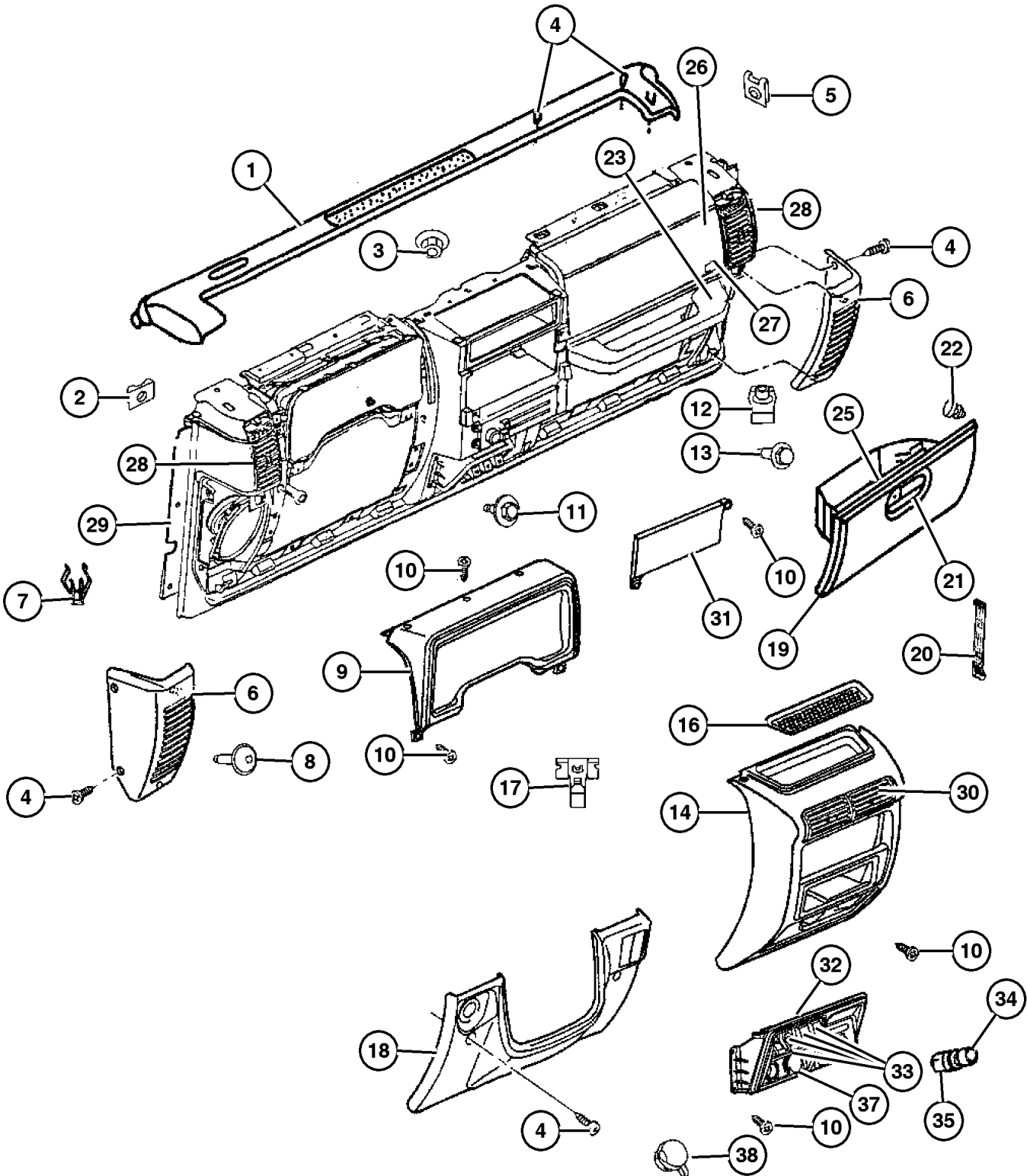
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5EU50 XDVAF	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [DV]
	5EU50 ZJ3AF	1							[J3]
2	6506 081AA	6							NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut
3	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	6035 369	4							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel
5									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 638	6	J						Duct to Instrument Panel
		6	U		77				Duct to Instrument Panel
6	5DP1 6XDV	1							BEZEL, Speaker [DV], Right
	5DP1 6ZJ3	1							[J3], Right
	5DP1 7XDV	1							[DV], Left
	5DP1 7ZJ3	1							[J3], Left
7	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, M8. 20x17.00
8	6507 008AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00, Instrument Panel To Cowl
9	5GW62 DX9AB	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
10									SCREW
	6034 949	5							Cluster Bezel To I/P
		3							Center Bezel To I/P
11	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00
12	6101 308	2	J						NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to Instrument Panel, Passenger Air Bag Door
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	2	J						
		2	U		77				
14									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5HG72 DX9AA	1							
	5HG72 CDKAA	1							With [JBD]
-15	4731 028	3							BUMPER, Center Bezel
16	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
17	4524 342	2							CLIP, Speaker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech						
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



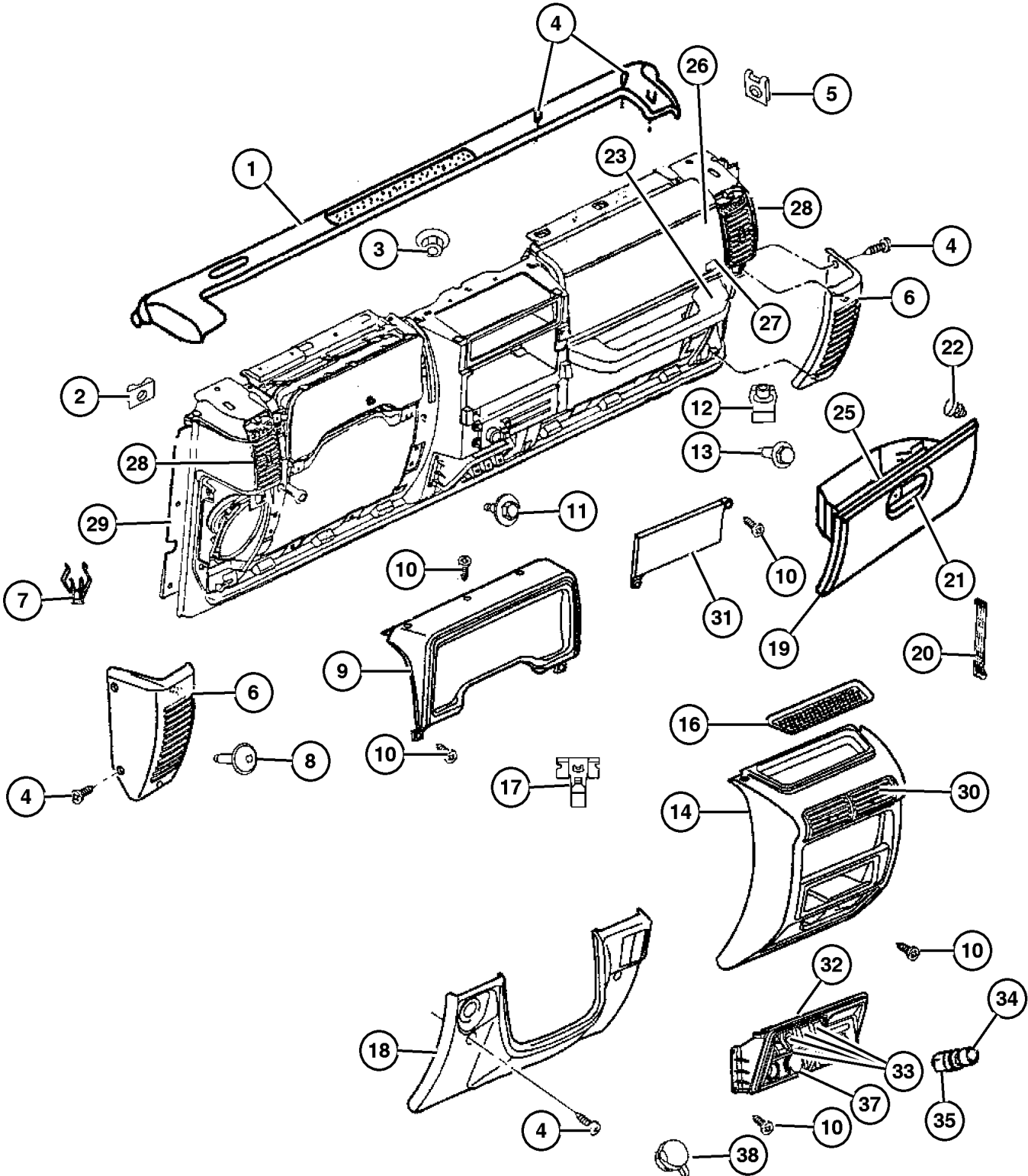
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	UA83 XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	UA83 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99 ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
19									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 XDVAD	1							[DV]
	5DP56 ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
20									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1	U		77				
		1	J						
21									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8XDV	1							[DV]
	5EM2 8ZJ3	1							[J3]
22	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
23									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP5 2XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DP5 2ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-24									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5170	1	U		77				
		1	J						
26									AIR BAG, Passenger
	52029 314AA	1	J						
		1	U		77				
27									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38 XDVAB	1	U		77				[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DU38 ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
28									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Right
		1	J						[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



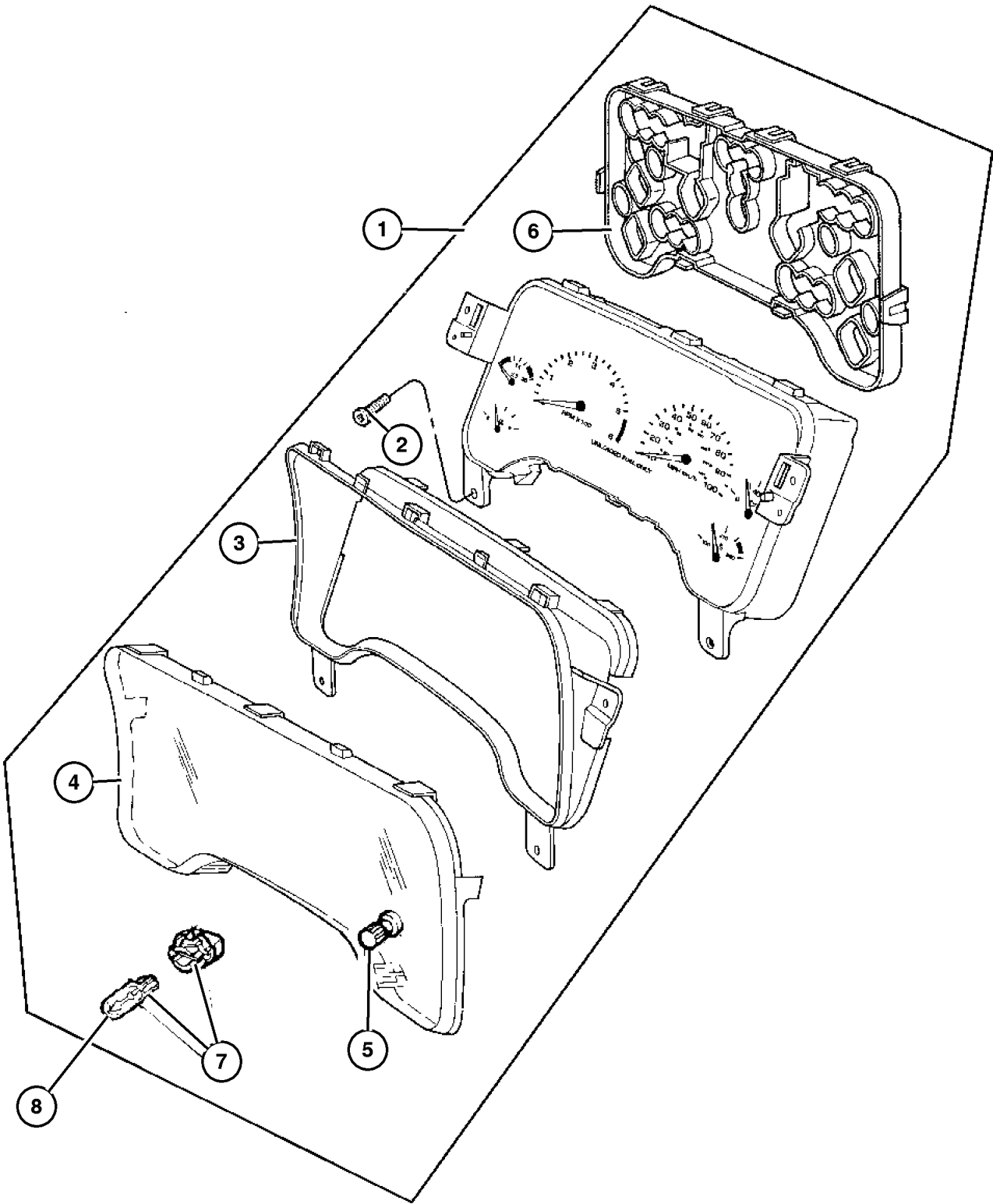
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Left
		1	J						[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Left
		1	J						[J3], Left
29	5HG71 XDVAB	1	U		77				PANEL, Instrument
		1	J						[DV]
	5HG71 ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
30	5FS1 0DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Center
31									COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32	56047 071AC	1					DBB		BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
									4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included
	5101 964AA	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
		1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
33	5600 7329	1					DBB		PLUG, Switch Opening
									Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1					DBB		Rear Washer and Wiper
		1					DG0		Rear Washer and Wiper
	56047 065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
	56007 285AB	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout Switch
34	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
35									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	4685 590	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-36	4793 555	2					DG0		RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
		2					DBB		
37	4793 554AB	1					DBB		POWER OUTLET
		1					DG0		
38	4685 666AB	1					DBB		CAP, Power Outlet
		1					DG0		
-39	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



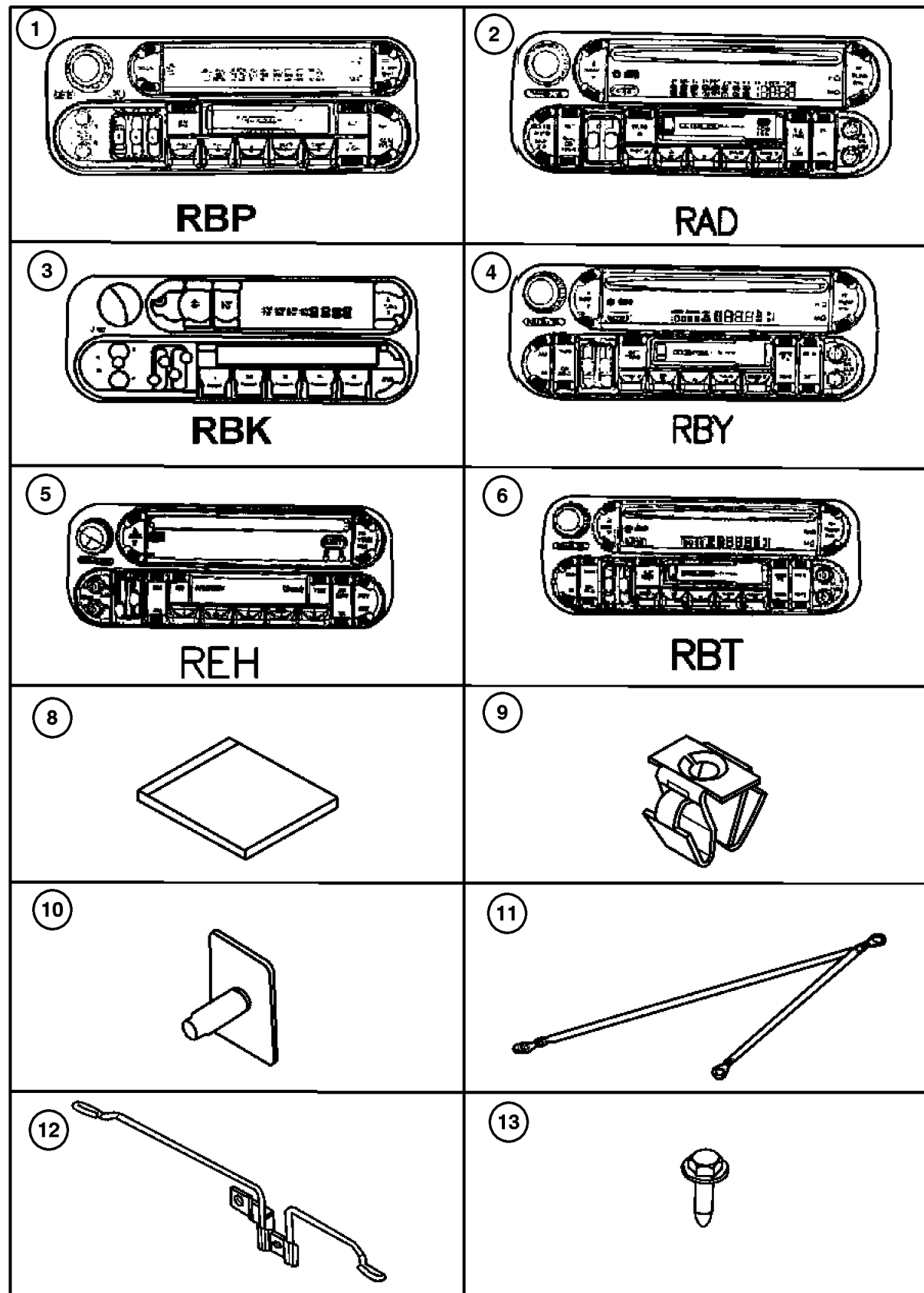
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56010 678AC	1							[JCD]
	56010 679AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB]
	56010 680AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB,LPG]
	56010 681AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JCK]
	56010 682AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JD1]
2	6034 949	5							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6									COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	5091 606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5091 601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	5091 506AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	5091 609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	5091 650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
6	5091 608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-7	5064 038AA-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America
9	6035 859	4	J						CLIP, Retainer Radio Attach
		4	U			77			Radio Attach
10	56038 744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio
11	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
12	56038 745AC	1							BRACKET, Radio, Rear Mounting, Radio
13	6101 945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
-14	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio Ground
-15	5064 020AJ-	1				77, 78			RECEIVER, Satellite
-16	5064 169AA-	1				77, 78			BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
-17	6100 046	3				77, 78			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Satellite Receiver mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

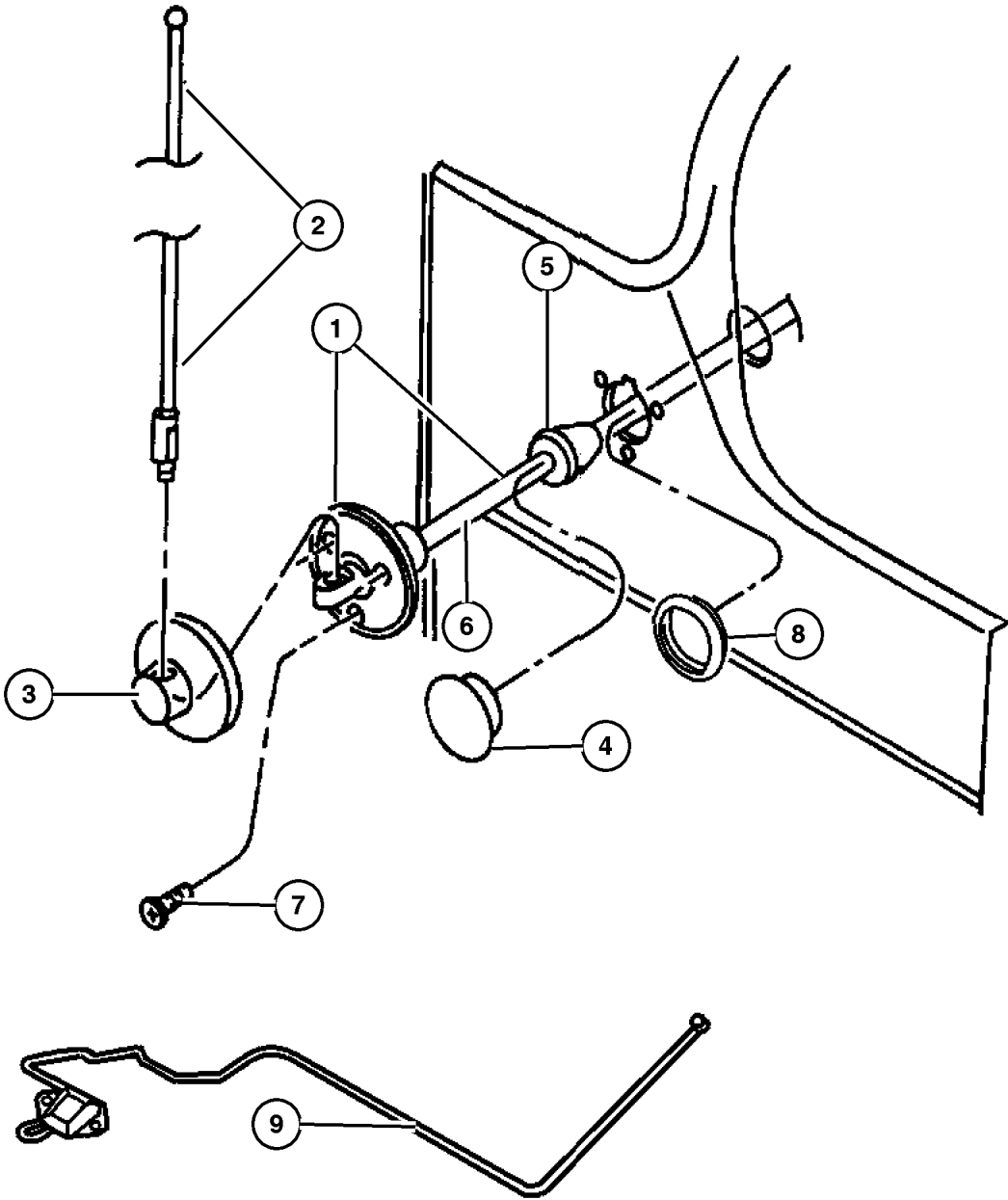
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



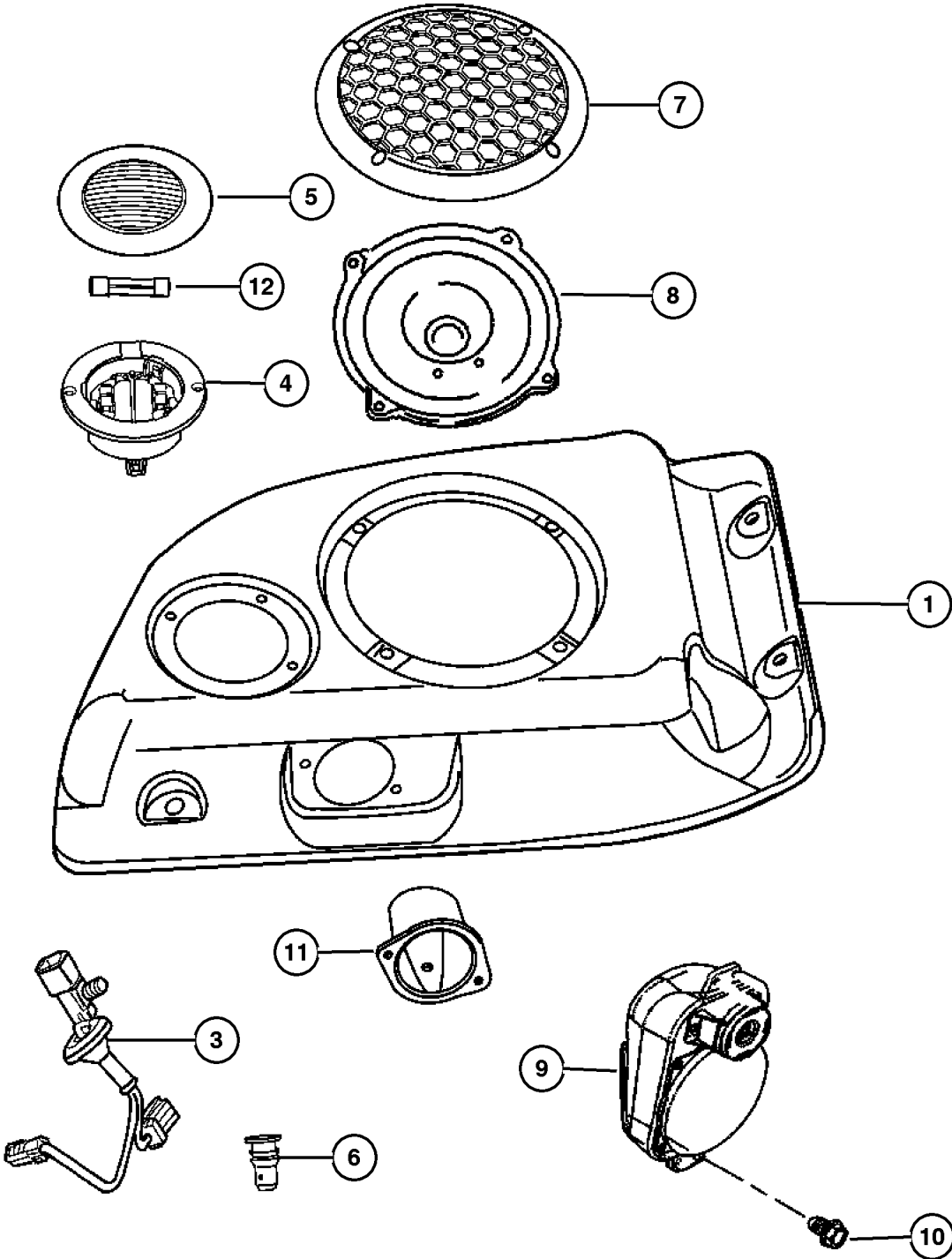
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 660AB	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail
2	56009 081AC	1			77, 78				MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4373 728	1							PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole
9	5094 003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Navigation with Cable
-10	5503 7284	1							CLIP, Antenna Cable
-11	5064 168AA-	1			77, 78				BRACKET, Antenna, Satellite antenna mounting
-12	5091 504AB-	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Satellite, Module
-13	6032 723	8							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Satellite antenna mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

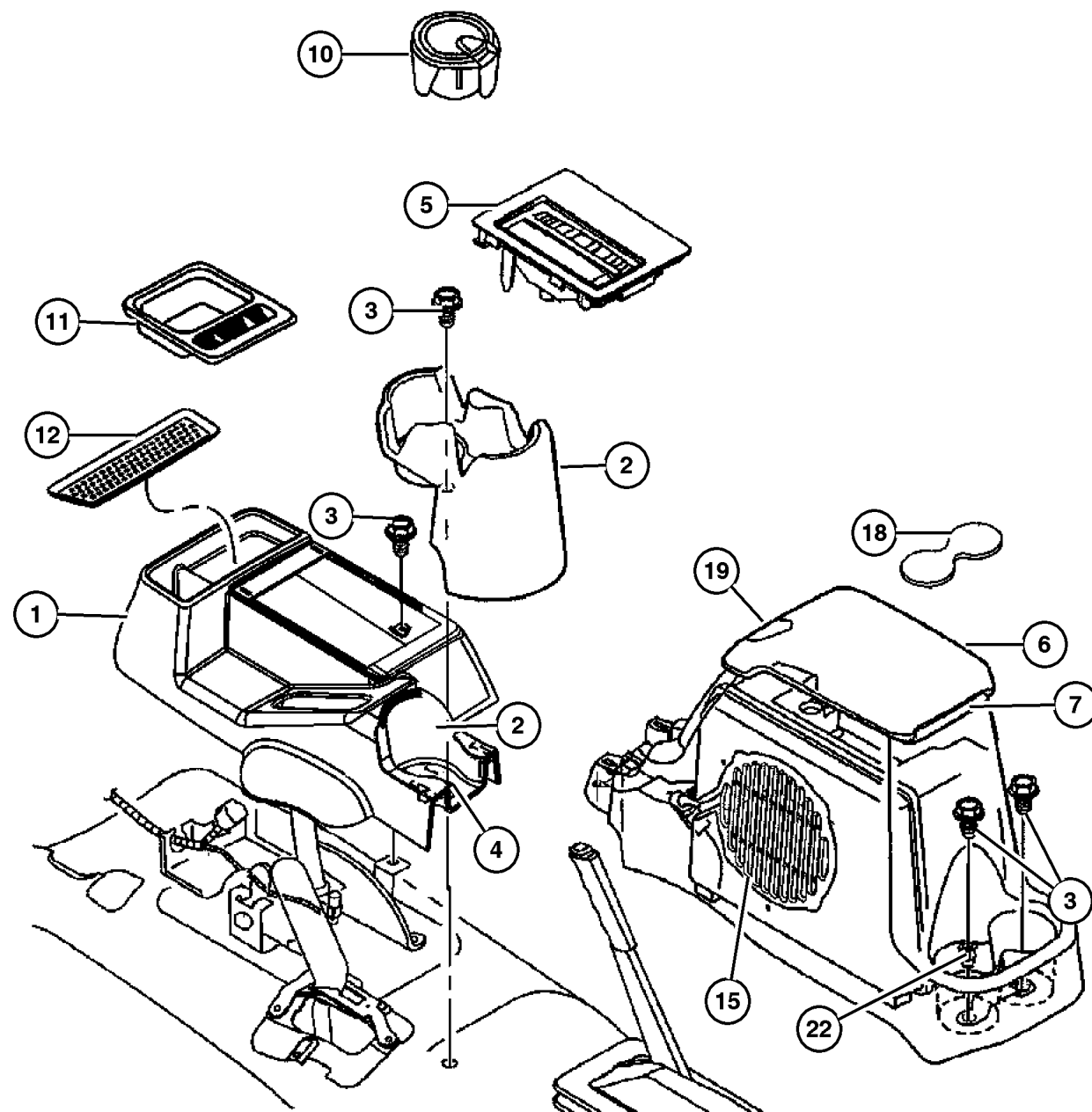
Speakers
Figure 08A-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99 DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
	5JP52 DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5JP53 DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
-2									SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
4	56047 114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
5	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
6	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
7	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
8	56038 566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear, Full Range 5.25 inch
9									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel 4x6 inch, Instrument Panel Consists of Bass Speaker and
	56008 795AG	2							Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium
	56038 719AC	2							
10	6034 949	8							SCREW, Speaker Mounting
11									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
-13									U-NUT, .164-15
	6034 432	4	U			77			
		4	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Consoles Full and Mini Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 XDVAG	1							[DV] Rear Floor Tower
	5HE62 ZJ3AG	1							[J3] Rear Floor Tower
	5JP65 XDVAD	1							[DV] Front Floor Full
	5JP65 ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Front Floor Full
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	5HJ98 XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
	5HJ98 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5511 5652	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Single Cupholder Mat
5	55315 059AB	1					DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63 XDVAE	1							[DV]
	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
7	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55361 331AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
11	55315 056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console
12	55361 353AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console
-13									PLUG, Cover
	55315 000AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315 040AC-	1							Without Subwoofer, Floor Console
	55315 055AA-	1							Storage Compact Disc
15	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
-16	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker
-17	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base
18	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Front Console
									Cupholder

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

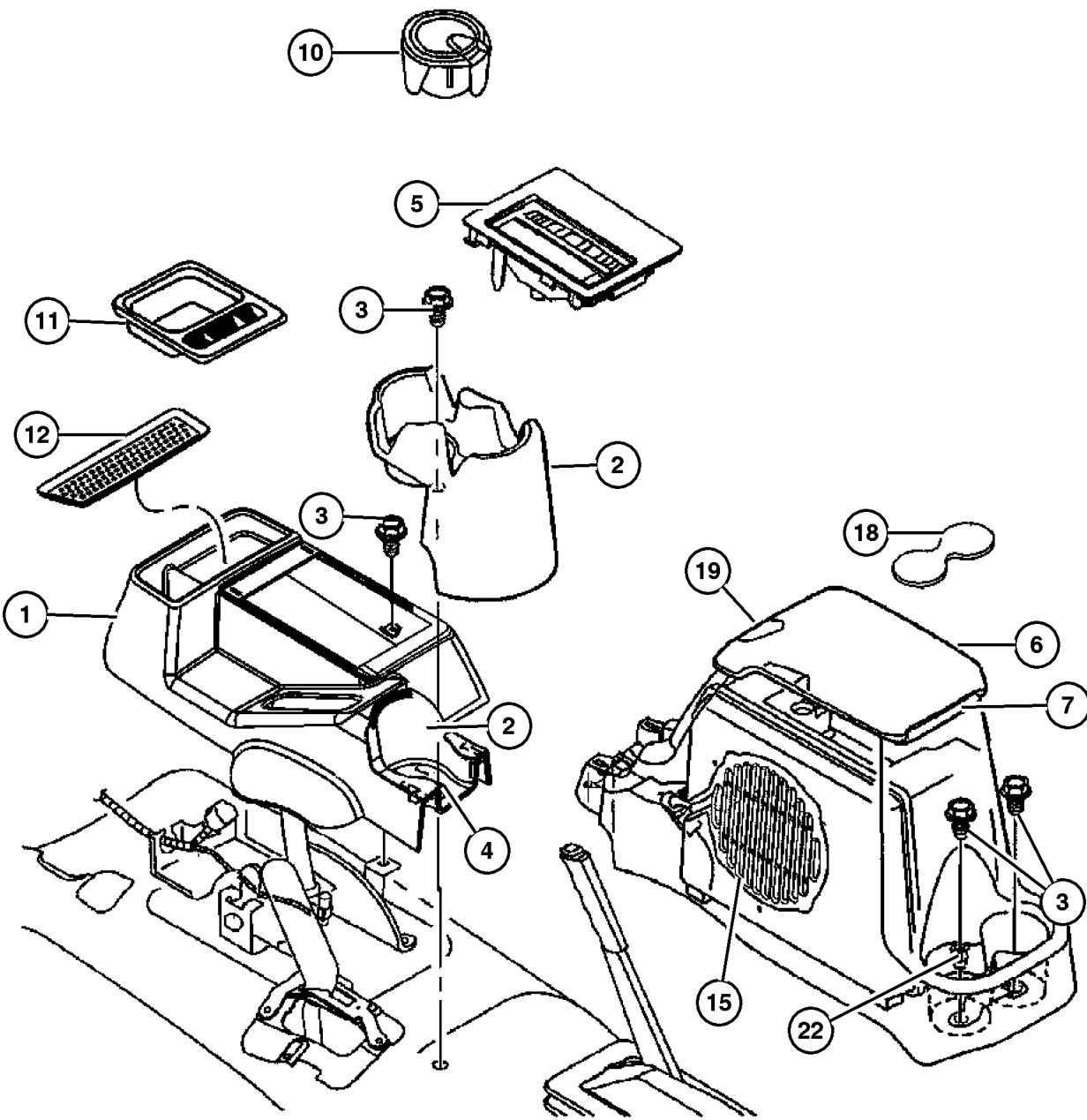
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55315 041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-20	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
-21	6504 232	2							CLIP, Molding, Barbs. Special M6. 50x13.50
22	6503 245	2							RIVET, M6x1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

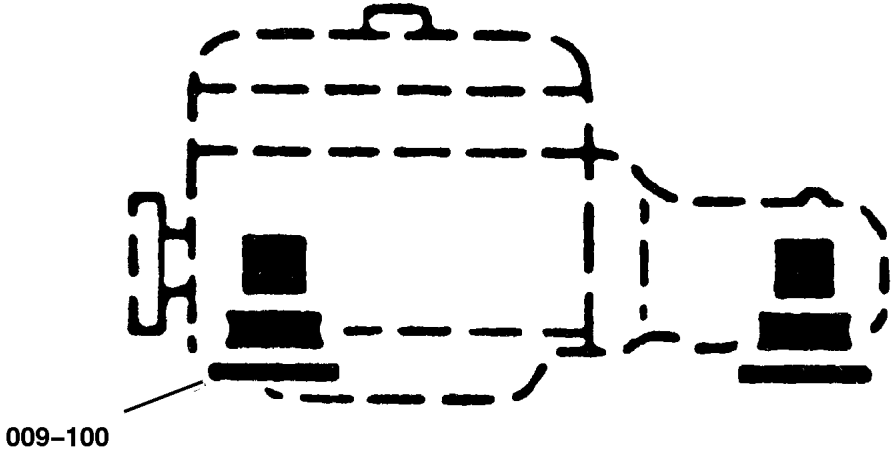
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

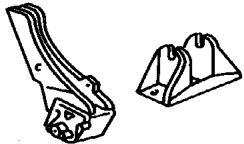
September 19, 2005

Group – 009
Engine Mounting

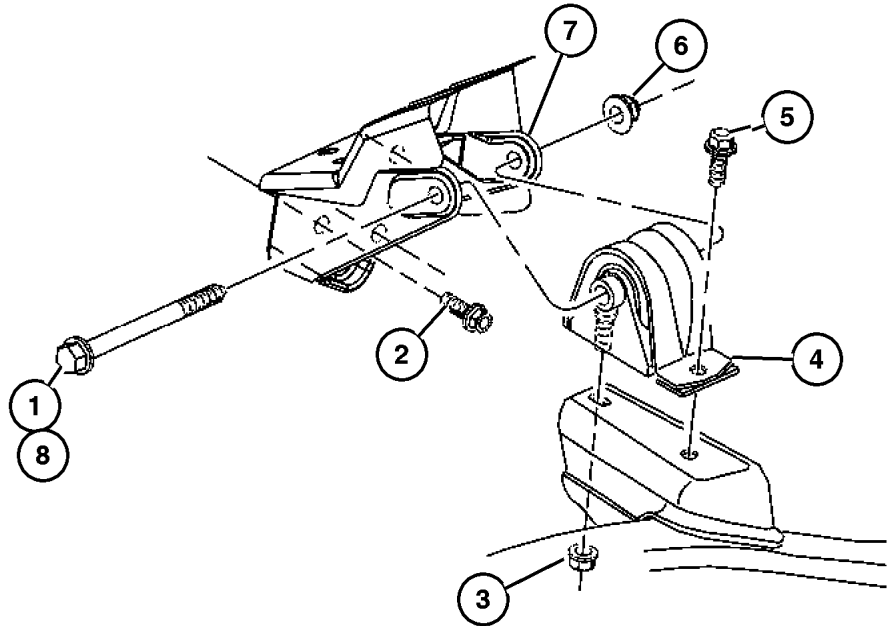
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. 009-120



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting
Figure 009-110



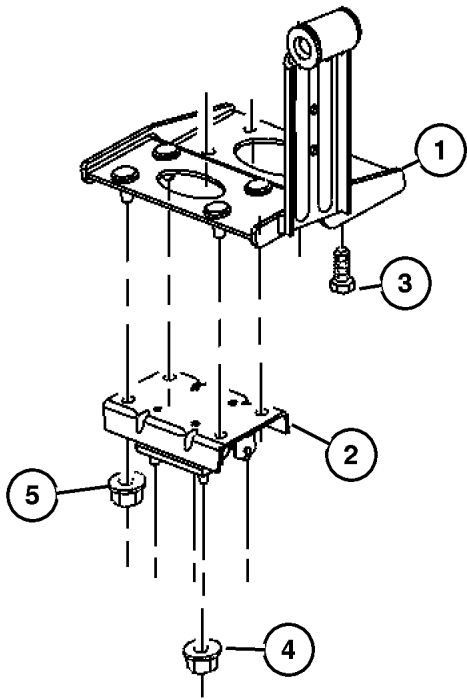
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
		1				ED0			
2	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
		7				ED0			
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4	52019 278AD	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52019 276AD	2				ED0			
5	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059 285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left Front
	52059 284AB	1				ER0			Right Front
	52059 418AA	1				ED0			Left Front
	52059 696AA	1				ED0			Right Front
8	6507 344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Transmission Mounting
Figure 009-120



2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

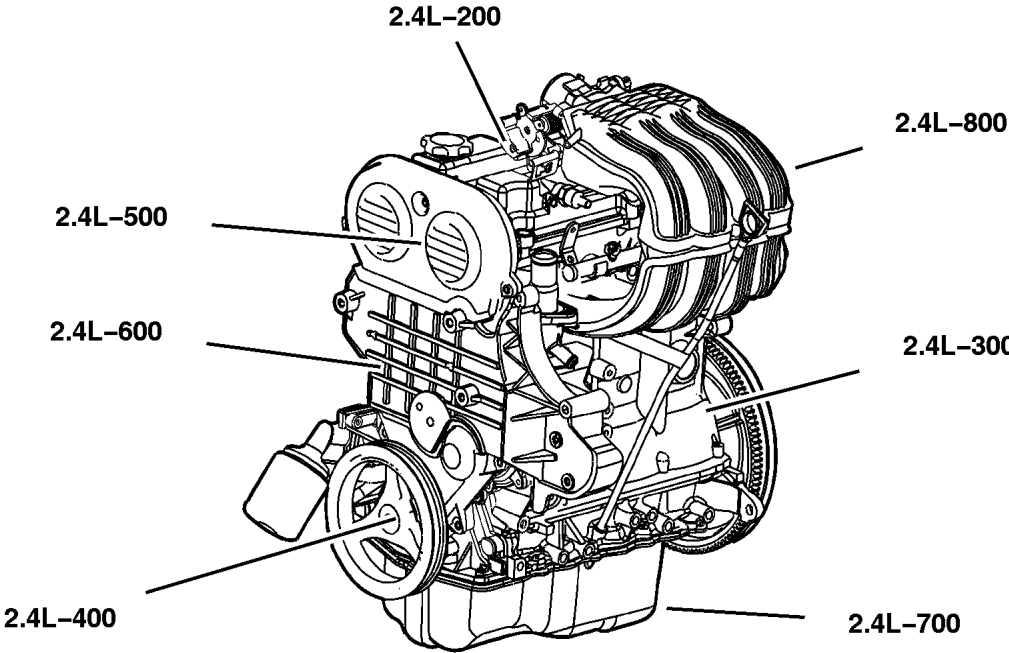
Note: Sales Codes:
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059 509AB	1				ER0	DEH		
	52059 698AA	1				ED0	DEH		
	52059 700AA	1				ED0	DG0		
2	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
3	6503 699	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
5	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

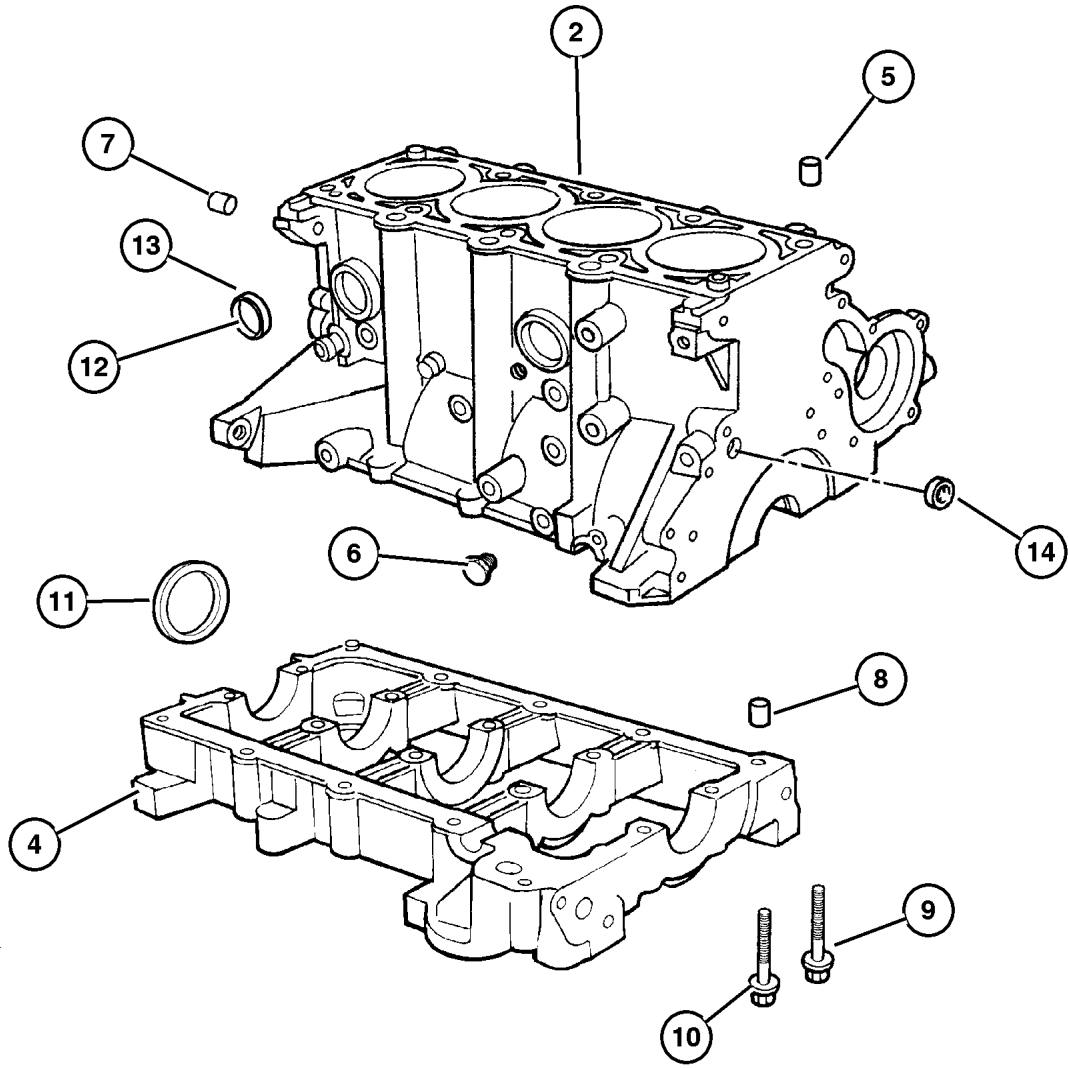
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
5	53010 656AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	5170 051AA	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010 521AA-	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	4557 686AB-	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
-18	56044 160AA-	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

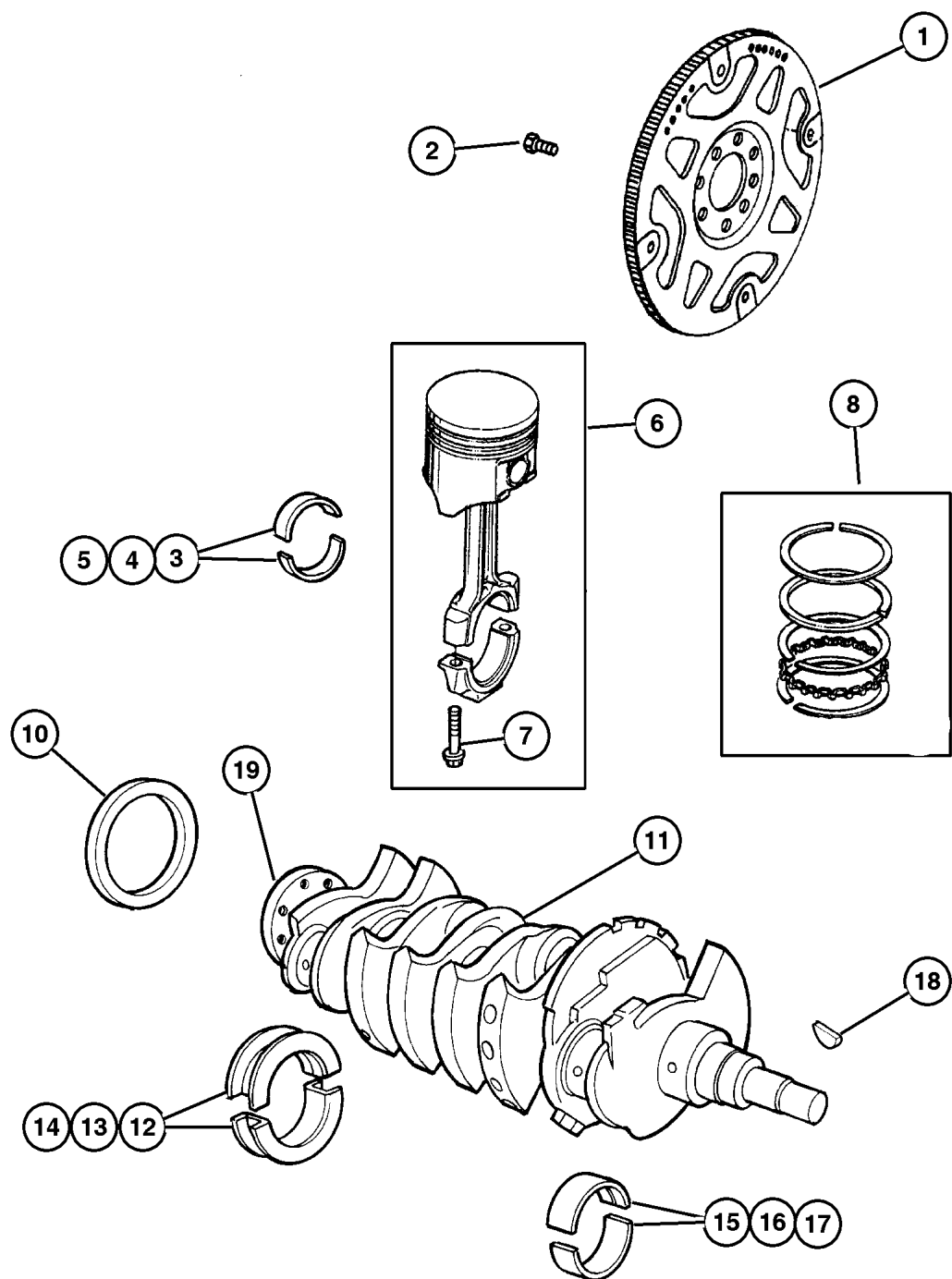
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

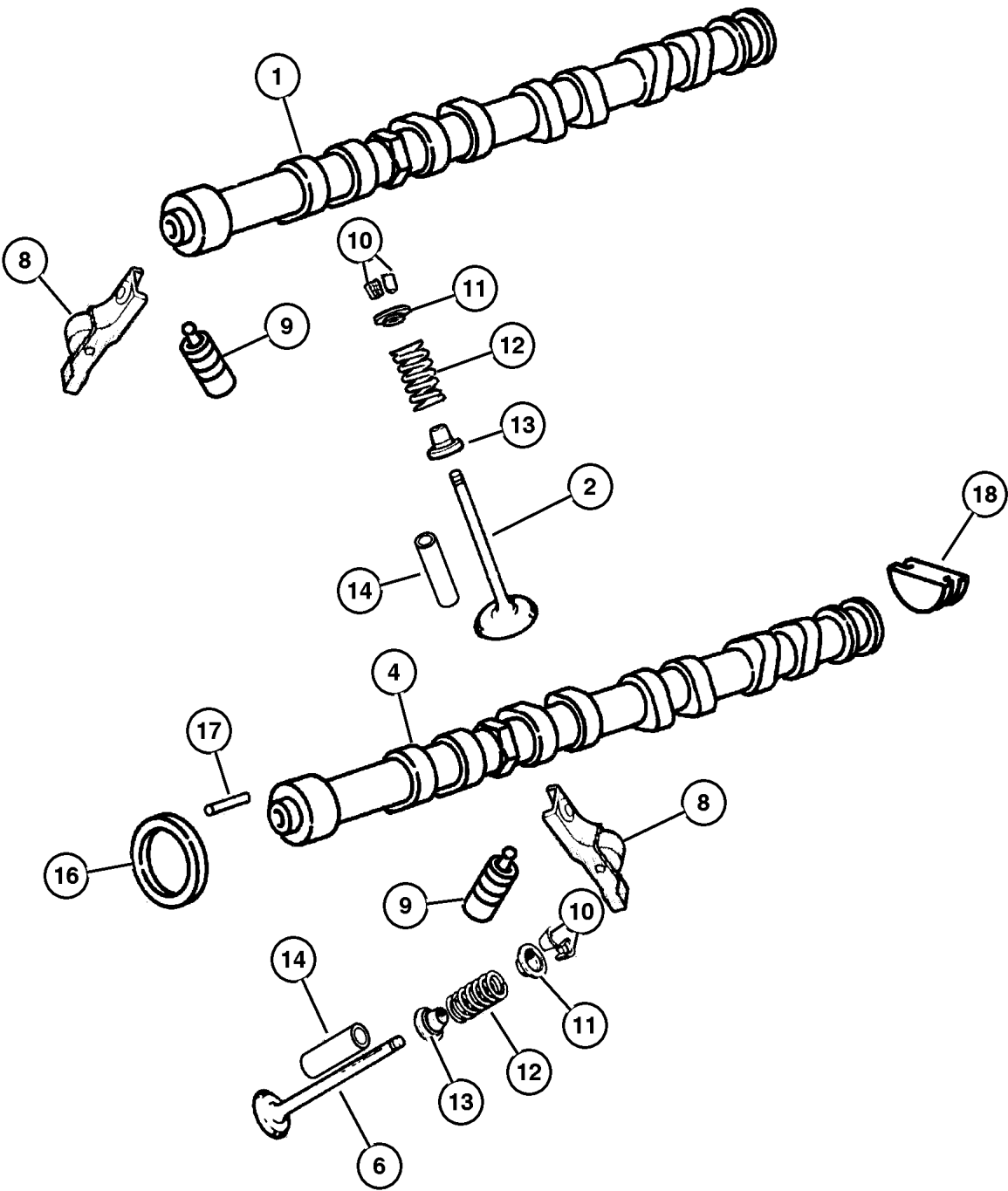
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	52104 578AD	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5093 448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	5093 449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	5093 450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	5142 303AA	1				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
-9	5073 524AA-	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4781 643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
12	5093 445AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
13	5093 446AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
14	5093 447AA	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
15	5012 582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
16	5012 583AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
17	5012 584AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
18	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19	53009 181AB	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

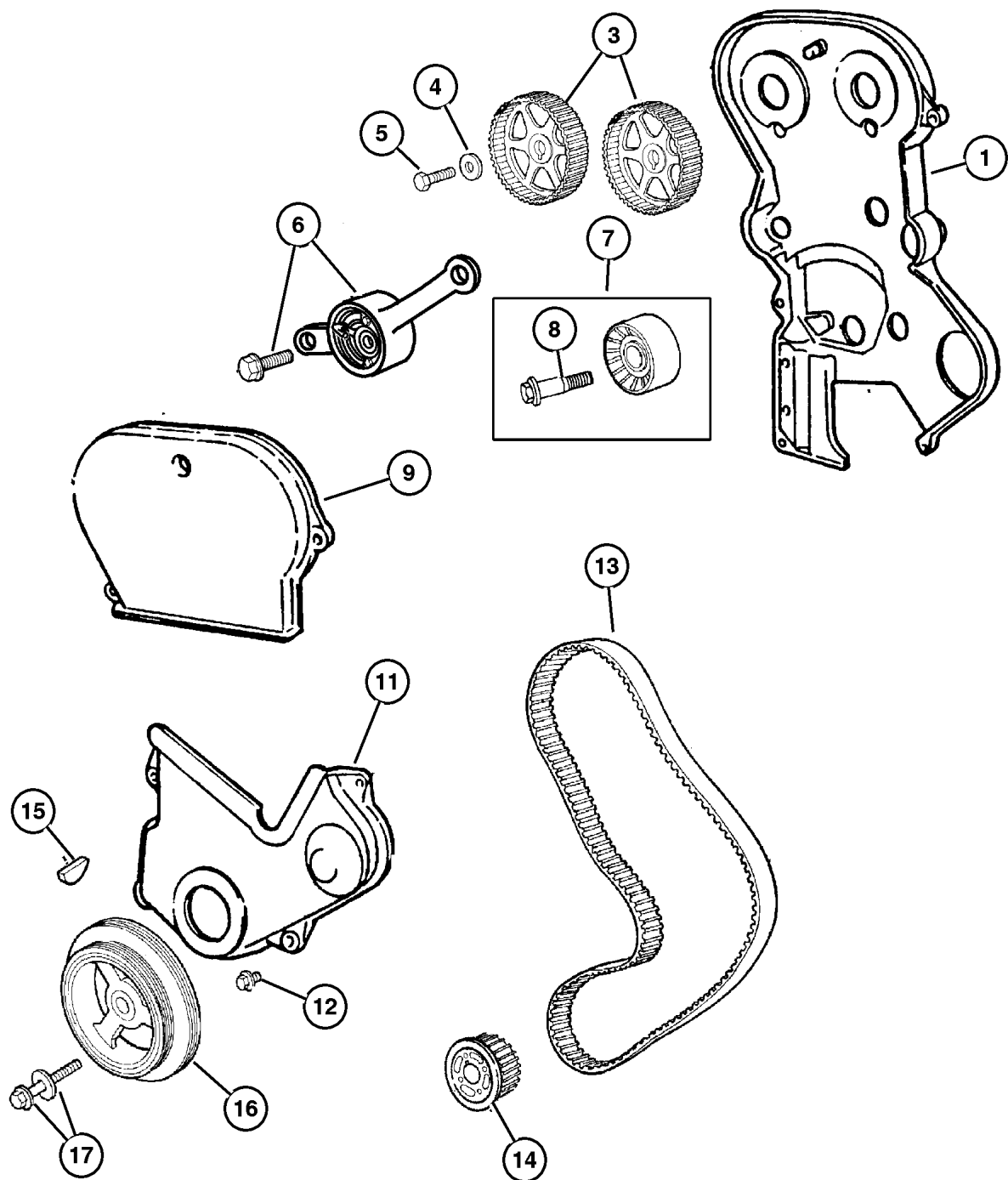
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	4781 681AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-3	4667 970AB-	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
-5	53010 549AB-	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4884 690AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7	4777 899AA-	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	4667 411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50

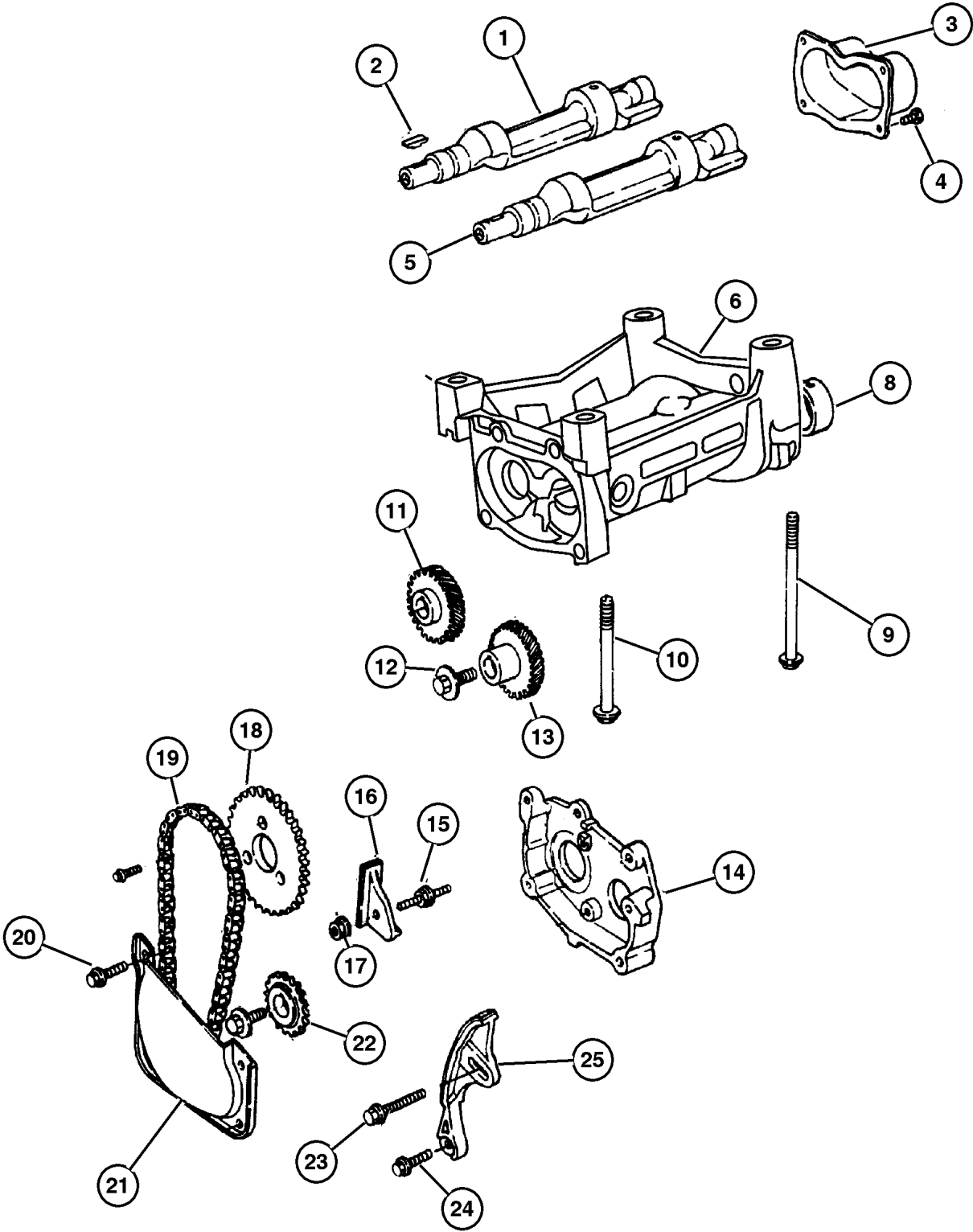
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620



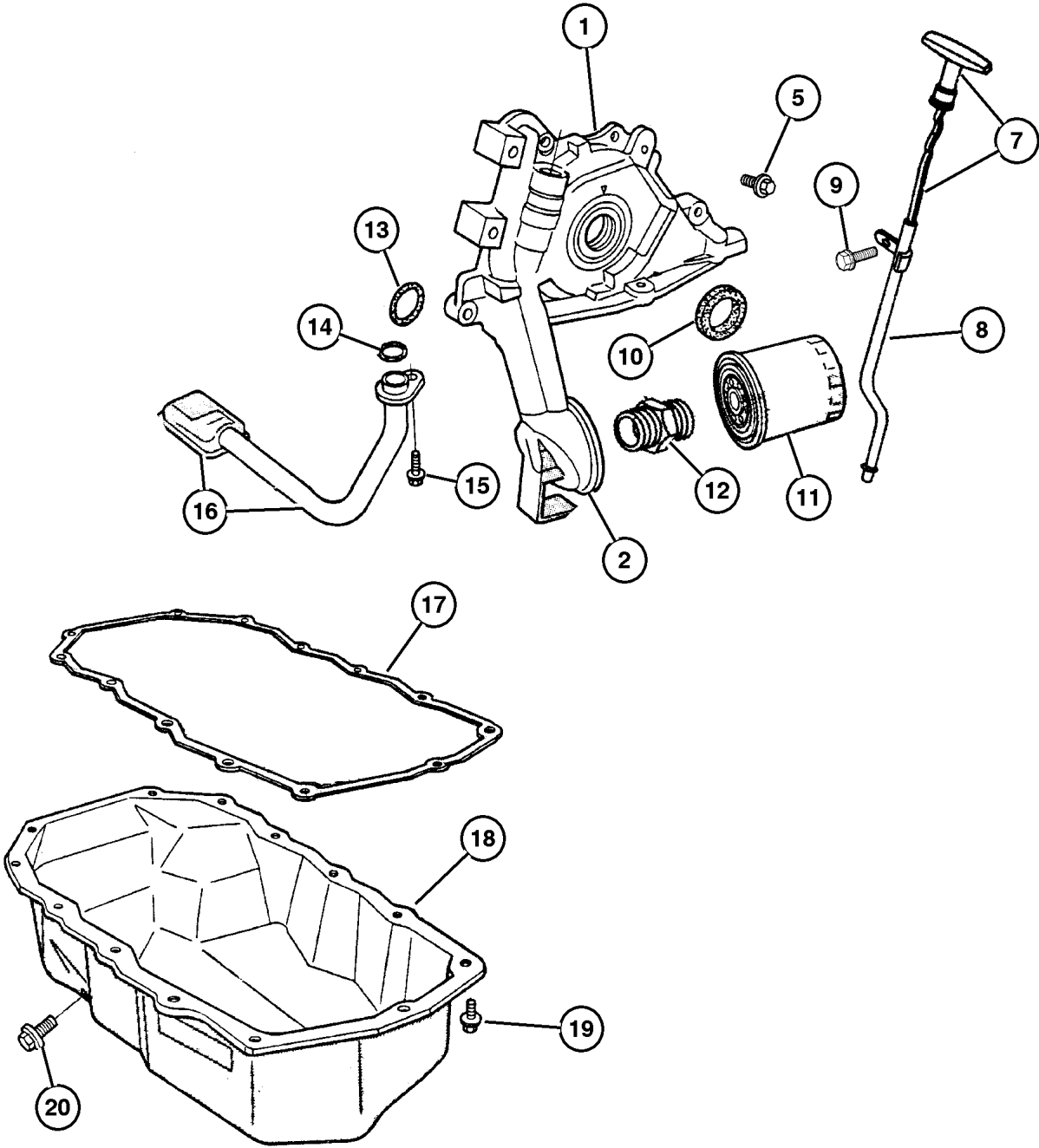
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
SALES CODES:									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AE	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	4884 472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3									GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	6503 257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
7	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

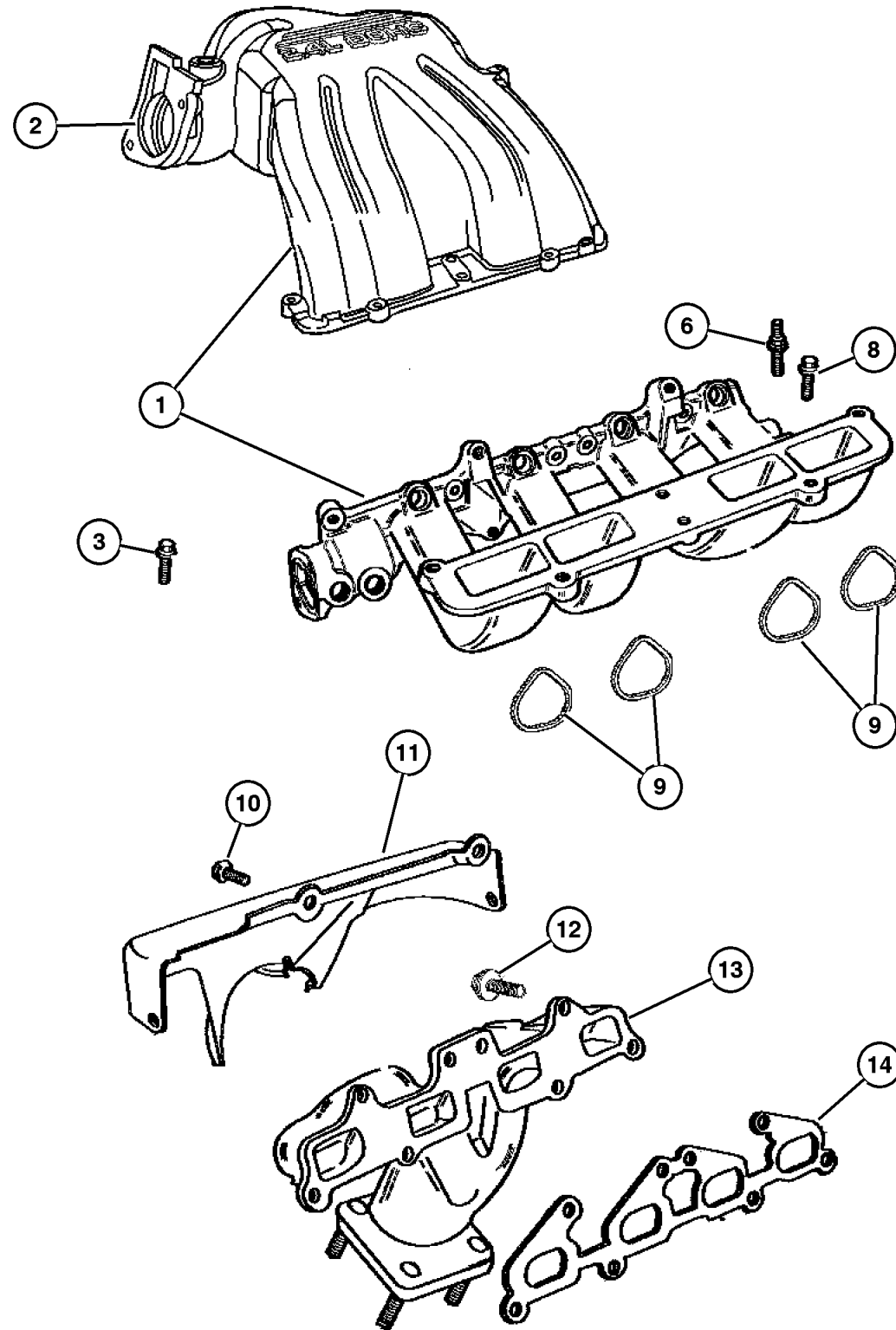
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53013 664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6504 171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
11	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

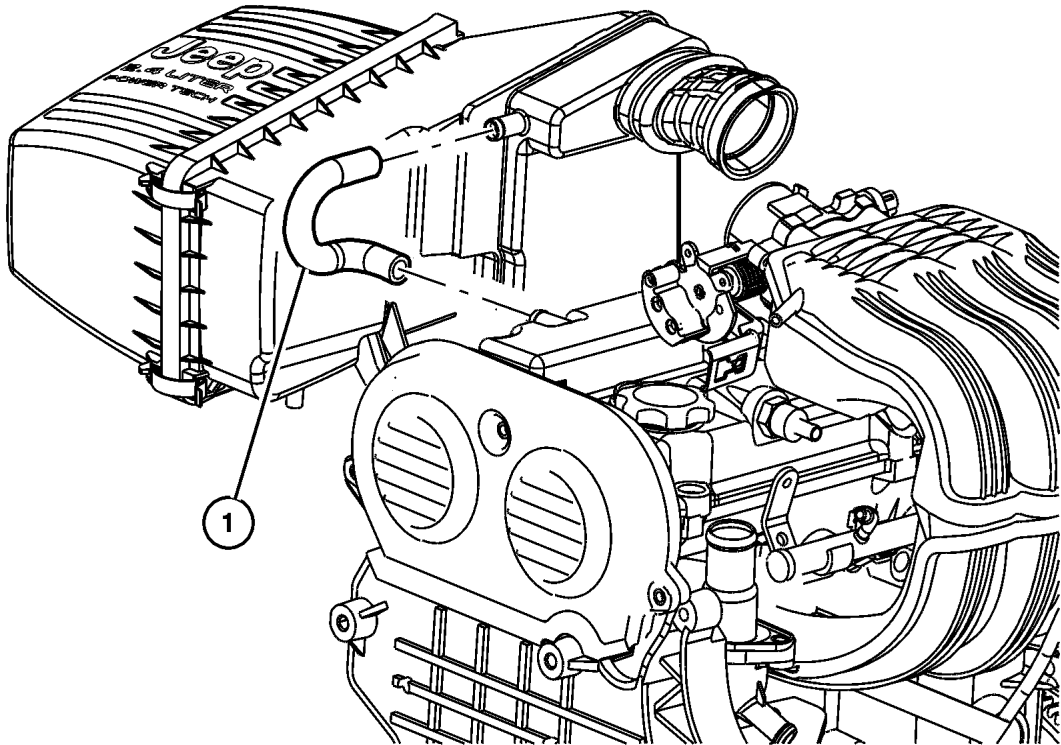
Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.4L and 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4777 240AD-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV
-3	53013 231AA-	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

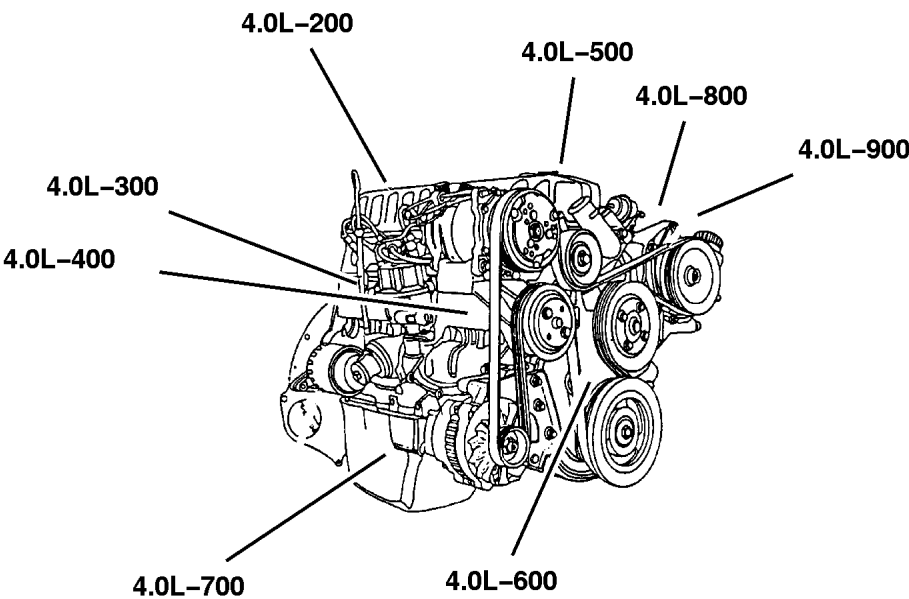
Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

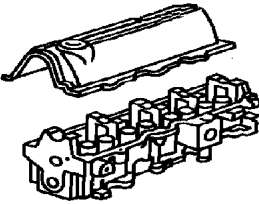
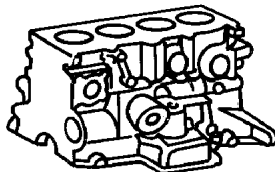
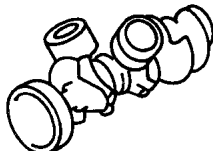
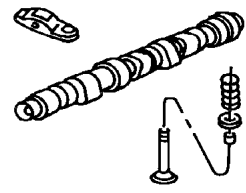
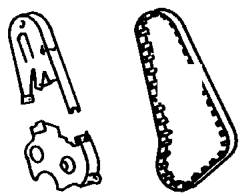
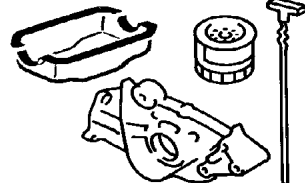
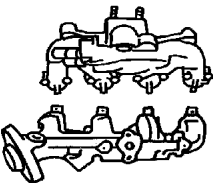
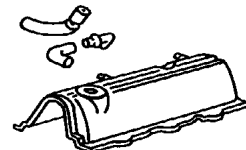
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust Fig. 4.0L-810

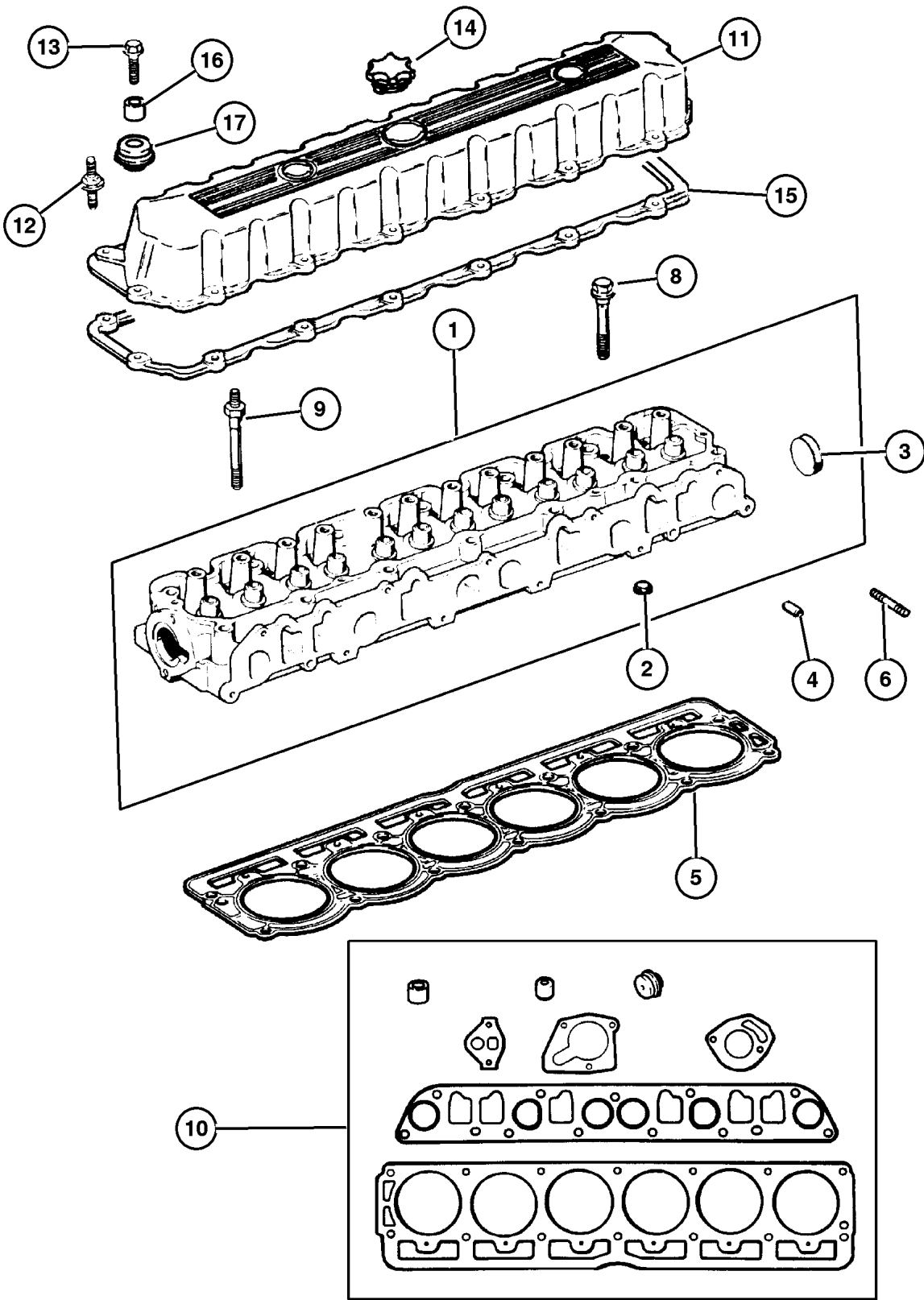
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020 323AB	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	3				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310

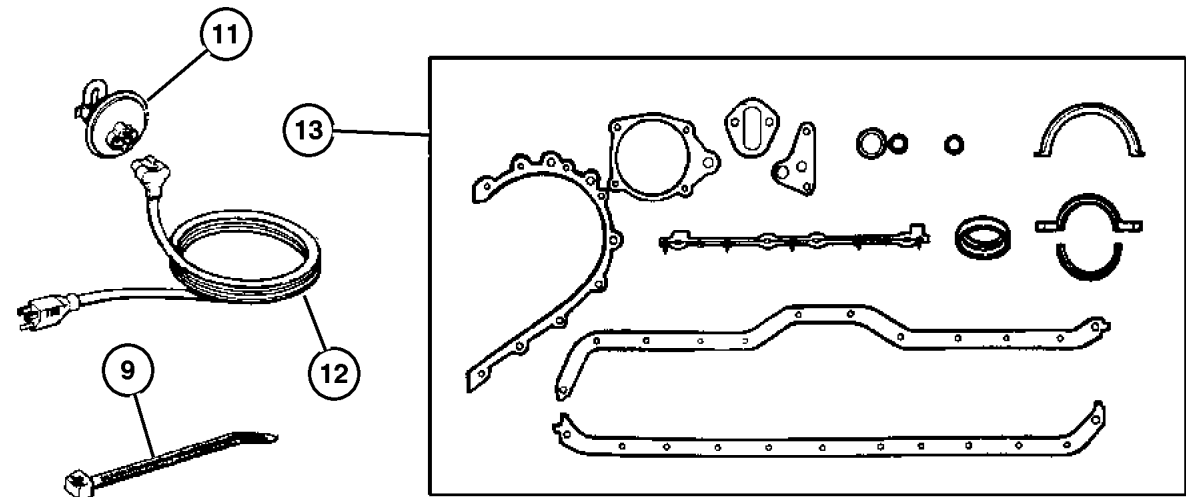
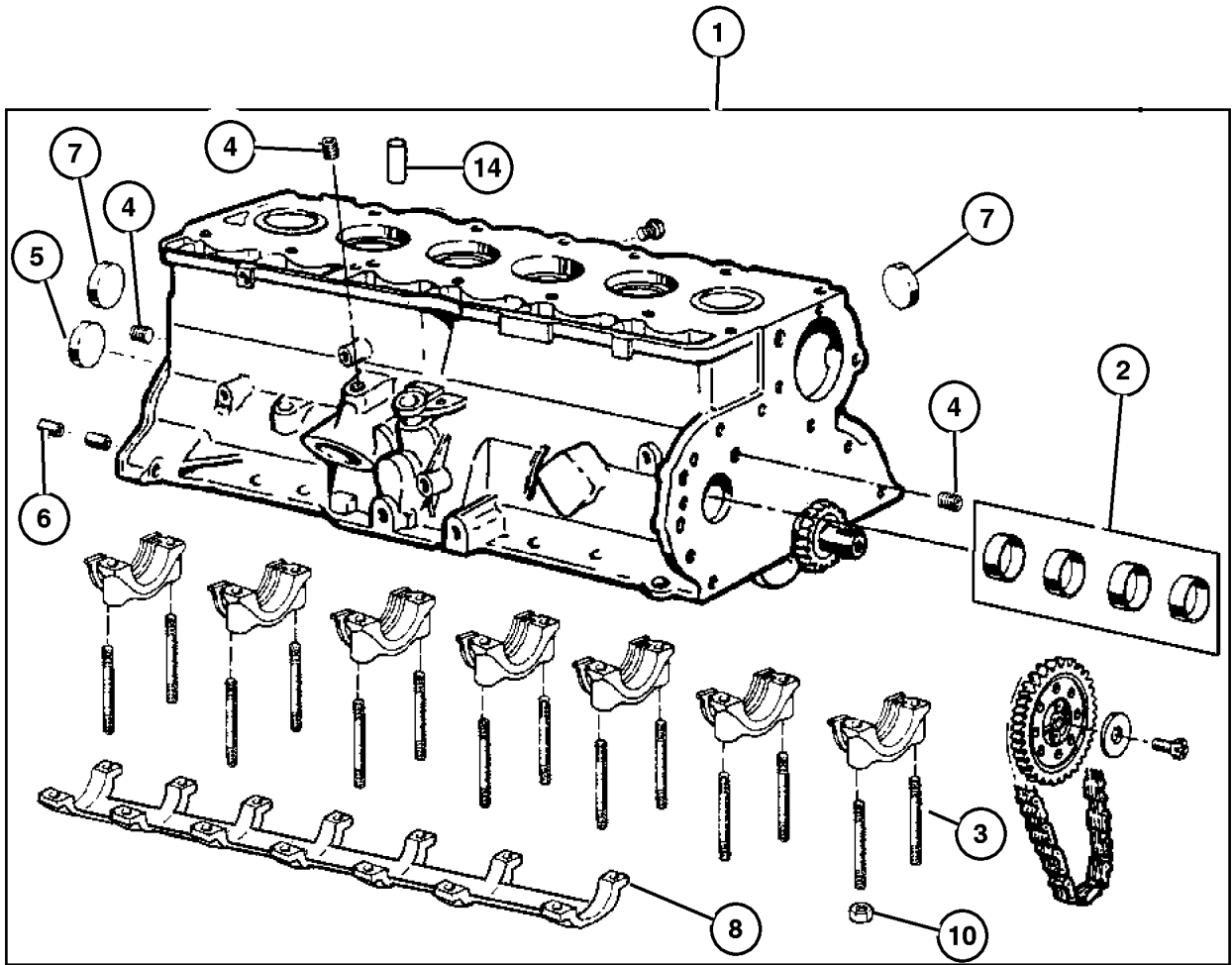
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets

Sales Codes:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5013 161AD	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note
2	4636 985AC	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Water Jacket
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug



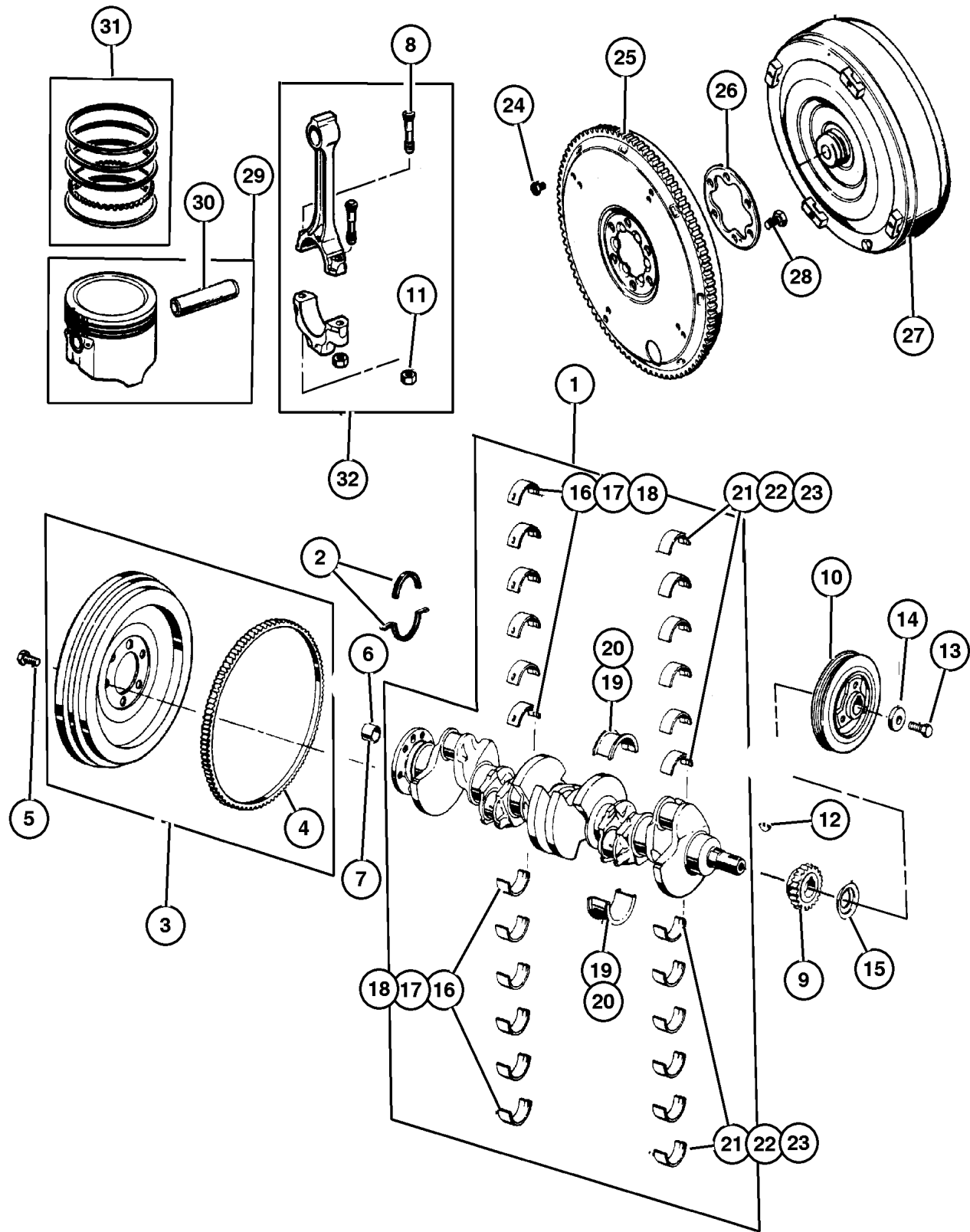
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4864 726AD	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Rear Main
3	53010 630AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	4736 204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE
8	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002 920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	83507 079AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize
18	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
19	83507 084AB	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
20	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
21	83500 300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	4736 448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410

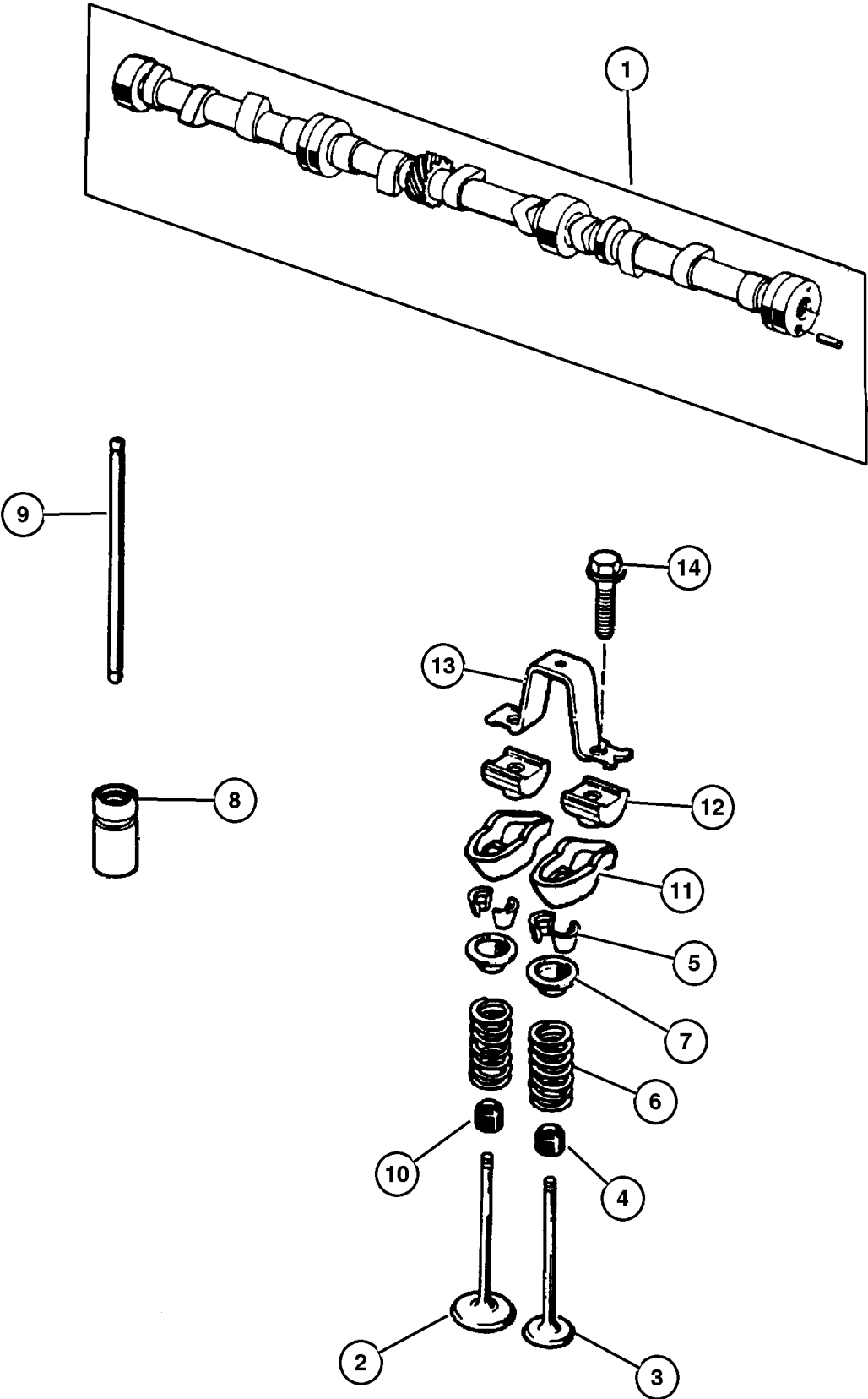
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



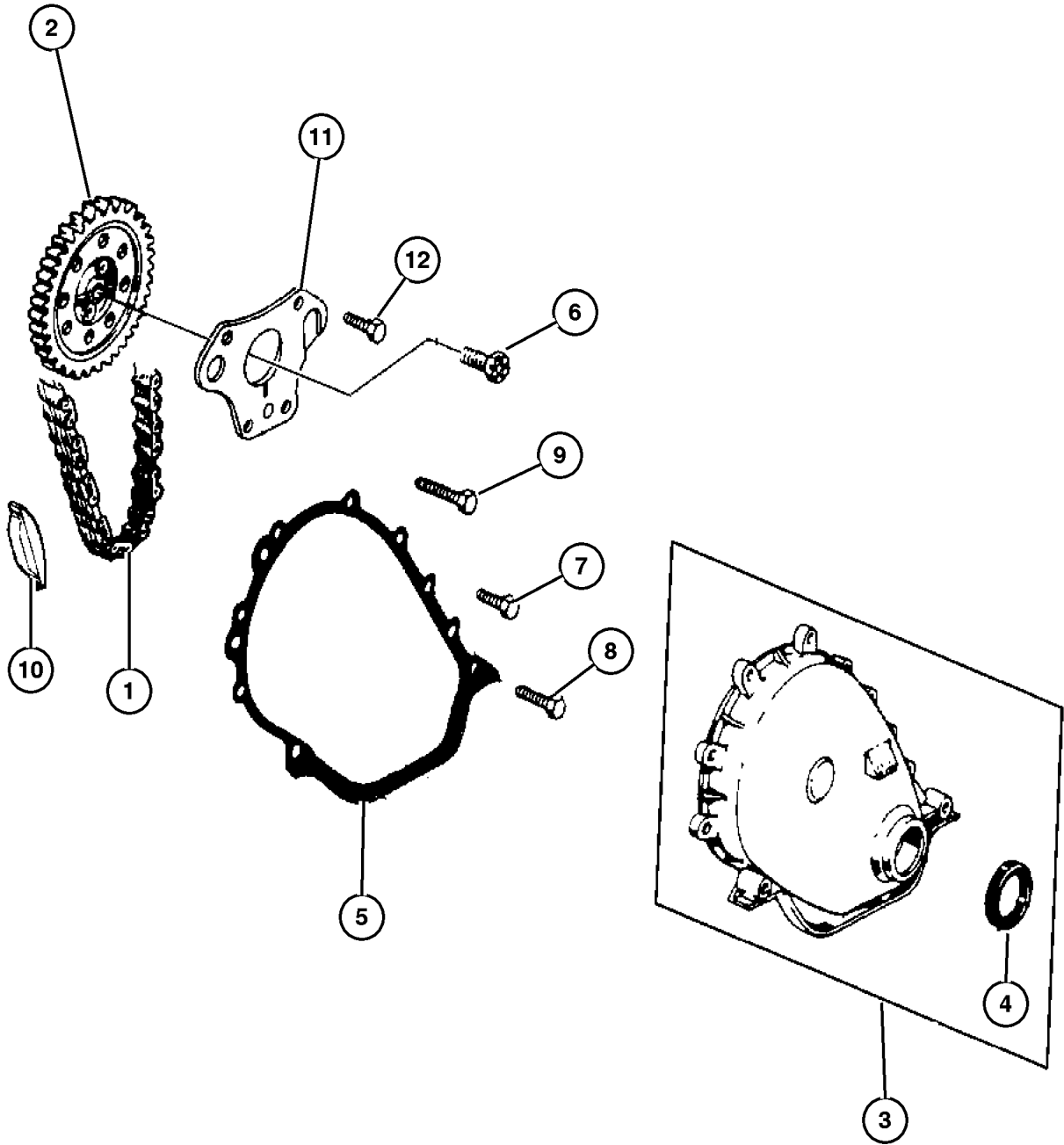
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
12	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

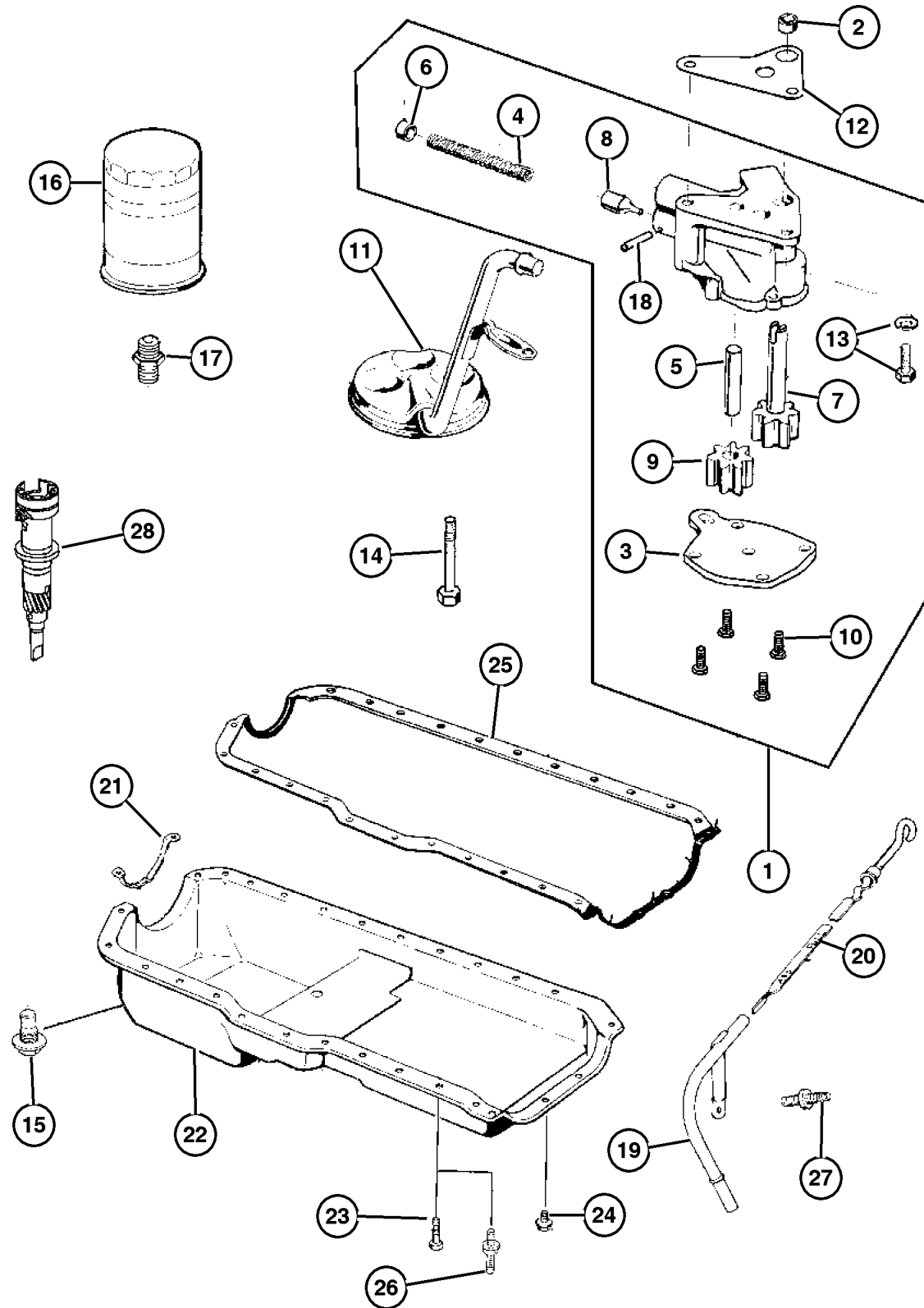
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	53010 445AB	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
21	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	23				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	6034 734	1				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
27	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010 624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

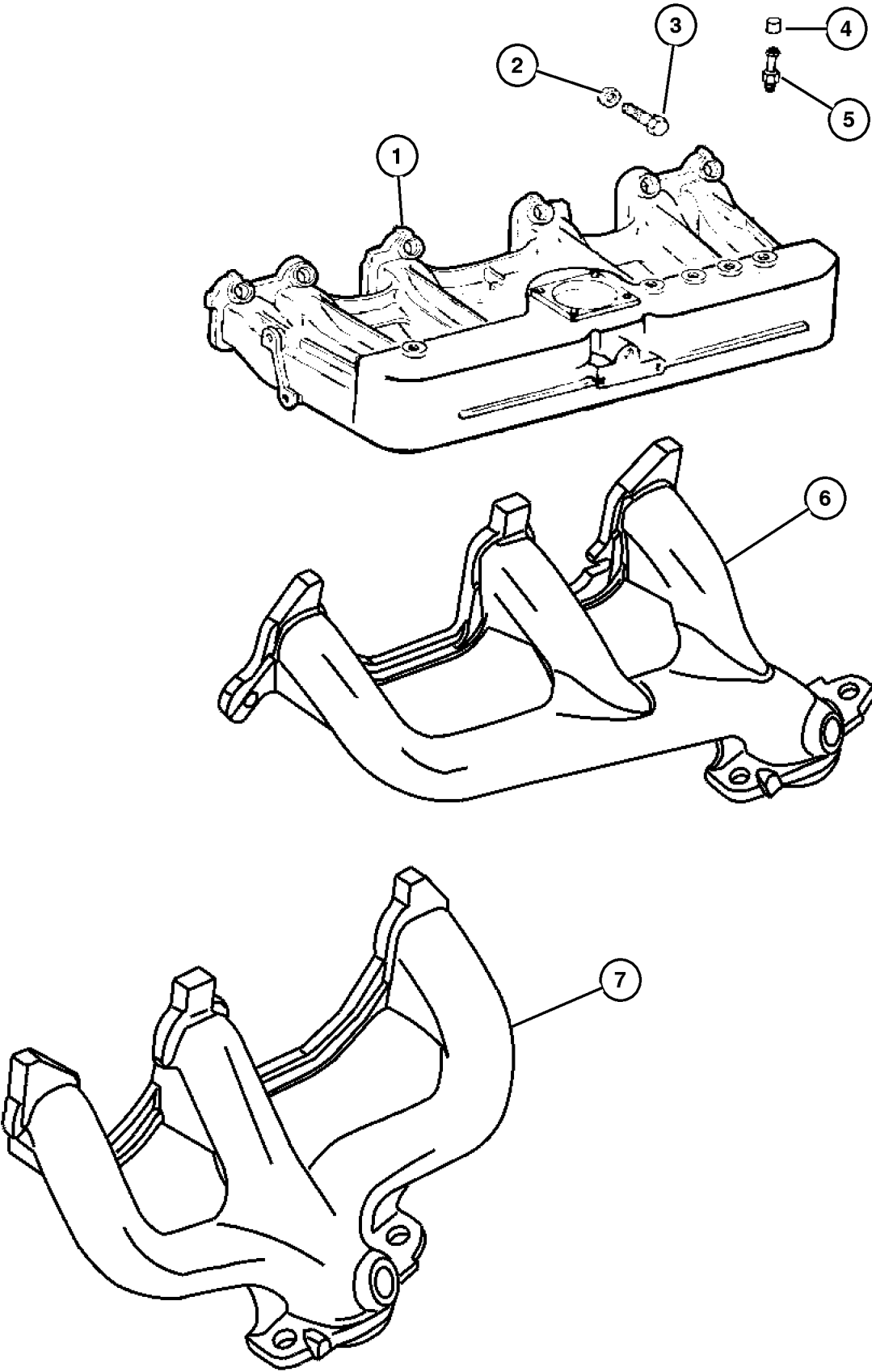
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

SALES CODES:

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4854 197AC	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

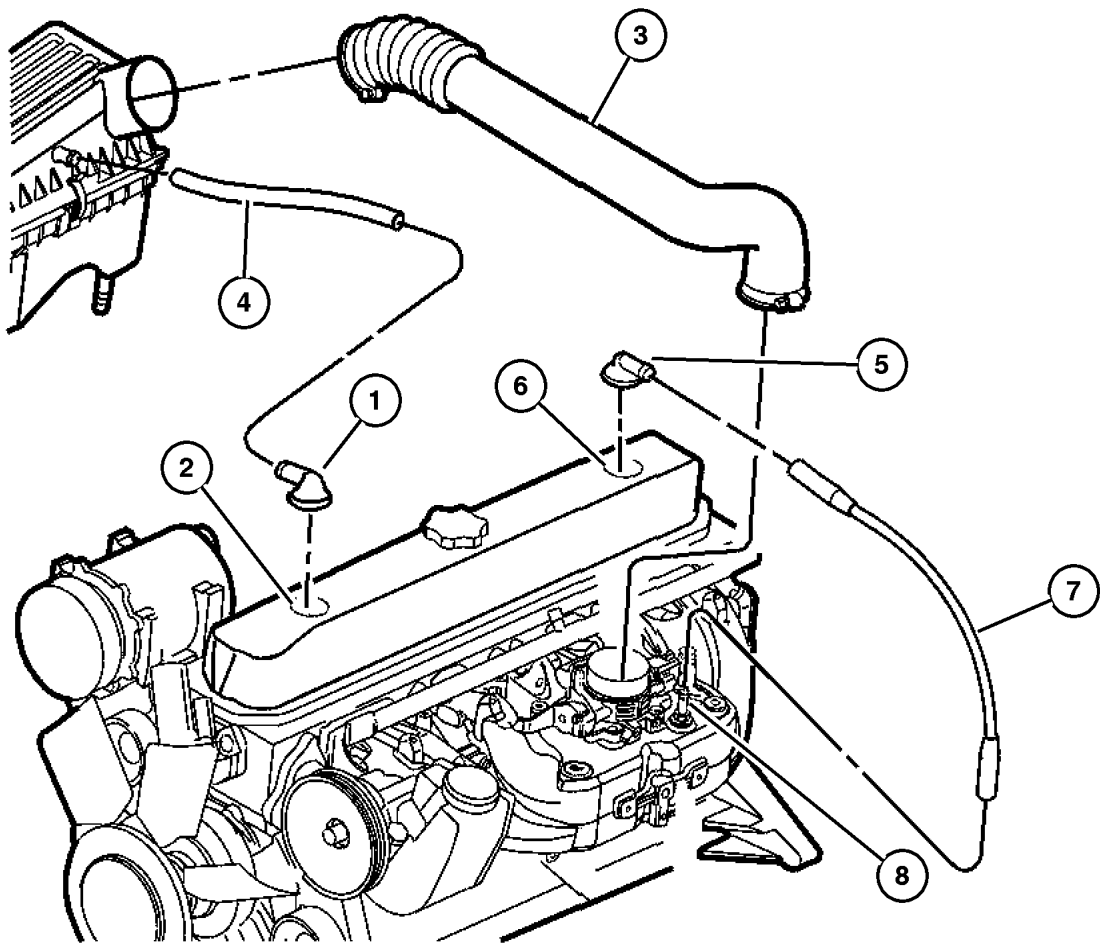
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	2946 079	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030 615AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
5	53013 742AB	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice
6	53013 743AB	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
7	53013 797AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
8	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

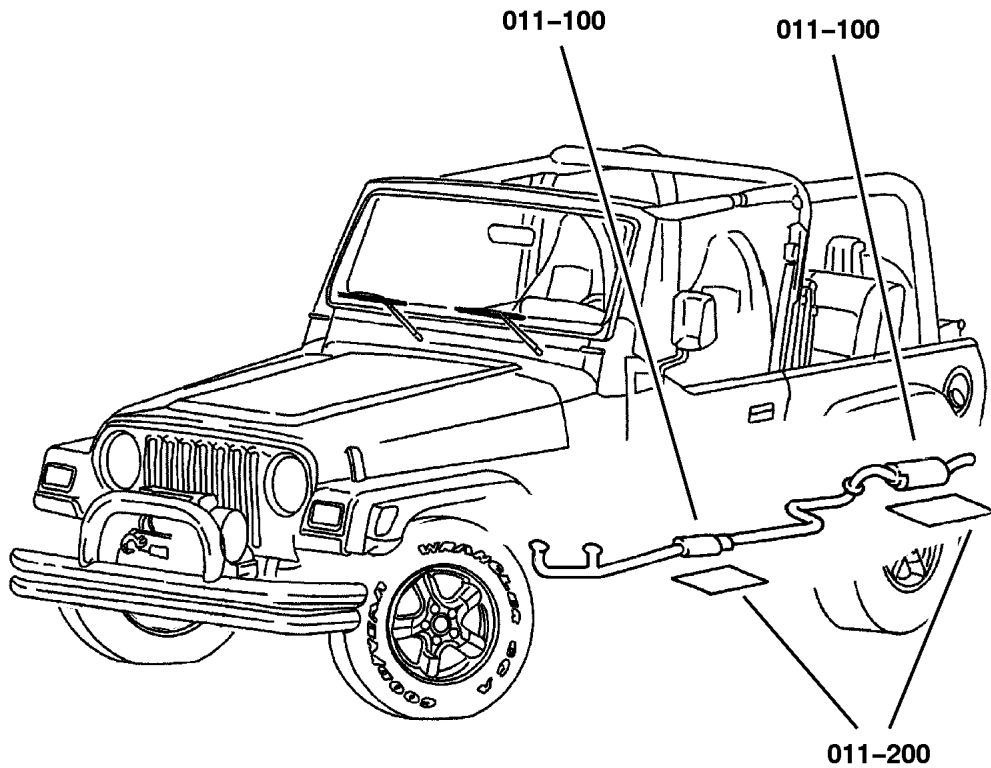
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)

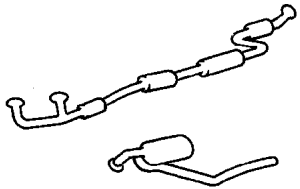
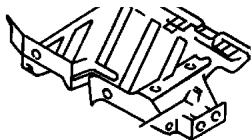
Fig. 011-110

Heat Shields

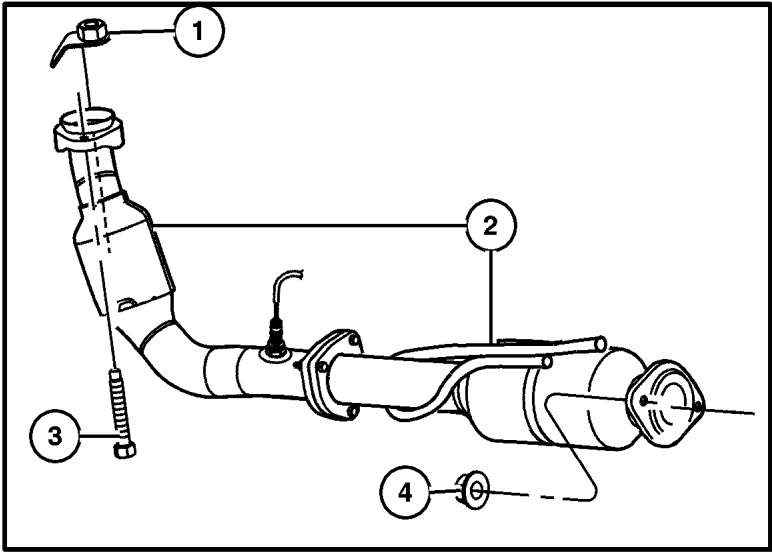
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)

Fig. 011-210

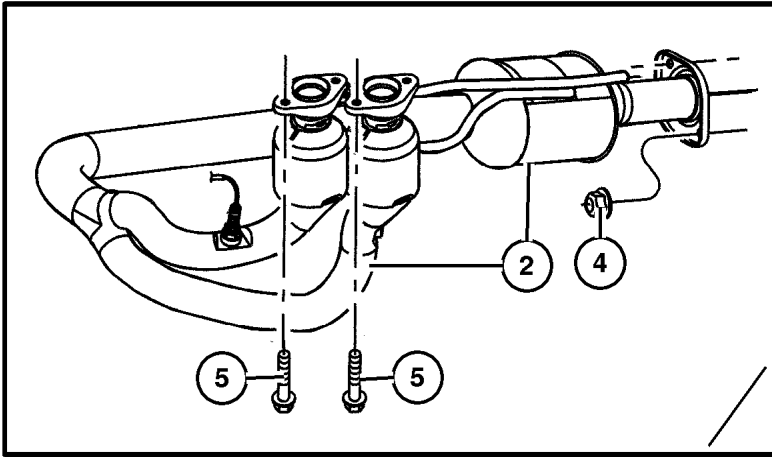


<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

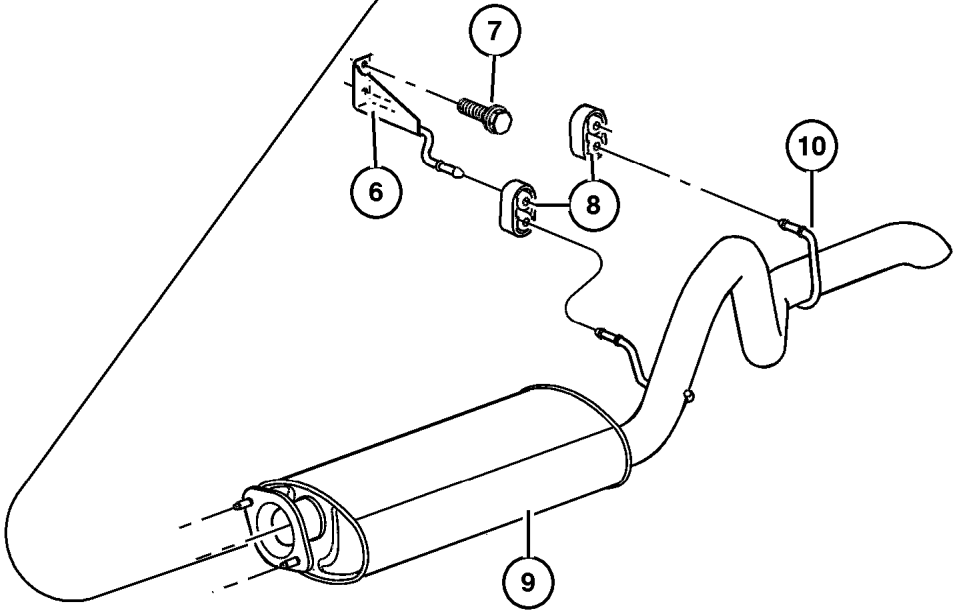
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 011-110



(ED1)



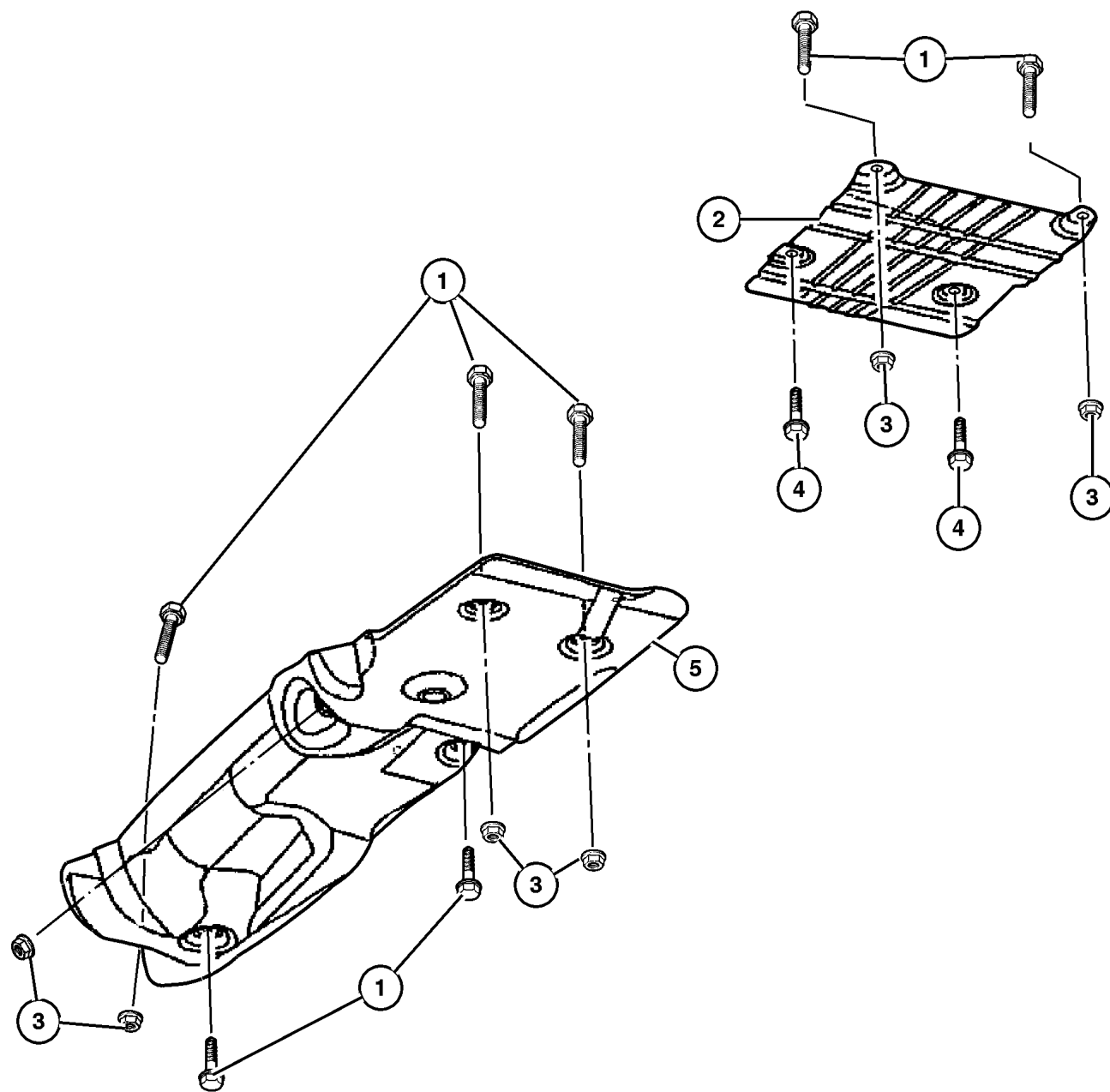
(ERO)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059 716AA	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52059 681AC	1			77, 78	ER0			
	52059 730AB	1			77	ED1			
3	6505 954AA	2			77	ED1	DBB, DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 178AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
	6505 754AA	4				ER0			Exhaust Mount to Frame
6	52019 408AC	1							Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
7									HANGER, Muffler
	6104 005AA	3				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		3			61, 77	ED0	DEH		
8	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019 241AF	1			61, 77	ER0			
	52059 614AB	1			77	ED1			
	56052 347AA	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
10	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11									NUT, Exhaust Manifold
	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT
2									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	55395 165AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
	56052 615AA	1	J		78				
3									NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4									(Not Serviced)
									SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT
5									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	55176 694AF	1							SHIELD, Muffler
	56052 615AA	1	J		78				
-6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			
	53013 264AA-	1				ED0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

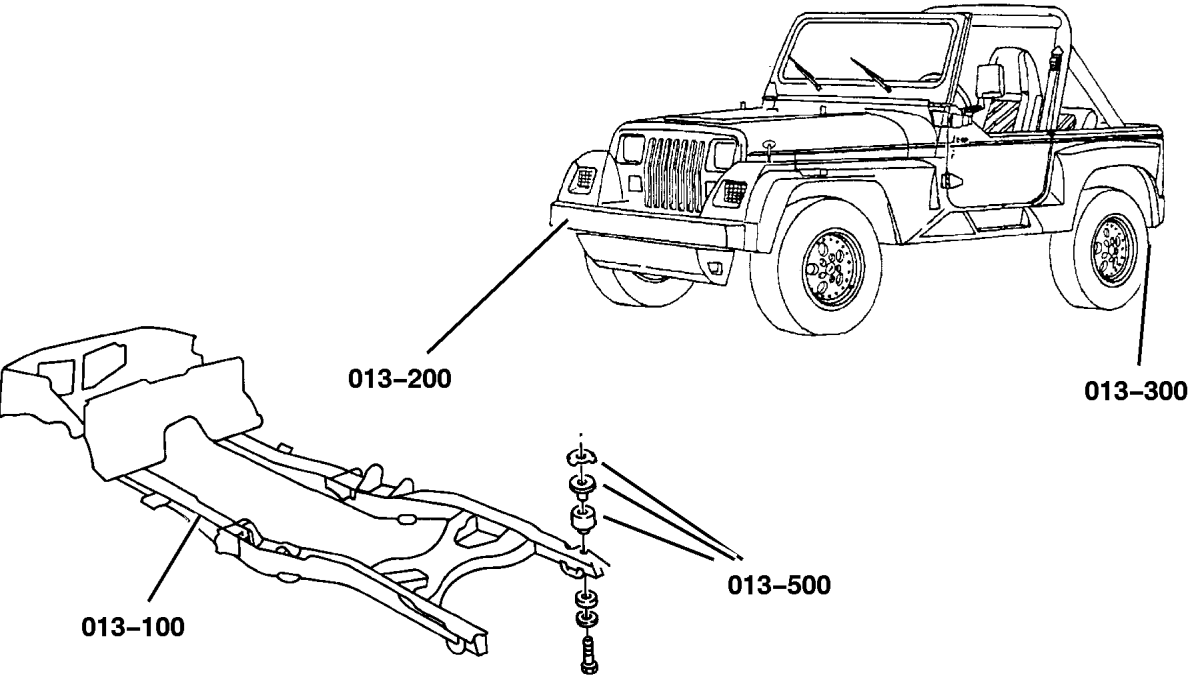
Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

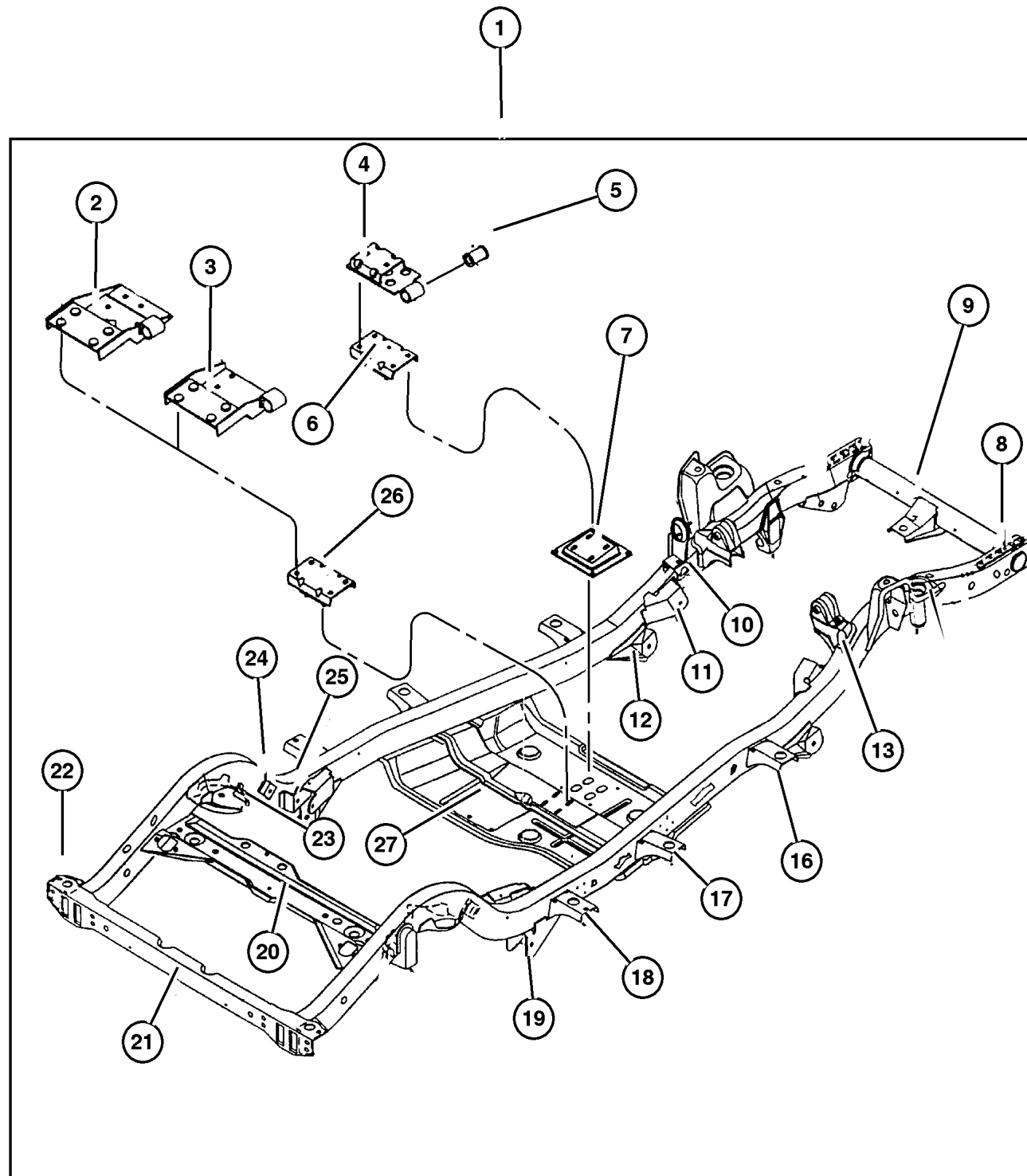
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 013-510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058 811AL	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058 813AL	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058 815AL	1	U		77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059 651AF	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059 652AF	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059 653AF	1	U		77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	56052 329AD	1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Without [XDC]
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
7									Support
	52059 502AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 698AA	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059 700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
8	52058 430AB	2	J		61, 77				PLATE, Suspension
		2	U		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5003 819AA	1	J		61, 77				
		1	U		77				
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

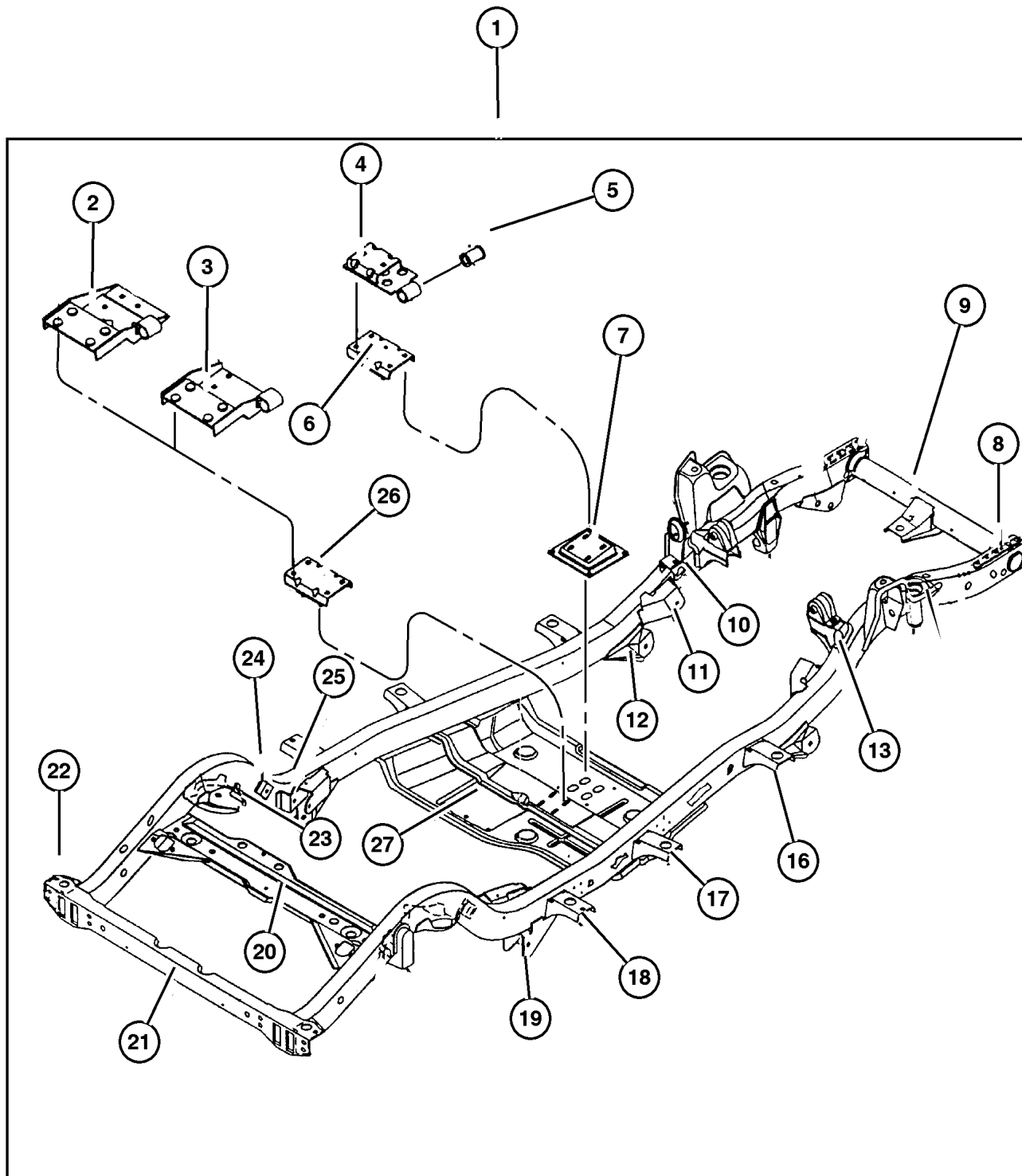
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8893	1	J		61, 77				
		1	J		61, 78				
	5205 8894	1	U		77				
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058 160AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058 161AB	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5205 8090	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8091	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Support
	5205 8864	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8865	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
		1	U		77				Left
	5205 8870	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8871	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8846	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8847	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8845	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Left
		1	U		77				[ER0], Left
	5205 8911	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Right
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Right
		1	U		77				[ER0], Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				
		4	U		77				
17									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J		61, 77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

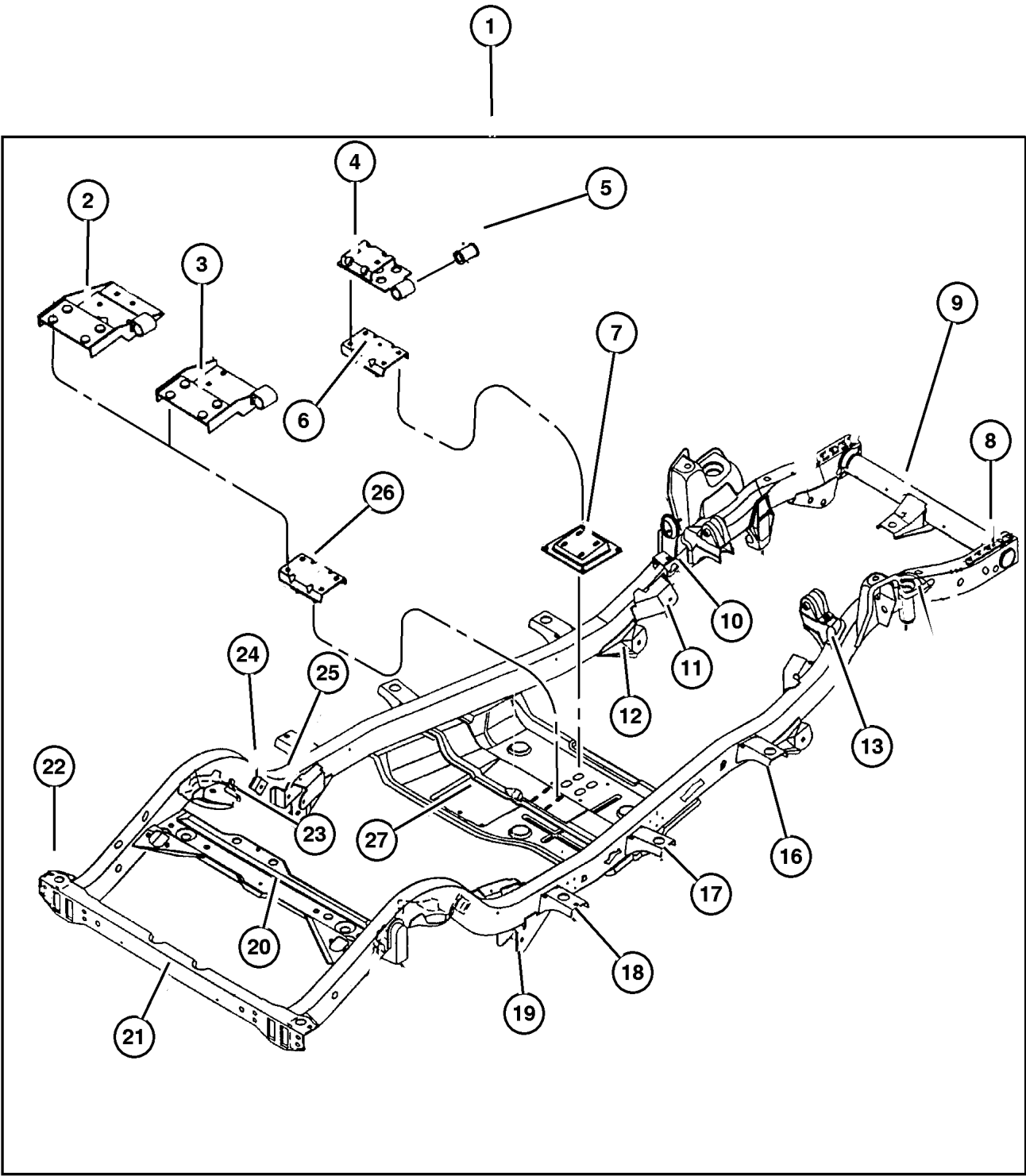
Frame
Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		77				
18	5003 836AA	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame
		2	U		77				
19	5003 832AA	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 833AA	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
20	52058 136AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
		1	U		77				
21	52058 121AB	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U		77				
22	5205 8772	1	J		61, 77				REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8773	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
23	52058 420AB	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
	52058 421AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
24	5205 8632	2	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U		77				
25	5003 834AC	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U		77				Right
	5003 835AC	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
26	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
									Support
27	52059 501AB	1	J		61, 77				SKID PLATE, Support
		1	U		77				
-28	6506 629AA-	2							NUT, Rivet

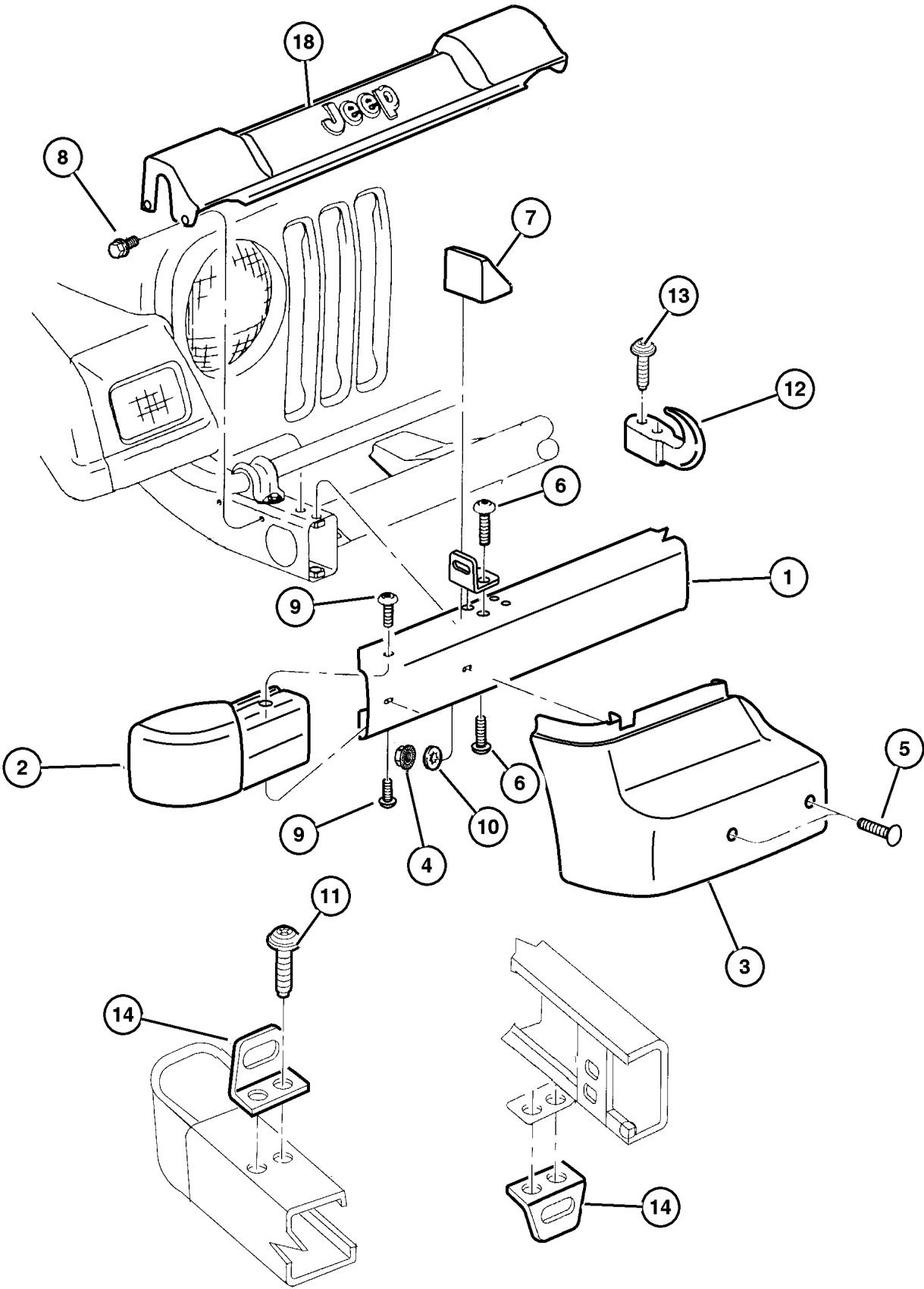
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AB	1							Right
	55155 757AB	1							Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1			77, 78				Export, Right
	55155 669AB	1			77				Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52060 039AA	1							Rear
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4		J					RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC-	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow
-21	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18 JX8AB	1	J						
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 760AB	1	J						Right
	55155 761AB	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5515 5193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
7	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
-10	52060 039AA-	1							HOOK, Tow
-11	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow
-12	6505 381AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	6035 438	1							SCREW
5	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75
9	J400 7570	4							Screw, Hex Head, .437-14x2.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

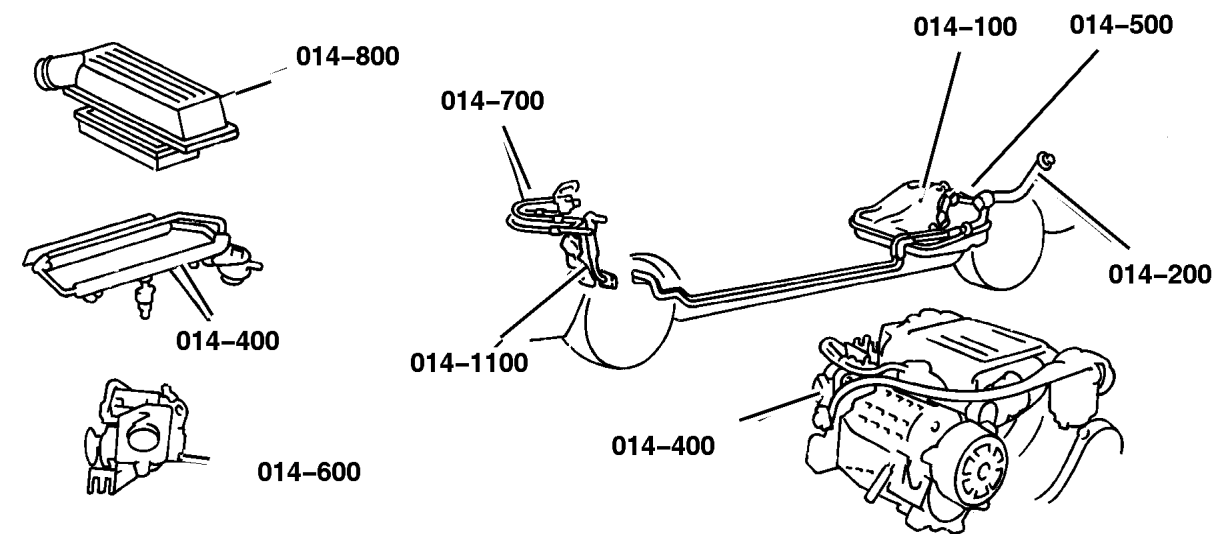
September 19, 2005

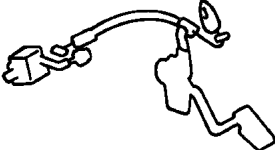

Group – 014



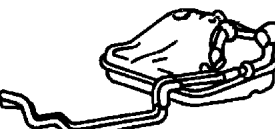
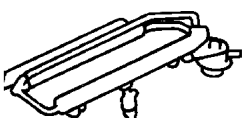
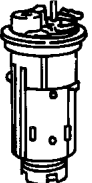

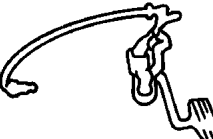
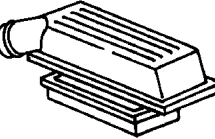
Fuel

Group – 014

Fuel



014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

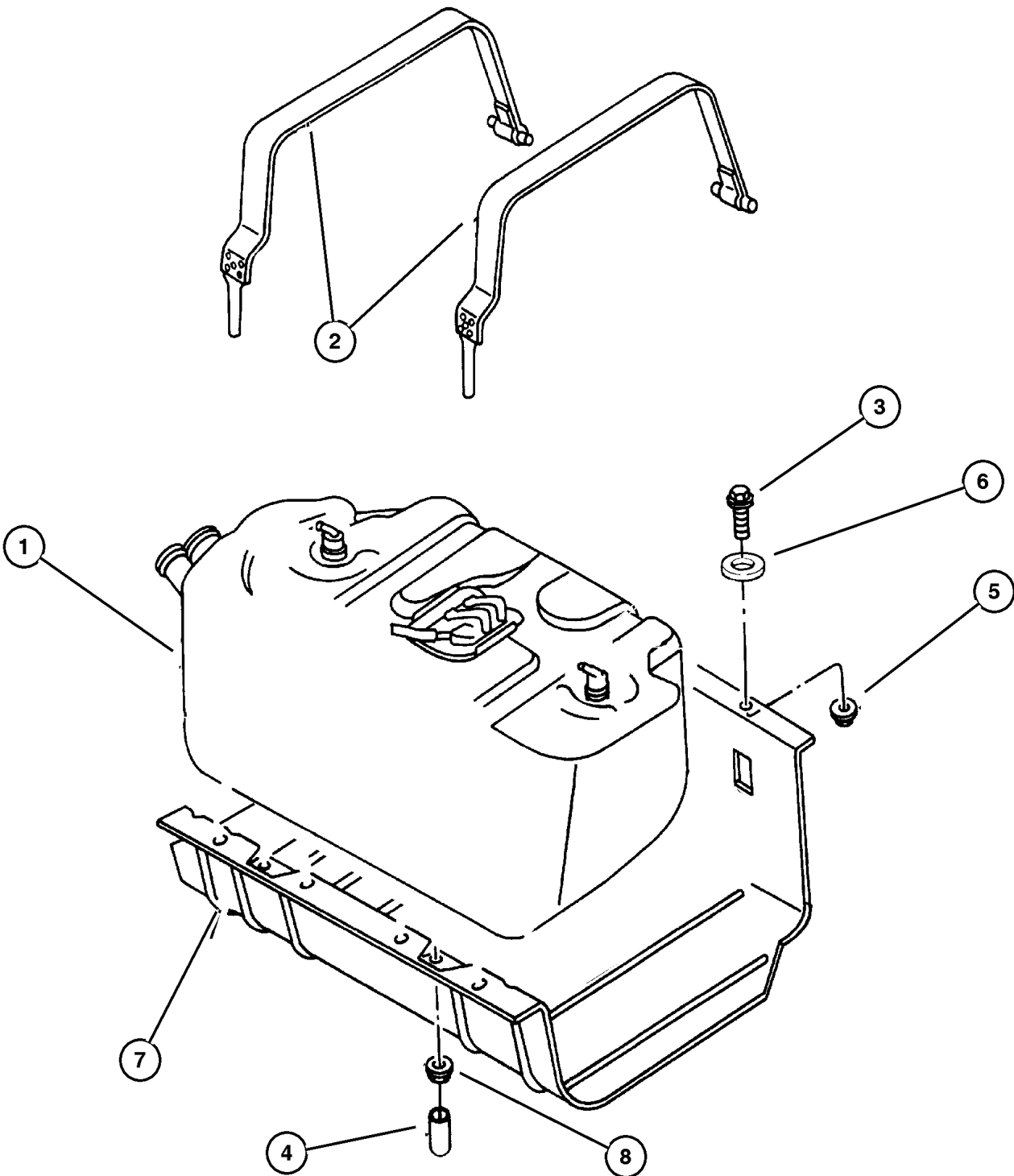
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1110



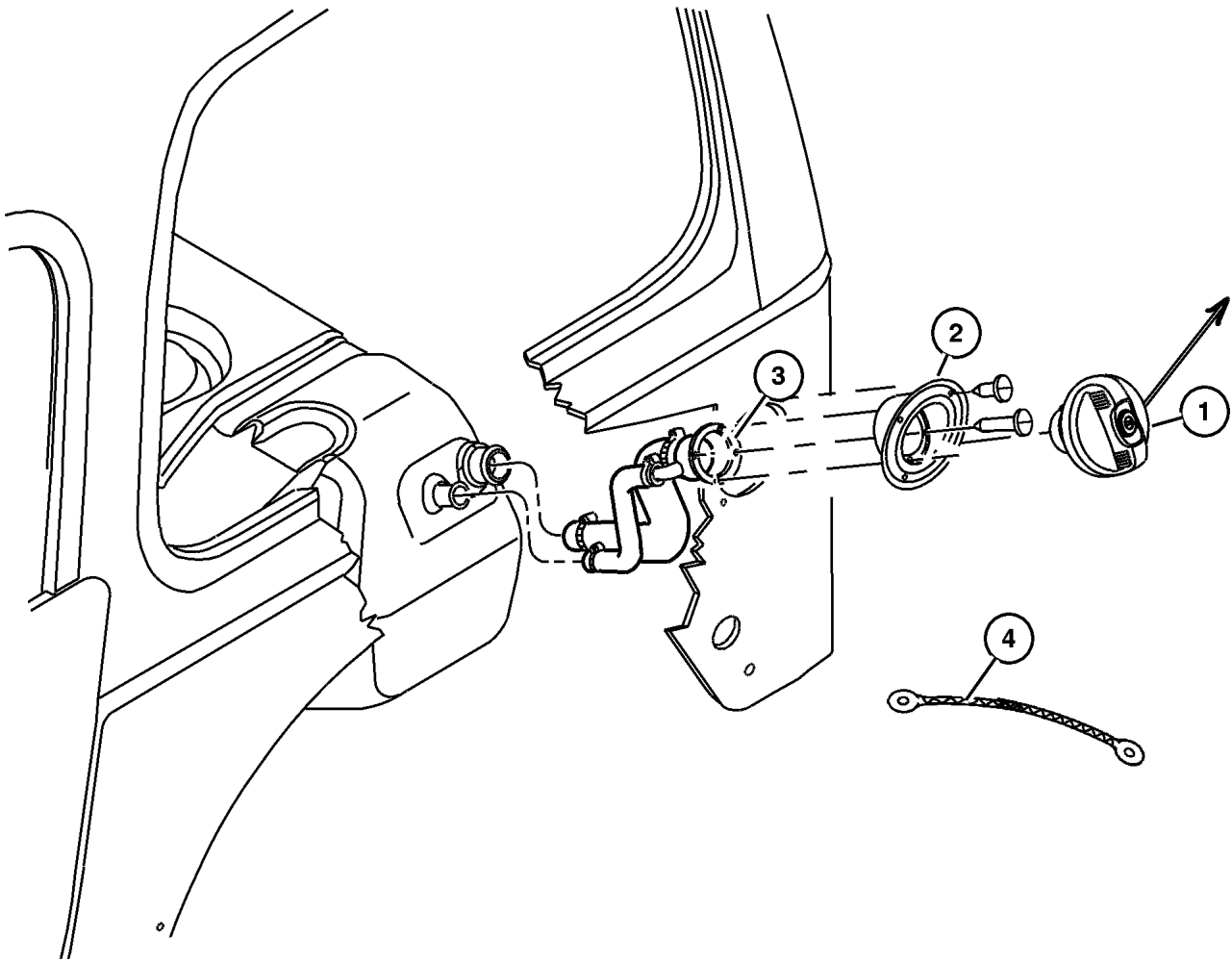
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52059 617AE	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
2	52100 235AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	6025 008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

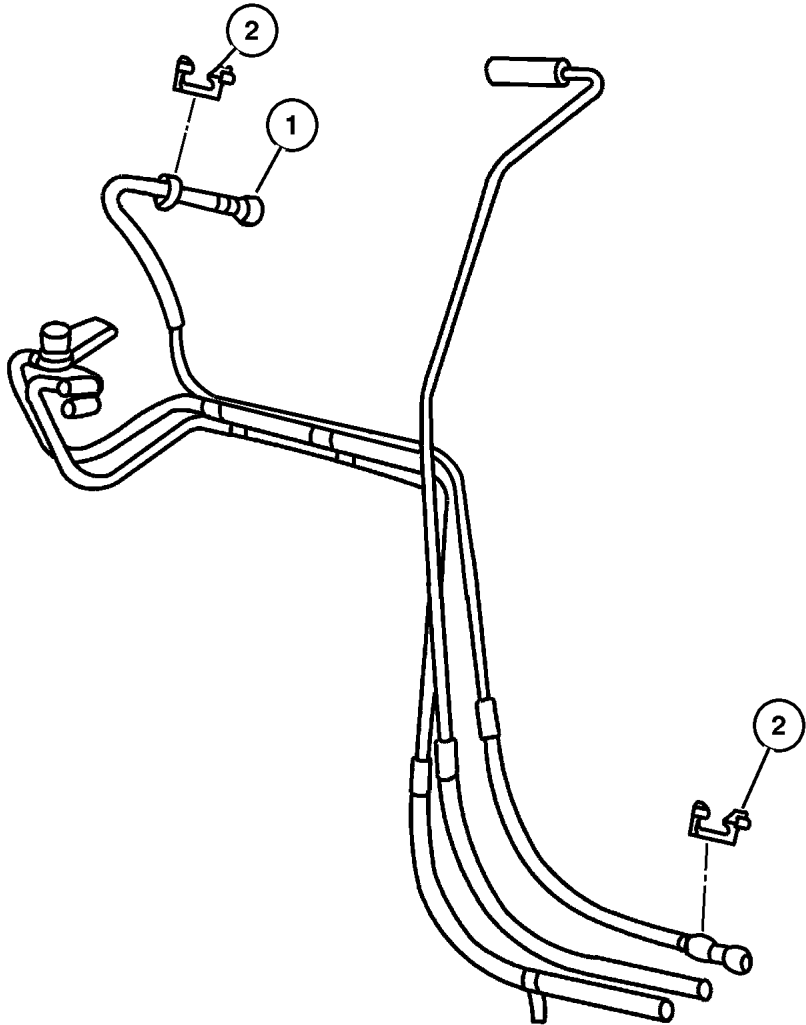
1	52100 552AE	1			77, 78				CAP, Fuel Filler Non locking
	52100 553AE	1			77, 78				
2	52127 675AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52100 495AI	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
4	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-5	5016 763AC-	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-6	6104 507AA-	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-7	6036 163AA-	4							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
-8	6036 214AA-	AR							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25- 14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

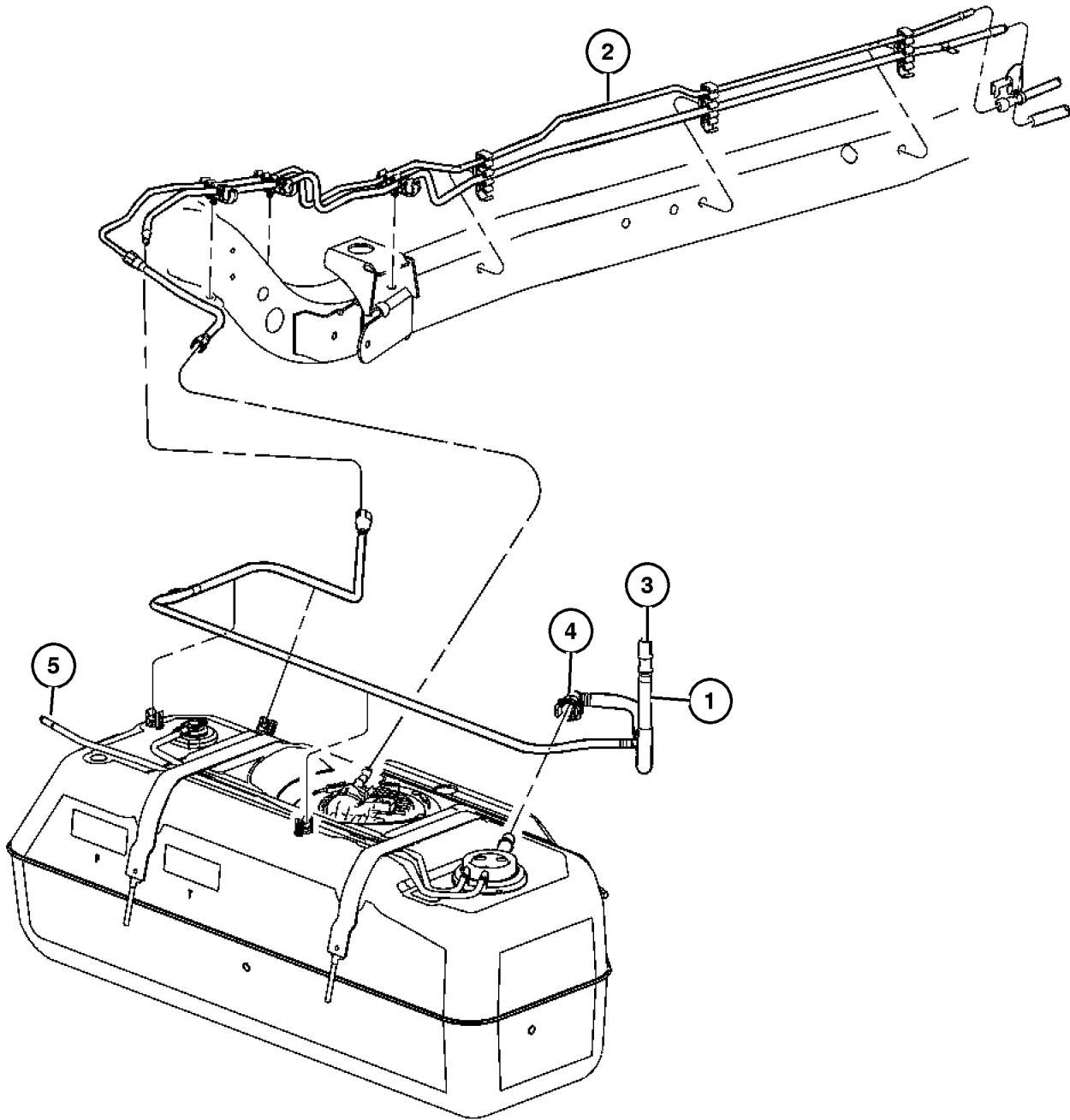
1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52059 584AC	1				ER0			
	52059 586AC	1			77	ED0			
2									CLIP, Fuel
	52850 680AA	2			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
-3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
	6503 612	1				ER0			Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake
									Manifold
		2			77	ED1			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52059 585AC	1				ED0, ER0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
2									BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
	52059 587AD	1			77	ED0, ER0			
	56052 425AC	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
3									VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

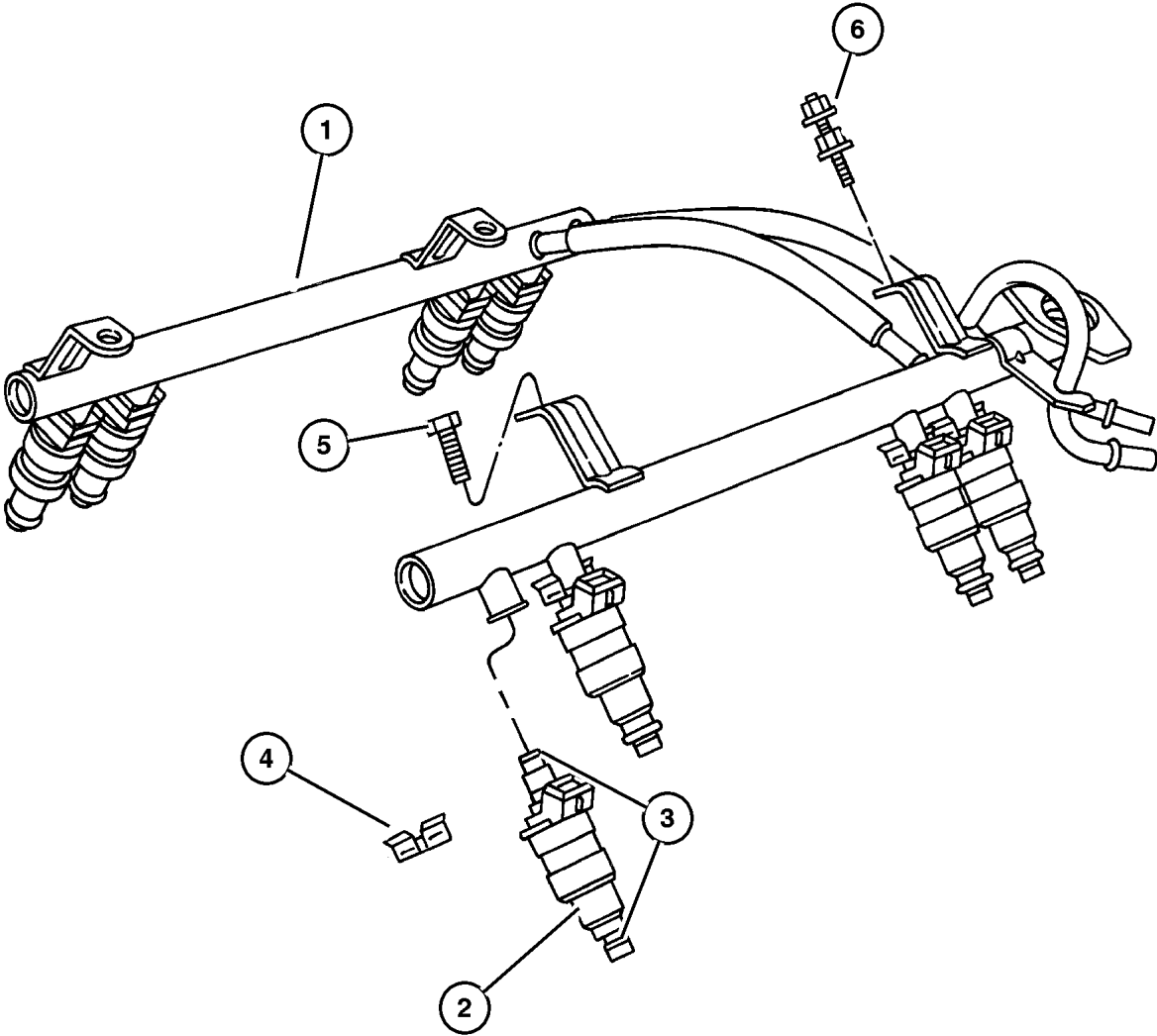
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-410



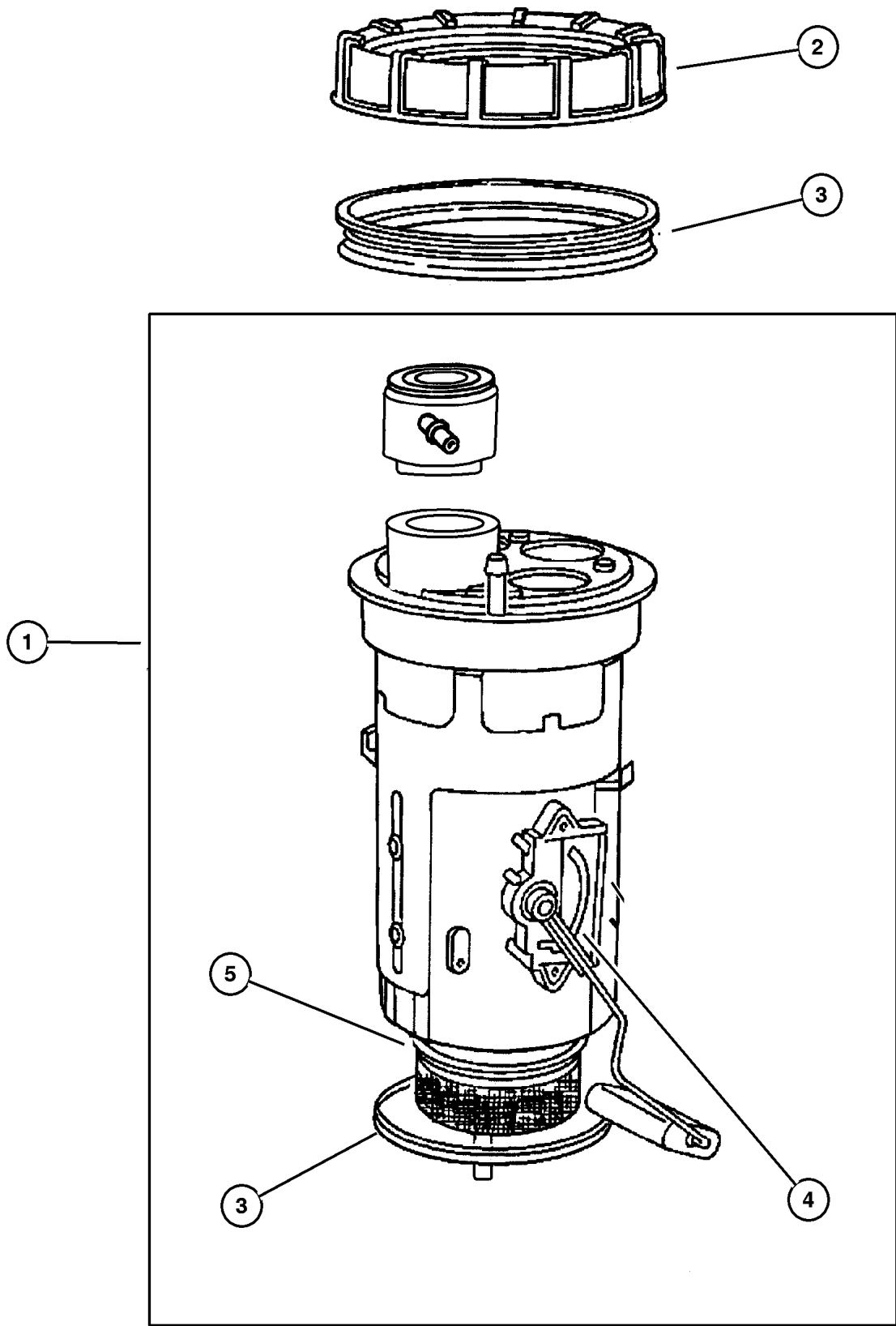
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5014 496AD	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	5135 582AA	1				ED0			
2	53013 656AA	4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53013 690AA	4				ER0			
3	4897 125AA	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	5103 149AA	4				ED0			
4	4418 257AB	4				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
	53013 504AB	4				ED0			
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
		2				ED0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-510



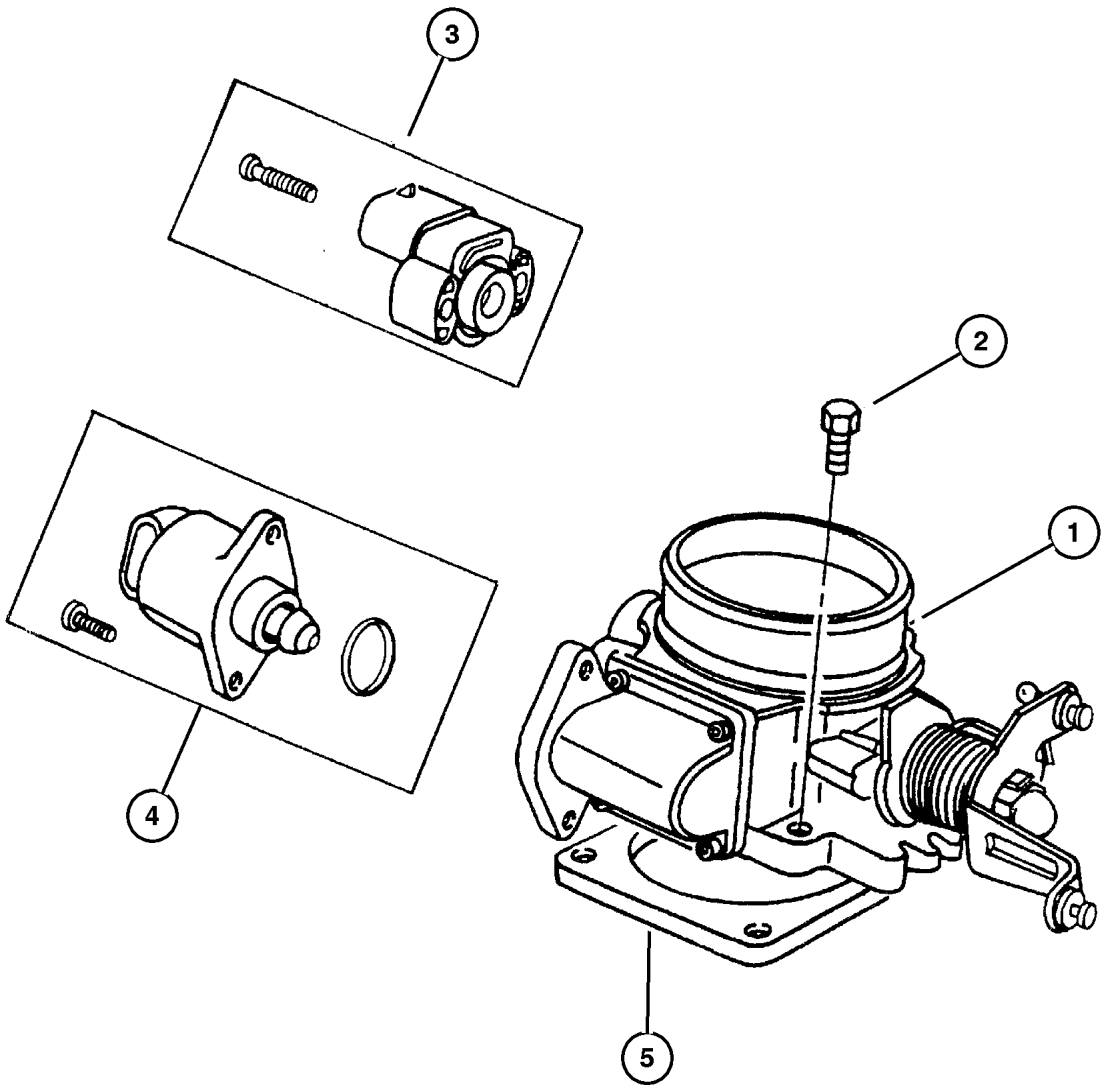
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5161 335AB	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	55366 299AA	1				ED1, ER0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	55366 298AA	1				ED1, ER0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5161 336AA	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

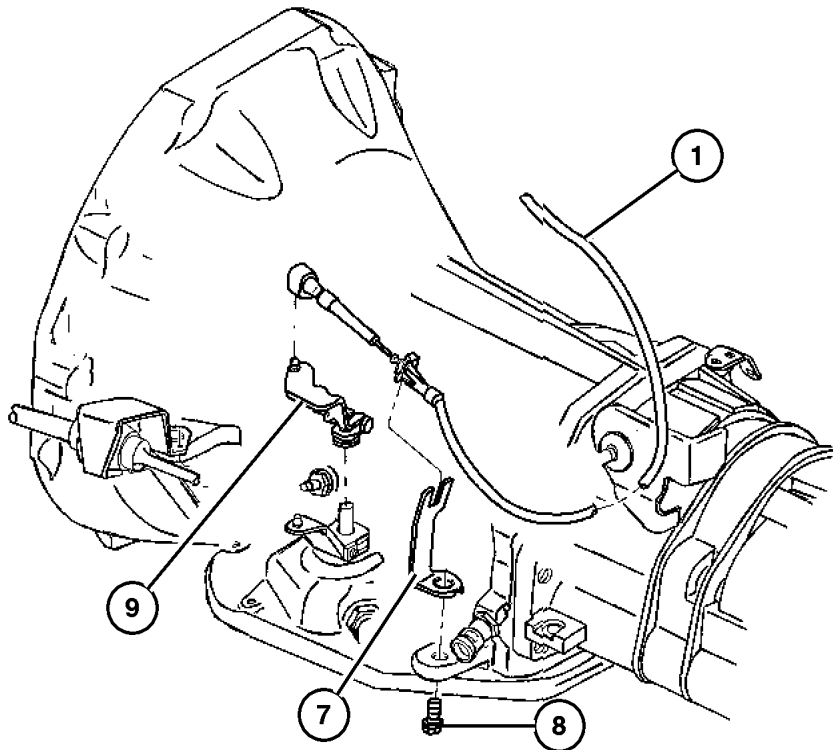
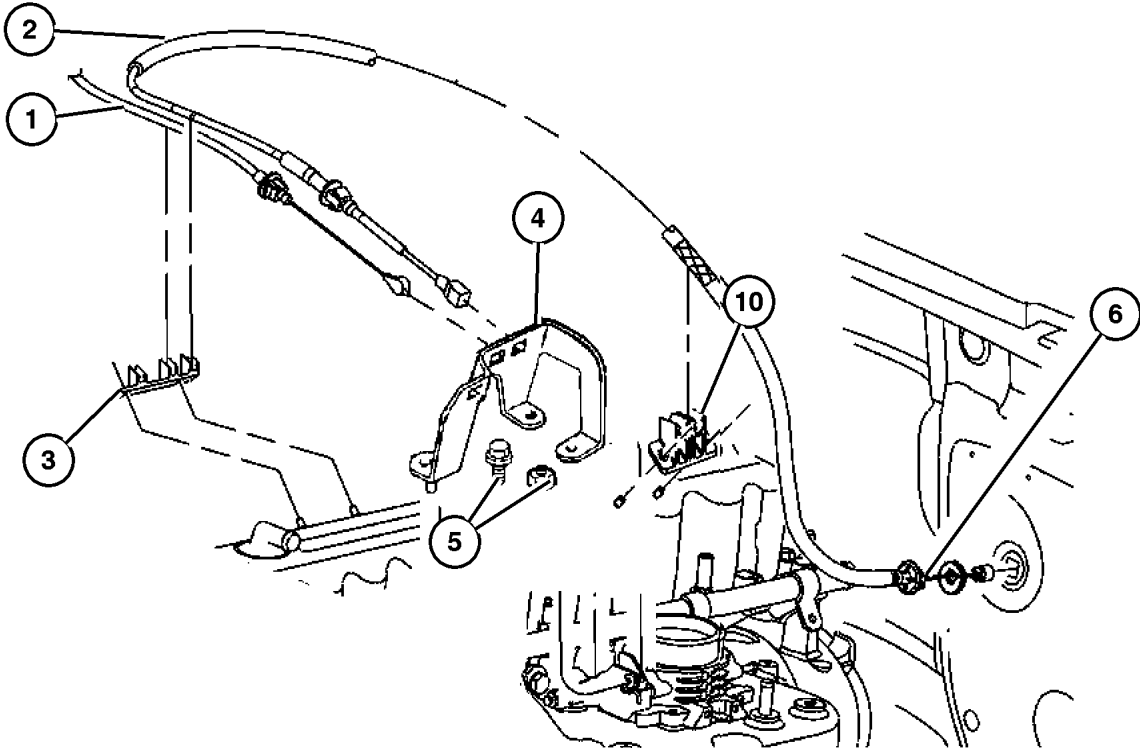
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5140 896AA	1				ED0			
	5161 510AA	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5019 411AC	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 325AD	1				ED0			
	4861 552AC	1				ER0			
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53007 543AB	1				ER0			
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-710



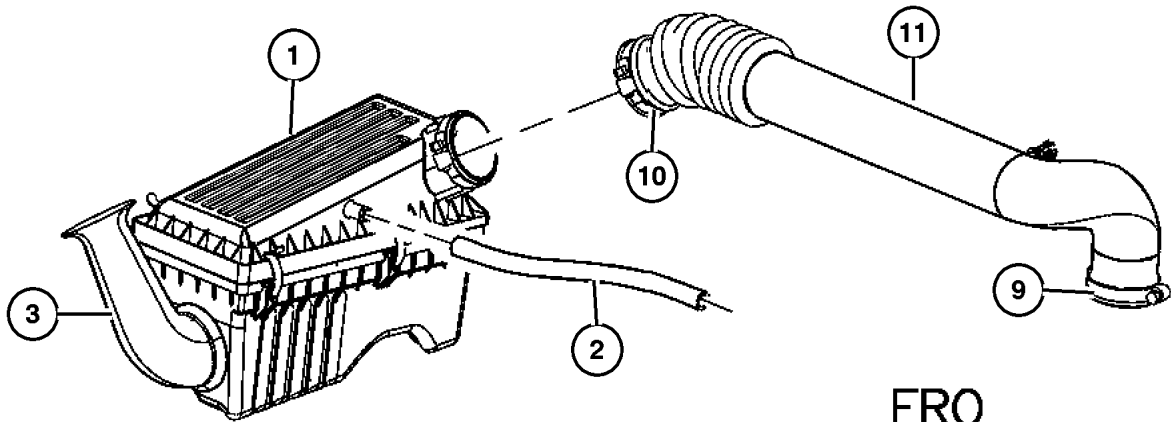
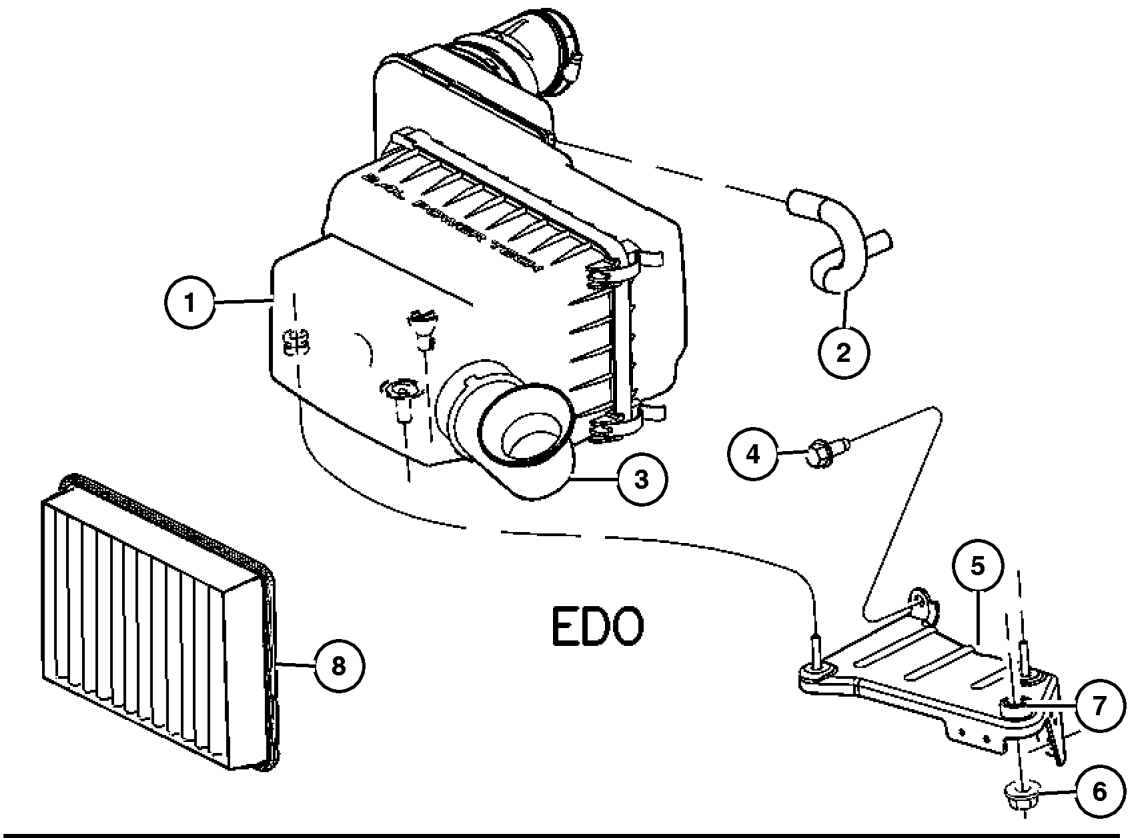
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52109 524AD	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 527AB	1				ED1			
2	4854 137	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
	52109 501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9									LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52109 563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
-11	53013 681AA-	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-12	53013 682AA-	AR							CLIP, Push In

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

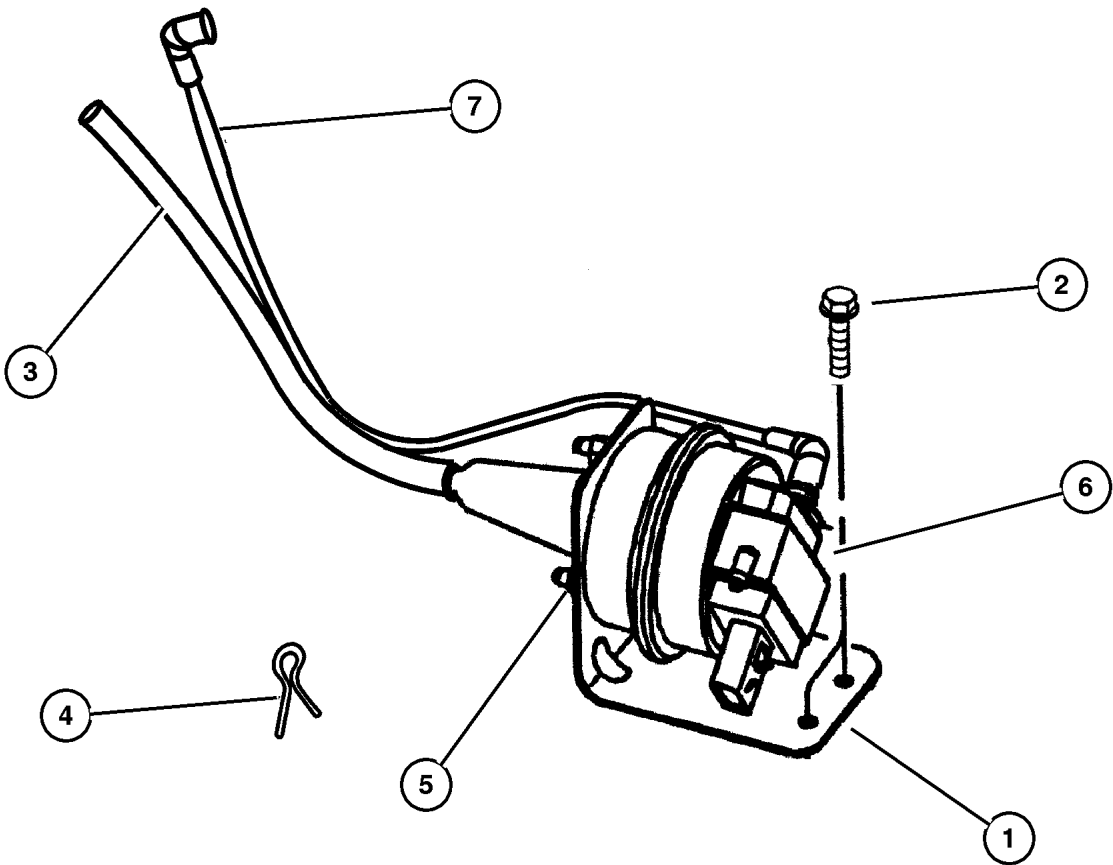
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5161 780AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
	53013 702AA	1			77	ED0			
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
	53013 093AA	1				ED0			
	53030 615AC	1				ER0			
3									INLET, Fresh Air
	5161 781AA	1				ER0			
	53013 502AA	1			77	ED0			
4	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	6501 483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	53013 357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8									FILTER, Air
	4797 777AC	1				ER0			
	5019 443AA	1			77	ED0			
9									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	53013 475AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013 778AA	1				ER0			
10									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	53013 476AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013 777AA	1				ER0			
11	53030 611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
-12	6501 400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1010



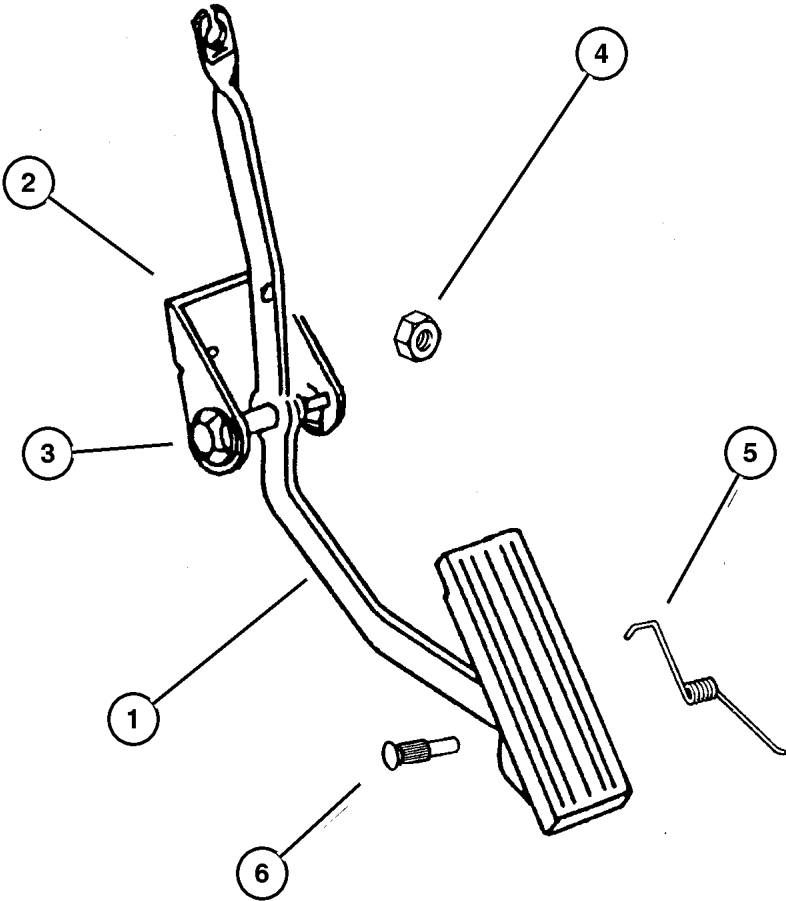
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52109 523AB	1				ED1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ER0			
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52109 527AB	1				ED1			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 524AD	1				ER0			
4	6025 867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	6502 493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	4669 979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109 529AD	1				ED1			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109 525AD	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52078 714AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078 715AC	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
2	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	52078 653AB	2	J			ED0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			ED0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			ED0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X						DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

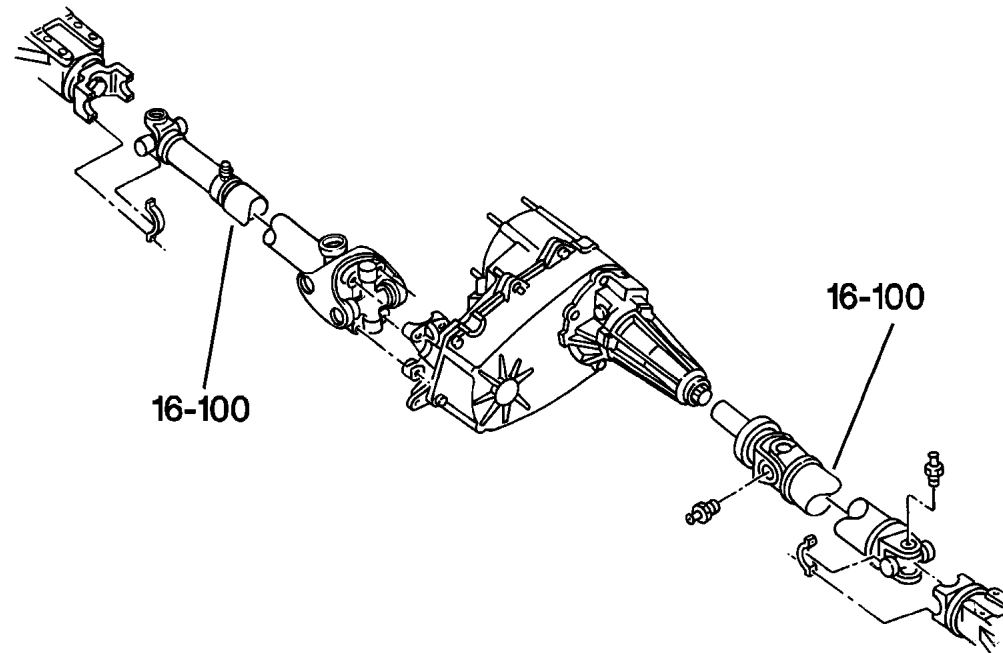
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

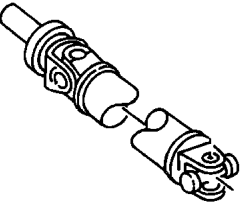
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

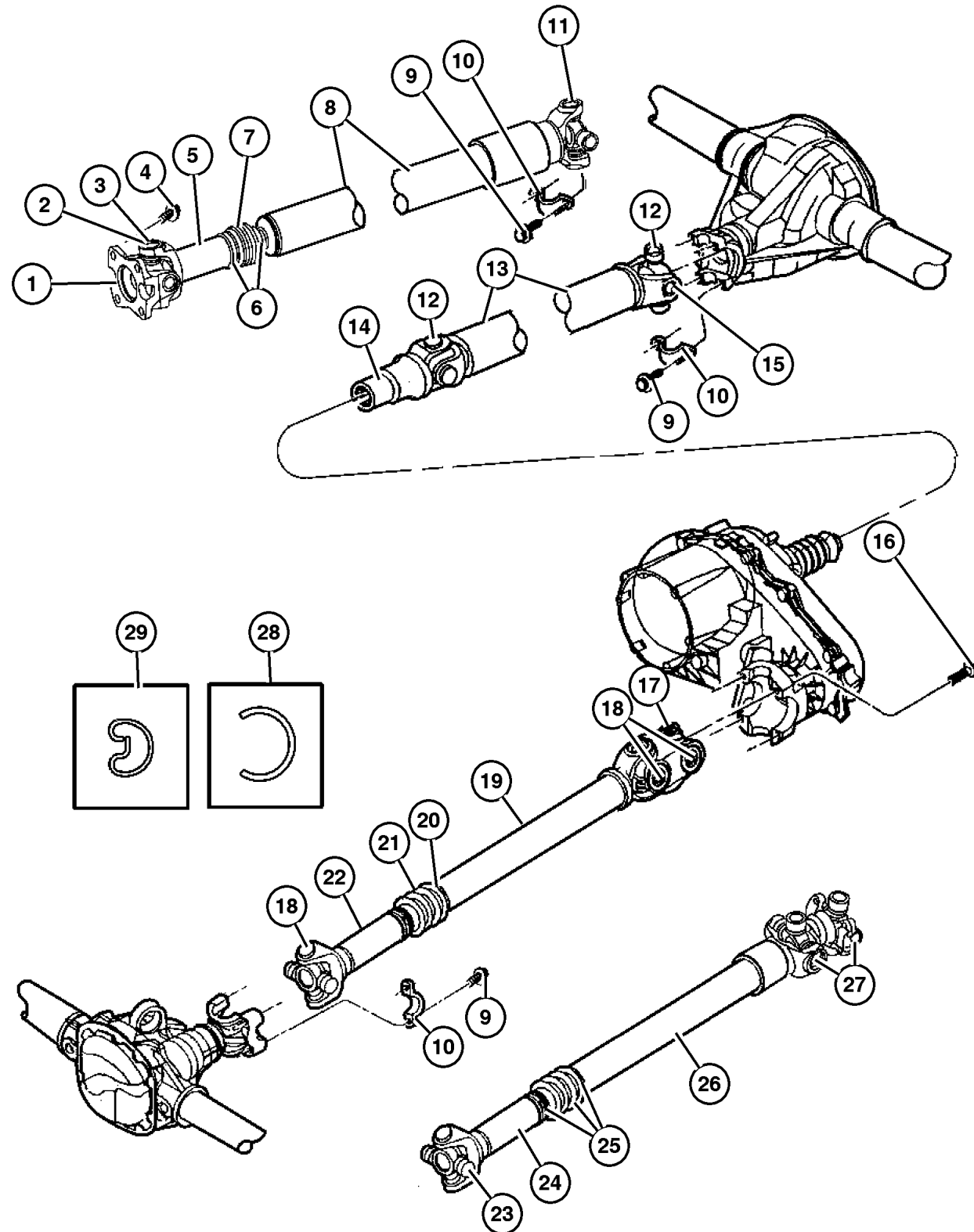
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System									
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5093 824AA	1			77	ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft Shaft 52853410AD
	5015 556AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA
2	5093 377AB	1			77	ER0			U JOINT PACKAGE Shaft 52853410AD, Front
	5093 820AB	1			77	ER0			Shaft 52853410AD, Rear
3	5161 766AA	2	J		78	ER0			U JOINT, Shaft 56052585AA, Front or Rear
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5	5093 821AB	1			77	ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft Shaft 52853410AD
	5161 767AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA
6									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 626AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA, Small
	5013 625AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA, Large
7	5093 823AA	1			77	ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft Shaft 52853410AD-With Clamps
	5083 001AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA-Without Clamps
8	52853 410AD	1			77	ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Shaft 52853410AD
	56052 585AA	1	J		78	ER0			Shaft 56052585AA
9	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
10	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
11	5127 829AA	4			77	ER0			SNAP RING Shaft 52853410AD, Front
		2			77	ER0			Shaft 52853410AD, Rear
12	4882 793	2				ER0			U JOINT [DRJ]
		2			77	ED0			[DRK]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

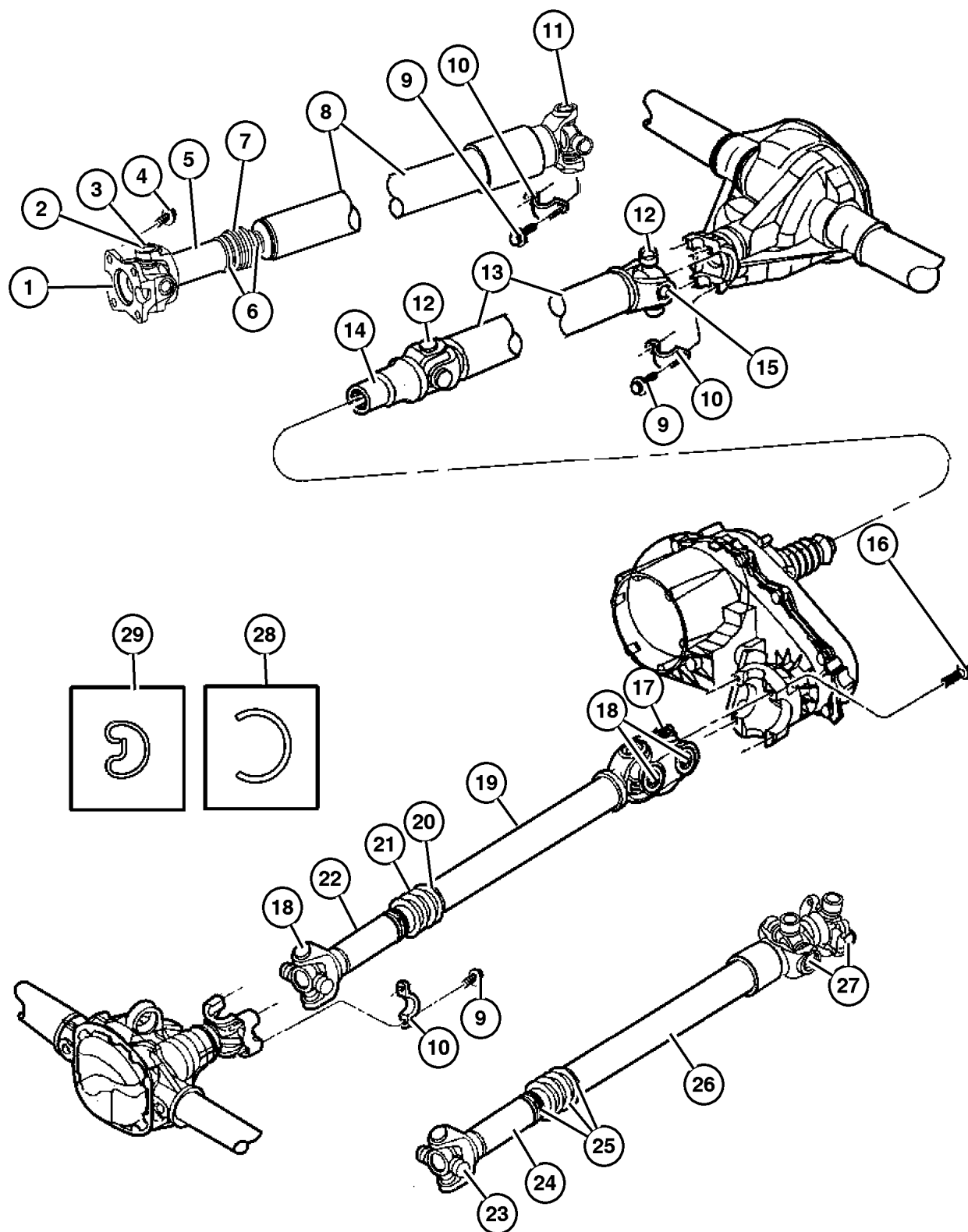
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Propshaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	5015 694AA	2	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		2				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
13									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098 784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1			77	ED0			[DRK]
	52098 787AC	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853 160AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853 405AA	1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52853 407AA	1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
14									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4882 714	1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1			77	ED0			[DRK]
		1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
15									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	8			77	ED0			[DRK]
		4				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4	J		78	ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4			78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4				ER0			[DRJ]
16	6036 415AA	4							BOLT, Mounting
17	J320 7886	4				ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		4				ER0			
18									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	3				ED0	DBB		
		3				ER0			
19									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853 402AB	1				ED0	DBB		
	52098 377AE	1				ER0			
20									CLAMP, Boot
	5013 625AA	1				ED0	DBB		Shaft 52853402AB, Small
	5013 626AA	1				ED0	DBB		Shaft 52853402AB, Large
		1				ER0			Shaft 52098377AE, Small
	5013 625AA	1				ER0			Shaft 52098377AE, Large
21									BOOT, Drive Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 001AA	1				ER0			Shaft 52098377AE-Without Clamps
		1				ED0	DBB		Shaft 52853402AB-Without Clamps
22	5016 375AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHN]
23	5093 820AA	1				ER0			U JOINT, Front
24	5093 821AB	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
25	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
26									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853 404AD	1				ER0			[DHW] Up To 10-20-04
	52853 404AE	1				ER0			[DHW] From 10-21-04
27									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2				ER0			[DHW] Up To 10-20-04, Rear
	5175 392AA	2				ER0			[DHW] From 10-21-04, Rear
28									SNAP RING
	5127 829AA	2				ER0			Front
	5175 394AA	4				ER0			Shaft 52853404AE, Rear
29	J320 7886	4				ER0			RING, U Joint, Shaft 52853404AD, Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

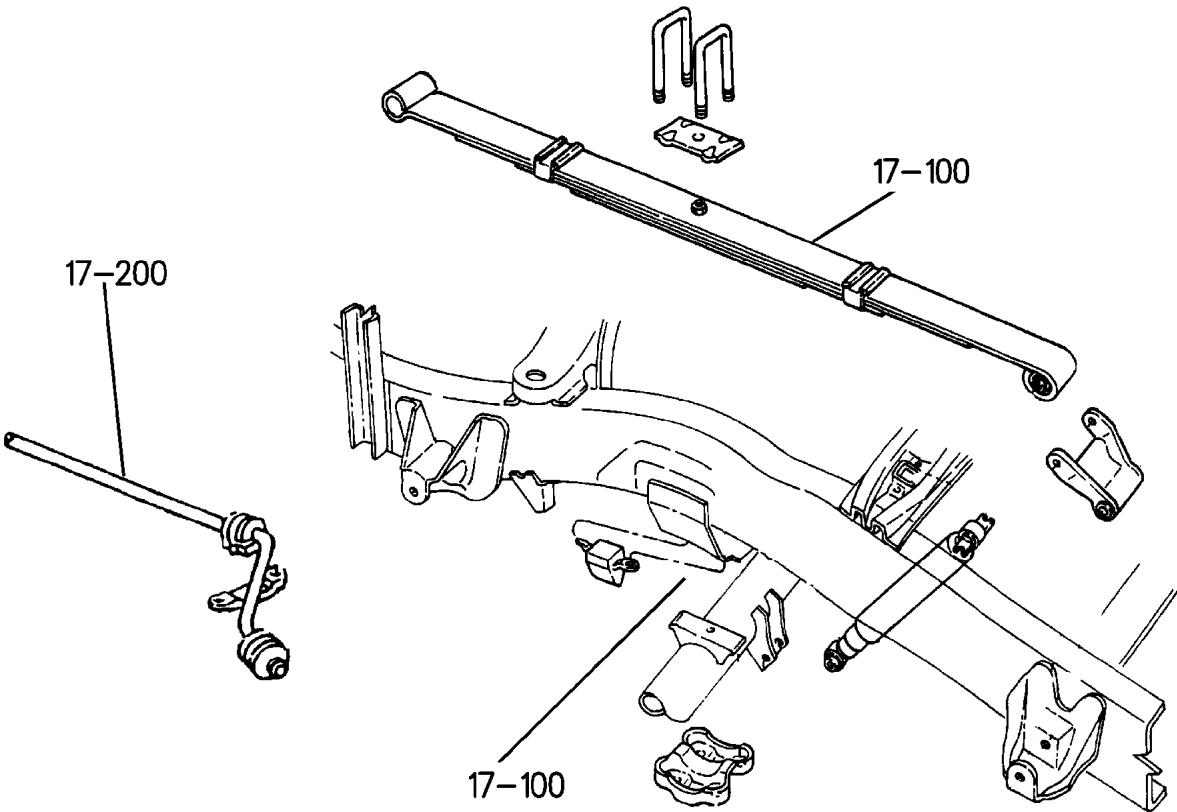
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

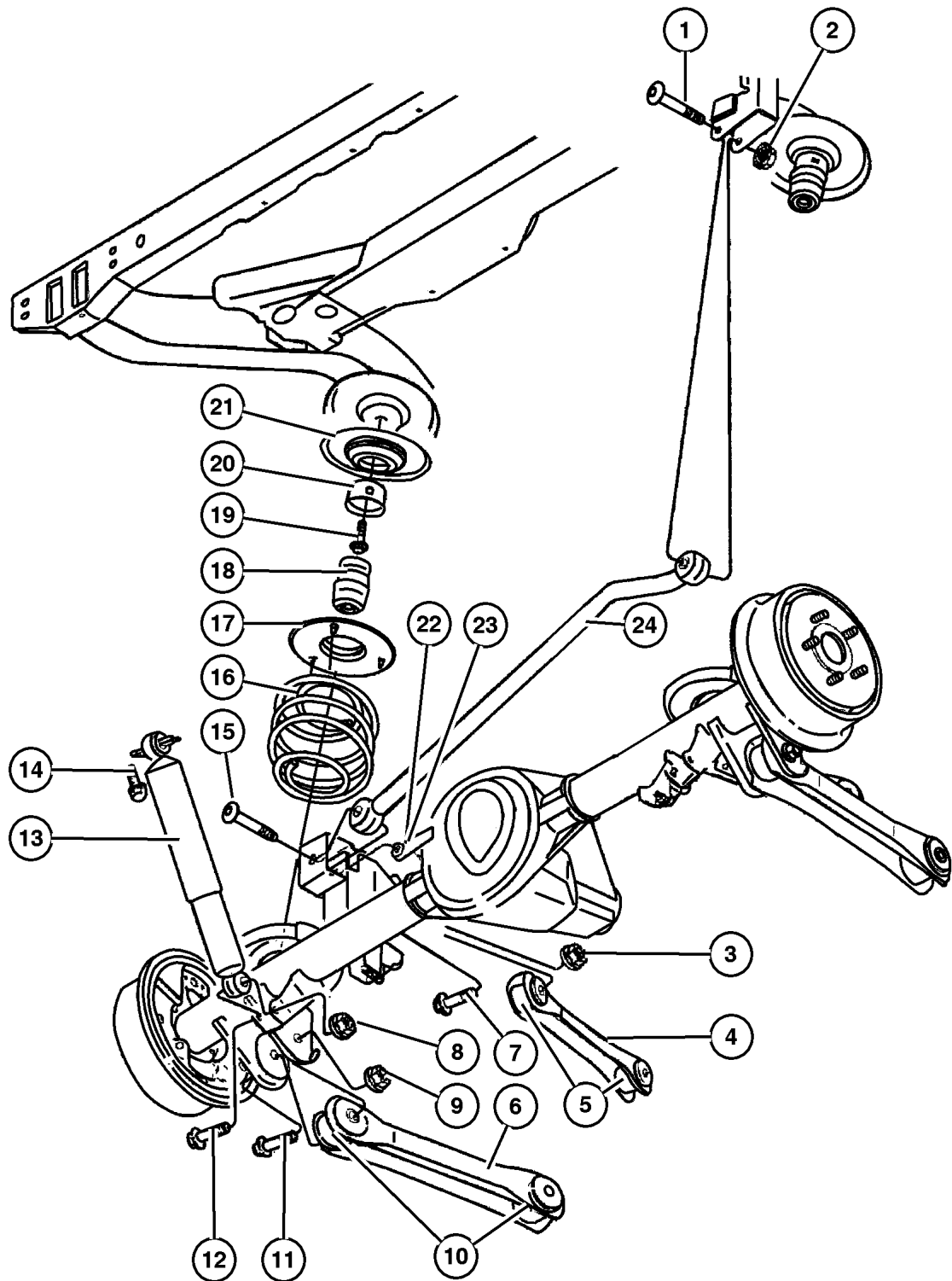
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilzer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control
5	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm
6	52088 654AB	2		H, L, M, P					ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	5208 8433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
11	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2				77			[SDA]
	56052 342AB	2		H, L, M, P		77, 78			[SDU] Without Rubicon Package
	52060 450AA	2		S		77, 78			[SDU] With Rubicon Package
14	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper
15	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track bar to axle, Mounting
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	56052 456AA	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
	56052 436AA	1							[ZAS,ZNS]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = X							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
P = Sahara							DBB = Manual Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar
Figure 017-110

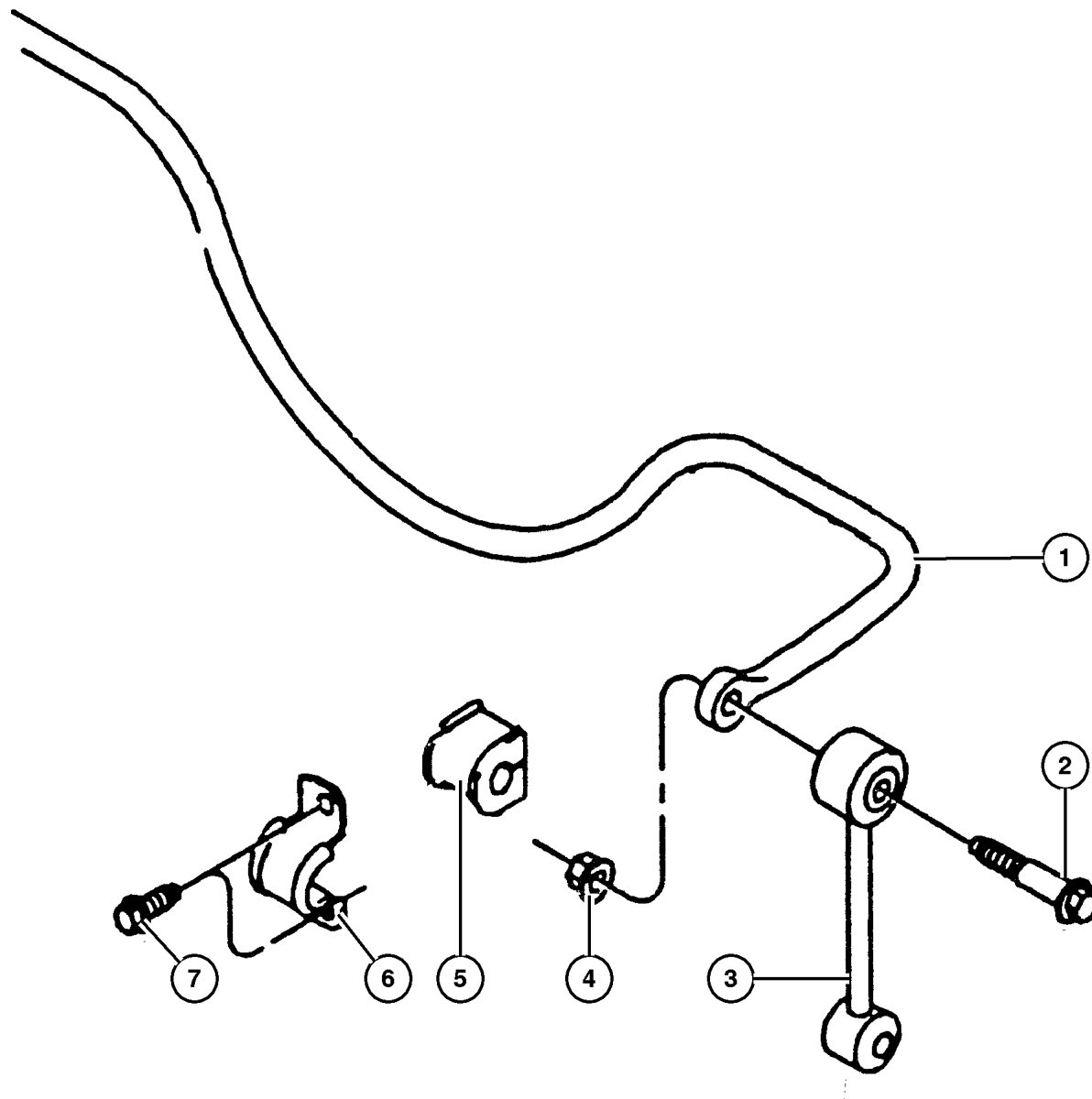
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	52060 106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	56052 335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
17	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
18	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
22	6503 652	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track bar to axle
24	5208 7878	1	J						BAR, Track
-25	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
-26	5209 8805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	52088 125AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087 865AB	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-8	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
-9	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

F = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Ma

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

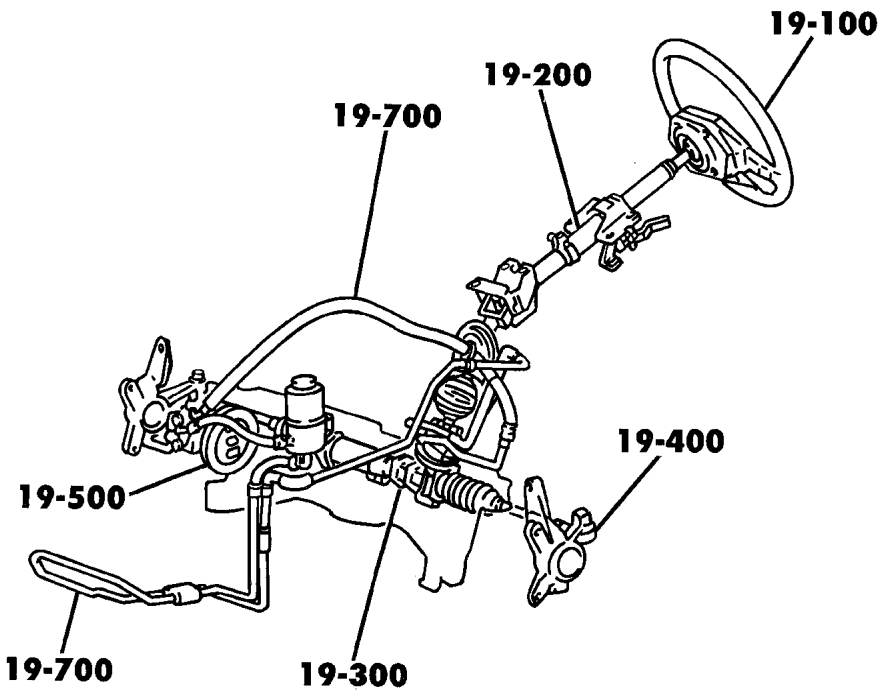
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

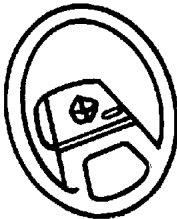
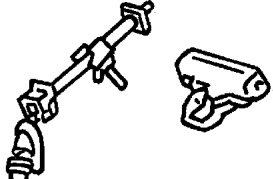
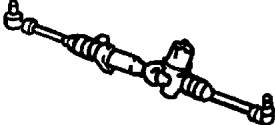
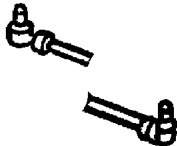
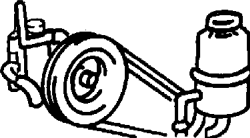

Group – 019

Steering

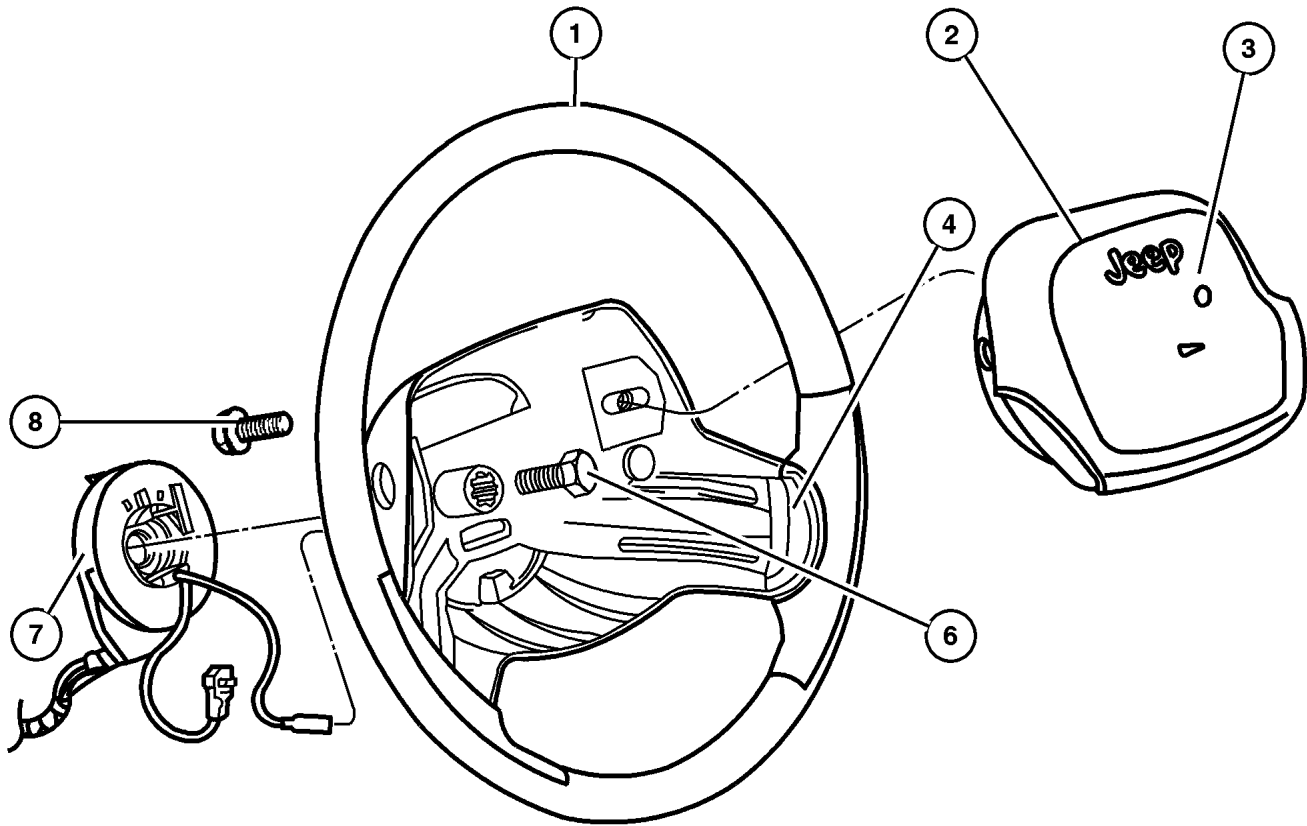


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;

[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel

[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

[NHM]= Speed Control

1									WHEEL, Steering
	5JG60 DX9AD	1							SCA
	5JG61 1X9AB	1							SCL - NHM
	XP71 1X9AB	1							SCL +NHM
2	5JG52 DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	XZ03 DX9AB	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5JG22 DX9AA-	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23 DX9AA-	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6507 854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9									WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	55314 966AB-	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB] =European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	5057 080AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB]
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB]
3	5GN30 DX9AB	1					DBB		With [ABB]
	5GN36 DX9AB	1					DG0		With [ABB]
-4									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
5	6035 434	2							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6501 279	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	6505 245AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
8	55315 014AD	1							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	6504 926AA	3							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	6504 153	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	52058 855AB	1	J			ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
12	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft
13	55315 044AA	1							Bracket, Mounting
14	6504 926AA	3							SHAFT, Intermediate
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									BEARING, Steering Column
	4690 344AB-	1					DBB		[SUA]
		1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-16	4664 130	1					DBB		RETAINER, Spring
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]
		1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-17									SCREW, .164-18x1.00
	6035 937AA-	2					DBB		[SUA]
		2					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]
		2					DG0		[SUA]
		2					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-18									WEDGE
	4690 570	1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]

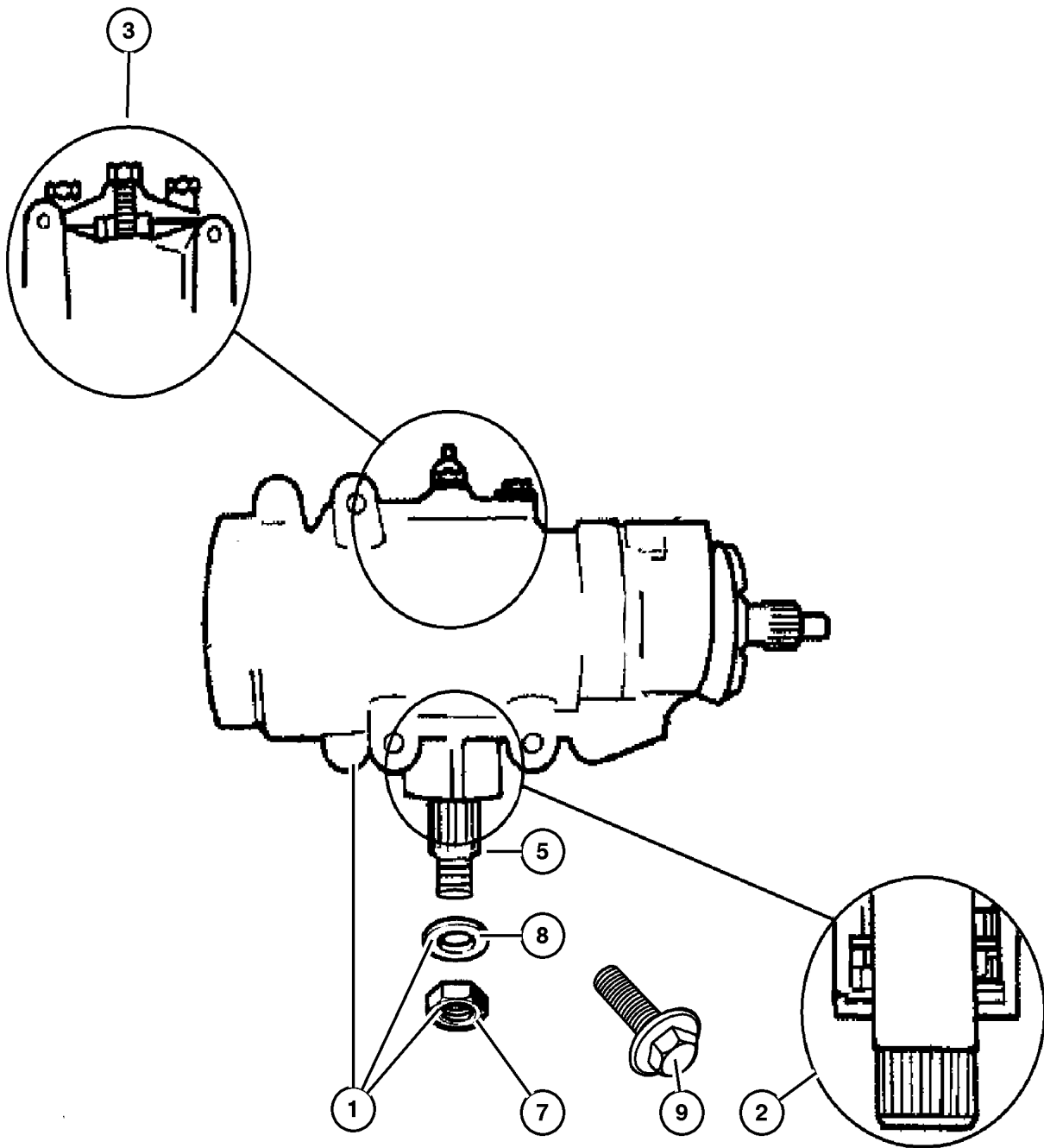
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear, Power Steering

Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 993AD	1	J						
	52088 994AD	1	U		77				
2									GEAR, Power Steering, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									O RING KIT, Cover, Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									GASKET KIT, Top Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J320 0501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
8	S010 3336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
9	6036 502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting

SERIES

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

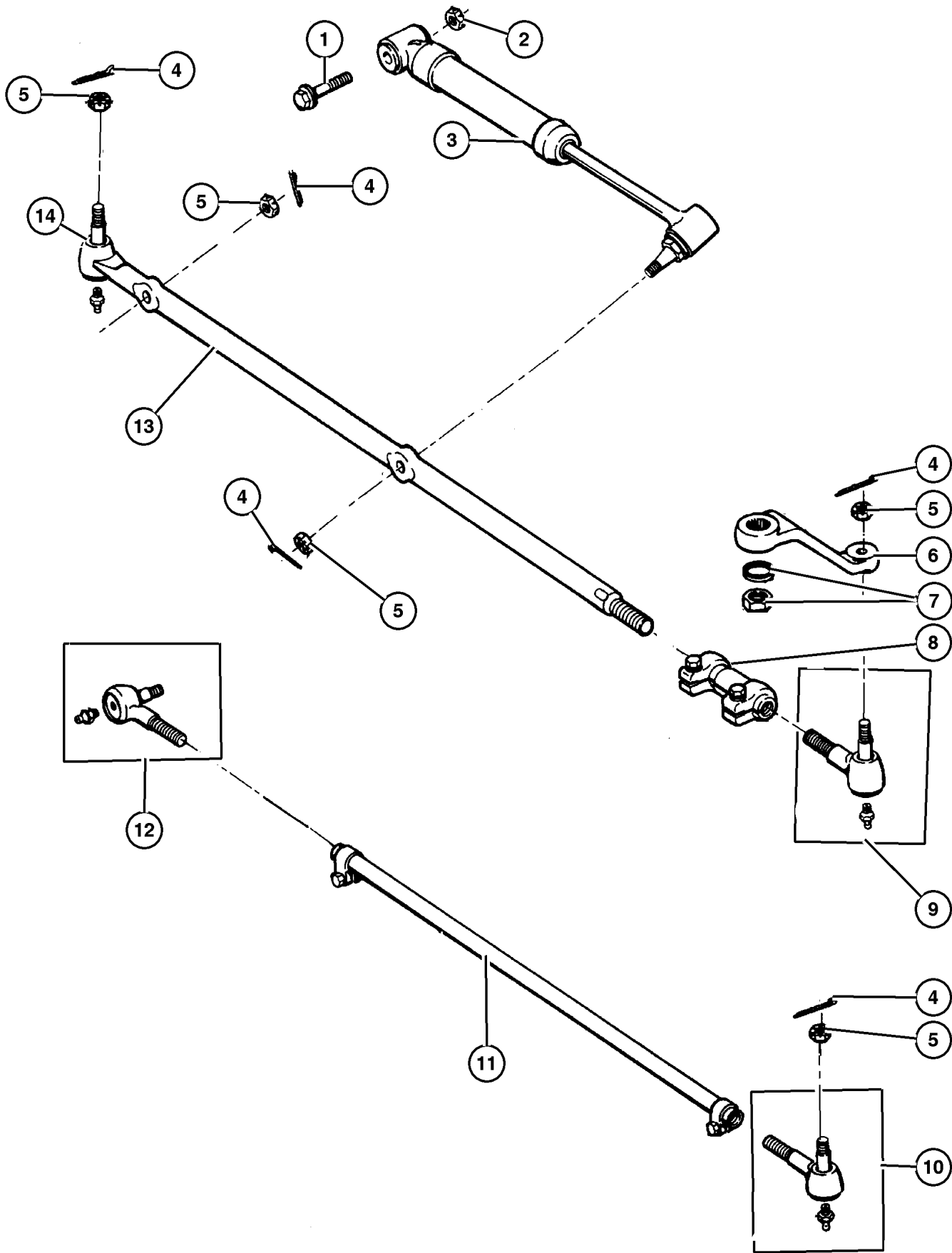
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-410



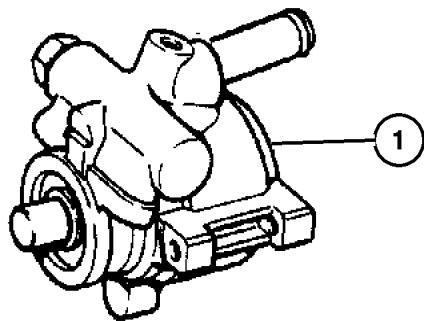
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 959AA	1	J						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5203 8337	1	J						ARM, Pitman
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52037 536AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	5200 5739	1	J						SOCKET, Inner
10	5200 5741	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 743AB	1	J						
		1	U			77			
12	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
13	5208 7887	1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
14	5200 0988	1	U			77			SEAL, Tie Rod End
-15									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507 064AB-	1	U			77			
		1	J						
-16	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

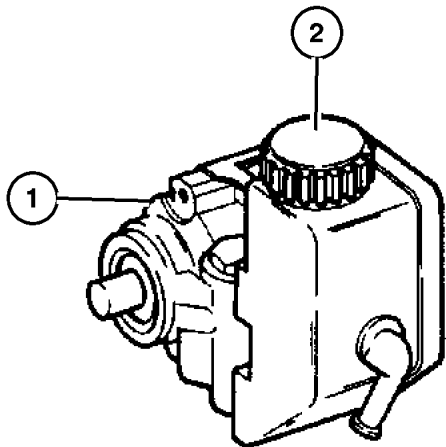
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510



W/2.4L



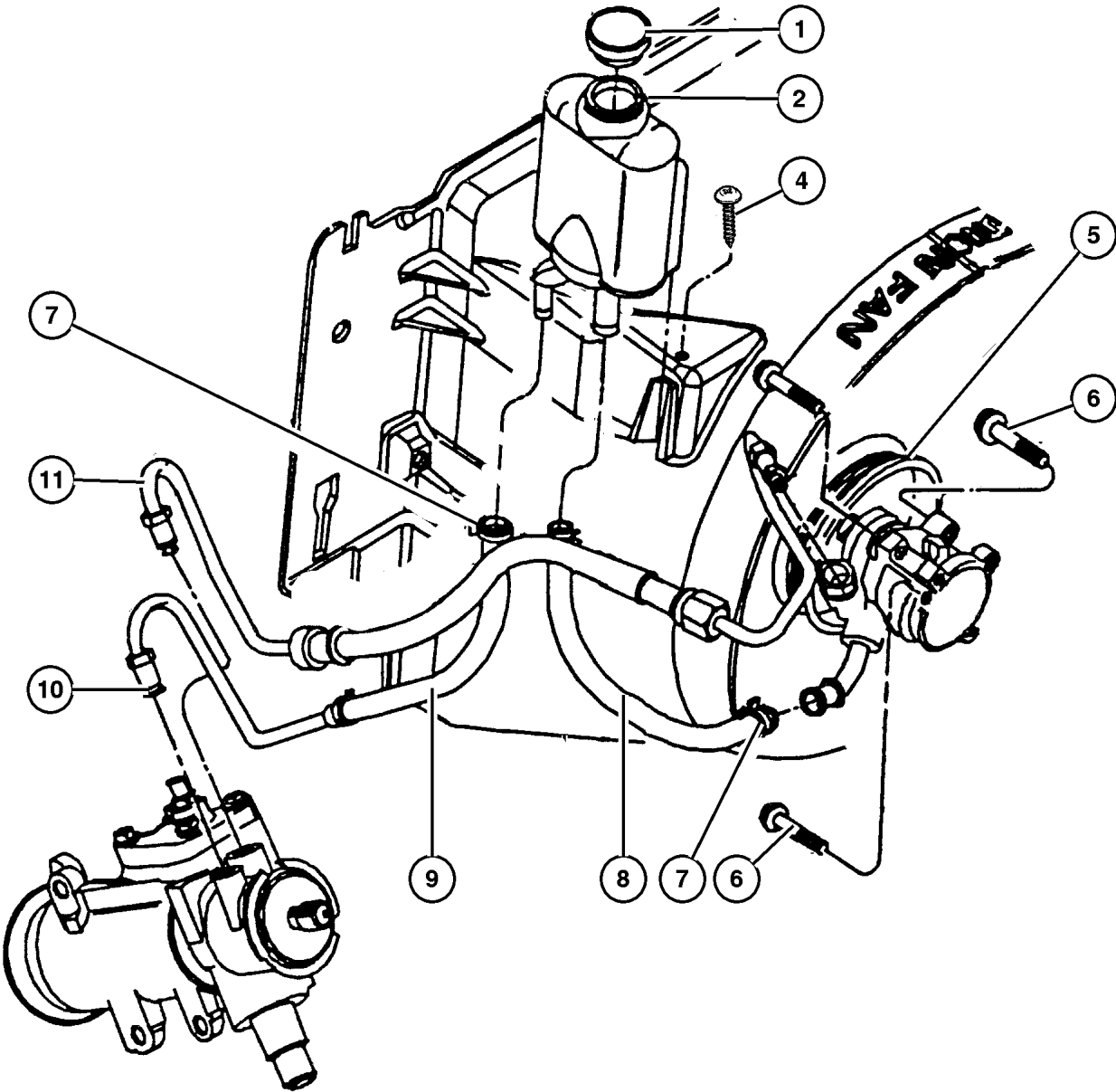
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52089 018AC	1				ED0			
	52087 871AE	1				ER0			with Reservoir
2	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5137 626AA-	1				ER0			Right
	5137 627AA-	1				ER0			Left
-4	8350 3489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	2537 833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	4778 797AB-	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	5066 223AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087 713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088 924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	6502 092	1			77	ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089 017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089 014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5205 254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089 016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	6505 178AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
-13	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-14	56044 169AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-15	6035 358	1	U		77				CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	5200 2044	1	U		77				CLIP, Tube

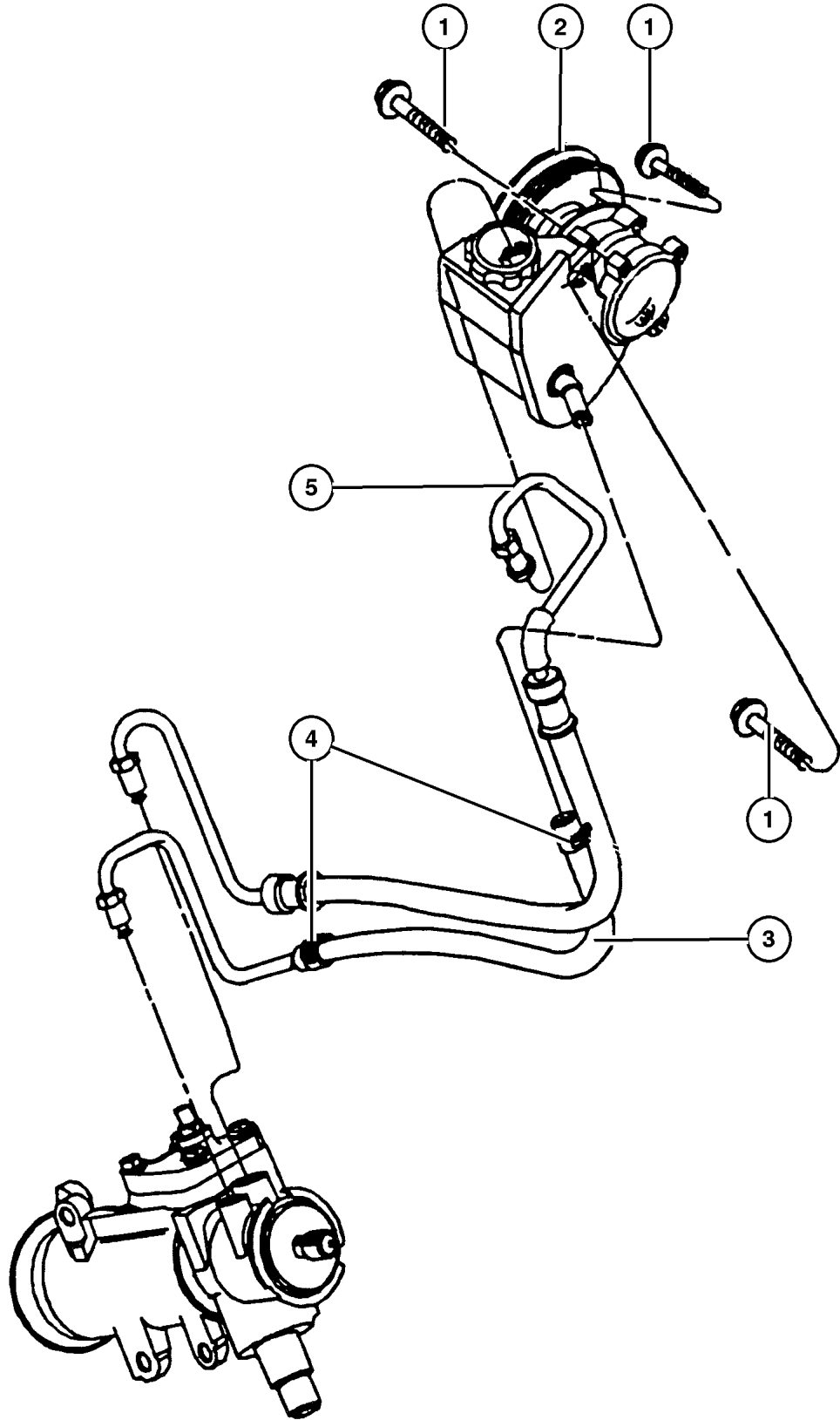
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 019-720

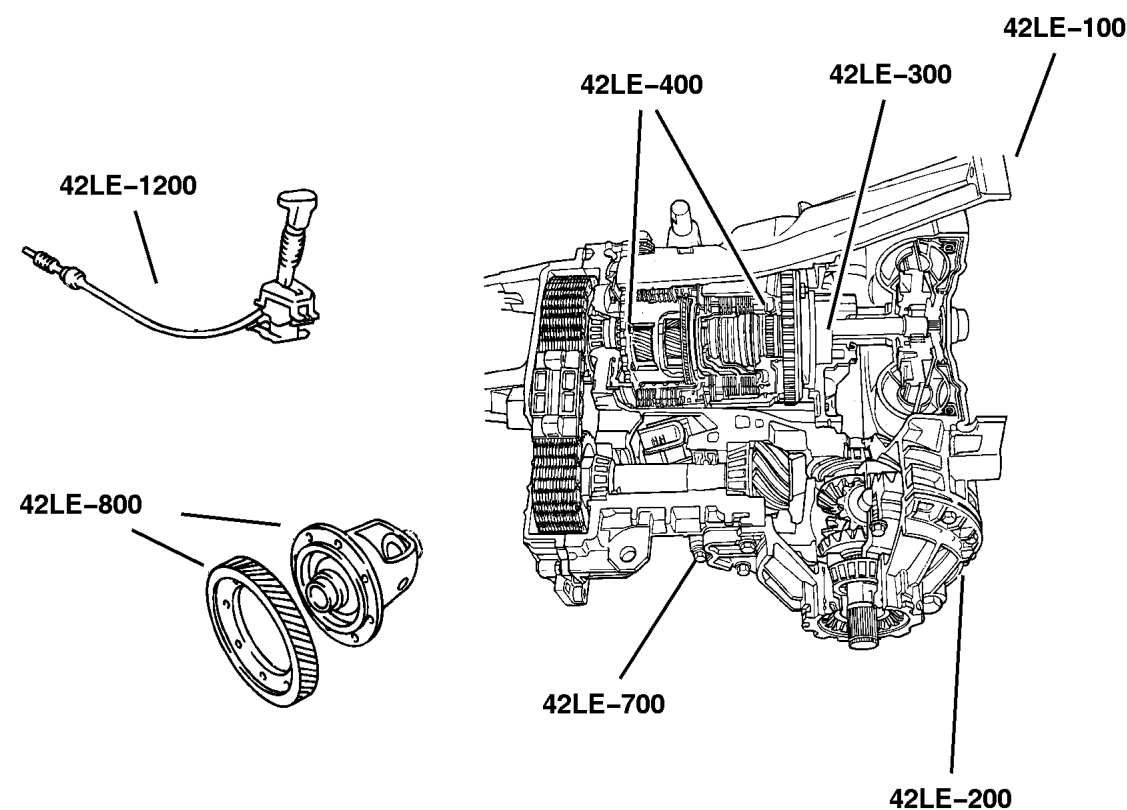


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52089 169AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	6503 573	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	52089 170AC	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-6	6505 754AA-	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
-7	4815 987AB-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-8	6506 121AA-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
-9	4486 273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-10	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting KIT, Resivoir Assembly Service Kit
-11	5066 224AA-	1				ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir Right
-12	5137 626AA-	1				ER0			Left
	5137 627AA-	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed



GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transmisstion 4 Speed

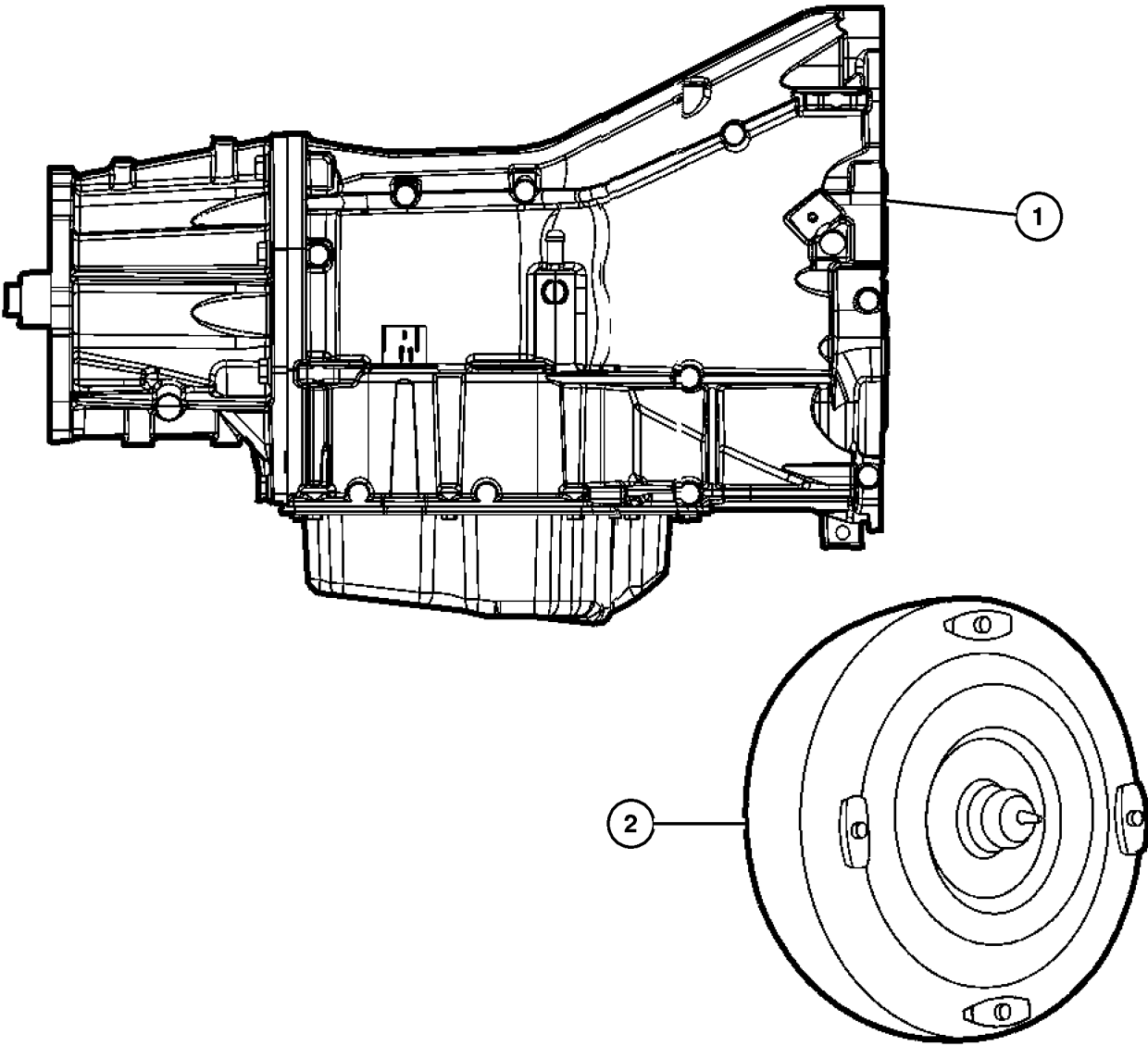
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter, Rear [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transmission Assembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

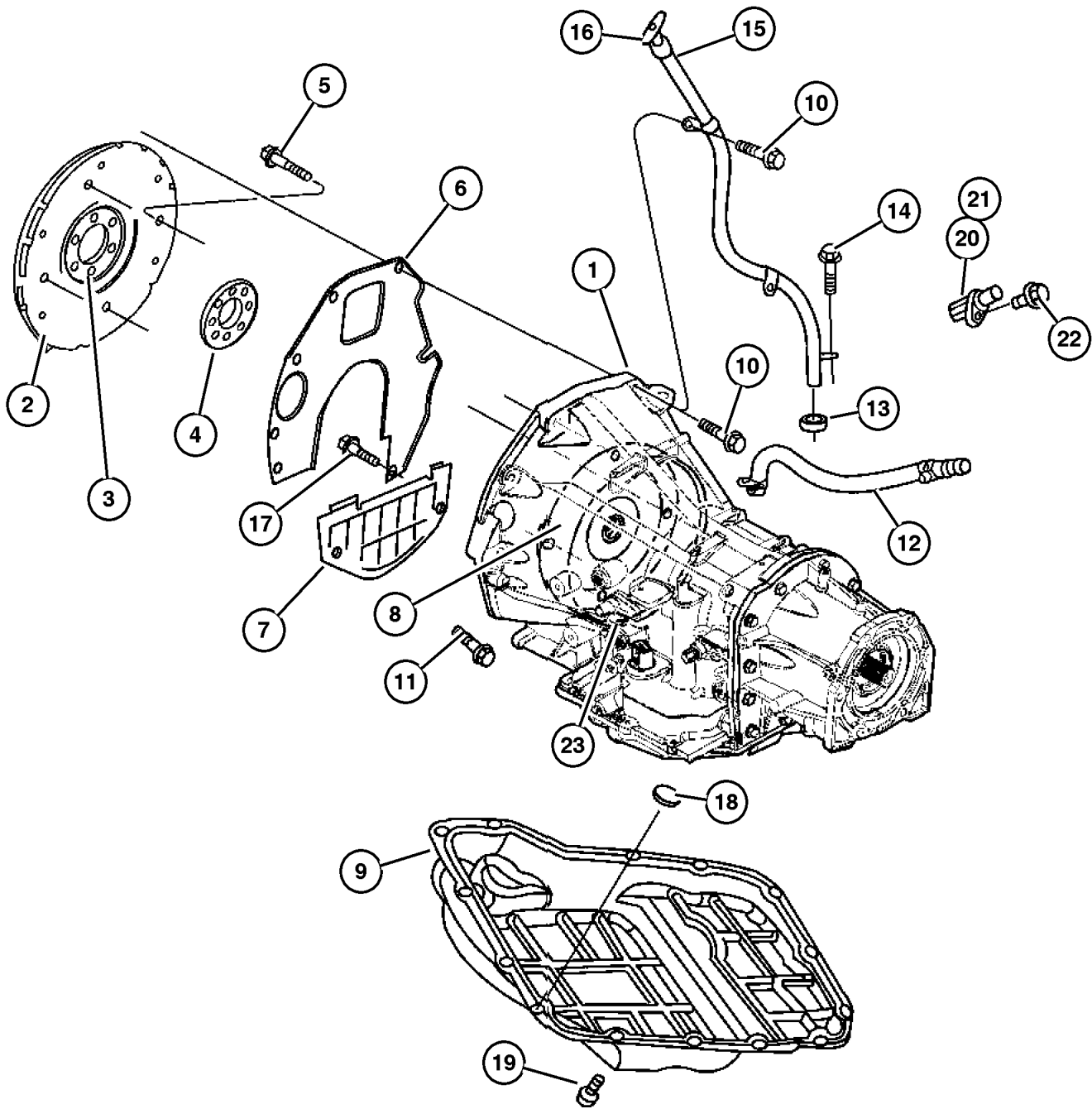
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
1	5161 495AA	1				ER0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
2	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210

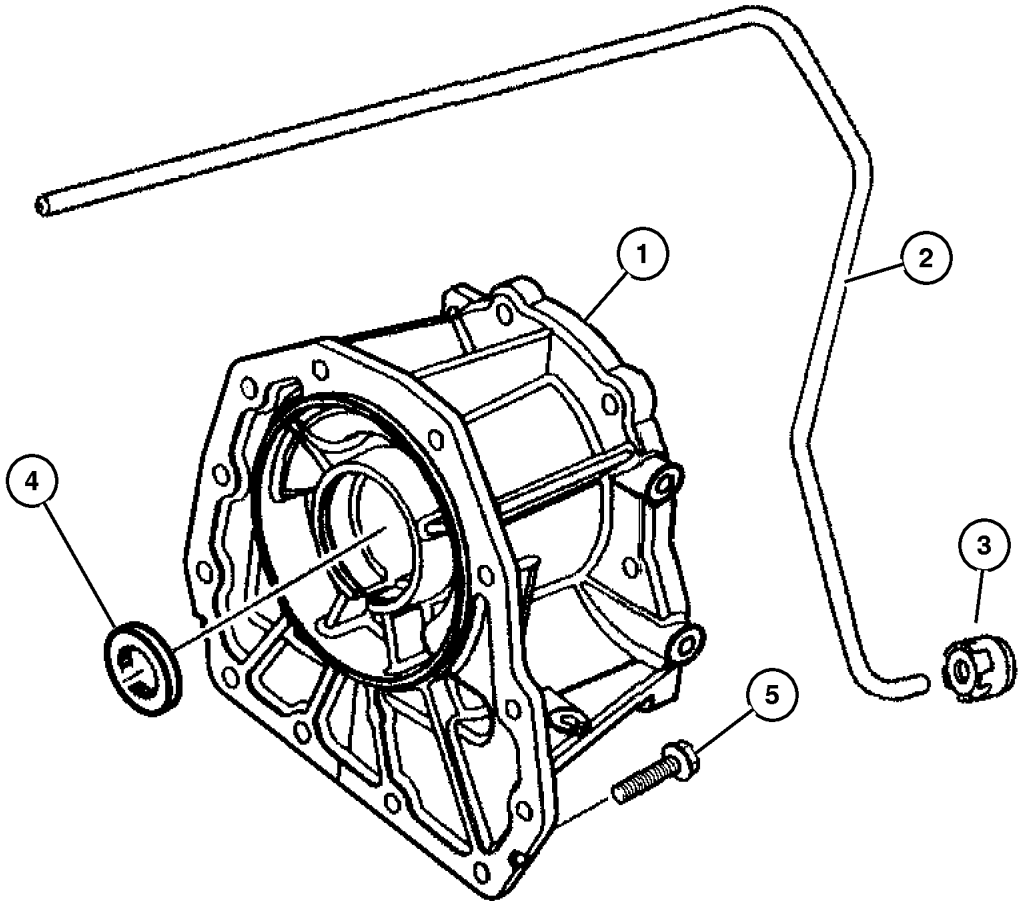


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	5114 350AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission
2	4736 448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104 426AB	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104 427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
8	5093 944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	52852 912AB	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
10	J400 7389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
11	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
13	4810 021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
14	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104 414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	3681 601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
19	6501 474	14				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
20	4799 061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
21	52854 001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
22	6101 331	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
23	52119 547AA	2				ER0	DG6		FITTING, Quick Connect

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Adapter, Rear [DG6] [DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
1	52852 910AB	1				ER0	DG6		ADAPTER, Transmission
2	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	AR					DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	AR					DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	11				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37

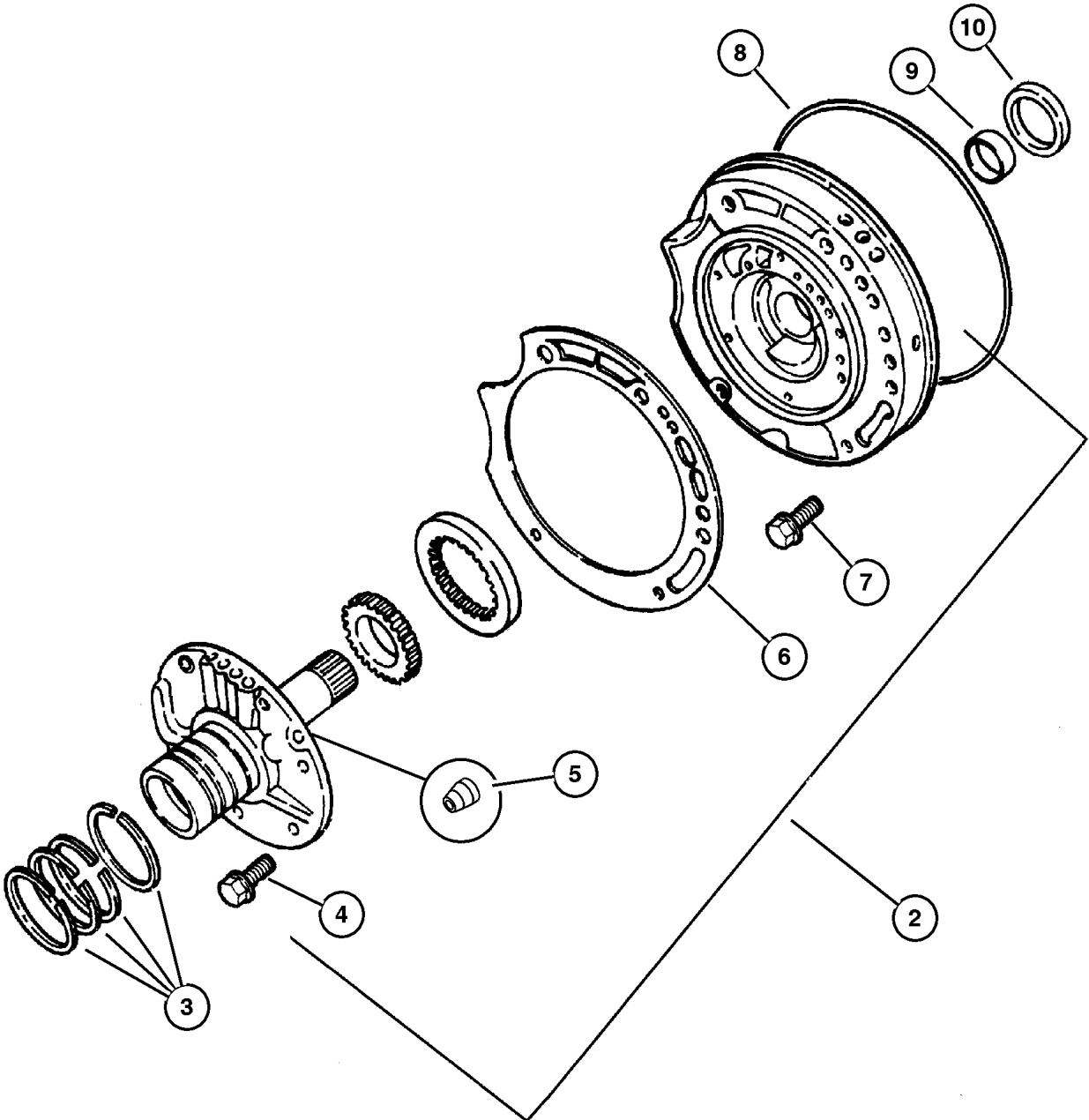


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



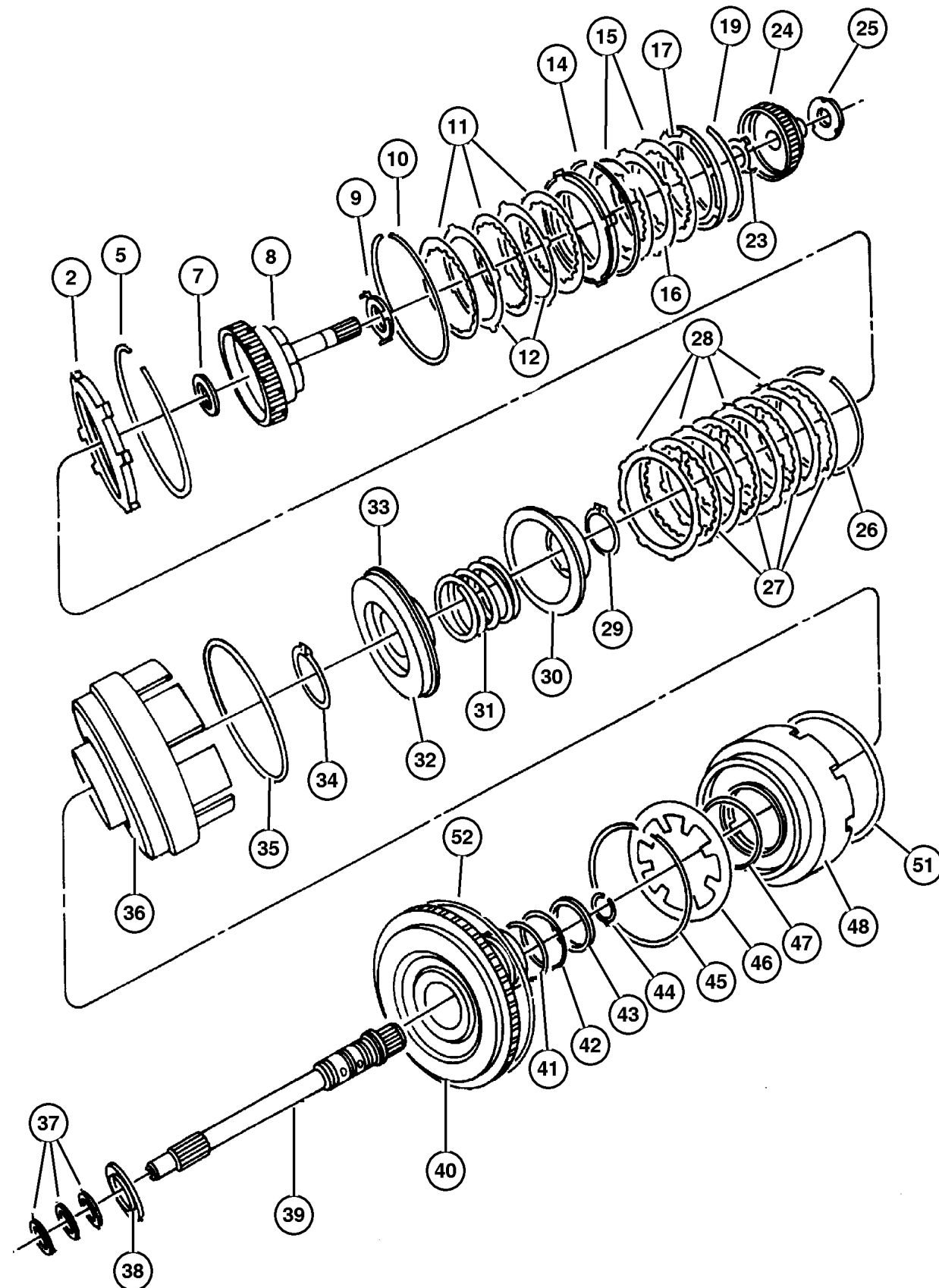
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines									
-1	4883 260	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	5127 199AA	1				ER0	DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5									BALL, Check
	0147 482	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
	4446 616	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
6	4412 844	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6506 408AA	5				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	4659 515	1				ER0	DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
-6	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
7	4567 262	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Input Clutch
8	4864 936AC	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
9	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10	4505 621	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Peverse & Overdrive
11	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		Clutch Pressure Plate, Wave
12	4659 053	3				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
-13	5017 518AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
14	4505 622	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
15	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
16	4659 053	3				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
17	4377 194	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-18	4431 665AB-	AR				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
19	4377 195	1				ER0	DG6		Reaction
-20	4412 871	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-21	4412 872	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, [1.53-1.58]MM
-22	4412 873	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm, [1.77-1.83]MM
23	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm, [2.02-2.07]MM
24	4659 993	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm, [2.27-2.32]MM
25									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

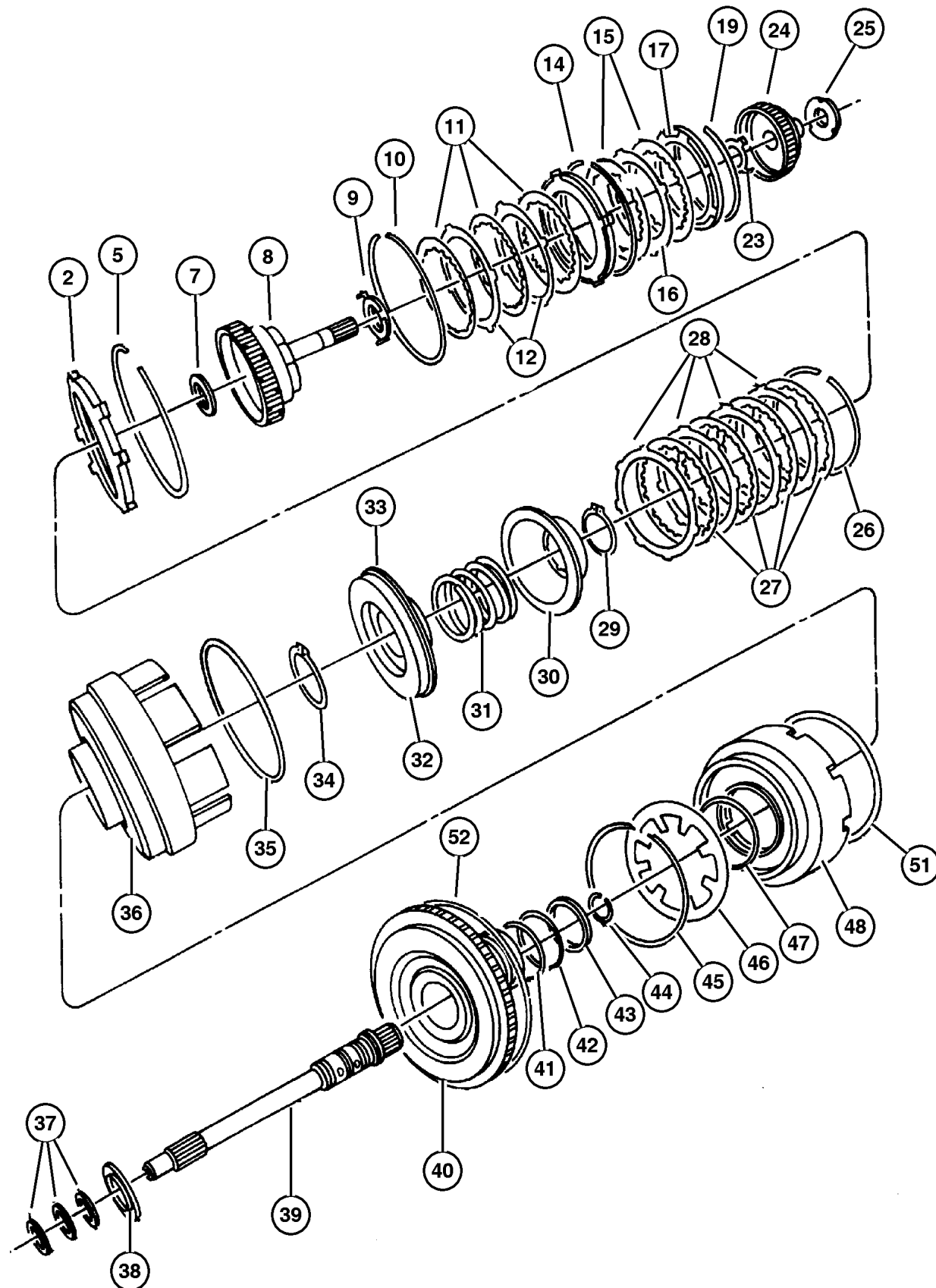
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.70-1.77]MM
	3836 238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92-1.99]MM
	3836 239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14-2.21]MM
	3836 240AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36-2.43]MM
	3836 241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58-2.65]MM
	4431 665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.55-1.66]MM
	4431 666AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81-1.88]MM
	4431 667AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03-2.10]MM
	4431 668AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25-2.32]MM
	4431 669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47-2.54]MM
	4446 670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69-2.76]MM
	4446 671AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91-2.98]MM
26	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat, [1.53-1.58]MM
27	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
28	4659 053	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
29	6501 715	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
30	4431 612	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
31	4377 177	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
32	5103 073AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
33	4431 610	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
34	6507 226AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
35	4659 871	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
36	4659 935	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
37	4446 543	3				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
38	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
39	4626 452AB	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
40									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
41	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
42	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
43	4659 391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
44	6501 702	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
45	4412 203	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
46	4412 202	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
47	6033 158	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
48	5017 518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

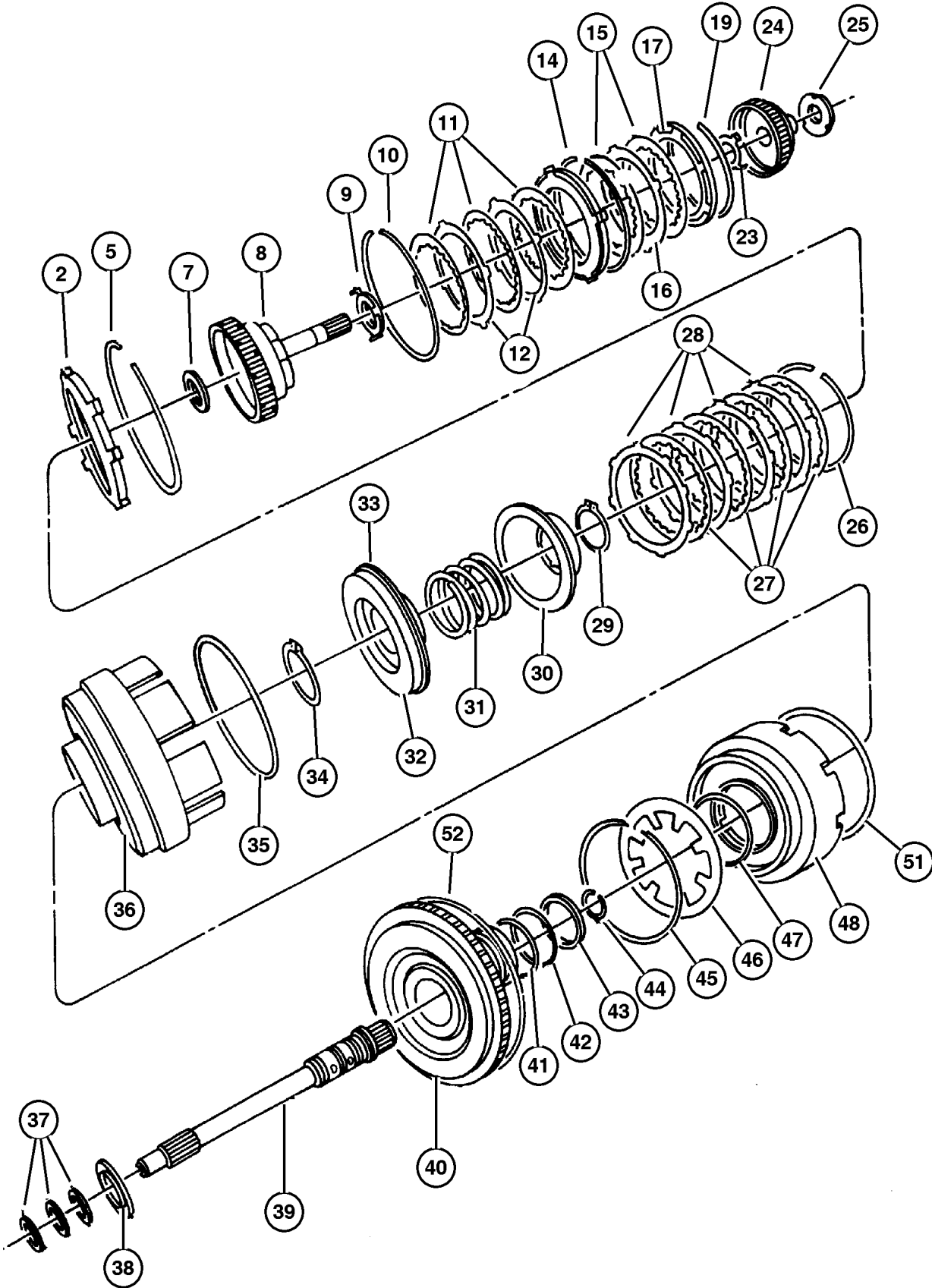
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



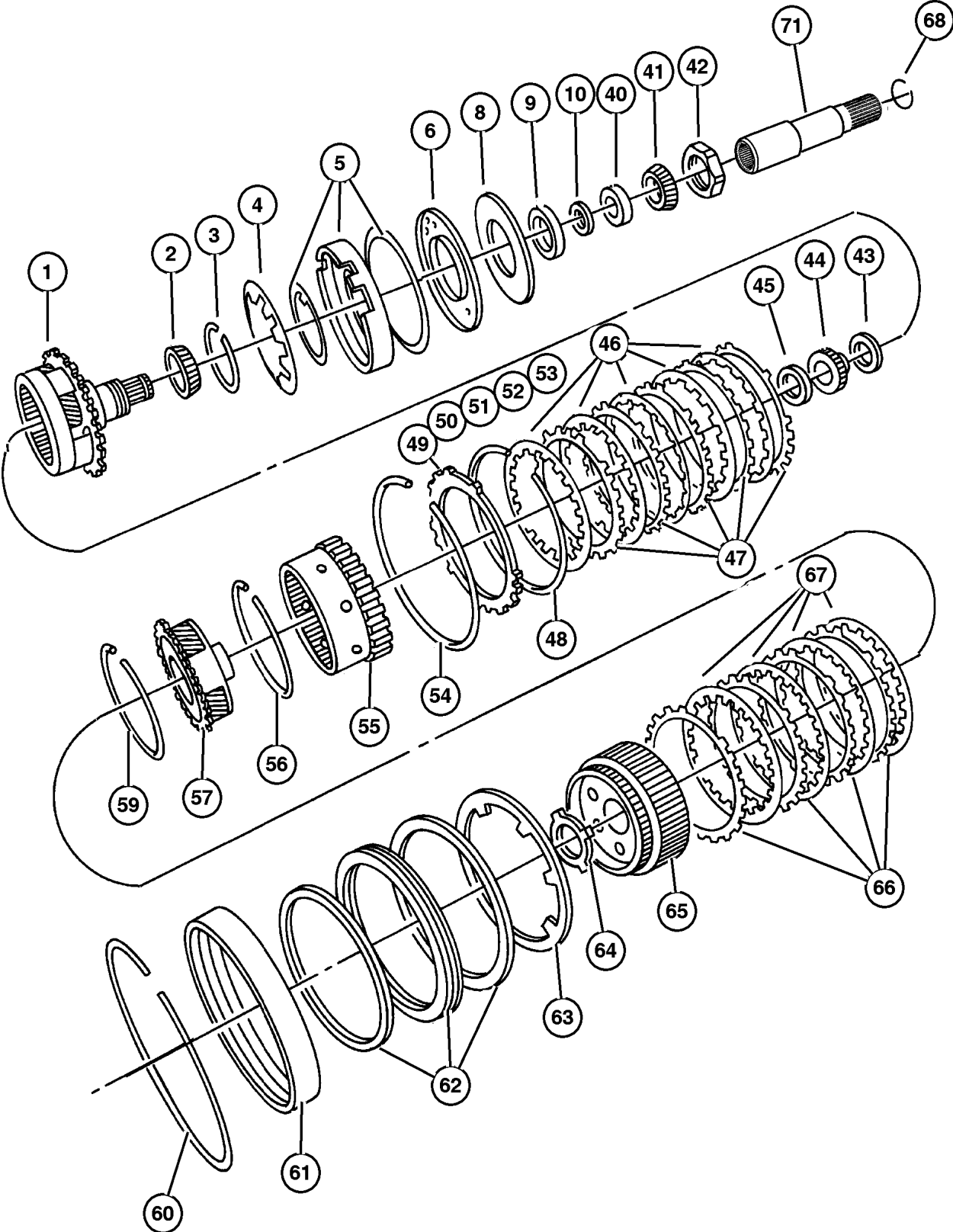
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-49									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50	4531 903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
51	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
52	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	5101 874AA	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4412 235	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
3	6501 853	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
4	4800 236AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4800 261AA	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	4800 255AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-7	6501 819	3				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	4800 253AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	4412 234	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
10	5280 020	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
-11	5280 021	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
-12	5280 022	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
-13	5280 023	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
-14	5280 024	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
-15	5280 025	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
-16	5280 026	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
-17	5280 027	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
-18	5280 028	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
-19	5280 029	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
-20	5280 030	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
-21	5280 031	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

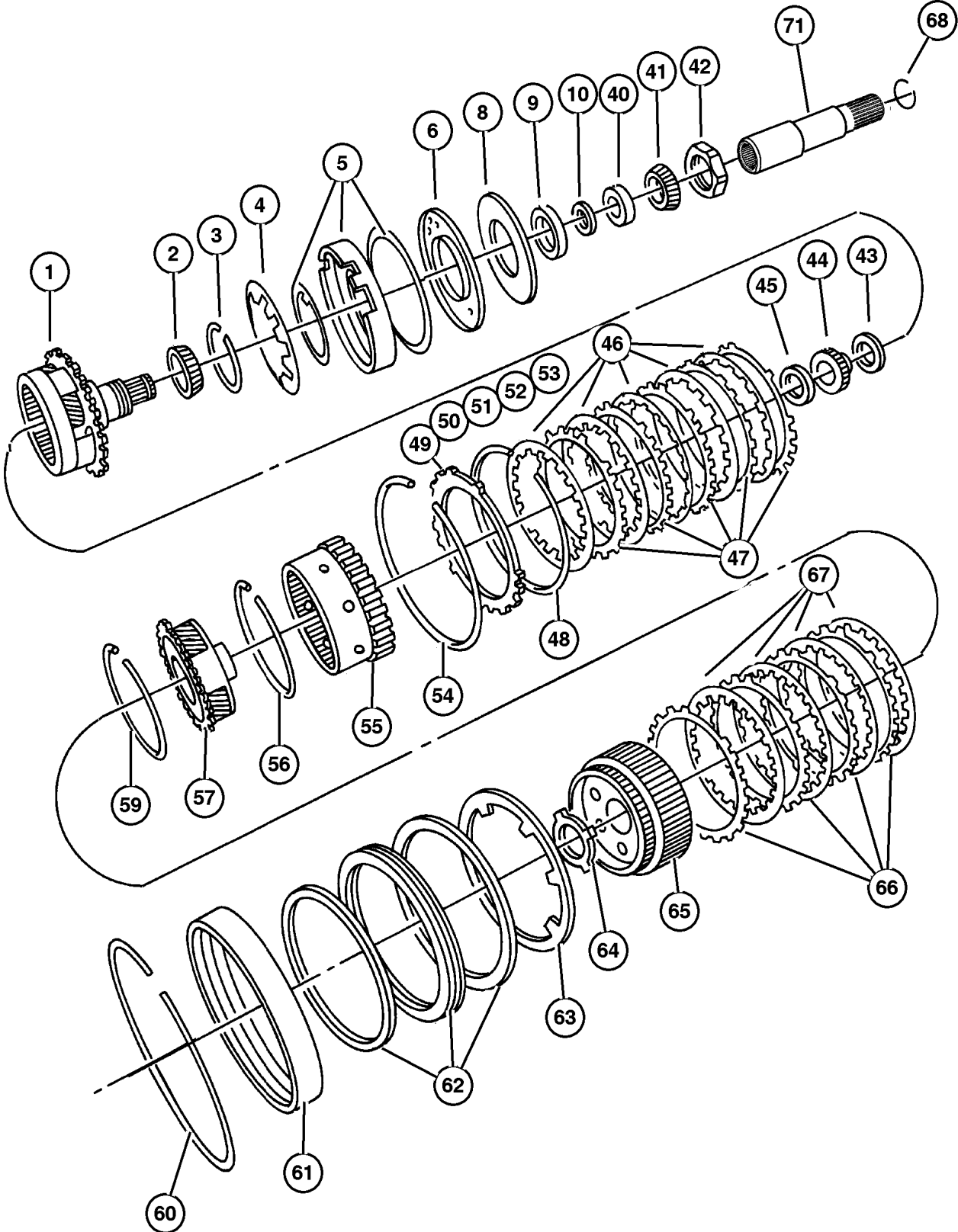
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



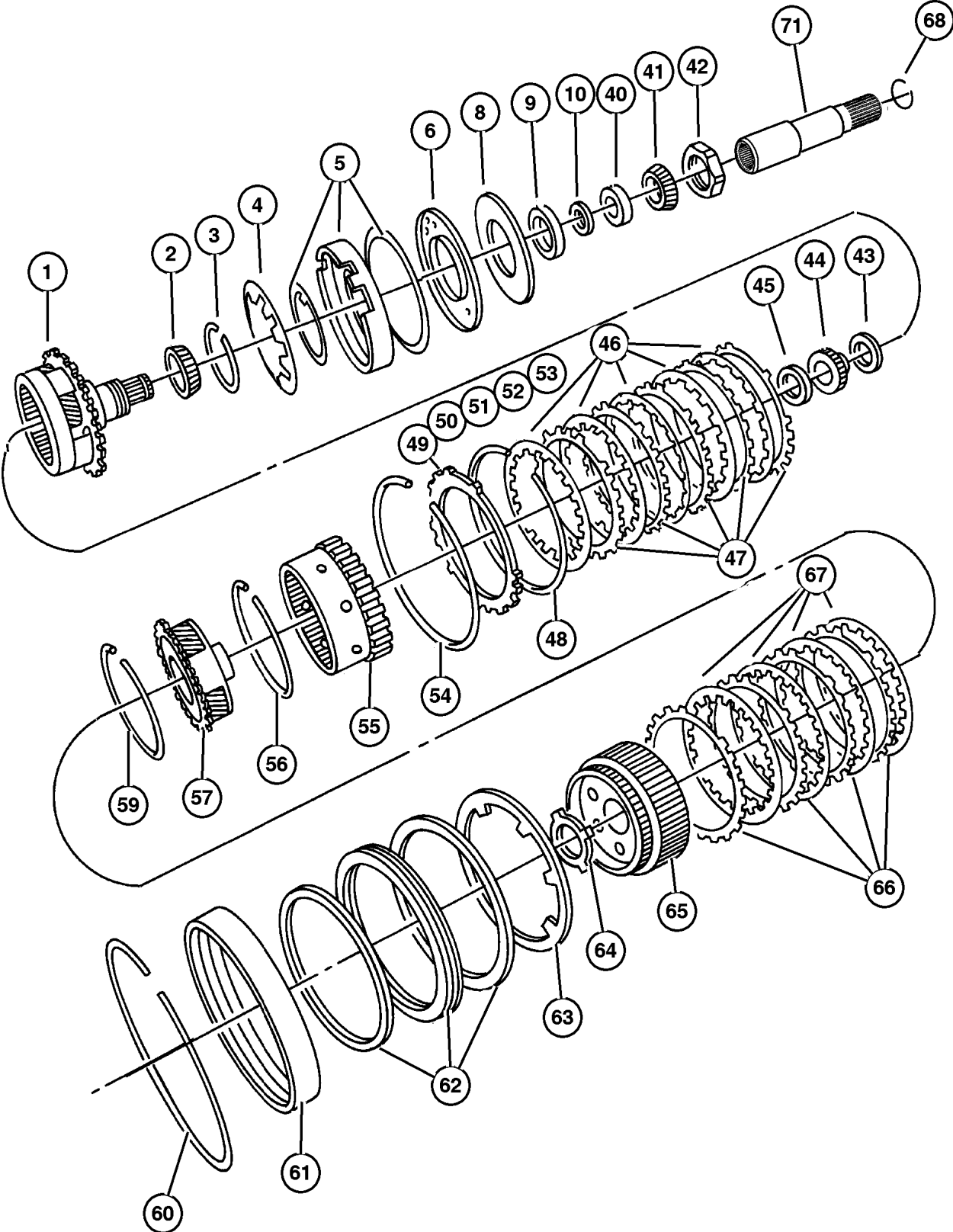
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	5280 032	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
-23	5280 033	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
-24	5280 034	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
-25	5280 035	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
-26	5280 036	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
-27	5280 037	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
-28	5280 038	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
-29	5280 039	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
-30	5280 040	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
-31	5280 041	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
-32	5280 042	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
-33	5280 043	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
-34	5280 044	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
-35	5280 045	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
-36	5280 046	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
-37	5280 047	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
-38	5280 048	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
-39	5280 049	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
40	4567 022	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
41	4567 025AB	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING
42	6502 476	1				ER0	DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
43	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
44	4377 080	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Sun

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



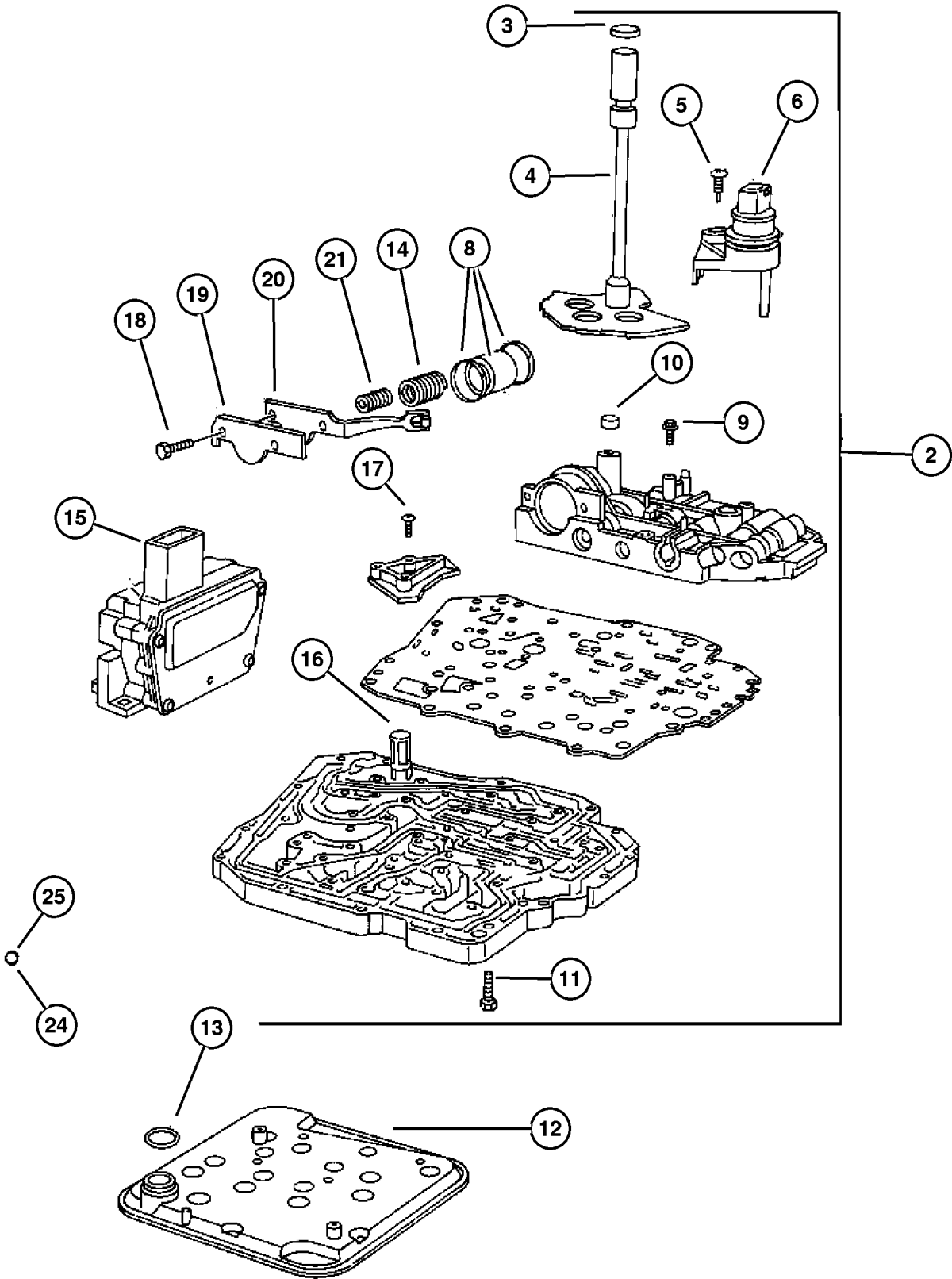
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	4412 229AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
46	4567 573AB	5				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
47	4659 055	5				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
48	4377 195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
49	4897 452AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
50	4897 453AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
51	4897 454AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
52	4897 455AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
53	4897 456AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
54	4799 858AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
55	4799 794	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Annulus
56	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
57	4567 539AB	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-58	4412 209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
59	6035 238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
60	4505 591	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
61	5102 880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	5102 880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
63	4412 248	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
64	4412 216AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	4659 618AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	4659 054	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
67	4799 860AB	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
68	52852 916AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP
-69	3681 949	6				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-70	3743 664	95				ER0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
71	52852 915AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-72	52852 916AA-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

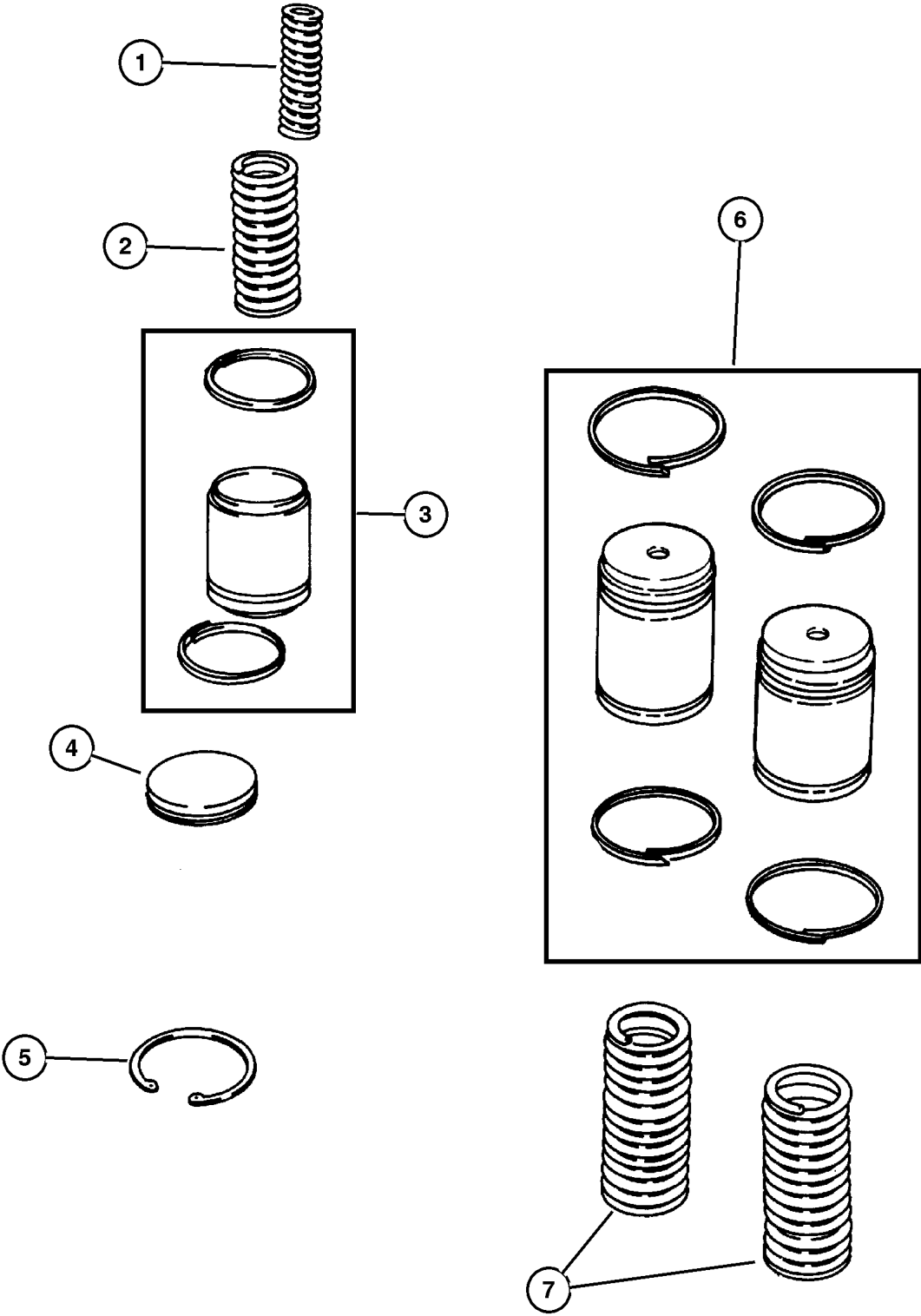
Valve Body [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1	5101 917AB-	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52854 169AA	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE BODY
3	4412 836	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4800 280AA	1				ER0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6506 245AA	1				ER0	DG6		SCREW
6	4659 677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
-7	4659 678	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
8	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
9	6500 215	28				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
10	4412 291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
11	6500 215	2				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
12	52852 913AB	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
13	6032 780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
14	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
15	4800 171AA	1				ER0	DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	6500 215	2				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
18	6503 232	7				ER0	DG6		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
19	4431 711	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	4431 710	1				ER0	DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
21	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
-22	6100 994	1				ER0	DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
-23	4659 081	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
24	5211 8261	4				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check
25	0104 918	1				ER0	DG6		BALL, Valve Body Check

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

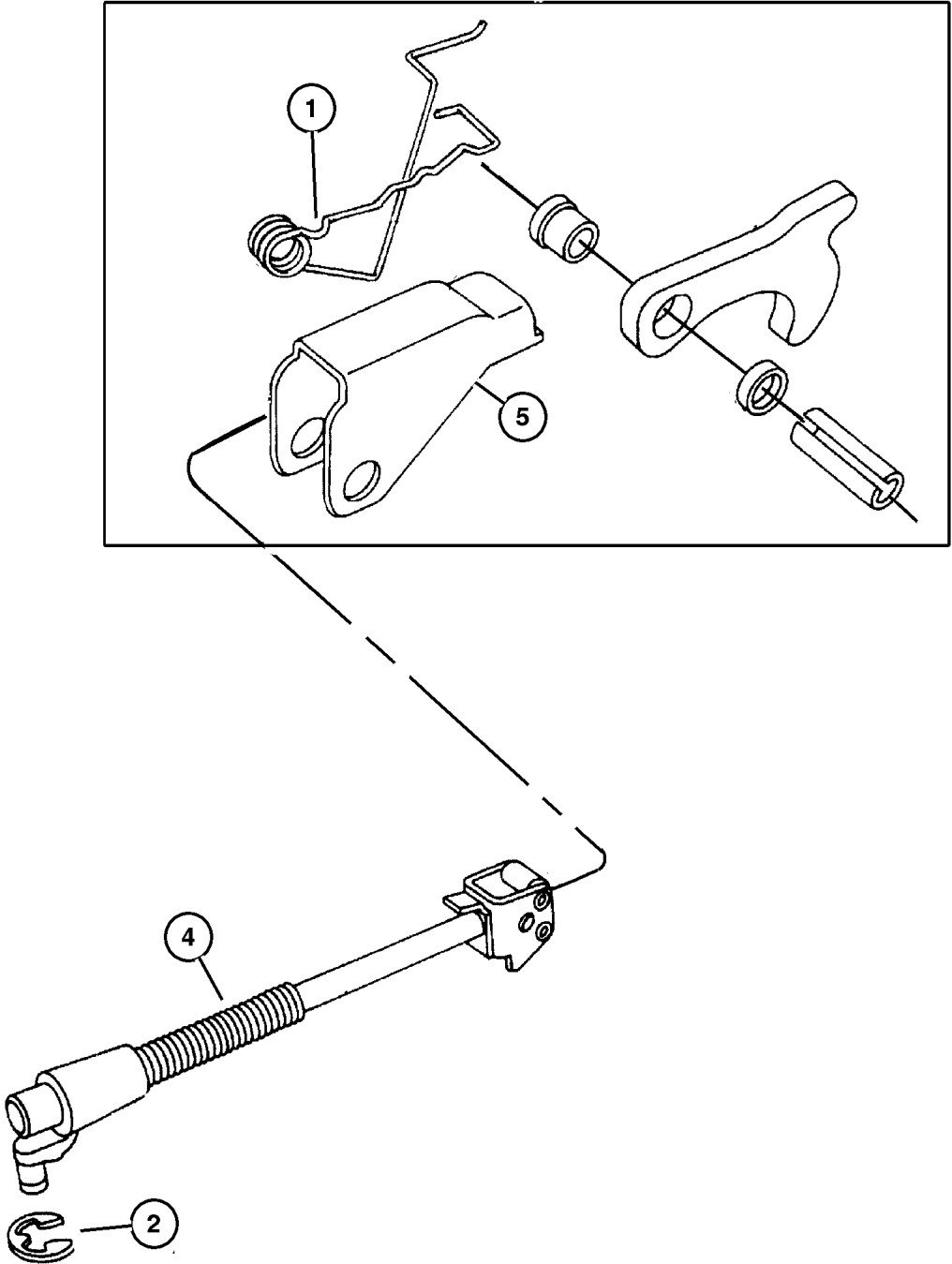
Sales Codes:

1	4567 575	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
4	4431 617AB	1				ER0	DG6		COVER, Accumulator
5	6501 695	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
6	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
7	4800 310AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Parking Sprag [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	52852 949AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
2	6035 256	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
-3	4431 999	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4800 283AA	1				ER0	DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
5	52852 948AA	1				ER0	DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag

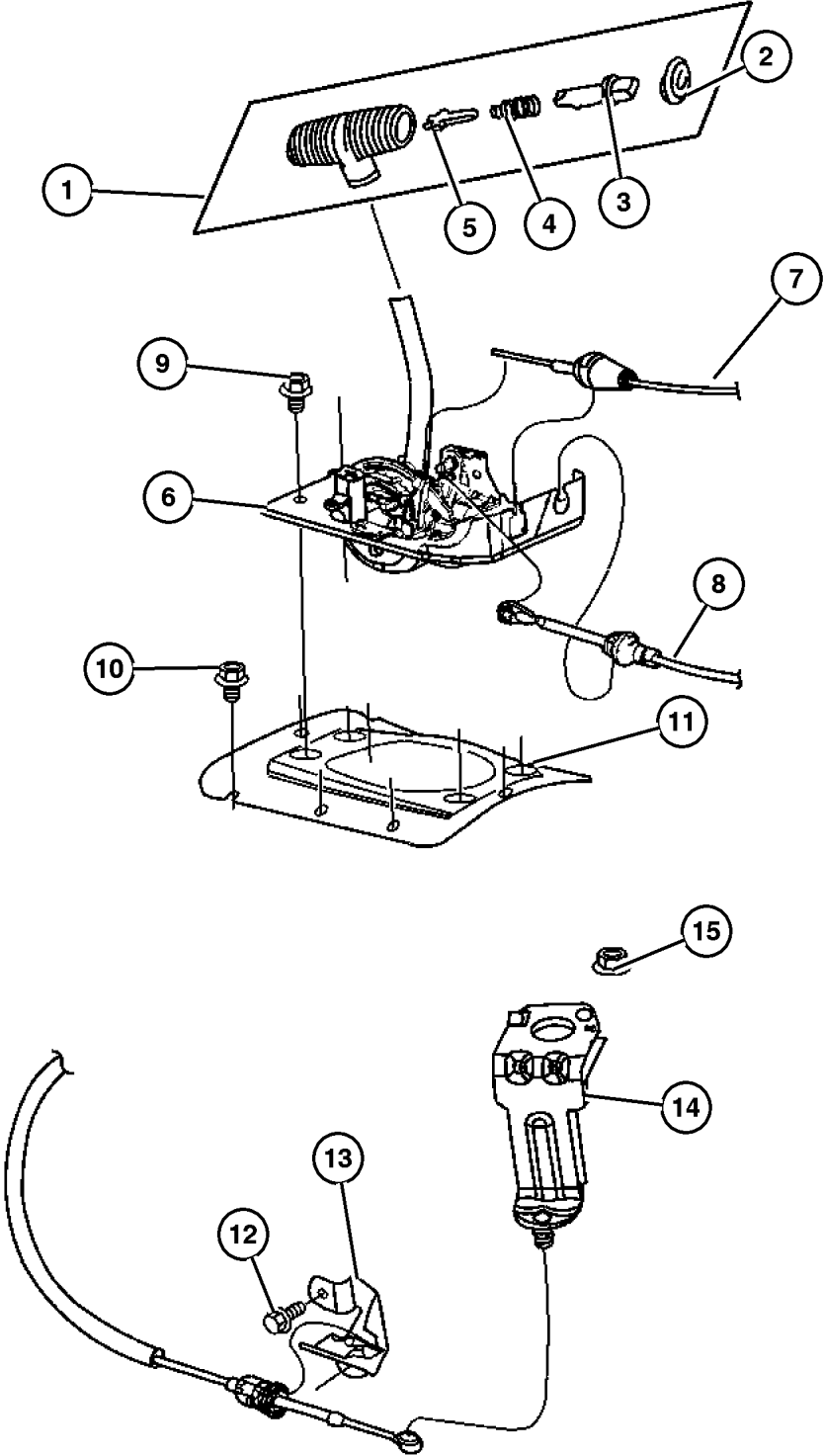
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
5	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
6	52059 695AA	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
7	52104 422AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109 624AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
9	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000 704AE	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
12	6101 767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
13	52109 623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109 622AC	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
15	6506 676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

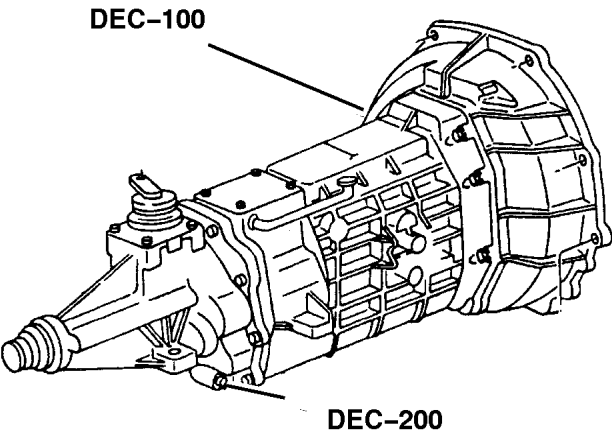
September 19, 2005

Group – NSG370

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

GROUP NSG370 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

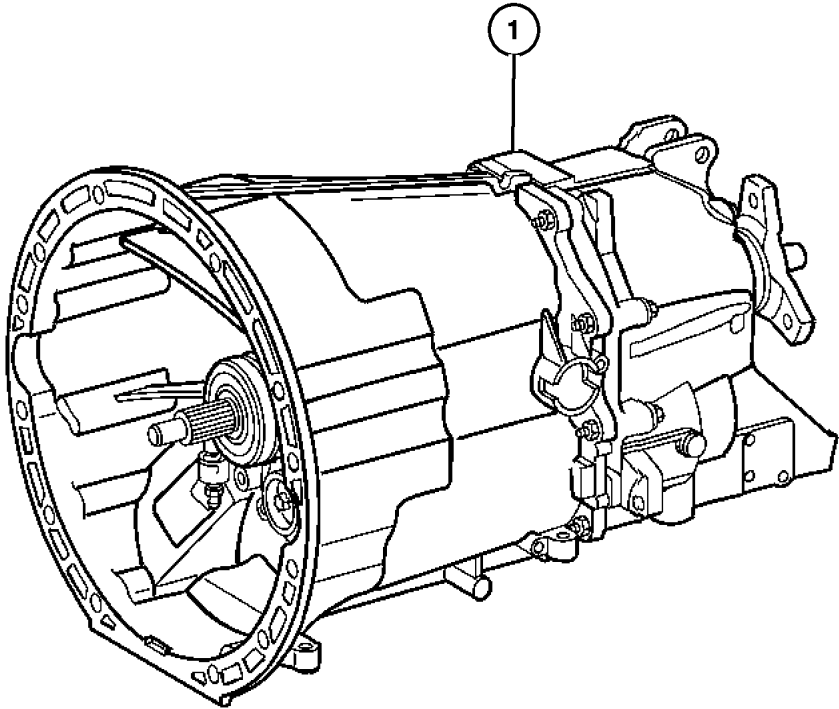
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission	
Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-110
Case & Extension	
Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-210
Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-220
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-410
Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-420
Countershaft [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-430
Forks and Rails	
Fork and Rails [DEH] [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-910
Gear Shift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DEH]	Fig. NSG370-1210



NSG370-100 Transmission	NSG370-200 Case & Extension	NSG370-400 Gear Train	NSG370-900 Forks and Rails
NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls			

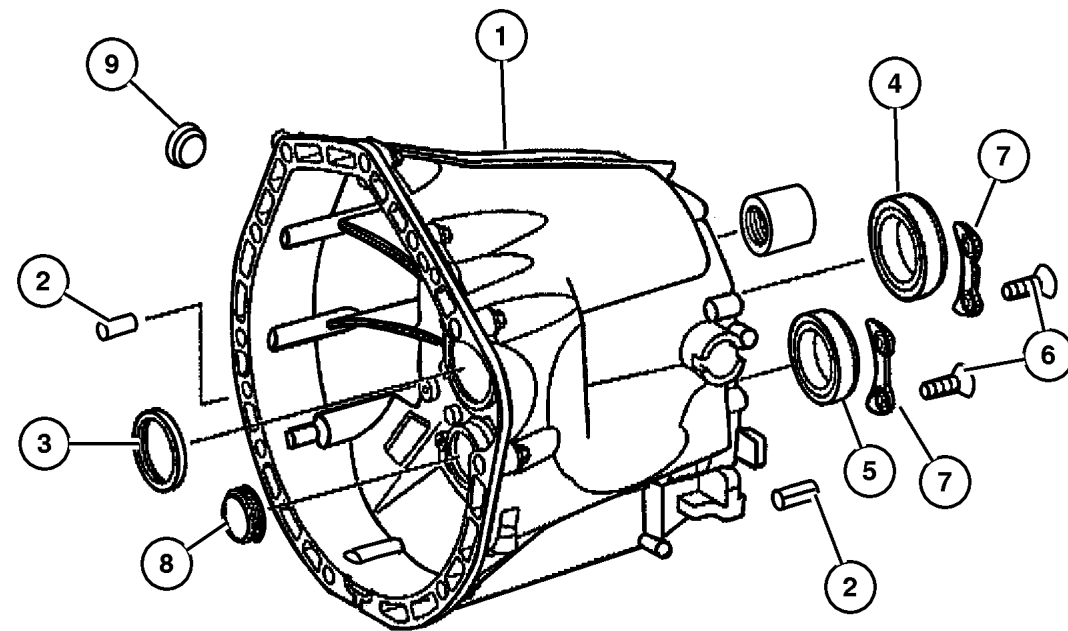
Transmission Assembly [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104 646AA	1				ER0	DEH		
	52104 695AA	1				ED0	DEH		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5159 140AA	1				ED0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
	5159 143AA	1				ER0	DEH		
2	5097 594AA	2				ER0	DEH		PIN, Dowel
		2				ED0	DEH		
3	5099 840AA	1				ER0	DEH		SEAL
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5098 879AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	5098 878AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	5096 957AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	5099 213AA	6				ER0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6				ED0	DEH		
8	5096 861AA	1				ER0	DEH		PLUG, Expansion
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	5097 712AB	1				ER0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1				ED0	DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

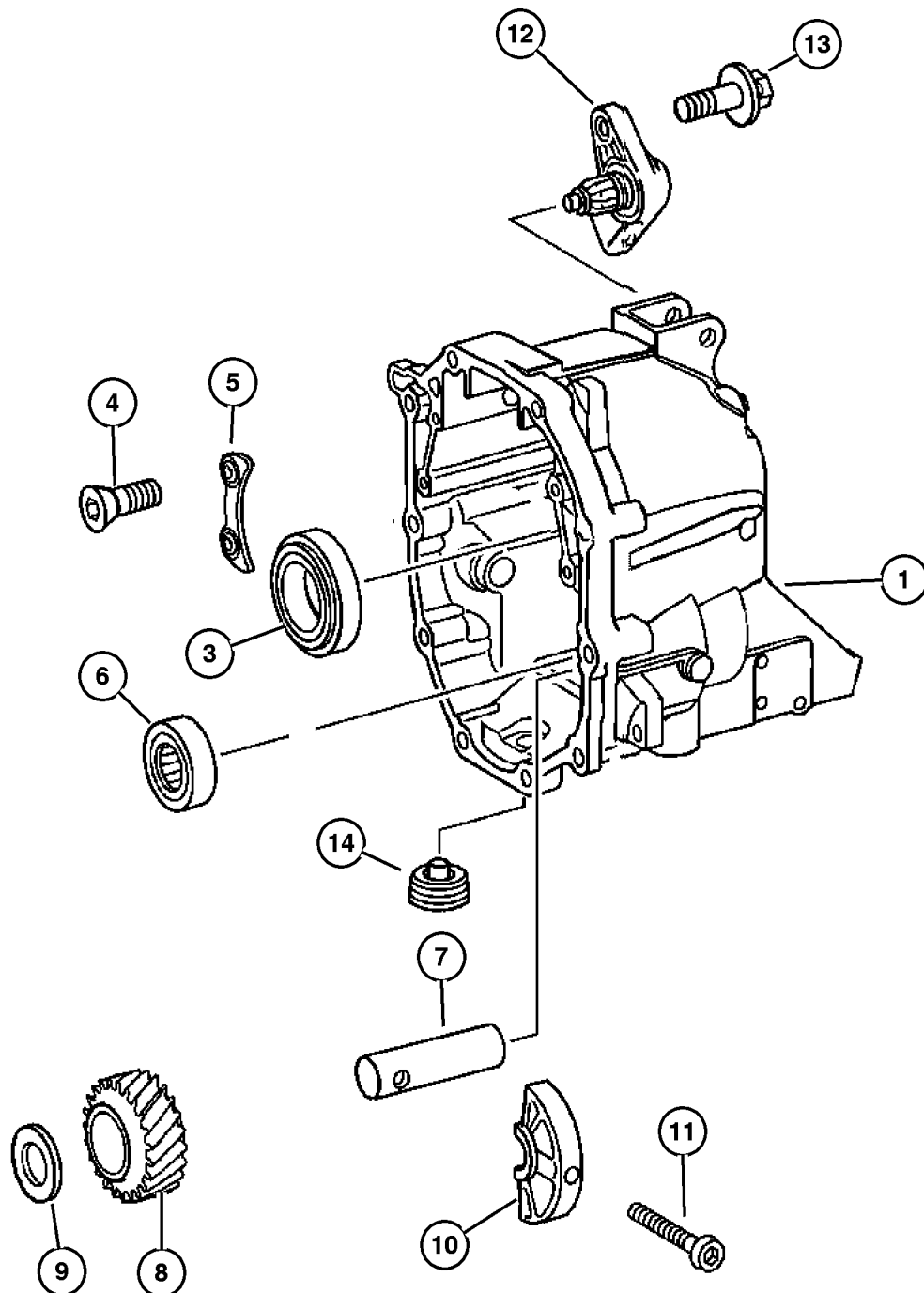
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5159 140AA	1				ER0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
-2	5159 175AA-	1				ED0	DEH		SEAL
3	5098 879AA	1				ED0	DEH		BEARING
4	5097 657AA	12				ER0	DEH		SCREW
5	5099 213AA	6				ER0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
6	5097 739AA	1				ED0	DEH		BEARING
7	5096 914AA	1				ER0	DEH		SHAFT
8	5096 910AA	1				ED0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
9	5159 168AA	1				ER0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
10	5101 037AA	1				ED0	DEH		BEARING
11	5096 957AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
12	5099 770AA	1				ED0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
13									BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

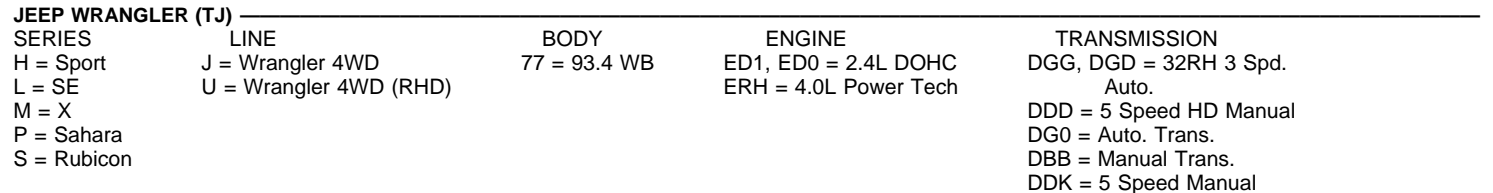
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

An exploded view diagram of a mechanical assembly, likely a pump or motor housing. The main component is a large, cast metal housing (1). Various parts are shown in their relative positions as they would be assembled. Callout 1 points to the main housing. Callout 2 points to a small pin or clip. Callout 3 points to a large O-ring. Callout 4 points to a small bolt. Callout 5 points to a small bracket or clip. Callout 6 points to a smaller O-ring. Callout 7 points to a long, thin pin or shaft. Callout 8 points to a small gear or impeller. Callout 9 points to a small gear or impeller. Callout 10 points to a small gear or impeller. Callout 11 points to a small gear or impeller. Callout 12 points to a small bracket or clip. Callout 13 points to a small bolt. Callout 14 points to a small O-ring.

[illegible]

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines

[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5159 171AA	1				ER0	DEH		SHAFT, Input
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	5099 265AA	2				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0	DEH		
3	5098 736AA	2				ER0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0	DEH		
4	5096 457AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	5161 006AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	5098 736AA	2				ER0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0	DEH		
7	5099 265AA	2				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0	DEH		
8	5099 794AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	5096 359AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		

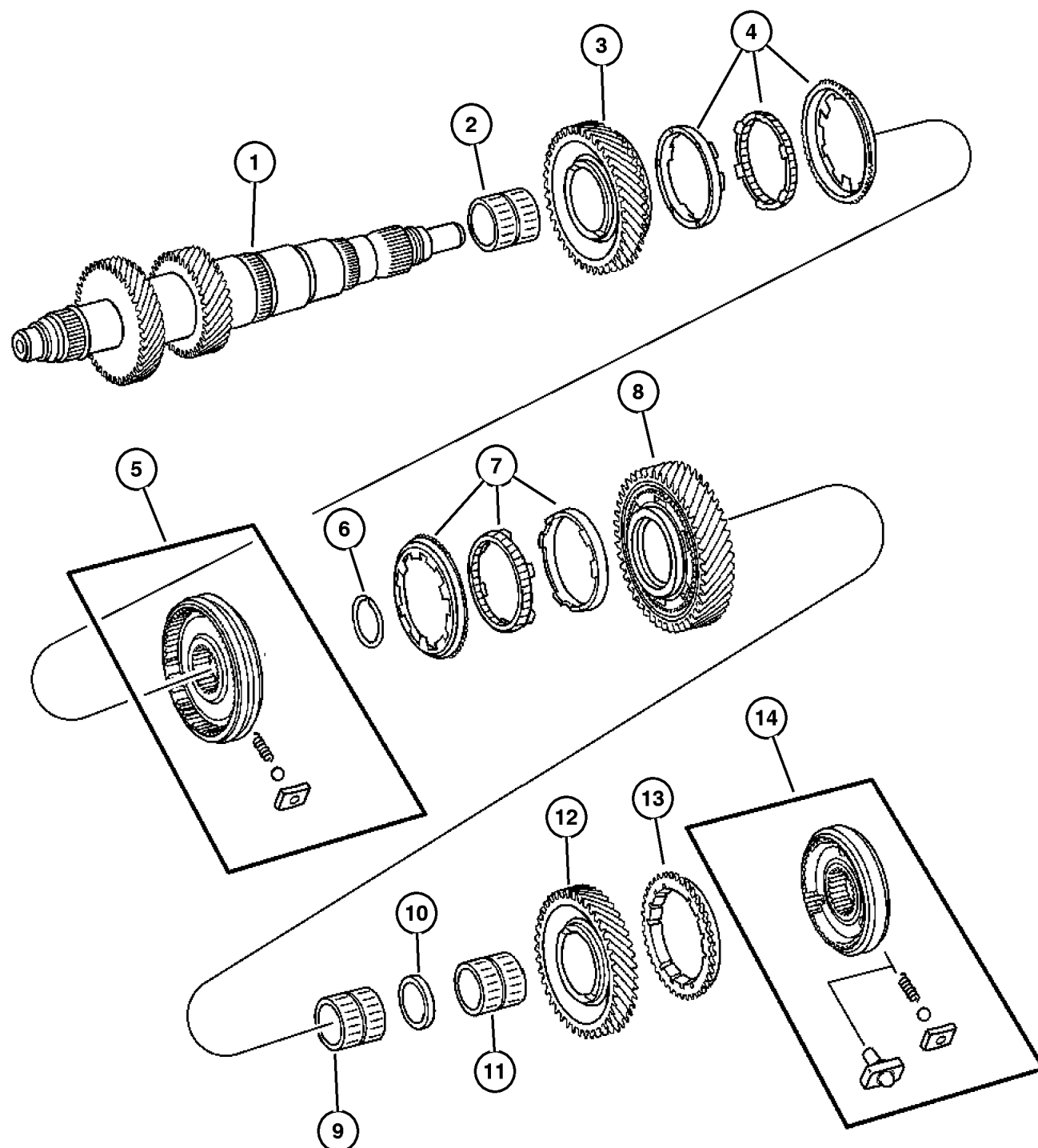
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH] Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5159 163AA	1				ER0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	5096 453AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
3	5101 448AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5099 259AA	2				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		2				ED0	DEH		
5	5161 004AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	5098 783AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
	5098 784AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.40MM]
	5098 785AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.45MM]
	5098 794AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.50MM]
						ER0	DEH		[2.55MM]
	5098 795AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.60MM]
	5098 796AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.65MM]
	5098 797AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.70MM]
	5098 798AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.75MM]
	5098 799AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.80MM]
7	5099 258AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER
8	5101 449AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	5096 452AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
10	5159 168AA	1				ER0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust
		1				ED0	DEH		
11									BEARING, Needle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

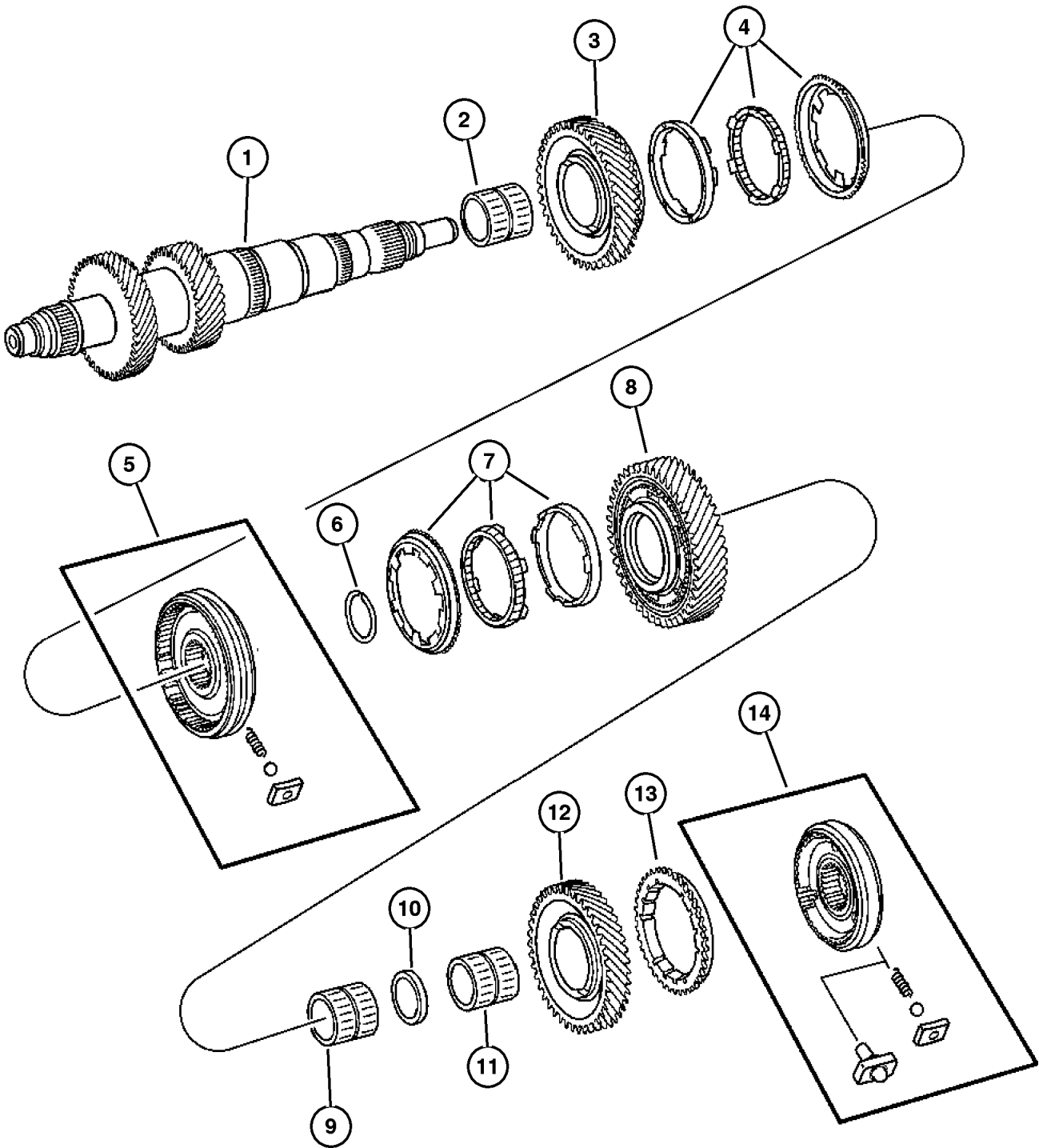
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

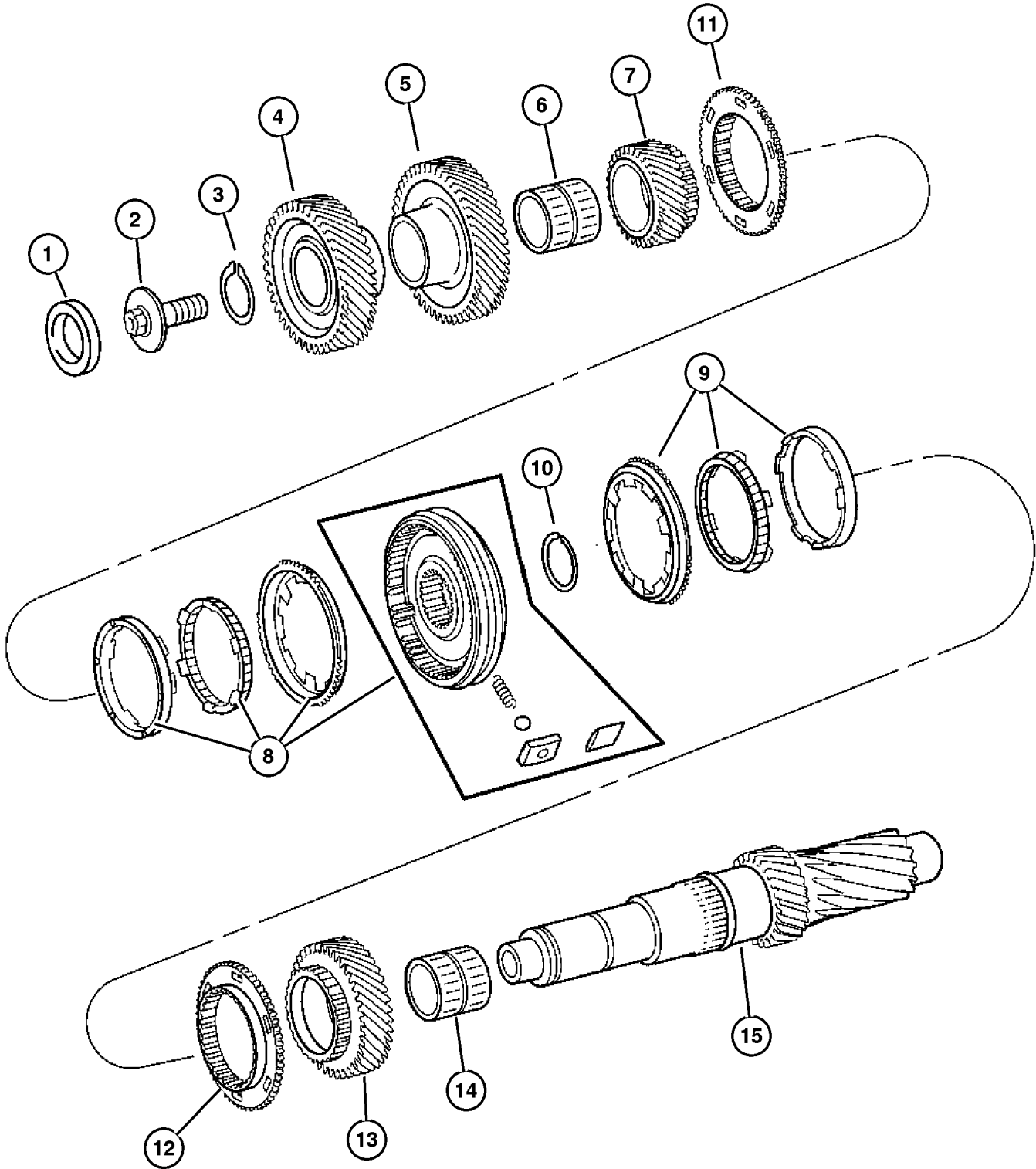
Main Shaft [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5096 359AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1				ED0	DEH		
	5134 496AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
13	5134 500AA	1				ER0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1				ED0	DEH		
14	5161 005AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1				ED0	DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Countertshaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430



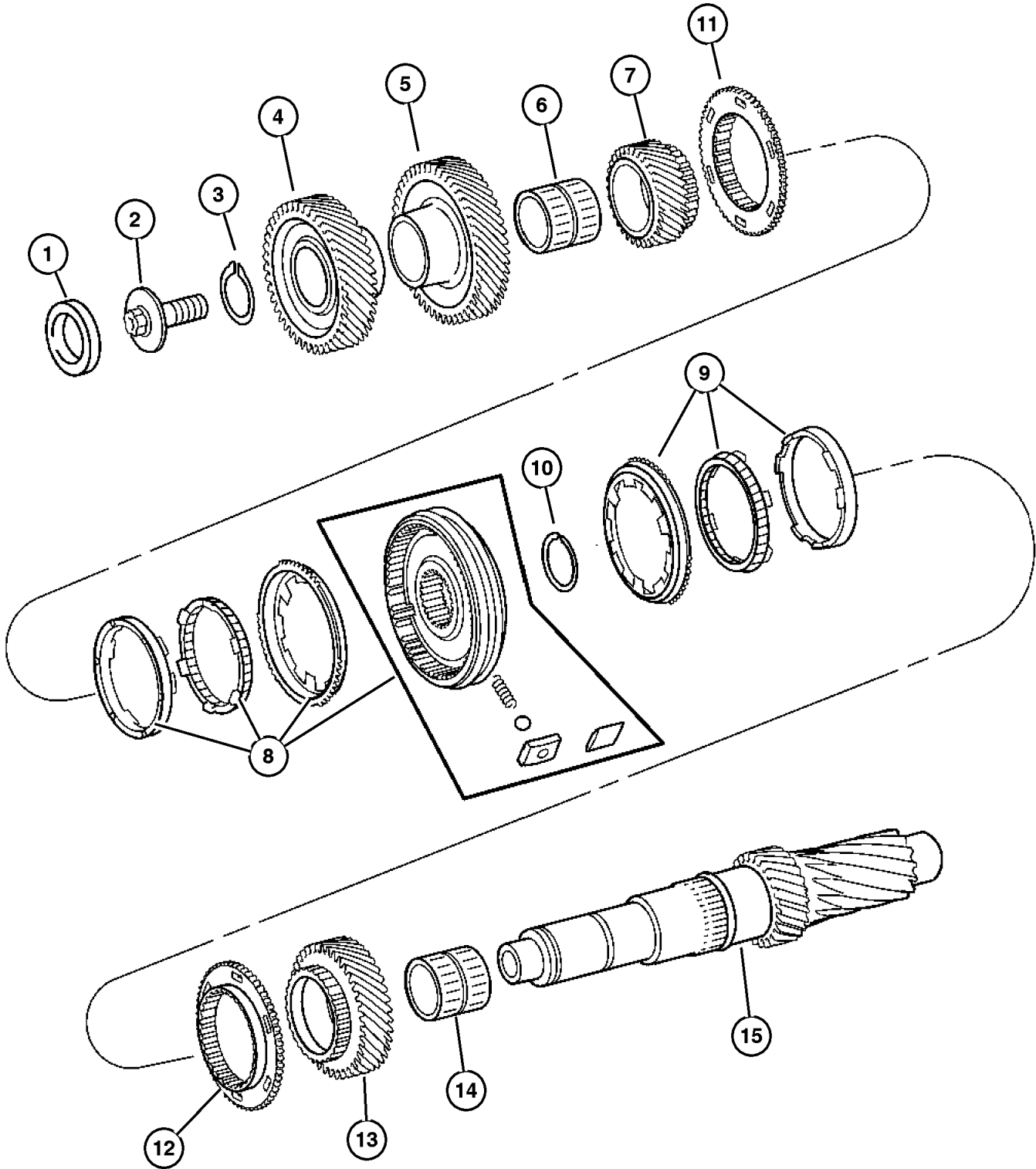
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5098 878AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	5098 084AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		1				ED0	DEH		
3	5099 268AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	5096 911AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	5099 795AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	5096 454AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	5098 348AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1				ED0	DEH		
8									SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9									SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
10									SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5159 165AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
12	5159 166AA	1				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0	DEH		
13	5098 800AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth
		1				ED0	DEH		
14									BEARING, Needle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Countertshaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430

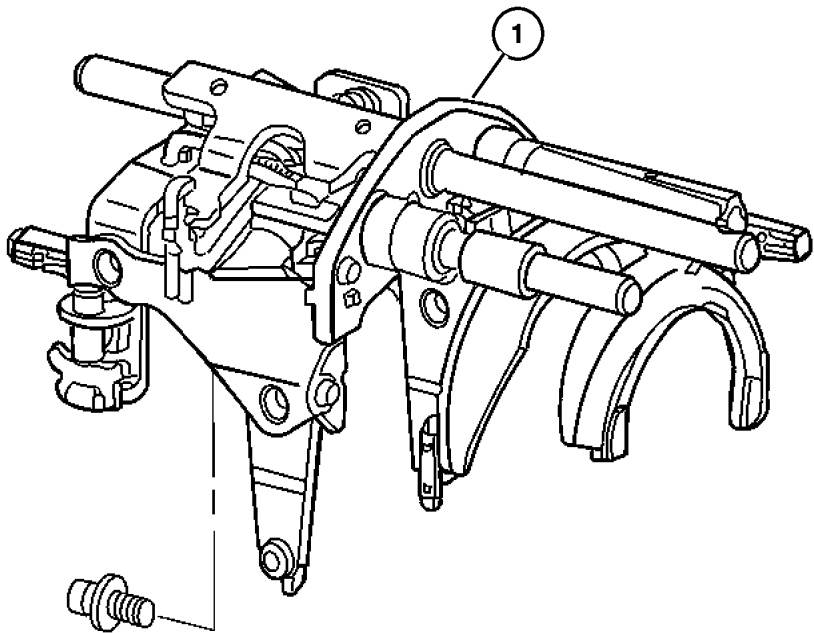


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5096 455AA	1				ER0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT
		1				ED0	DEH		
	5159 162AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
-16	5159 167AA-	1				ER0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1				ED0	DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

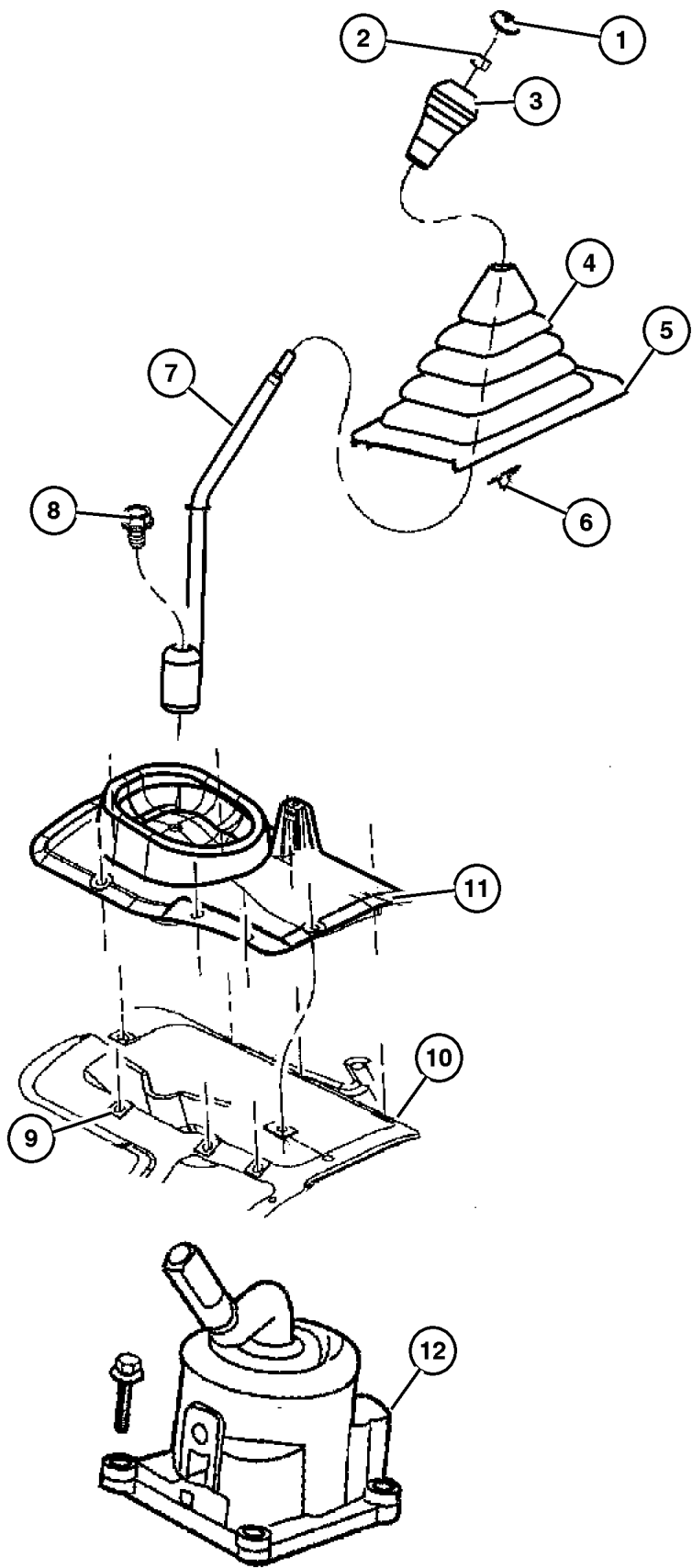
Fork and Rails [DEH] [DEH]
Figure NSG370-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced									
Sales Codes									
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	5161 076AA	1				ERO	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Gearshift Controls [DEH]
Figure NSG370-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52059 645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	5166 489AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	5166 490AA	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
6	5166 491AA	4					DBB		CLIP, Bezel
7									LEVER, Gearshift
	52059 663AE	1	U				DBB		
	52059 664AE	1	J				DBB		
8	6506 668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
9	6101 308	6					DBB		NUT, U, M6x1
10	5170 586AA	1					DBB		GASKET
11	52059 661AB	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
12									SHIFTER, Tower
	5159 146AA	1				ER0	DEH		
	5159 145AA	1				ED0	DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHN] Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

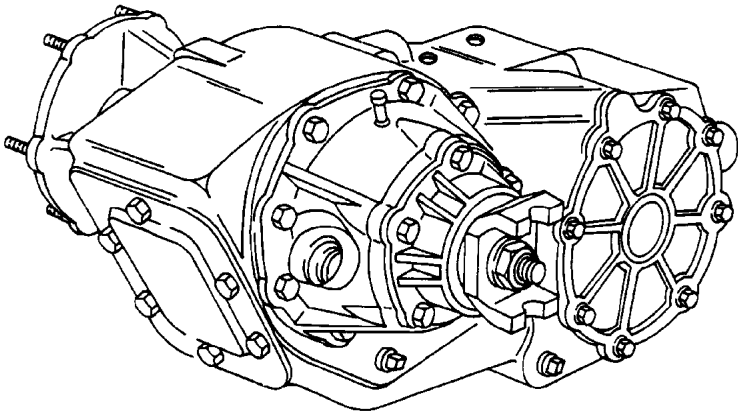
Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-410

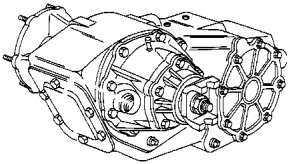
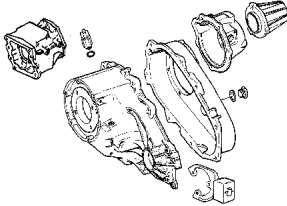
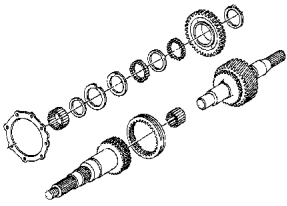
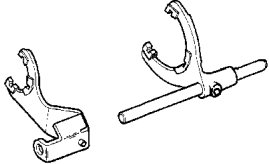

Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-910

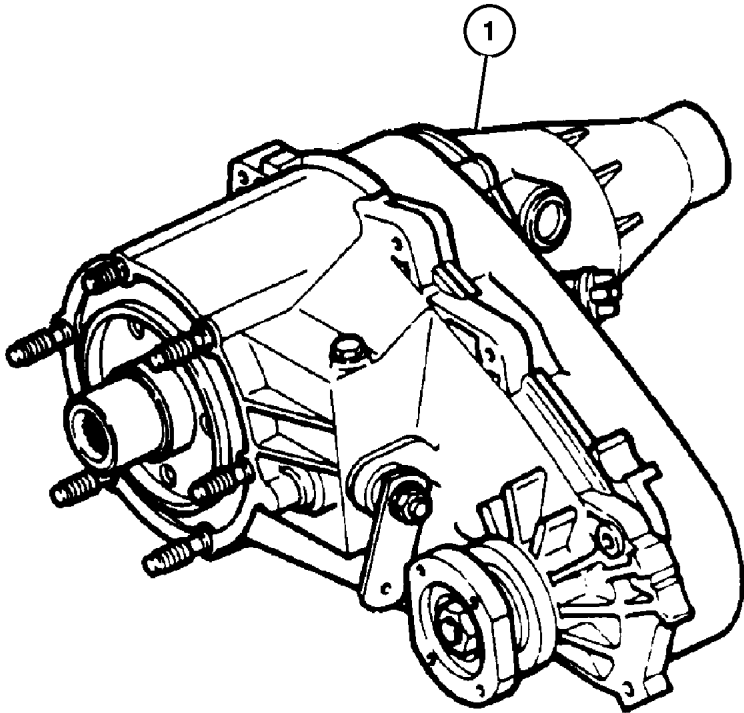
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] Fig. 231-1210



231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110

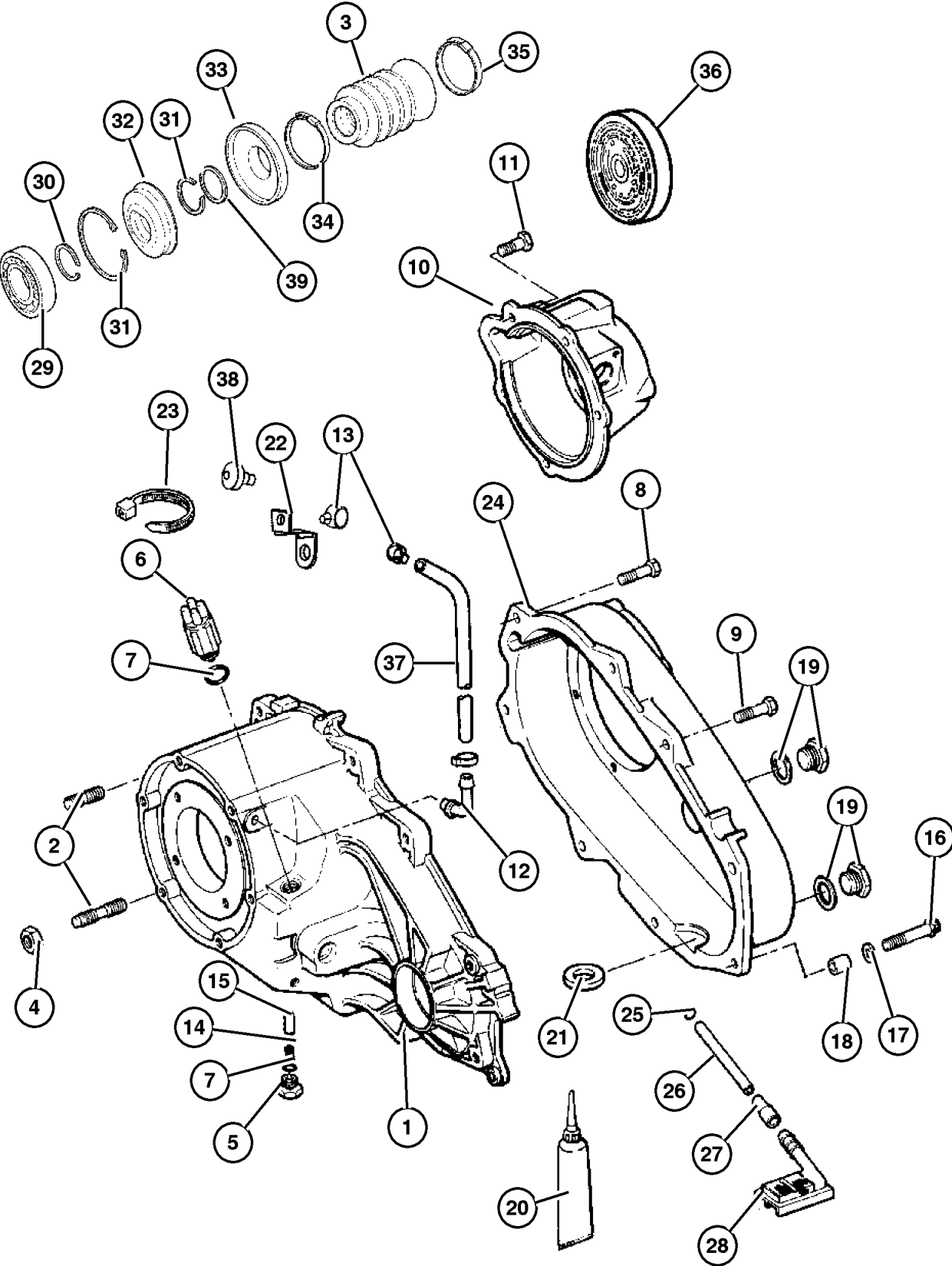


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52105 886AC	1					DG0		
	52105 887AC	1					DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



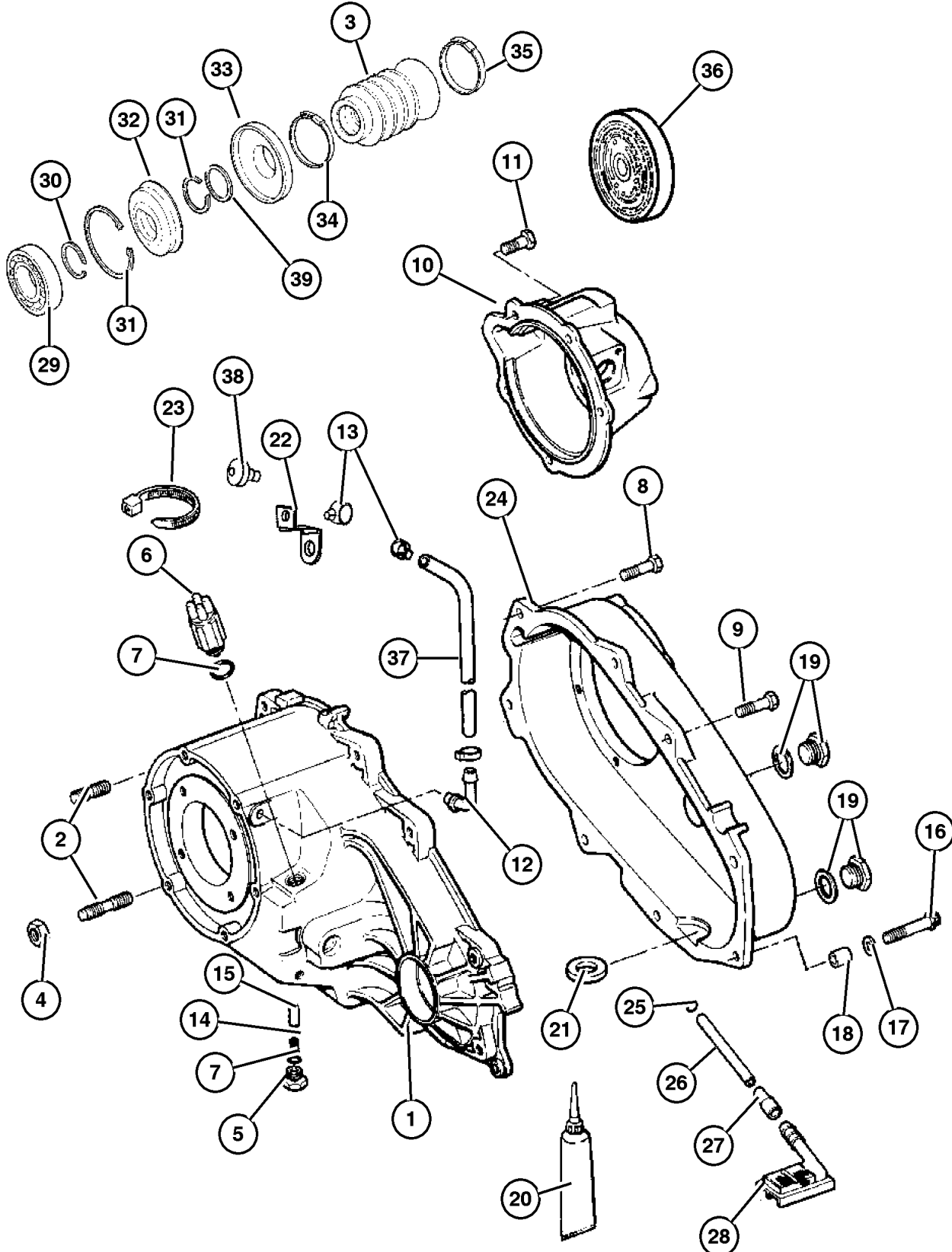
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 111	1					DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1					DEH		
2	4167 922	6					DEH		STUD, Tranmission Case
		6					DG0		
3	4798 123	1					DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
	5017 825AA	1					DEH		
4	J400 6681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
6	J813 4473	1					DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1					DEH		
7	4338 956	1					DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1					DEH		
8	4210 617	1					DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1					DEH		
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
10	5017 477AA	1					DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1					DEH		
11	6501 371	4					DEH		BOLT, Retainer
		4					DG0		
12	4796 910	1					DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1					DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



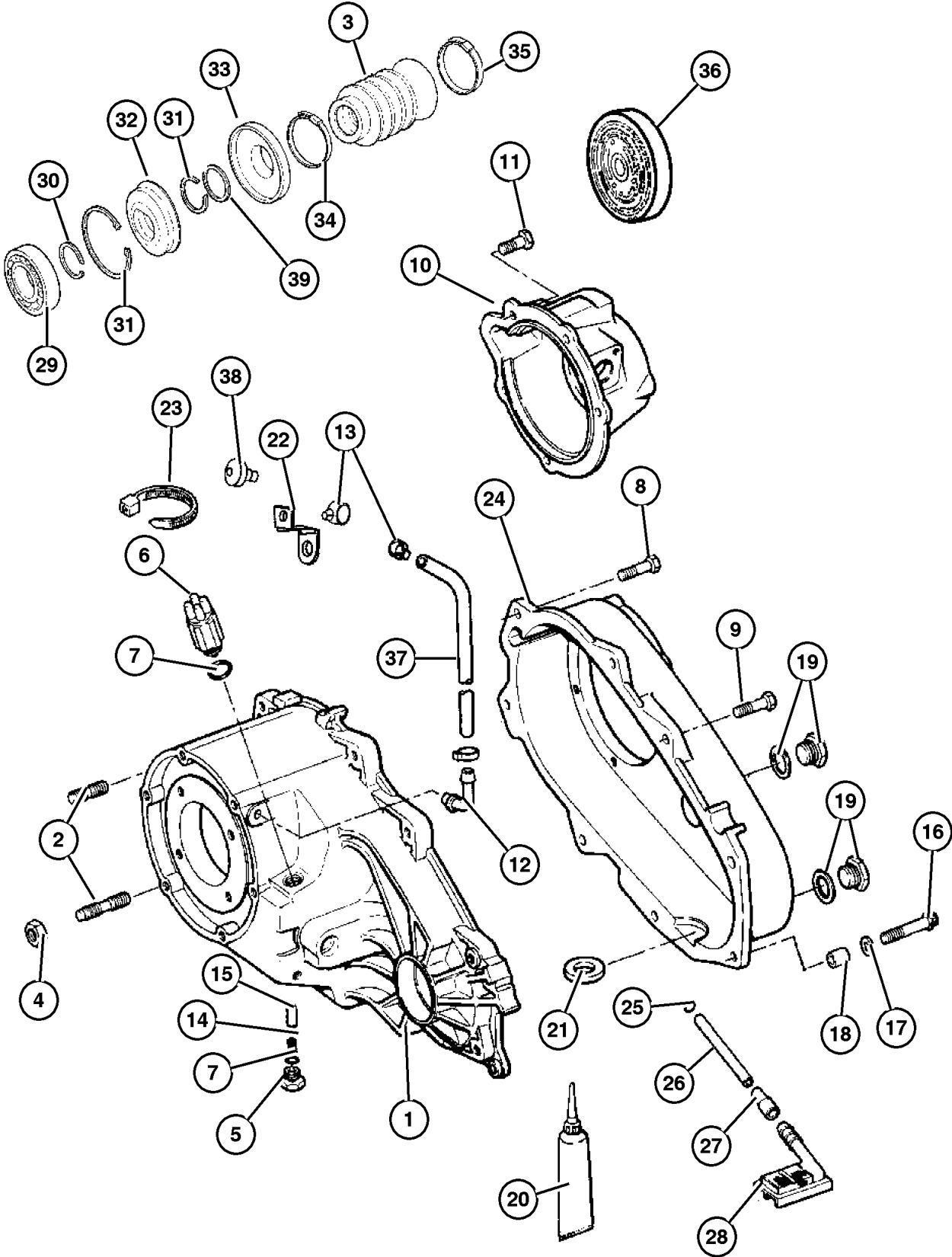
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer
14	4638 497	1					DG0		Case Vent
		1					DEH		SPRING, Shift Detent
15	5300 8217	1					DG0		PLUNGER
		1					DEH		
16	4210 614	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1					DEH		
17	4210 983	2					DEH		WASHER, Flat
		2					DG0		
18	4116 310	2					DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2					DEH		
19	4856 641	2					DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2					DEH		
20	5010 884AA	1					DEH		SEALANT, RTV
		1					DG0		
21	3681 601	1					DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1					DEH		
22	5211 8181	2					DEH		CLIP
23	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
24	4886 222AA	1					DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1					DEH		
25	4338 942	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1					DEH		
26	4338 941	1					DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1					DEH		
27	4338 944	1					DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1					DEH		
28									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210



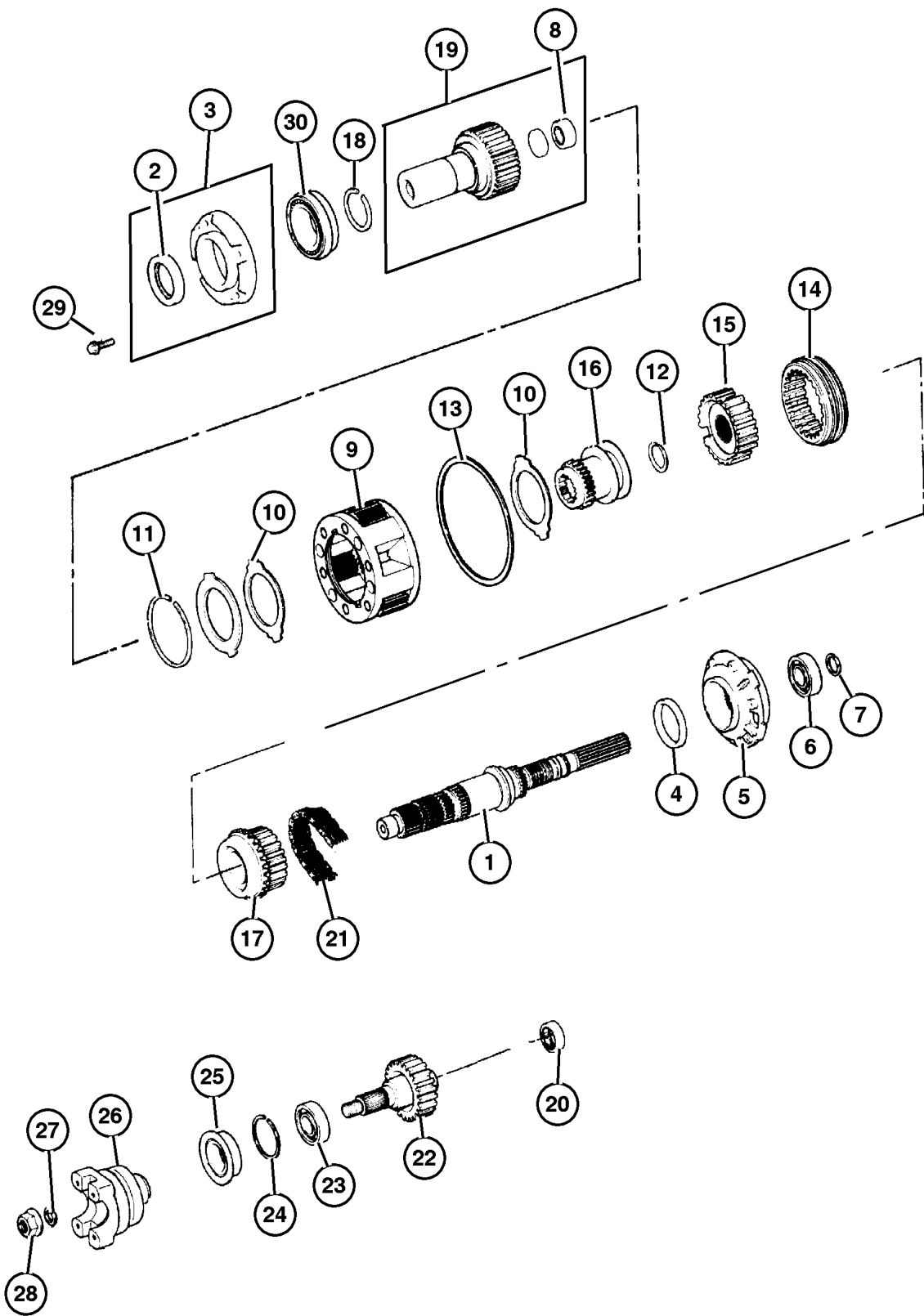
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 943	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
29	4338 892	1					DEH		BEARING
		1					DG0		
30	4798 116	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
31	J813 4488	1					DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DEH		
32	4798 117	1					DG0		SEAL, Output [Retainer Rear]
		1					DEH		[Retainer Rear]
33	5016 615AA	1					DG0		SLINGER, Oil
34	4798 122	1					DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1					DEH		
35	4798 121	1					DG0		CLAMP, Boot
	5017 823AA	1					DEH		
36	5017 819AA	1					DEH		DAMPER, Transfer Case
37	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
38	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
39	S243 6163	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1					DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

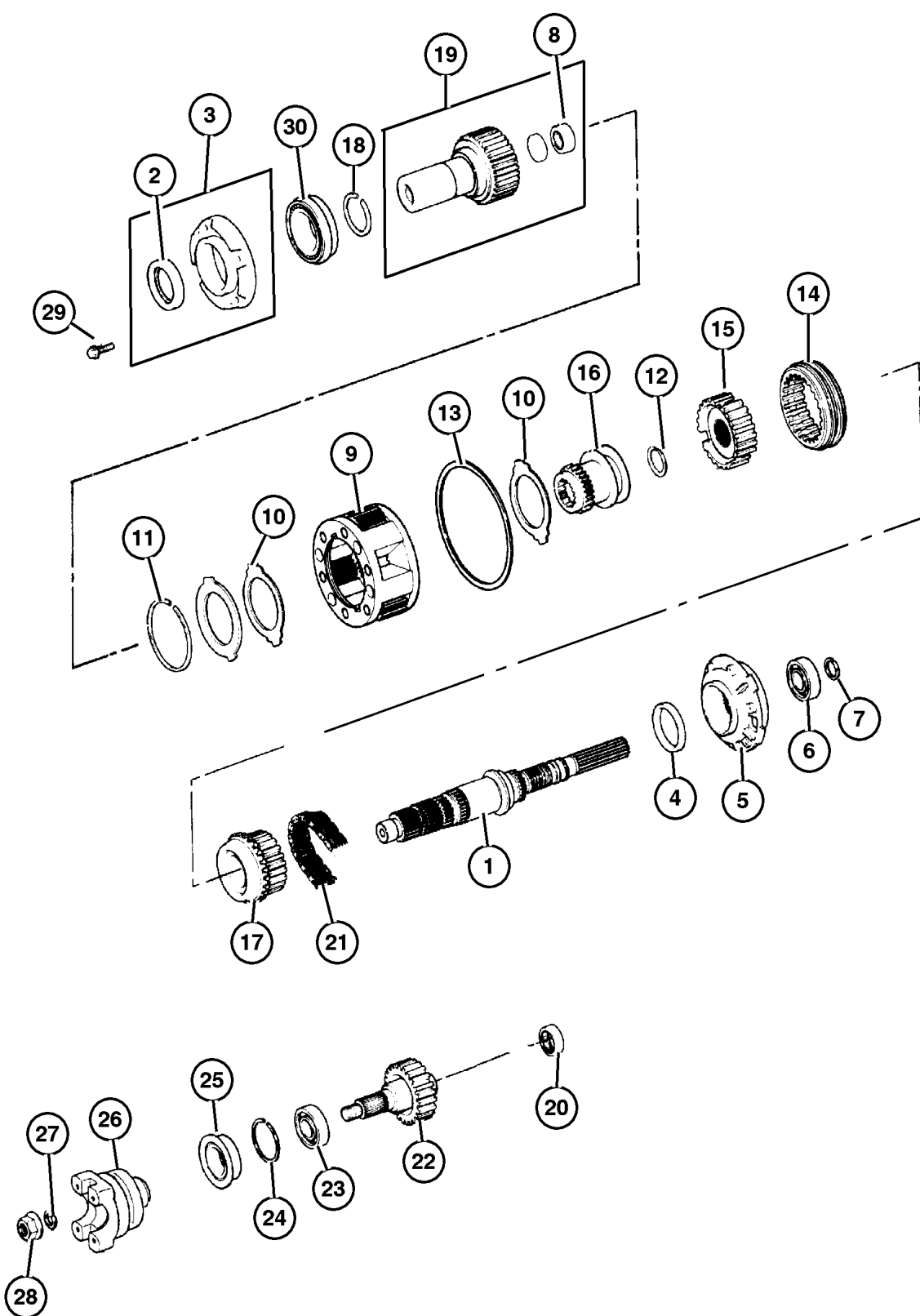
1	5017 631AA 5086 384AA	1 1					DG0 DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1 1					DEH DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1					DEH DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1 1					DEH DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1 1					DEH DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4338 892	1 1					DEH DG0		BEARING
7	J813 4488	1					DG0 DEH		SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1 1					DG0 DEH		BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4796 903AB	1 1					DEH DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	4338 908	1 1					DG0 DEH		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
11	4338 910	1 1					DEH DG0		SNAP RING
12	4338 933	1					DEH		SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DG0		
13	4219 065	1					DEH		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1					DG0		
14	4796 909	1					DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1					DEH		
15	4741 240	1					DEH		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
16	4897 955AA	1					DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1					DEH		
17	4796 908	1					DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1					DEH		
18	3821 558	1					DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DEH		
19	4897 953AA	1					DG0		GEAR, Input
		1					DEH		
20	4269 189	1					DEH		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1					DG0		
21	4338 935	1					DEH		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
22	4338 934	1					DEH		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1					DG0		
23	4338 892	1					DEH		BEARING
		1					DG0		
24	4338 894	1					DEH		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1					DG0		
25	4798 112	1					DEH		SEAL
		1					DG0		
26	4798 120	1					DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1					DEH		
27									WASHER, Flat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

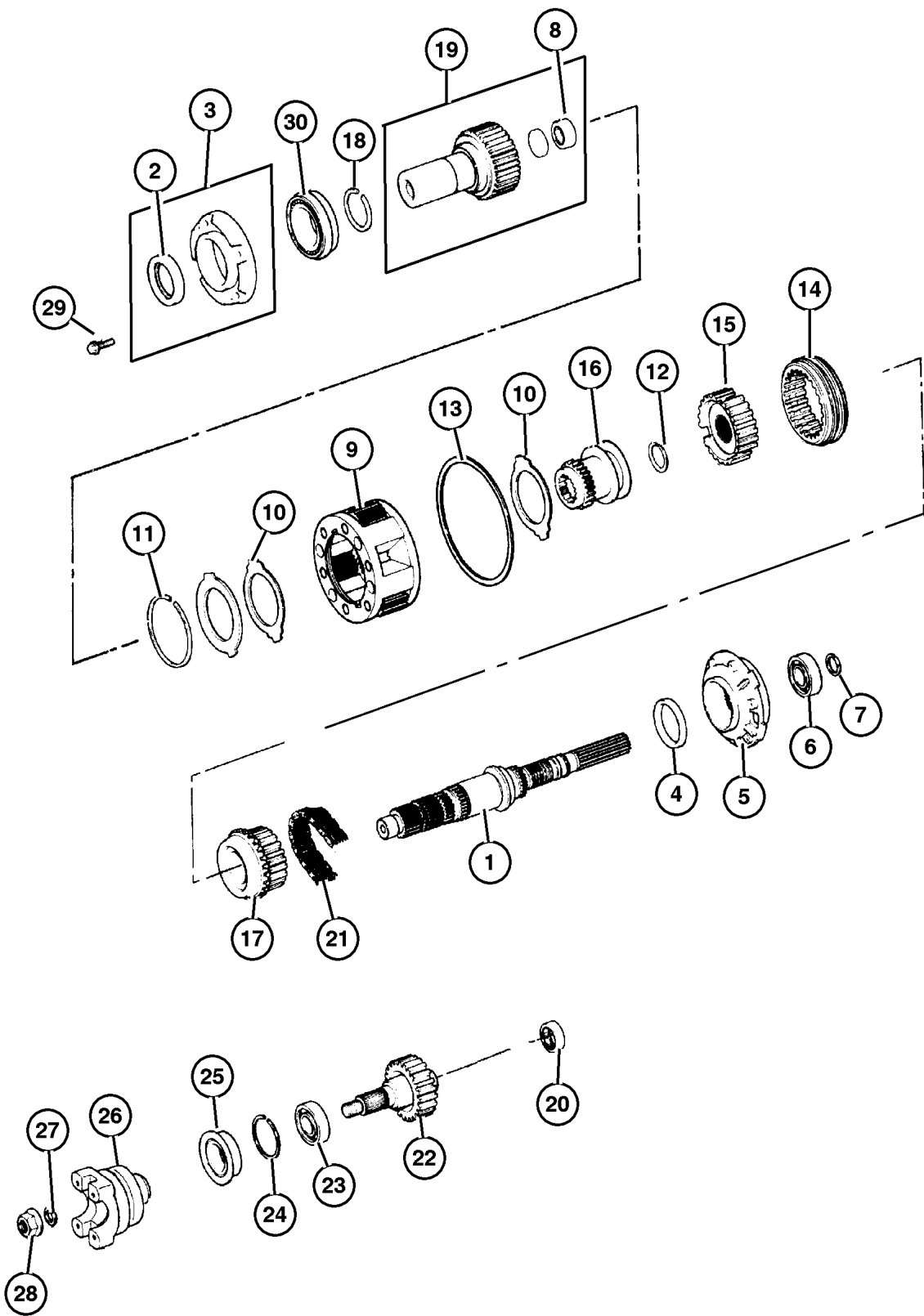
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

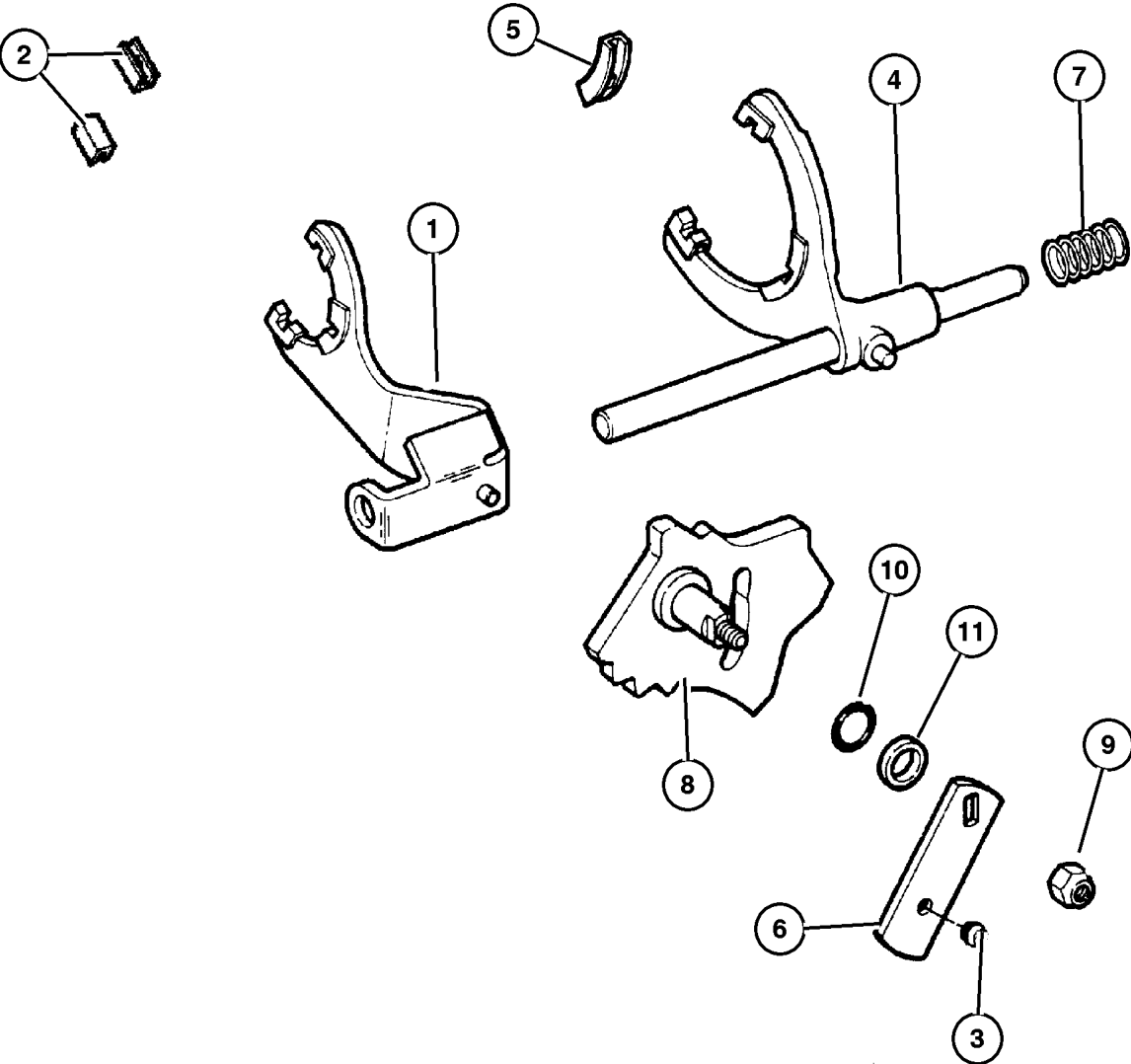
Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 983	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
28	4446 488	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1					DEH		
29	6500 318	1					DEH		BOLT
30	4746 155	1					DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1					DEH		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

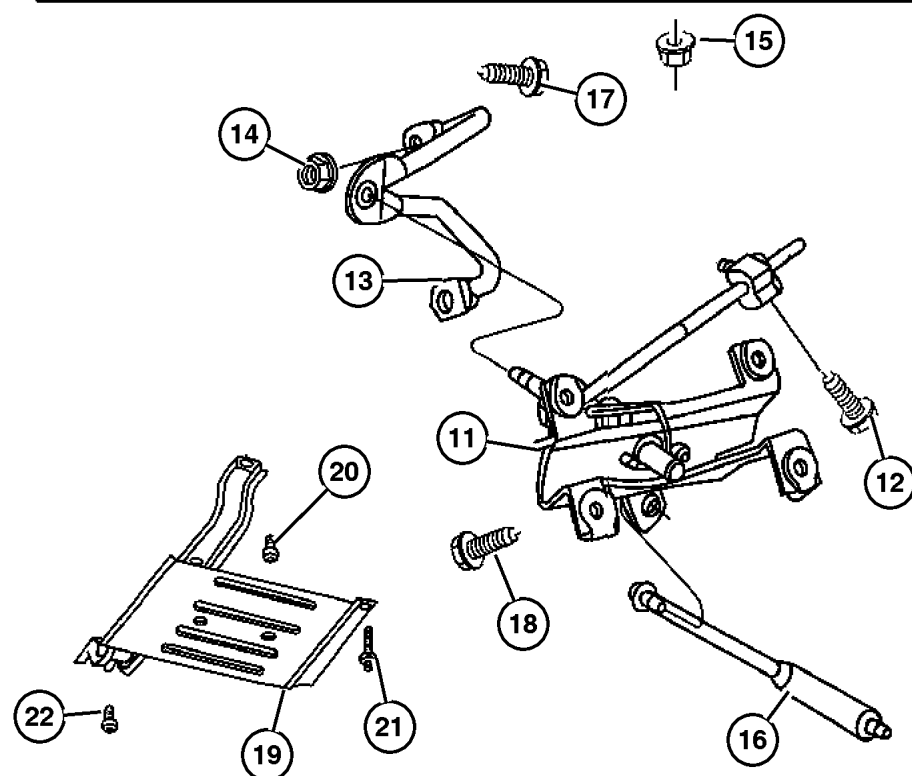
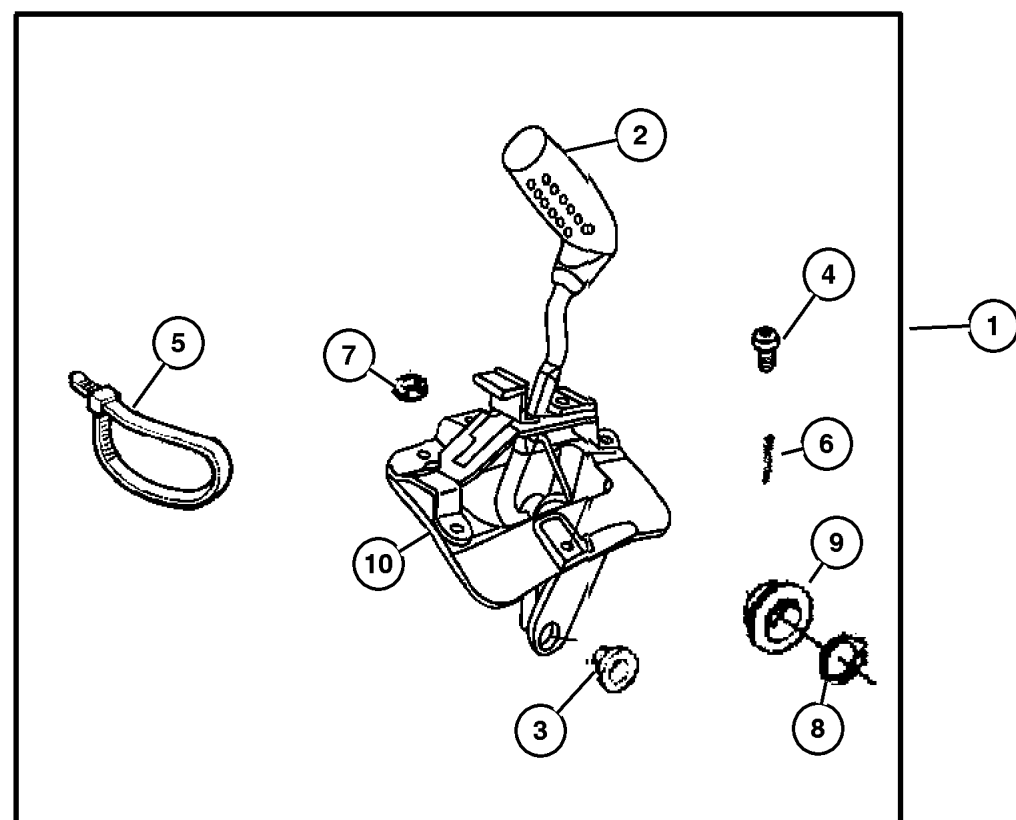
Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 136	1					DG0		FORK, Range
		1					DEH		
2	4167 969	2					DEH		PAD, Shift Fork
		2					DG0		
3	5300 4810	1					DEH		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1					DG0		
4	4741 237	1					DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1					DEH		
5	4219 073	1					DEH		PAD, Shift Fork
		1					DG0		
6	5086 382AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Selector
		1					DEH		
7	4338 925	1					DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1					DEH		
8	4638 845	1					DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1					DEH		
9	6030 310	1					DG0		NUT
		1					DEH		
10	4167 963	1					DEH		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DG0		
11	4167 964	1					DEH		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DG0		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AF	1	J						
	52104 081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	3575 333	1	J						GROMMET
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
	52059 695AA	1					DG6		
11	52059 692AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.
									625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AC	1				ED0	DBB		[Pivot]
	52109 744AB	1				ED0	DG6		[Pivot]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

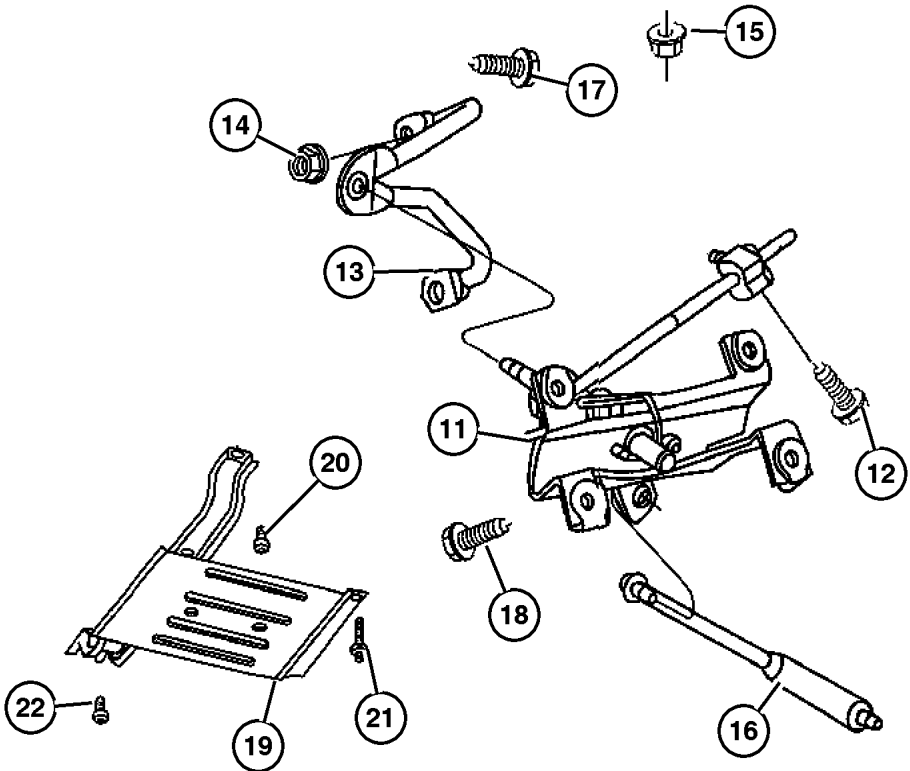
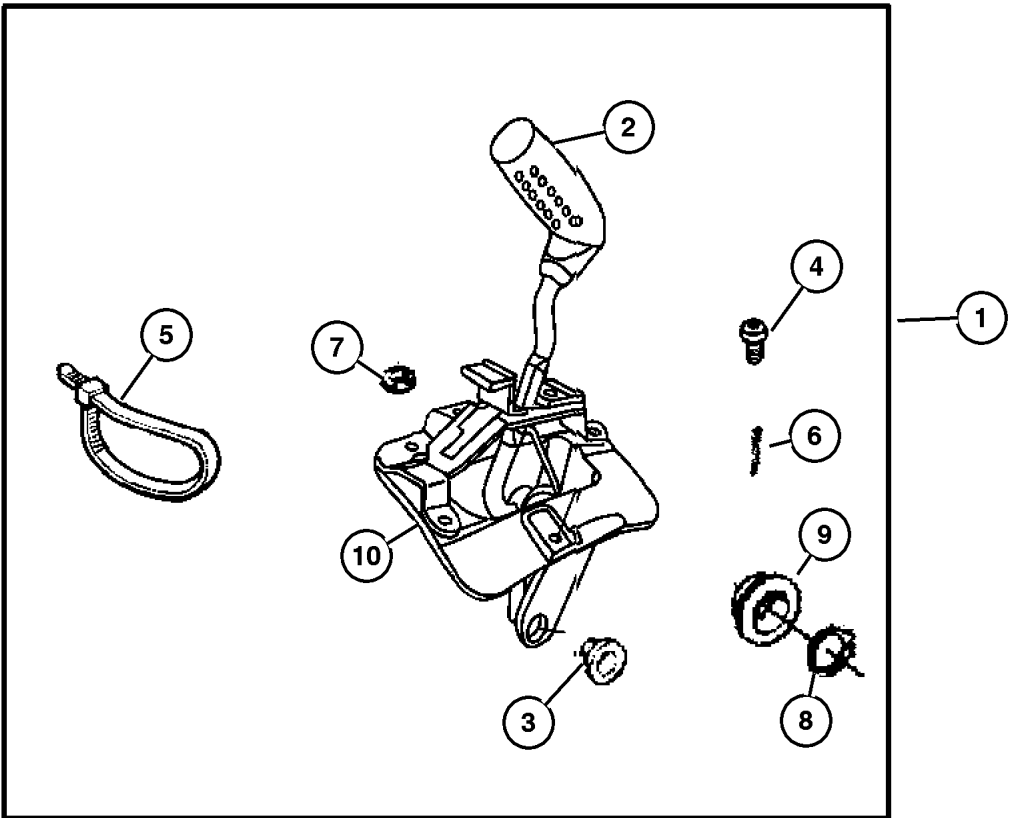
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210

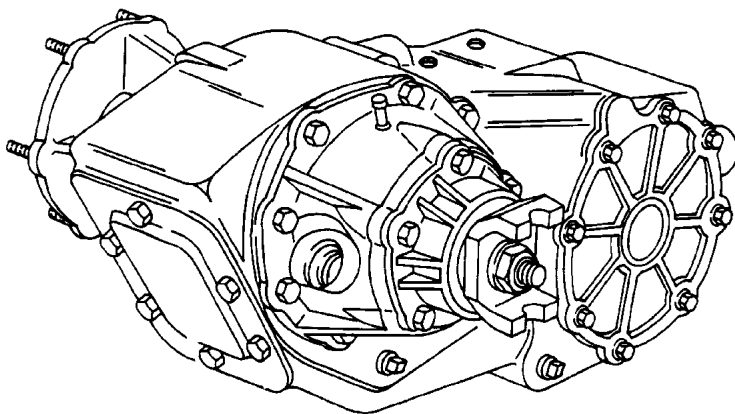


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52109 745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]
14	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
		6				ED0	DG0		.375-24
15	6504 601	5				ER0			NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
									Case
	52078 904AC	1				ER0			[Lever]
	52104 918AD	1				ED0	DBB		[Lever]
	52109 918AB	1				ED0	DG0		[Lever]
17	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x25
18	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
19	52059 506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
20	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
21	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
22	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

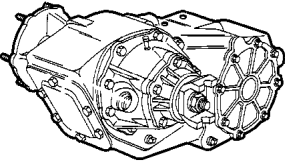
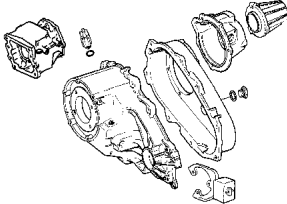
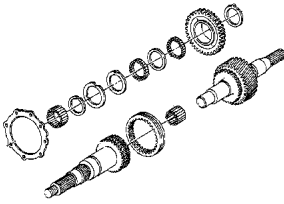
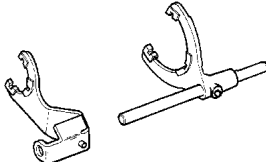

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]



GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHW]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHW]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks [DHW]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]	Fig. 241-1210

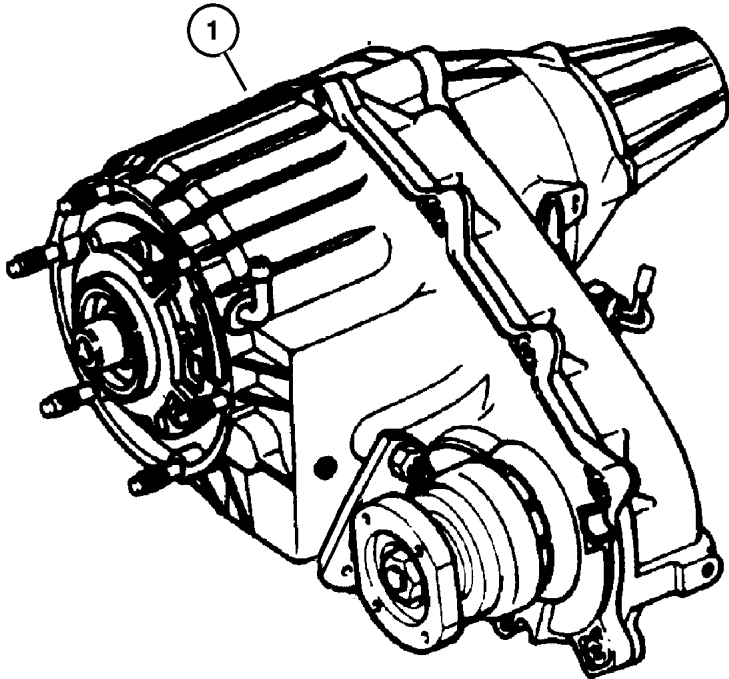
<div>241-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>241-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>241-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>241-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>241-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

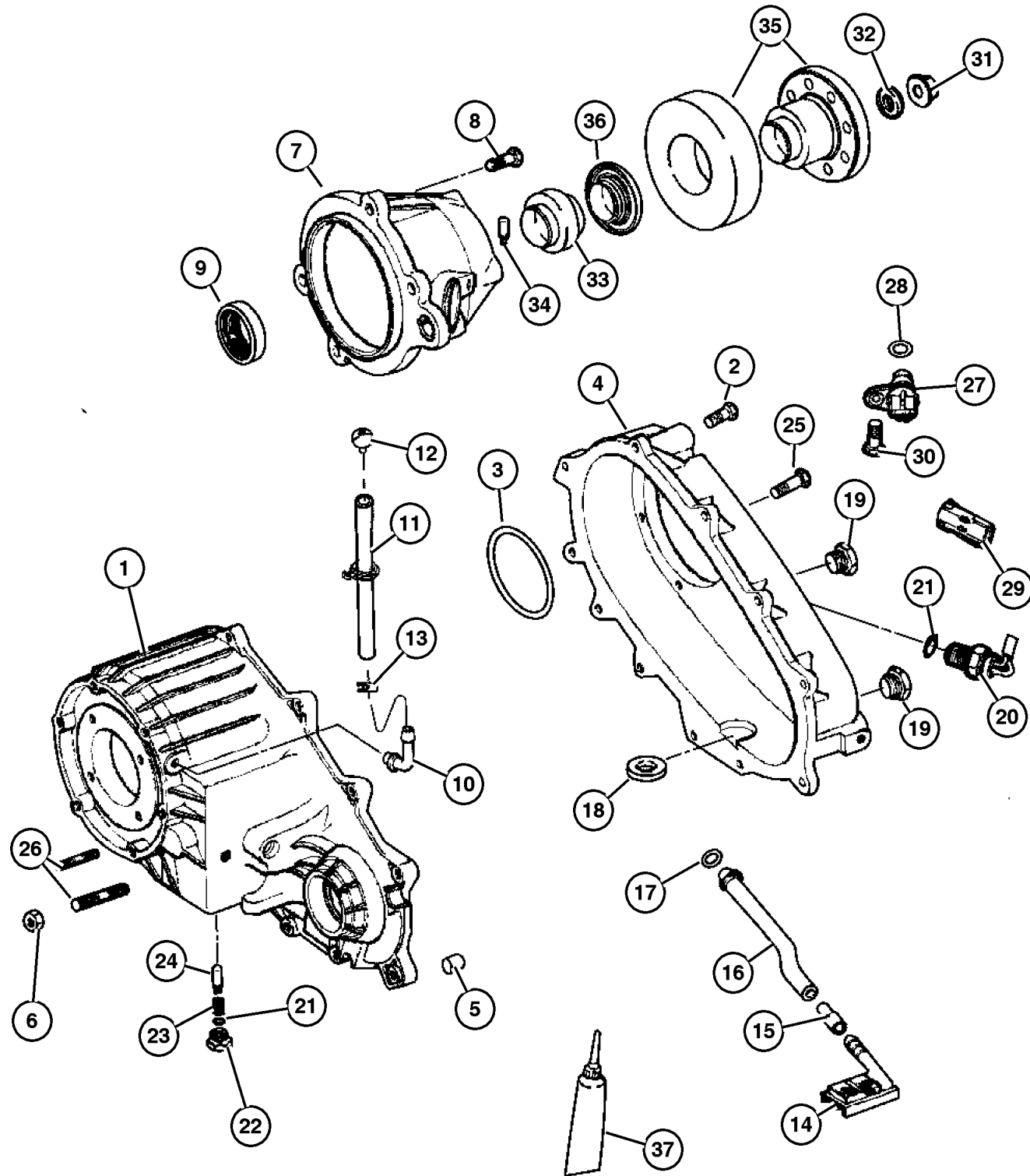
NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52111 013AD	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW] Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5093 577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	6101 526	17							BOLT, Transfer Case
3	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	5093 603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	5222 757	4							DOWEL
6									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
7	5093 606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
8	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
9	5013 019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent
12	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
13	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	5012 326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	5012 327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	5080 223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	5013 016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	5080 218AA	1							MAGNET
19	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
23	5003 445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	5003 444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	5080 859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
26	4746 253	6							STUD
27	5033 202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	5093 612AA	1							SEAL
29	5093 611AA	1							BRACKET
30	5101 858AA	1							BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor
31	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5139 919AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

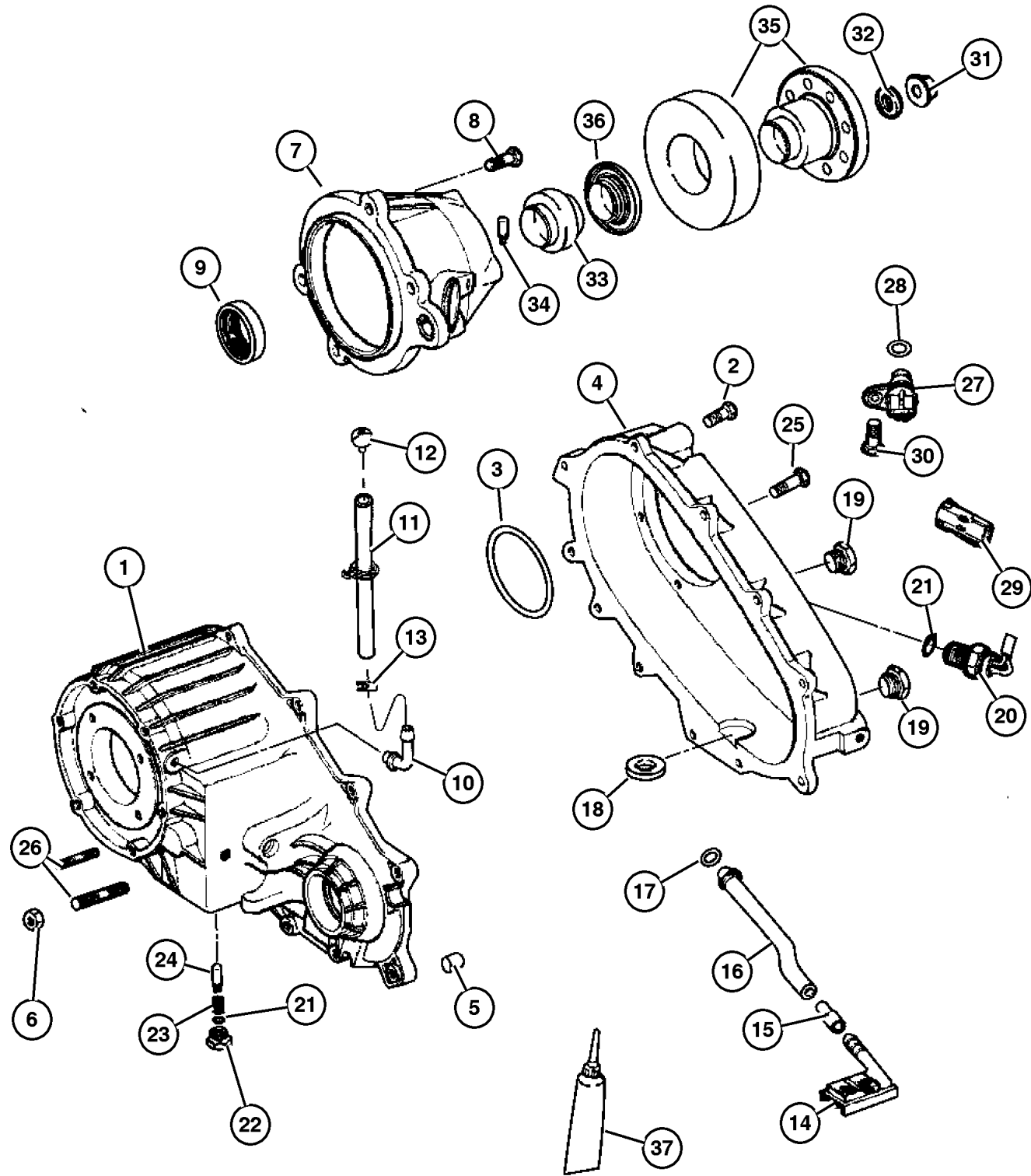
ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210



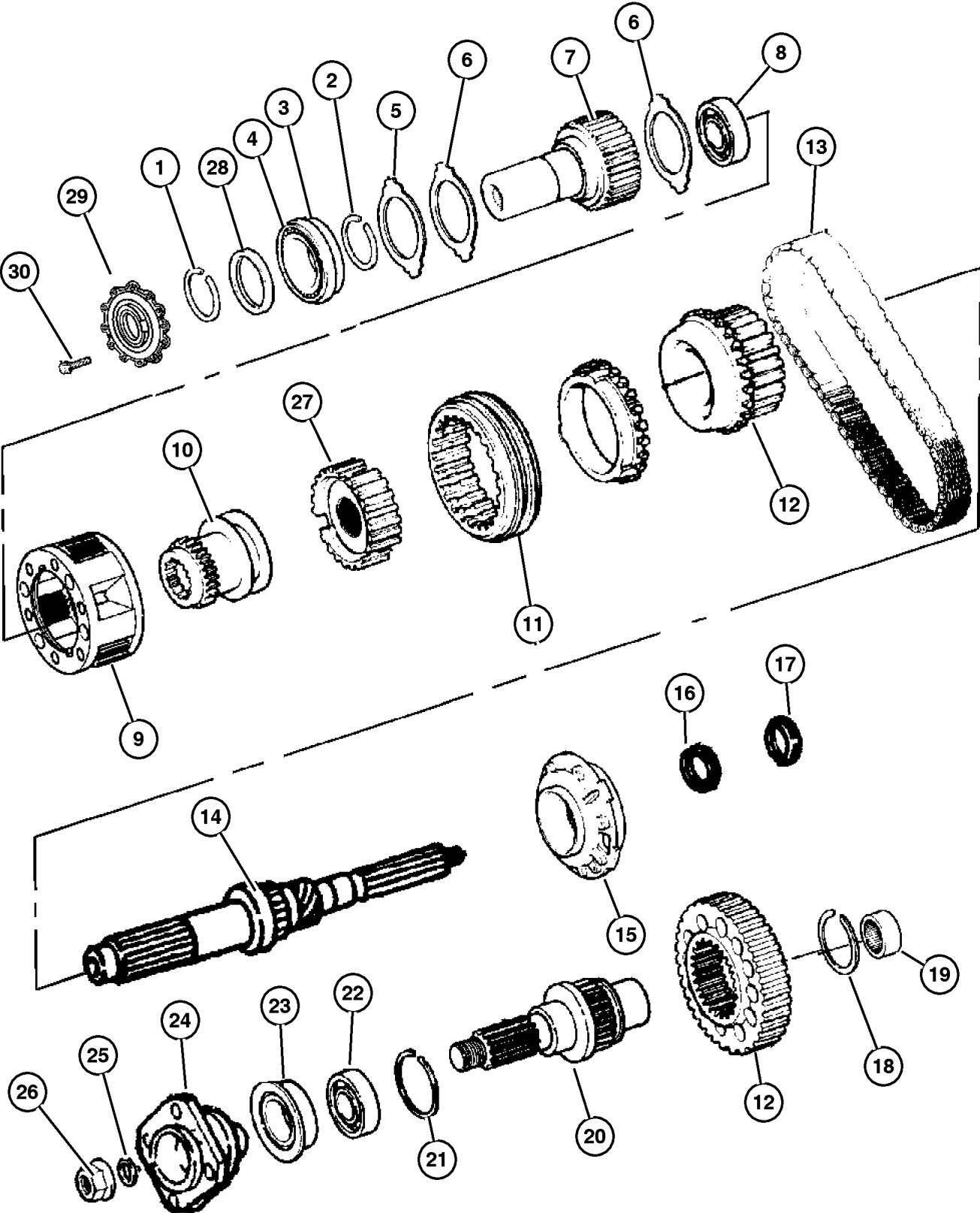
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4761 140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
35	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Rear
36	5093 605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear
37	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



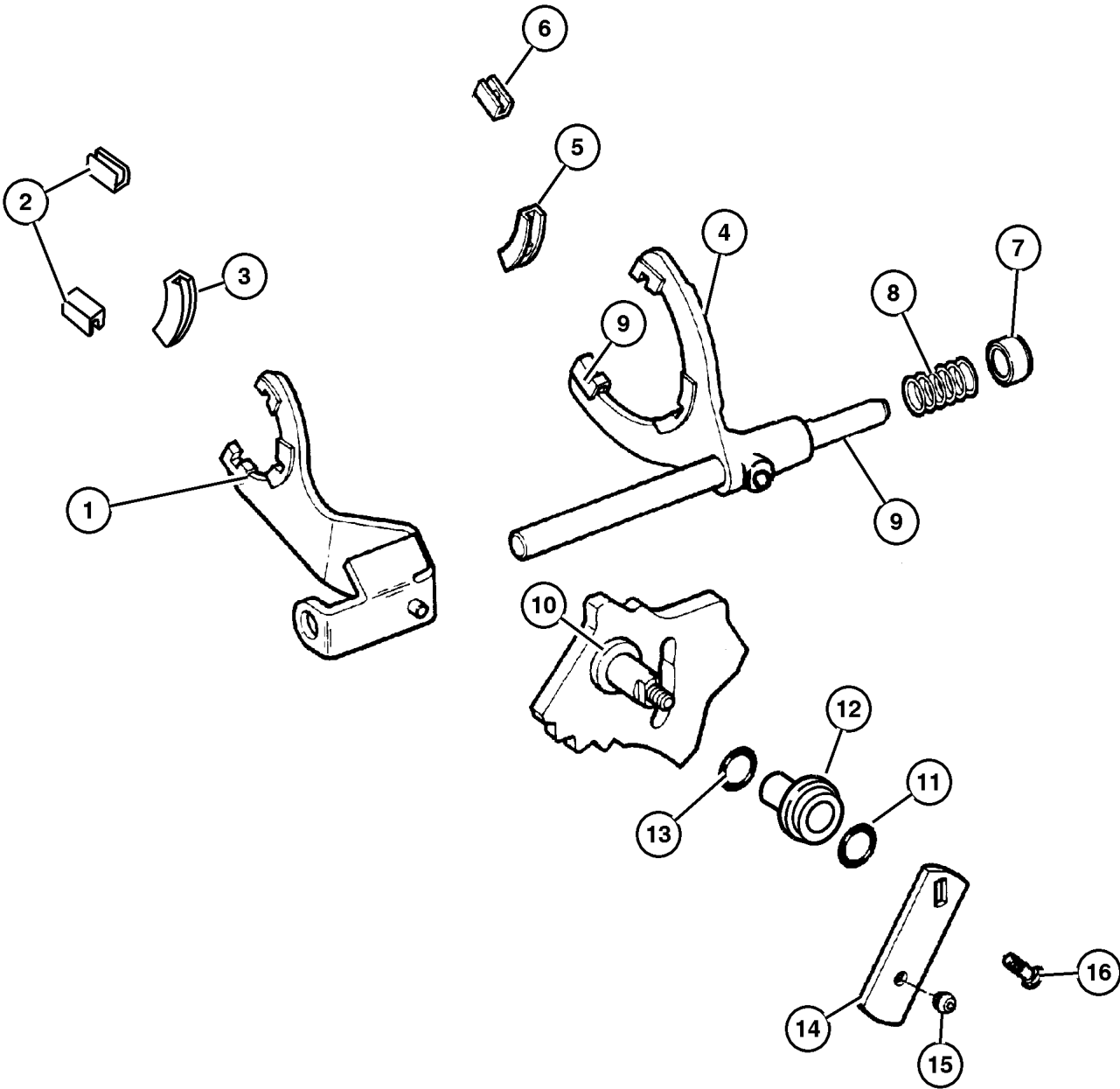
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	3821 558	1							SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	4746 127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	5093 593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear
8	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5093 600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	4796 909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	5080 201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	5080 215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	5093 601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	5101 878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	5101 879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	5101 880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	5080 503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	4269 189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	5093 602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
22	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	4798 125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	5080 504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	5019 020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	5093 592AA	1							RETAINER
30	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	4798 130	1							SNAP RING
-32	5159 999AA-	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
-33	5080 504AA-	1							HUB, Synchronizer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks [DHW]
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

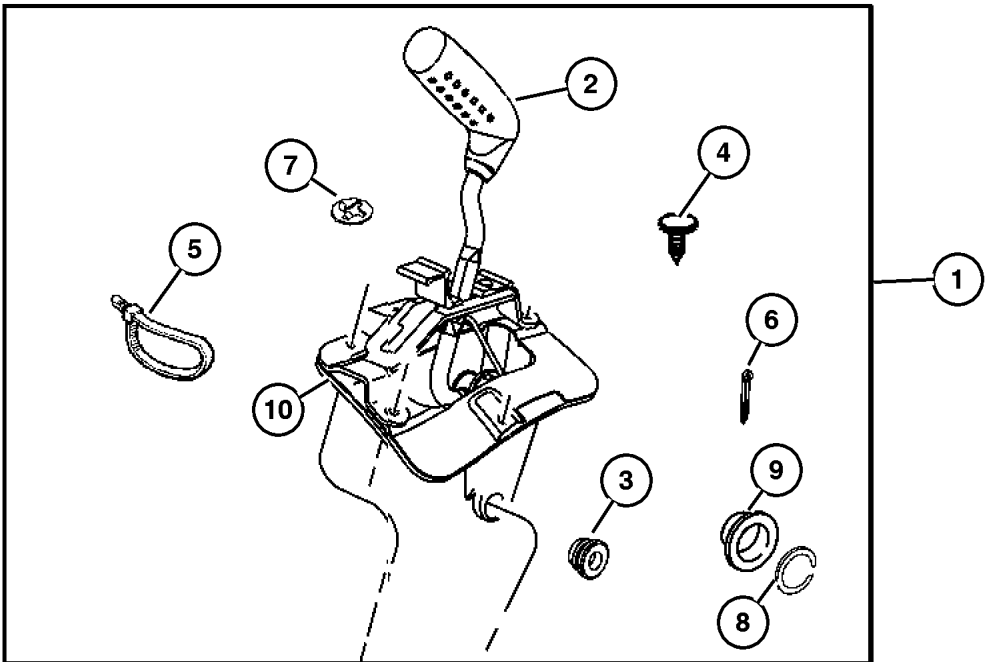
1	5093 596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	5093 597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	8350 3515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	0013 816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	5093 599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	5093 594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	5014 046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5080 760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	5080 761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	5093 607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	5093 608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AF	1	J						
	52104 081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	3575 333	1	J						GROMMET
4	5207 7671	1							FASTENER, Push On
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
6	J400 6723	1							PIN, Cotter
7	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52109 695AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	52109 696AA	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, torque, transfer case
13	52109 531AA	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Torque Shaft
14	52104 073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
15	4377 309	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Shift Rod
16	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
17									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AC	1				ED0	DBB		[Pivot]
	52109 744AB	1				ED0	DG6		[Pivot]
	52109 745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]
	52109 920AA	1	J			ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

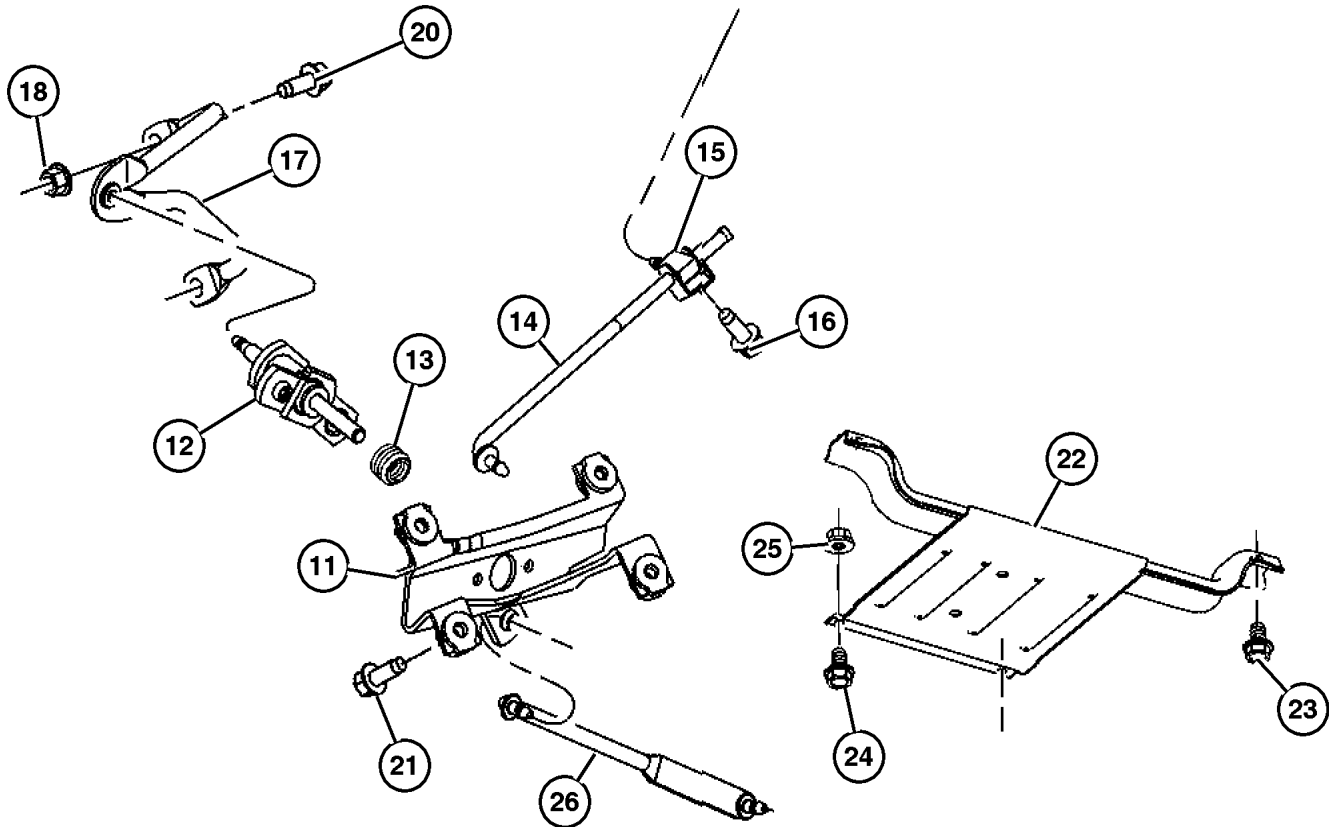
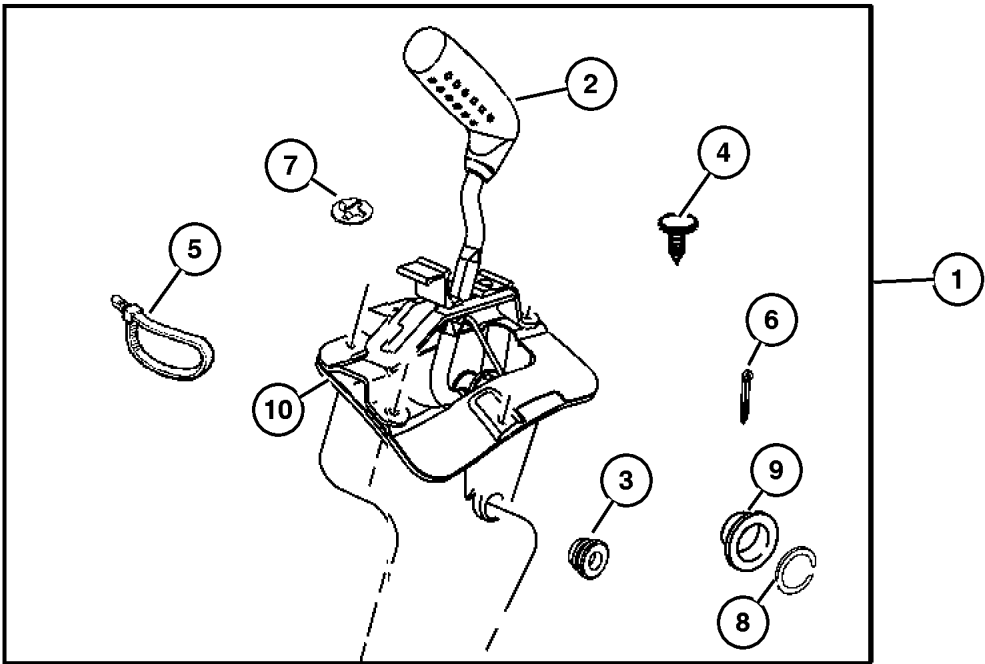
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
19	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
20	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
21	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	52059 506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
23	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00]
24	6503 543	2					DG6		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
25	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59]
26	52109 920AA	1	J			ER0			ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 743AC	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 744AB	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109 745AB	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

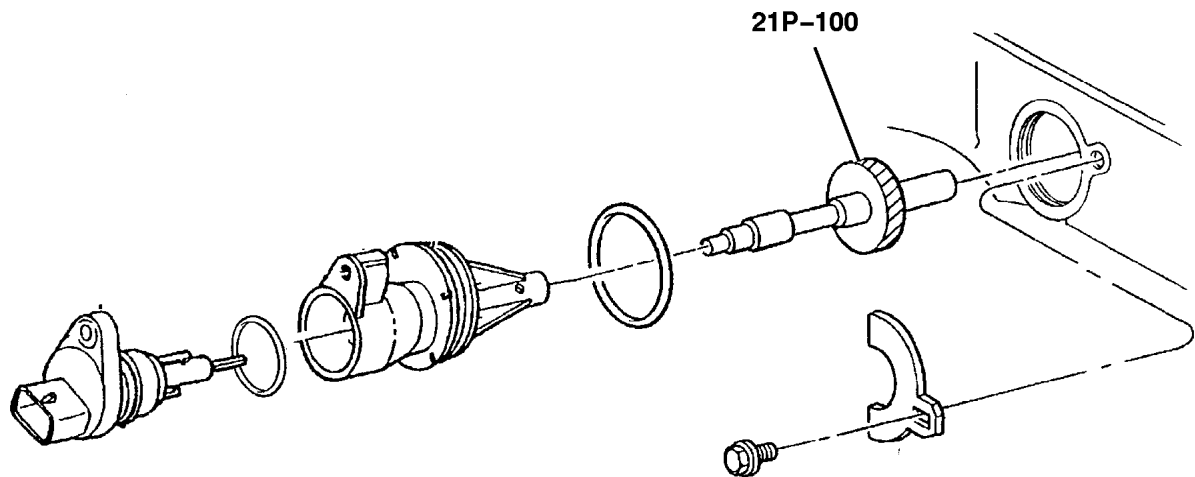
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

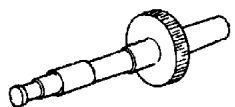
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion & Housing Fig. 21P-110



<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio

[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio

[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio

[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio

[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire

[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire

[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire

[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire

[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire

[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire

[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire

[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires

[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires

[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	4799 062	1				ER0	DG6		O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	6022 225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	5206 7638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	5206 7629	1							With [TRN=TRK+DMM]
	5206 7630	1							With [TMS+DMM]
	5206 7640	1							With [TMS+DMF]
	5206 7643	1							With [TRN+DMU]
	5206 7644	1							With [TMS+DMU]
	5206 7645	1							With [TPN+DMU]
	5206 7641	1							With [TPN+DMF]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

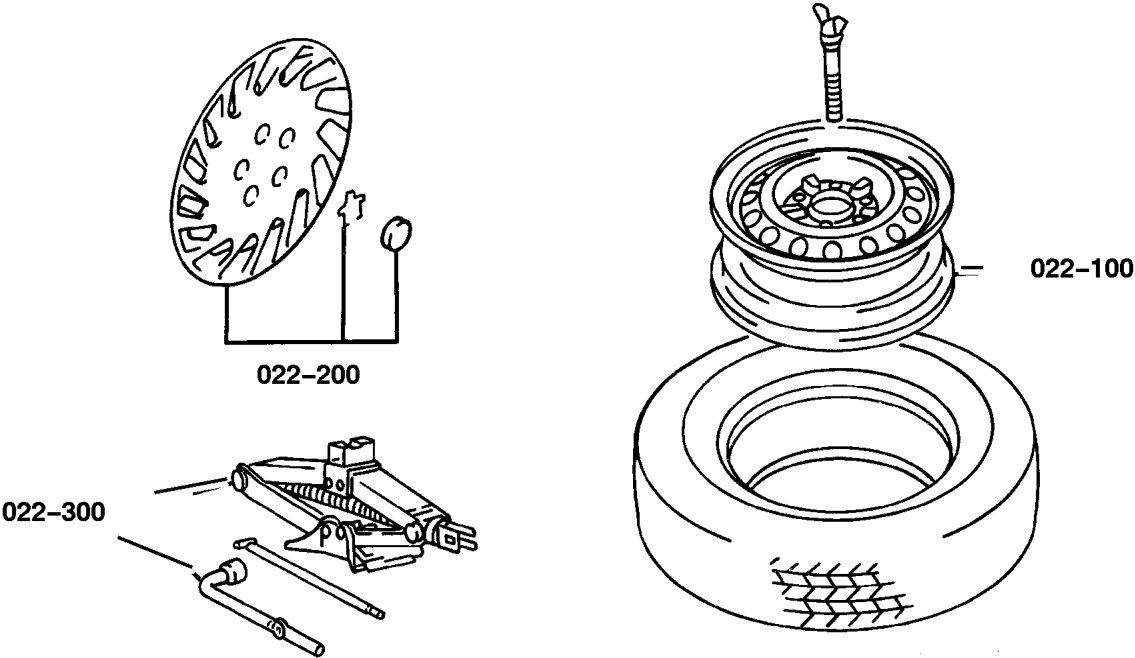
Caps And Covers Fig. 022-210


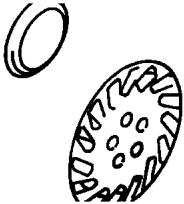
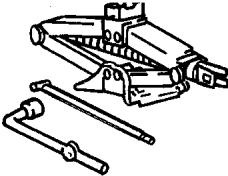
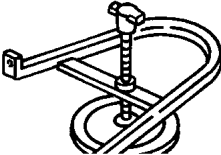
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Fig. 022-310

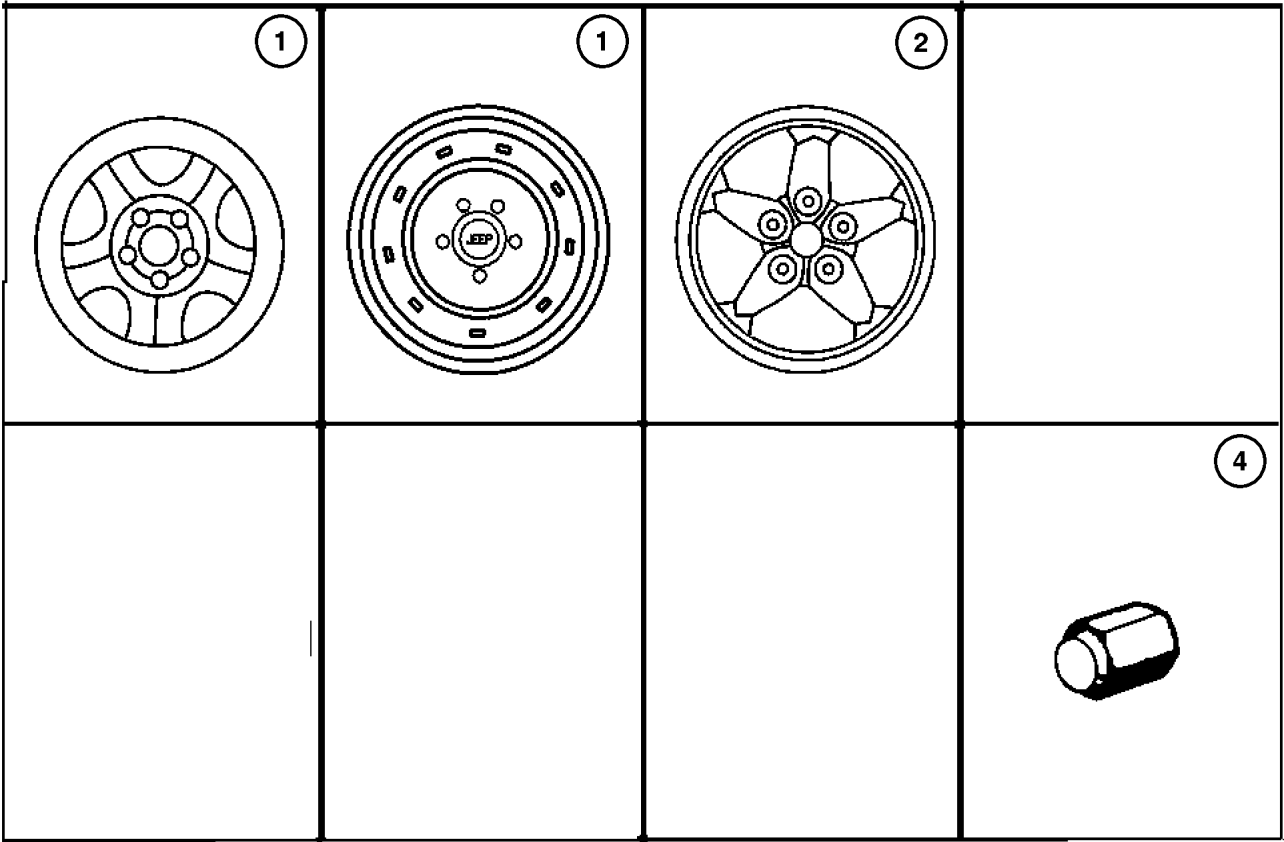
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									WHEEL, Steel [WKA] [WJ5]
2	5EW03 AJ7AC	4							
-3	5FV63 S4AAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJW] WHEEL, Aluminum [WDY] [WD7]
	5HP23 PAKAB-	1							
	5HP23 ZDRAA-	4							[WJ4] [WJQ]
4	5JL73 PAKAA-	4							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	5EE80 ZDRAF-	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
	6036 310AA	20							
	2073 355	5							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps And Covers
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

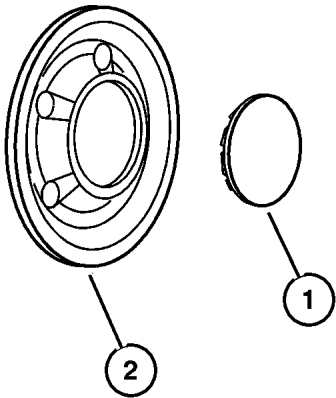
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5DY07 TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WDY]
		4							[WJ4]
	5208 9008	4							[WJK]
		4							[WKA]
	5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WJ5]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310

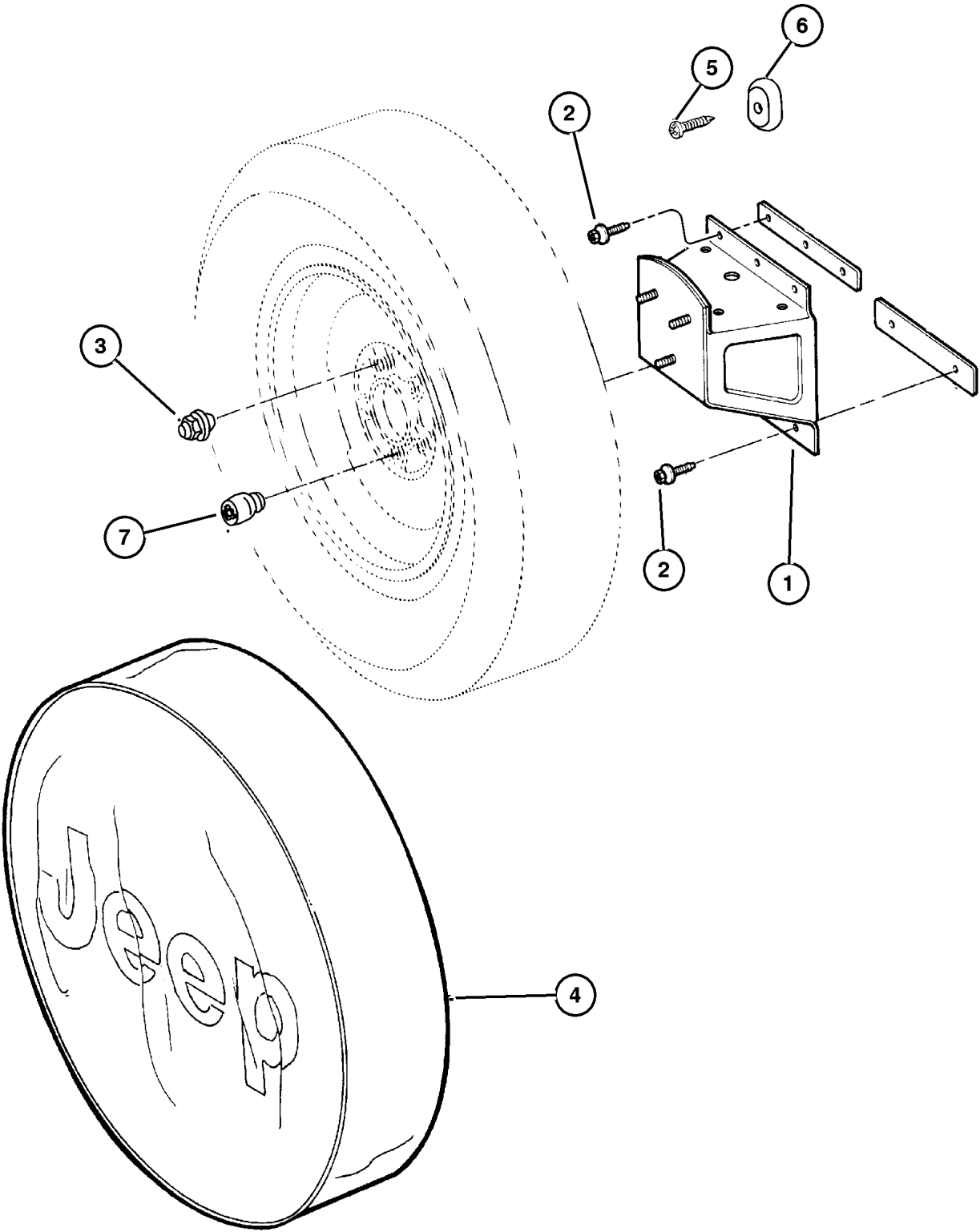
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058 912AC	1							JACK
3	52059 162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6									LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058 907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-12	52059 185AA-	1							CLIP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	5FF4 7TX7	1		H, L, M					COVER, Spare Tire Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H, L					
	5JX01 1X7AA	1	J	S	77				
5	6506 476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00
6	5501 3350	1							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact [TUS]
	5534 5519	1							[-TUS]
7	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

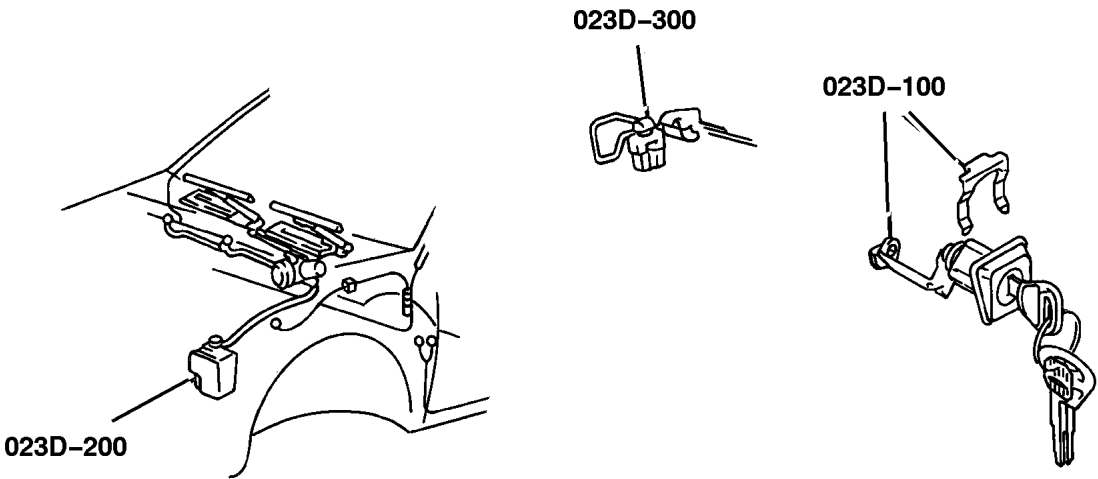
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

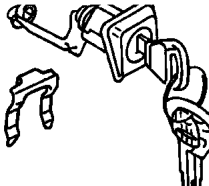
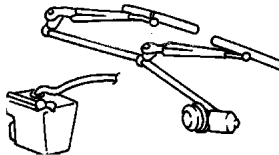
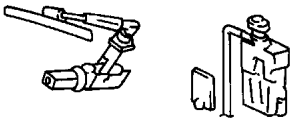
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

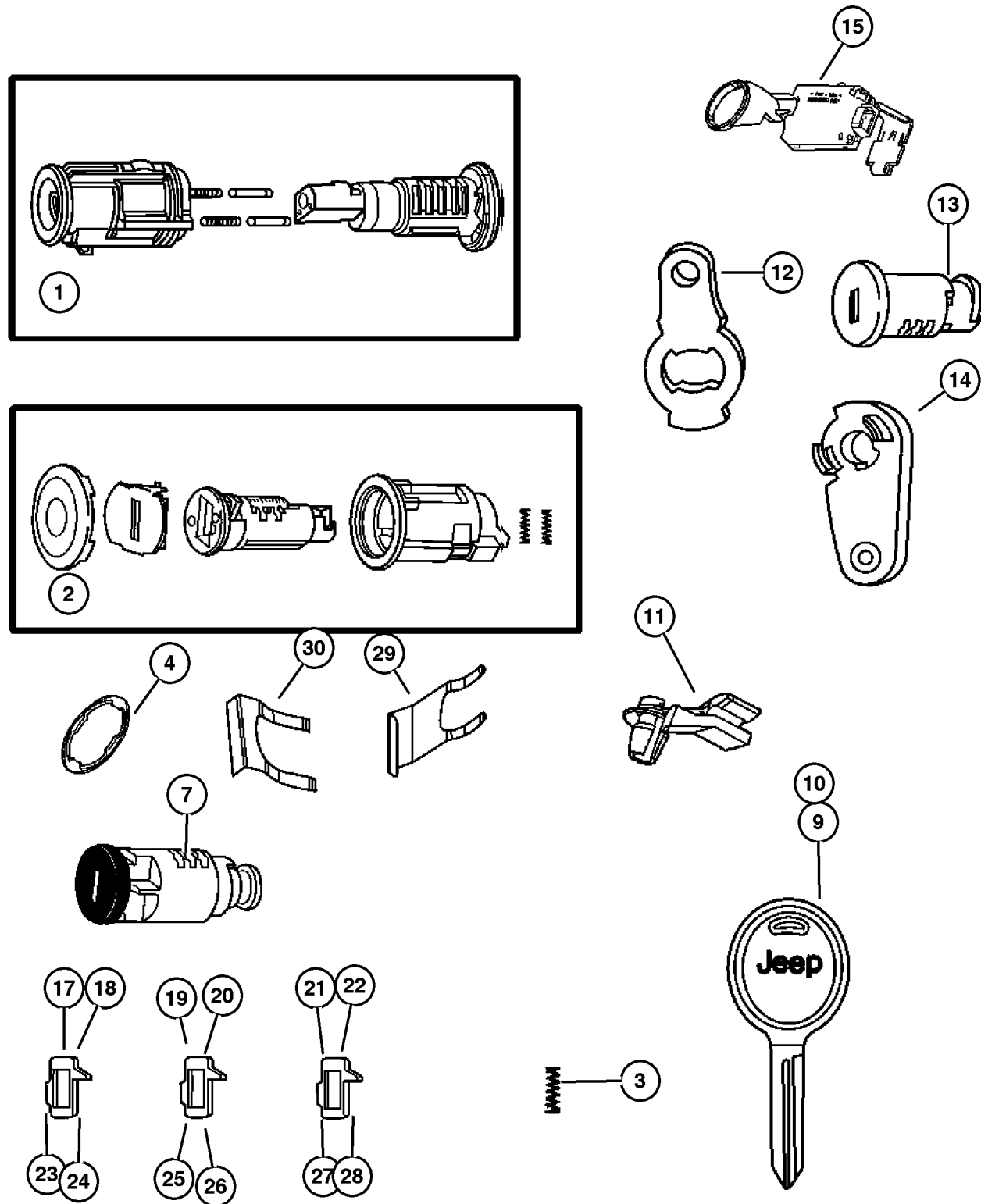
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Wiper System Front	Fig. 23D-205
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176 401AC-	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9									KEY, Master
	5018 700AA	1							Master Key Jeep
	5018 343AA	1							Key for Hard Tonneau
10	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Blank
11									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
12	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	5010 883AB-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
24	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
28	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

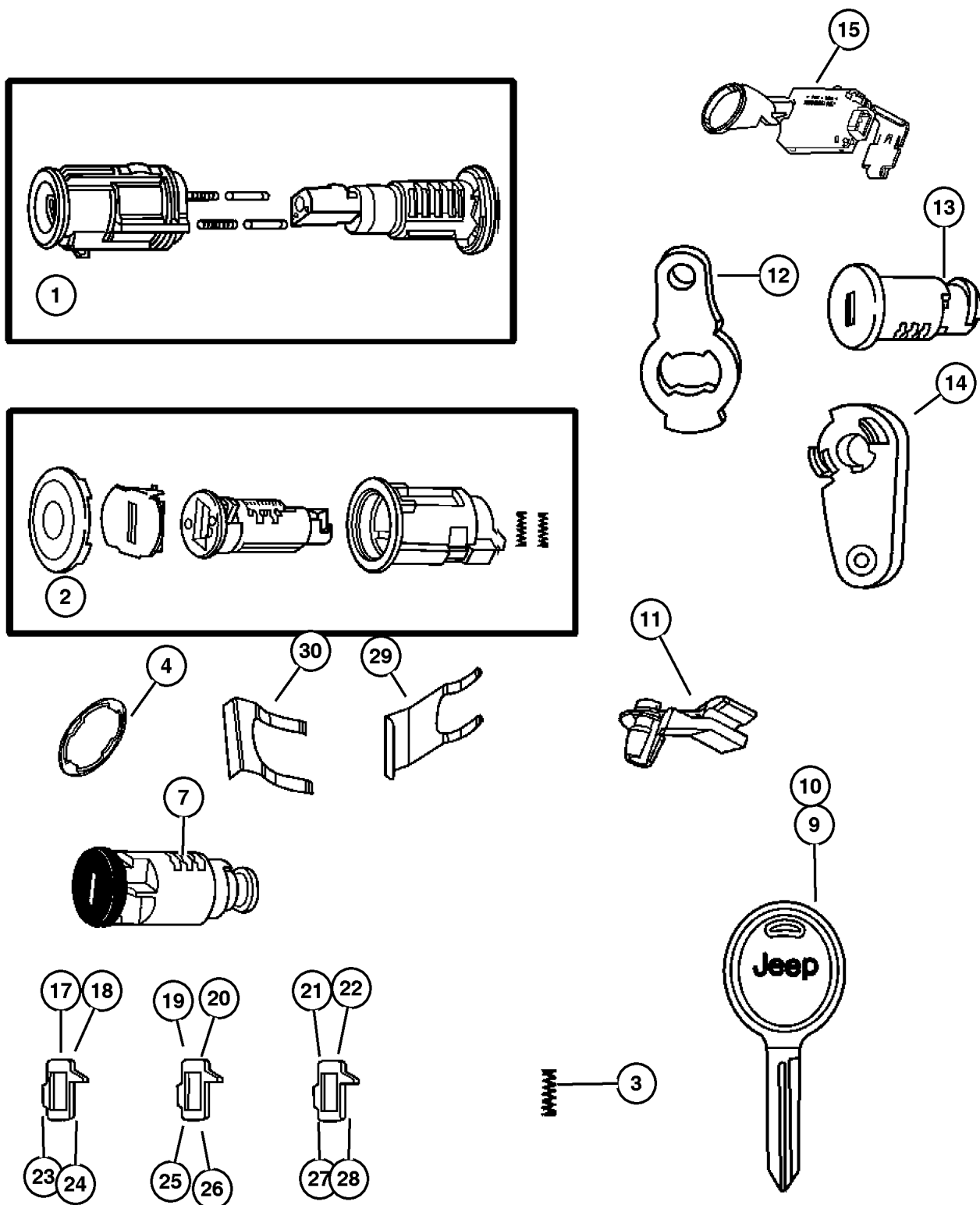
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
30	55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-31	5016 731AA-	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-32	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-33	5139 207AA-	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-34	4886 374AA-	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

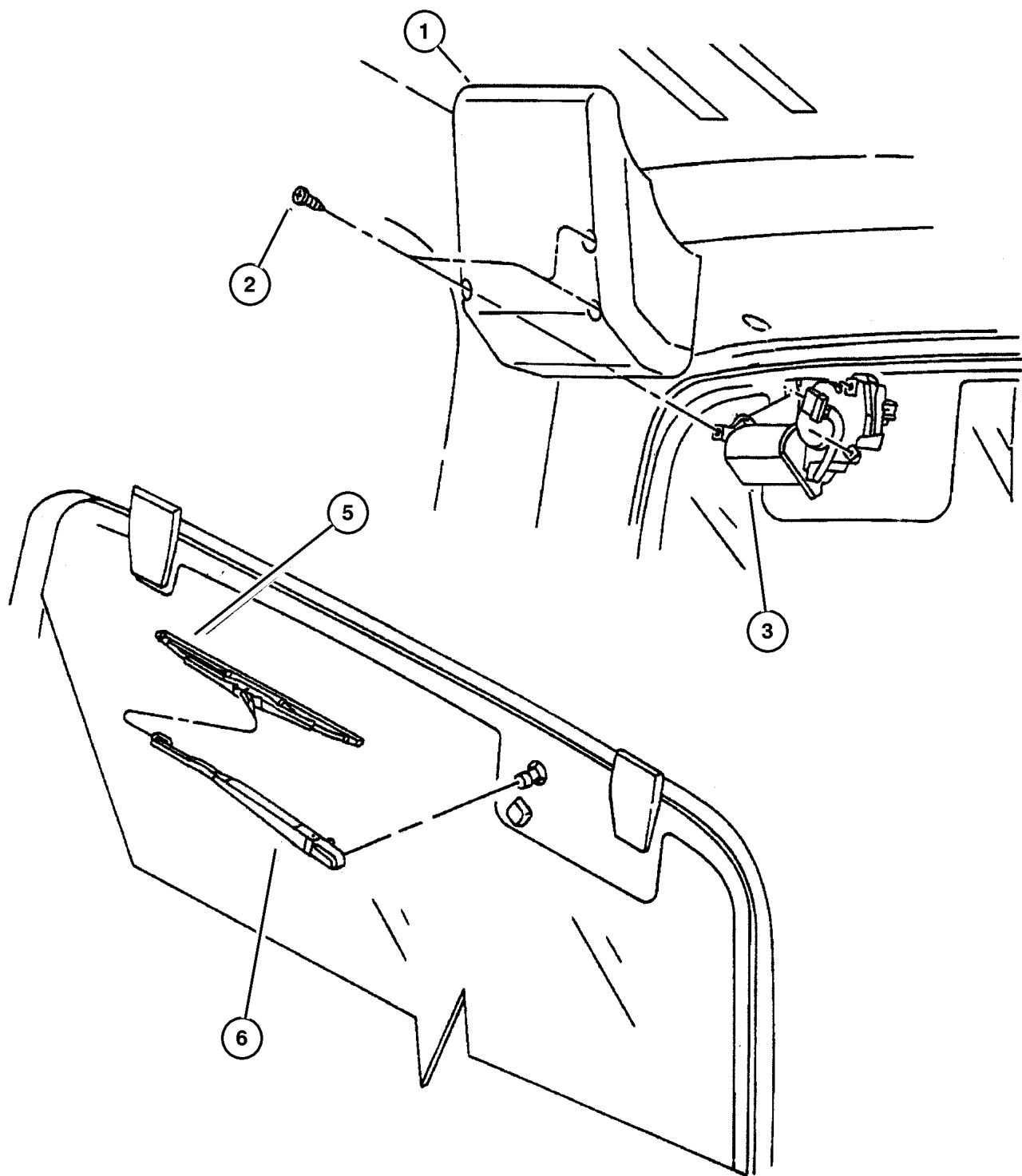
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155 658AB	2	J						
	55155 659AB	2	U		77				
2	55154 762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55156 374AC	1	J						
	55154 768AD	1	U		77				
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156 728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	5096 346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5096 344AA	1							Single Pump
	5096 345AA	1							Double Pump
8	5096 347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	5096 343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
11	3671 410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156 742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	4805 007	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-14	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-17	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16
-19	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55397 177AA	1							BLADE, rear window wiper
6	55156 663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
-7	5517 6464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1			77				CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	5161 068AB-	1							WASHER
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	55156 278AA-	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-16	5515 4535	1			77				HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit, LHD	Fig. 024-105
Hevac Unit, RHD	Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-235
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-240
Seals, A/C Condenser	Fig. 024-245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater And A/c	Fig. 024-310
-------------------------------	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

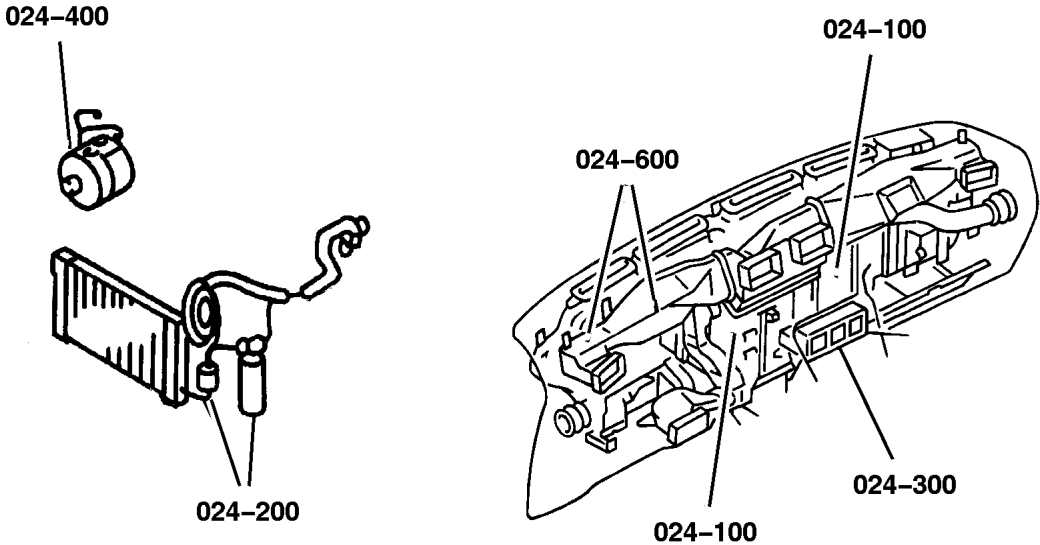
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-410
------------------------------------	--------------

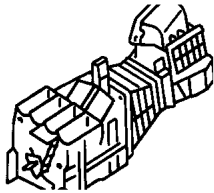
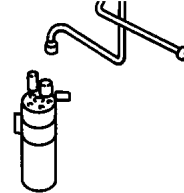
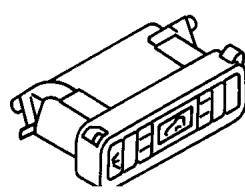
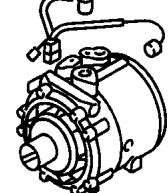
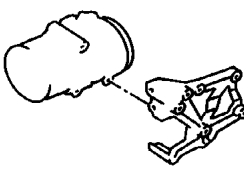
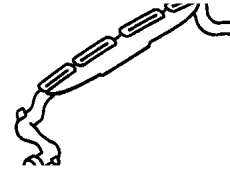
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-520

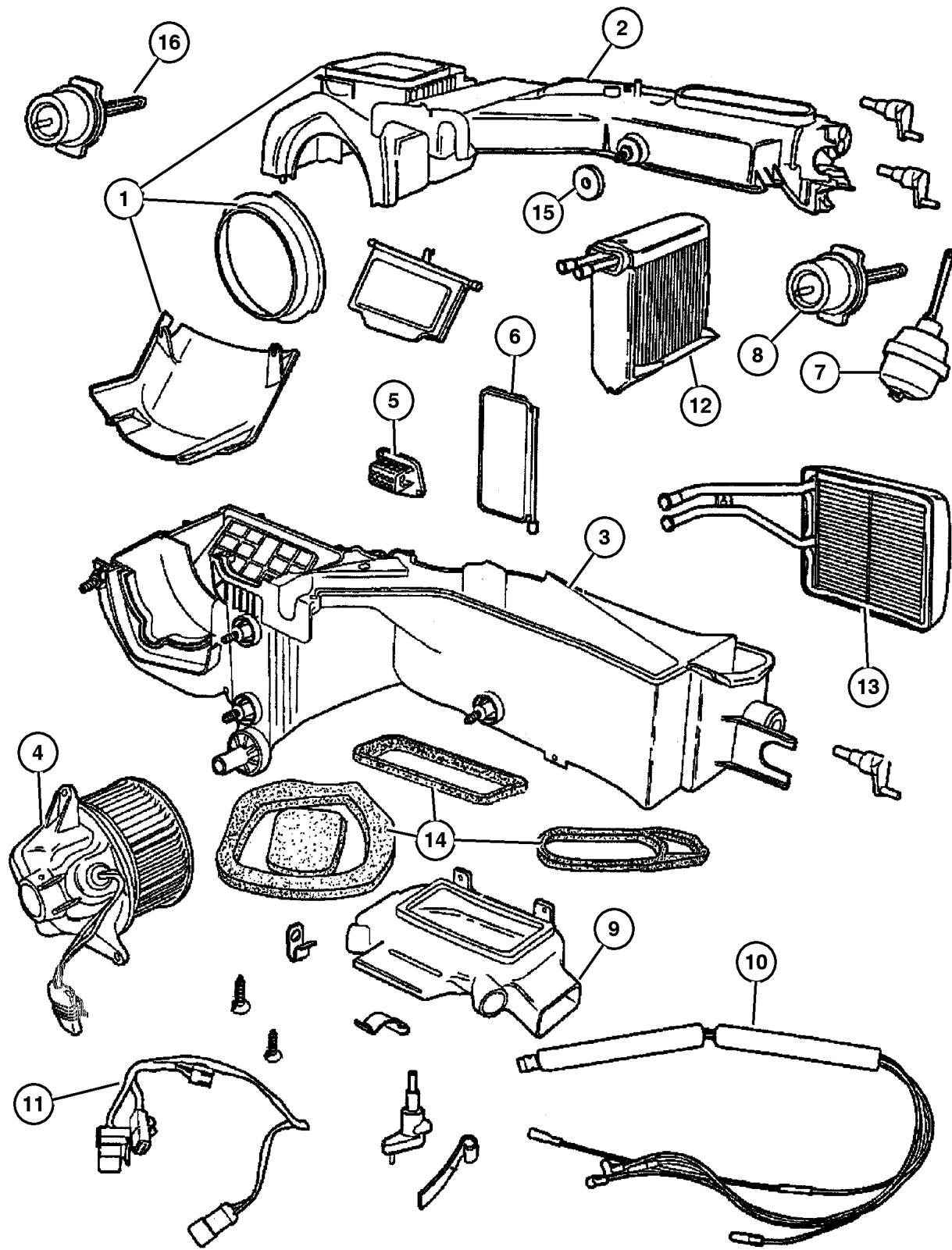
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Hevac Unit, LHD
 Figure 024-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	5139 720AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	5139 719AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	5073 184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater
7	5013 741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
8	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	5073 182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	5073 183AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
12	5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5073 180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	5073 174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Hevac Unit, RHD
 Figure 024-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Heater
	5013 734AA	1	U		77				Export
	5013 739AA	1	U		77				
2	5013 733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5013 738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4864 951	1	U		77				RING
5	4864 956	1	U		77				BLOWER
6	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	4897 611AA	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
8	4864 993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
9	4864 994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5016 597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	5013 741AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	5013 743AA	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13									BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4864 996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	4864 997AC	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 637AB-	1	J			ER0			
	55037 638AB-	1	U		77	ER0			
-17	4864 998AC-	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
18	4874 044AD	1	U		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	4874 046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	4874 066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
21	4874 068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
22	4874 070AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-23	4874 072AB-	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
24	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25	4874 079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
26	5013 744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
27	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	4644 127	1	U		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

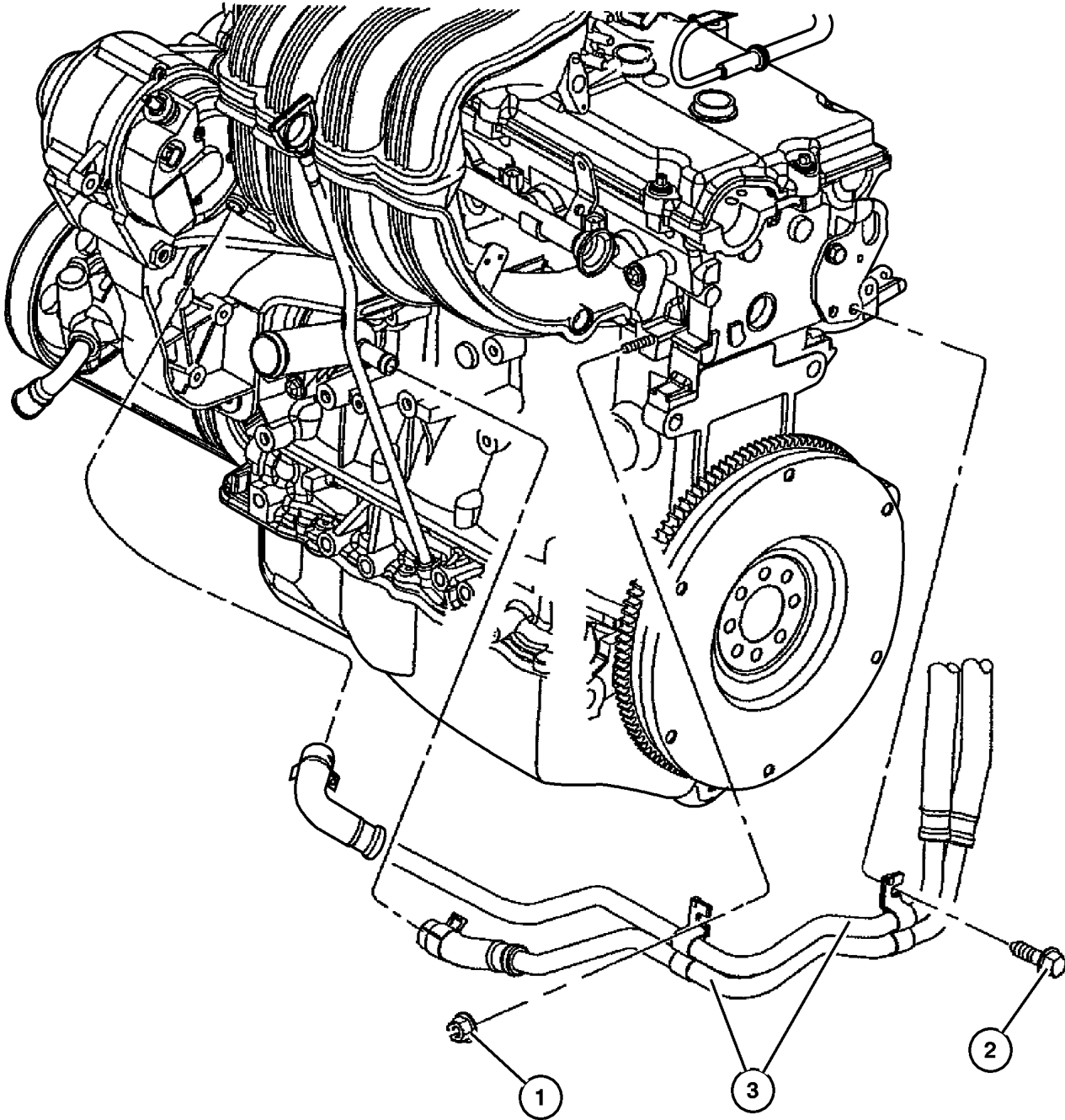
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 445	AR							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037 591AE	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return

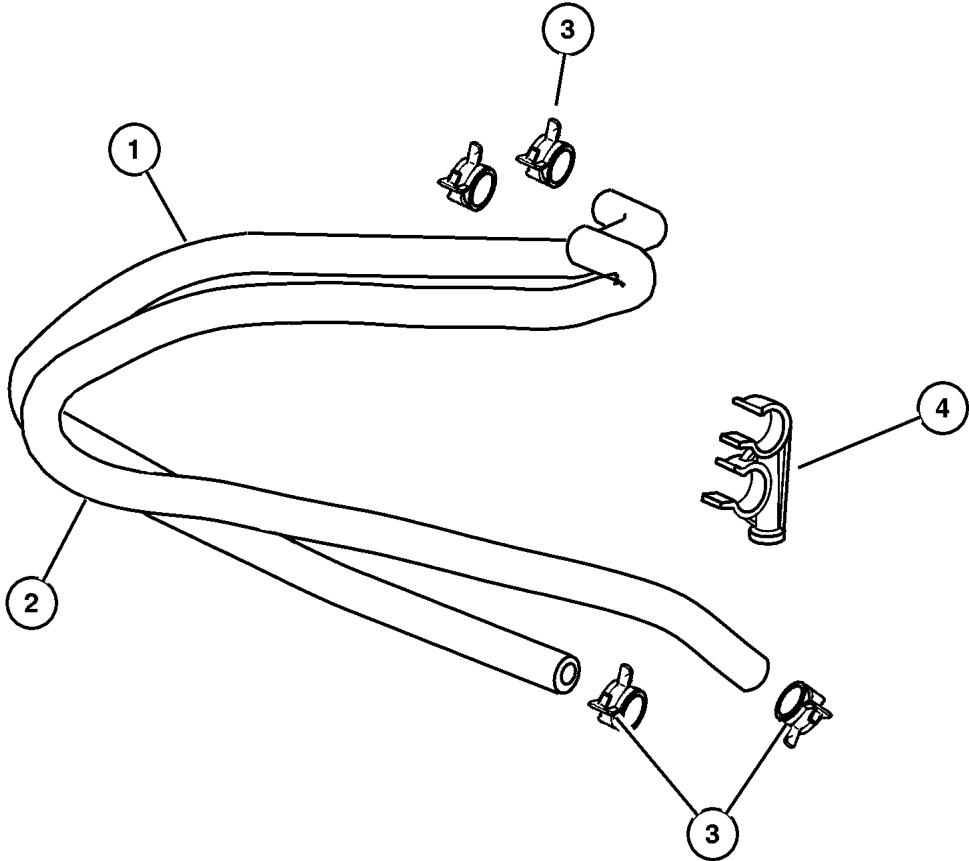


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55038 223AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
	55036 382AD	1	U		77	ER0			
2	55038 128AC	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036 380AC	1	U		77	ER0			
3									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 5933	1	J			ED0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
-5	55037 293AB-	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine
 Figure 024-225

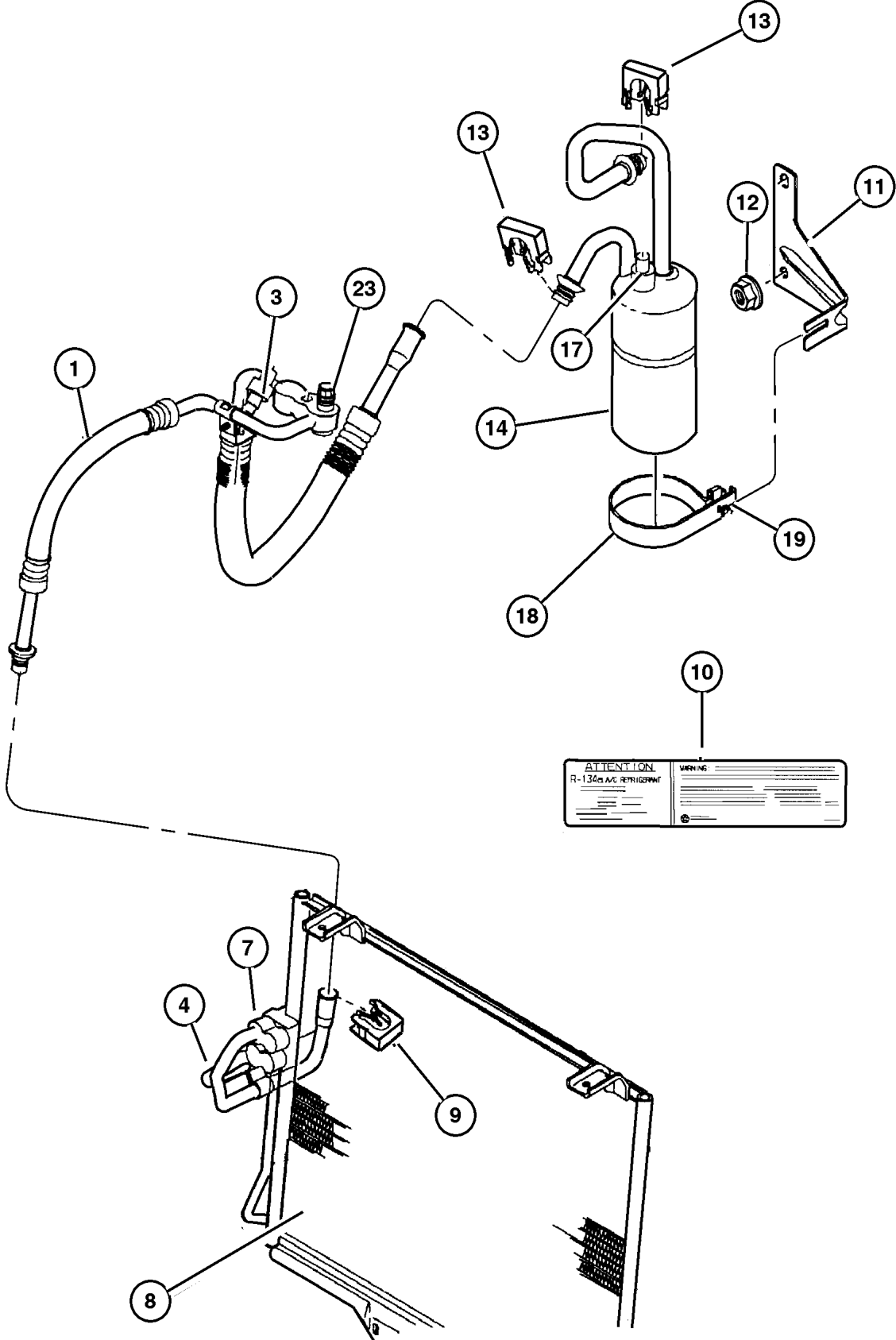
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	0154 892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036 866AC	1							Right
	5503 6867	1							Left
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower
6	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037 579AC	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9	55037 706AE	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 584AH	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-11	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-12	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	6101 442	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	6503 245	2							RIVET
20	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	4897 617AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	4796 565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4	55037 581AF	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-5	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
-6	4796 565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	55037 555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
11	5503 6303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 600AD	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-15	55037 602AE-	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
17	5015 872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-21	55037 529AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-22	5101 886AA-	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
23	4882 335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240

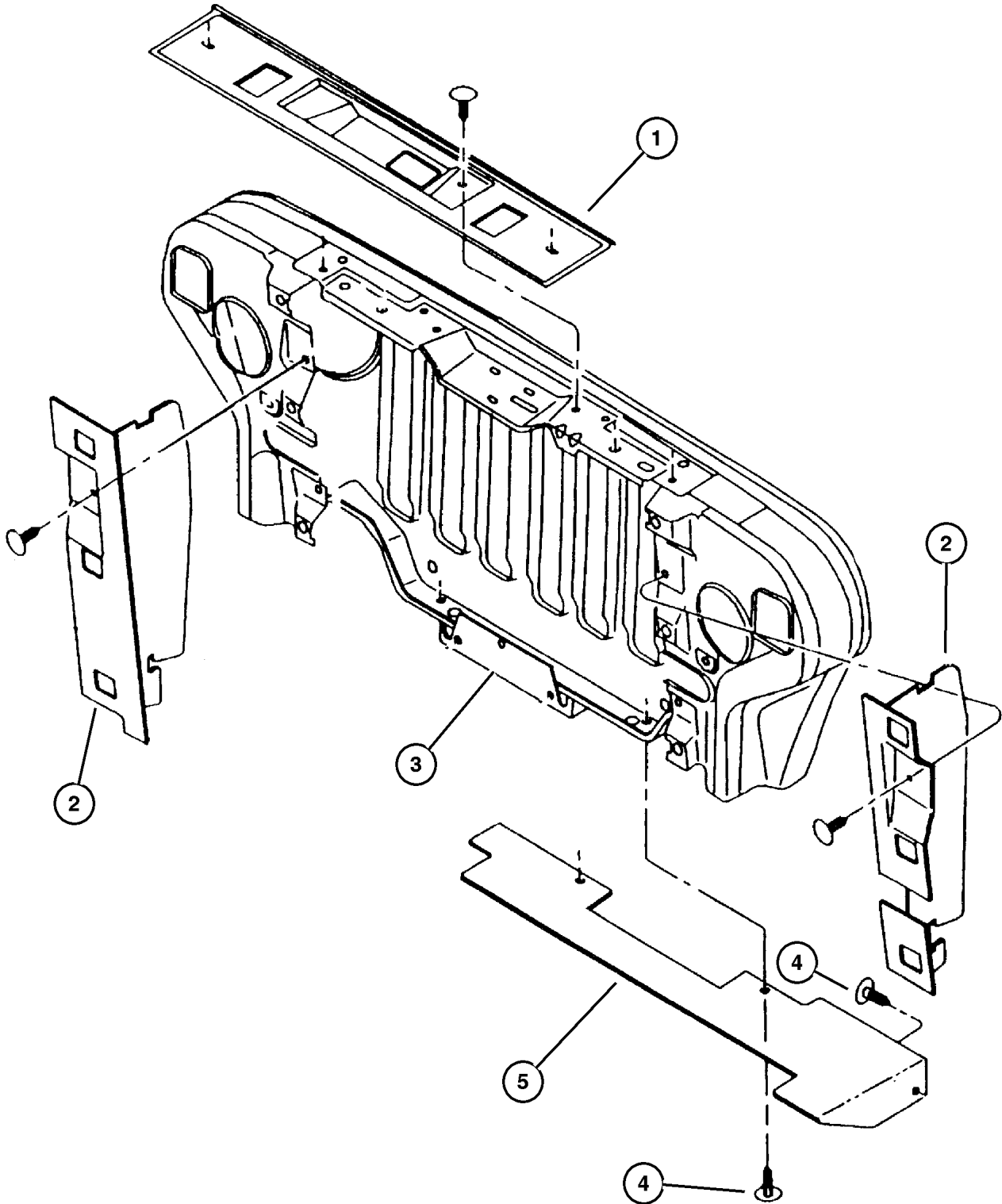
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037 583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA-	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
4	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	1	U		77	ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037 582AE	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	4596 152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037 585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	55037 601AB-	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-13	4596 152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 619AF	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	5101 886AA-	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-310

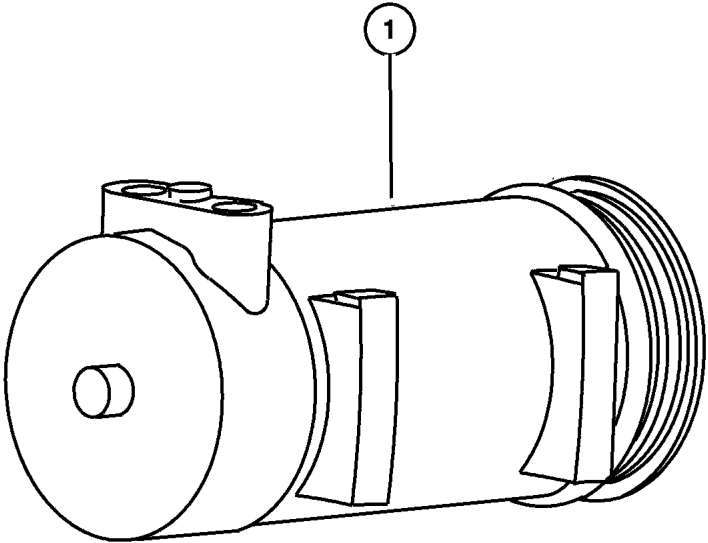
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 612AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With [HA0]
	55037 611AA	1	J						With [HC0]
	55037 472AB	1	U		77				With [HC0]
	55037 473AB	1	U		77				With [HA0]
2	5013 829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	5011 218AC	1	J						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	5013 830AA	1	U		77				HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum With [HC0]
	5013 831AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
5	5013 832AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum With [HC0]
	5013 833AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 576AC	1	J			ED0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
	55037 637AB	1	J			ER0			
7	5503 5614	1							
8	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
9									SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

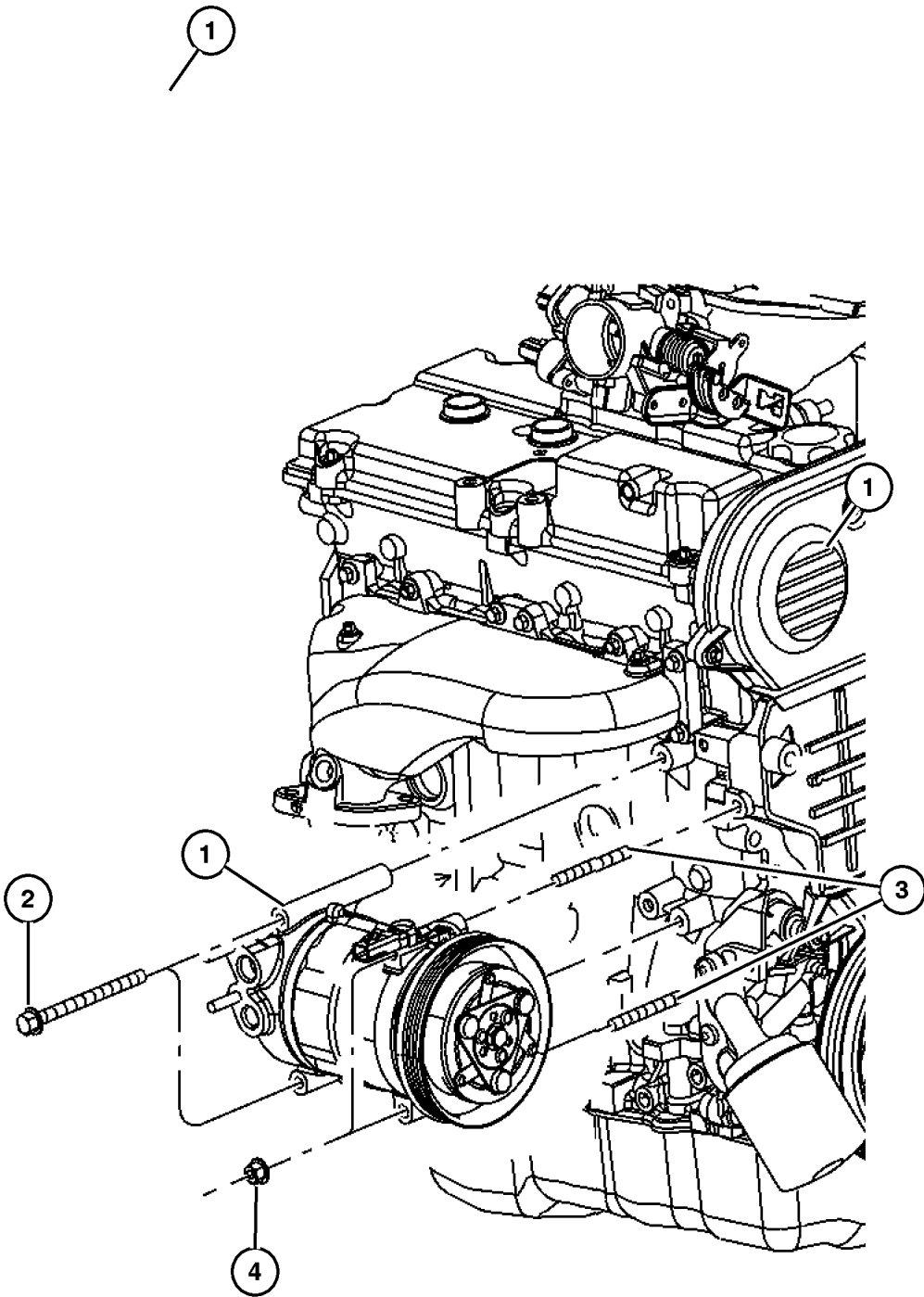
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 578AC	1				ED0			
	55037 617AD	1				ER0			
-2	5014 092AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
-3	5003 681AA-	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	5014 093AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	6507 372AA-	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine
Figure 024-510

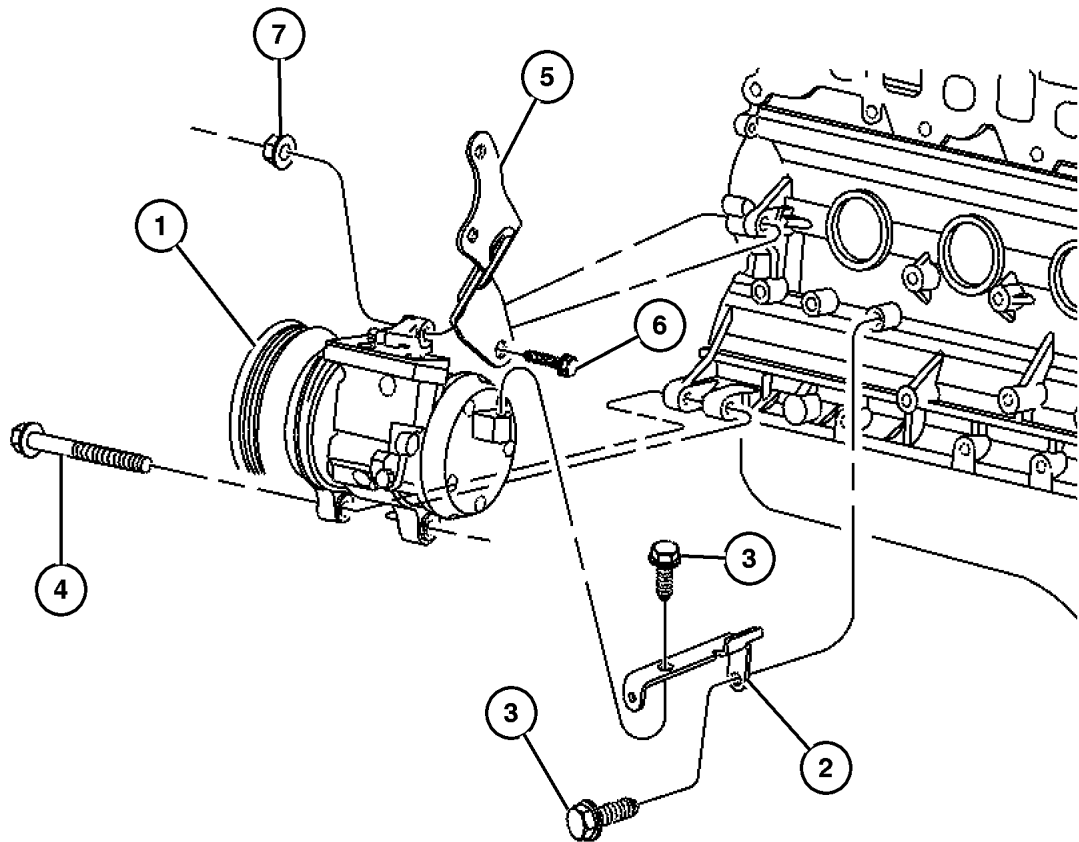


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	55037 578AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	6101 445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sale Codes:

[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037 617AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	53013 651AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW AND WASHER
	0154 889AA	1				ER0			To Compressor
		1				ER0			To Engine Block
4	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 717	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
7	6502 135	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

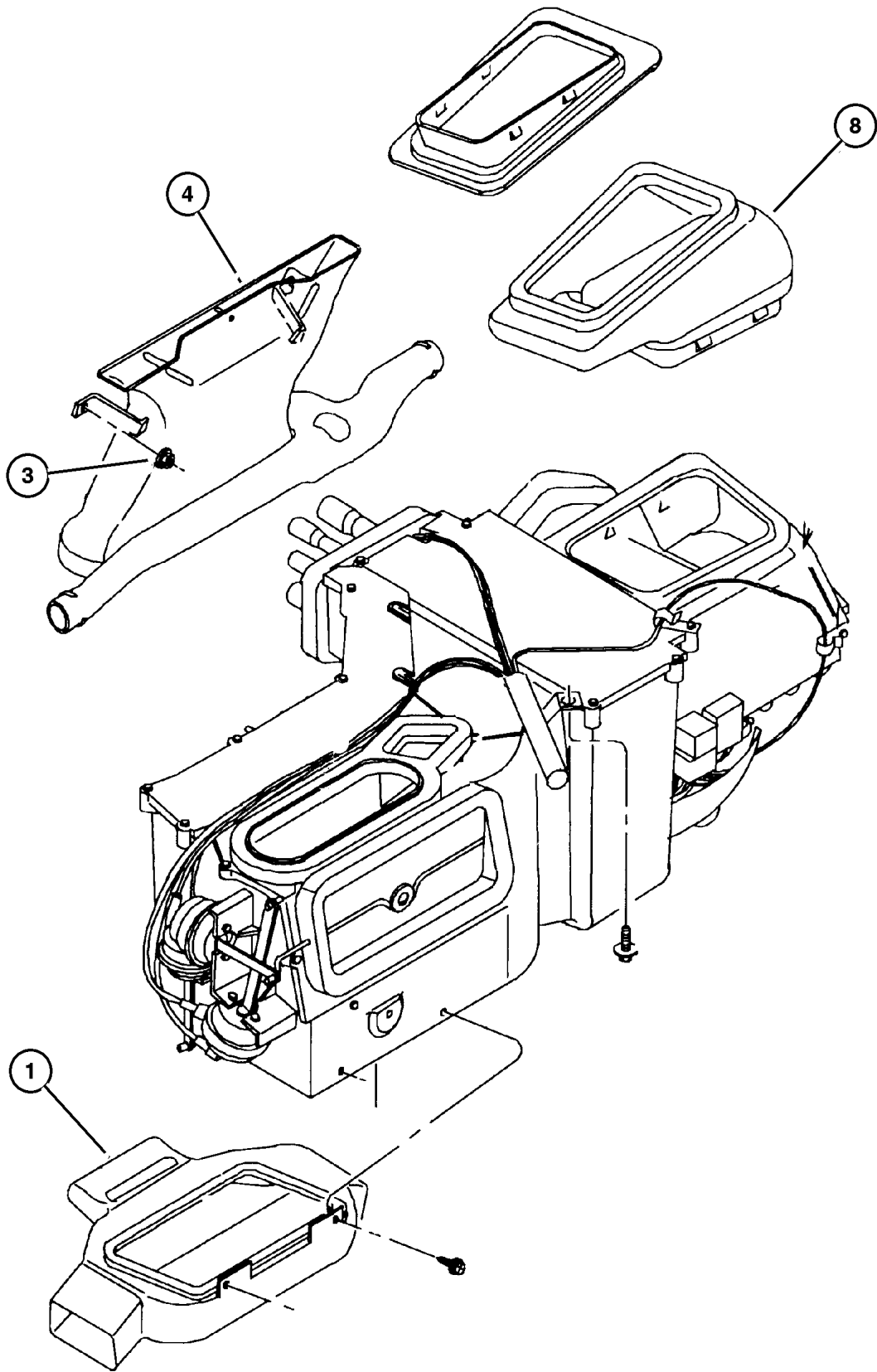
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2	55037 598AC-	1	U		77				DUCT, A/C Outlet
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
4									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	J						Right
	5511 5577	1	J						Left
	5511 5576	1	U		77				Right
	5511 5577	1	U		77				Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037 640AA-	1	J						Right
	55037 641AA-	1	J						Left
	55037 640AA-	1	U		77				Right
	55037 641AA-	1	U		77				Left
-6	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	5503 6468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U		77				
-9	55036 467AB-	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	J						[DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U		77				[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
		1	U		77				[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left
		1	U		77				[J3], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Group – 025

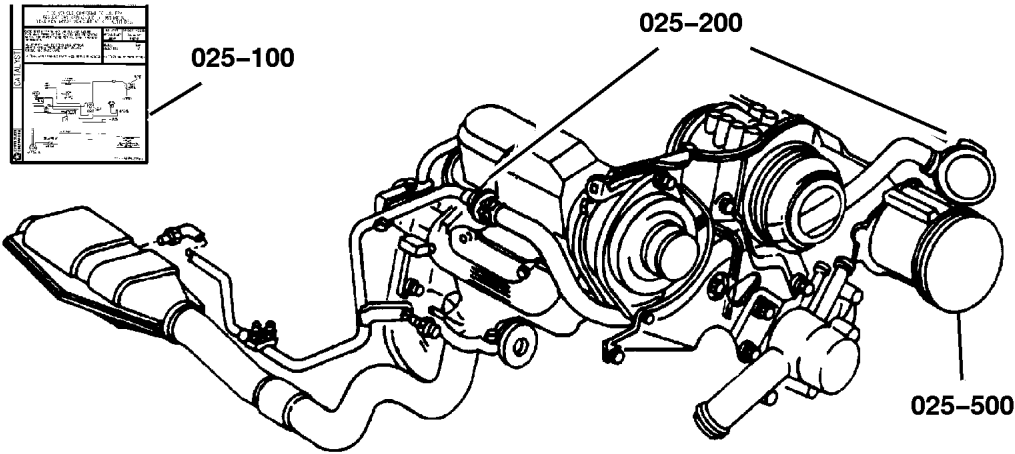
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

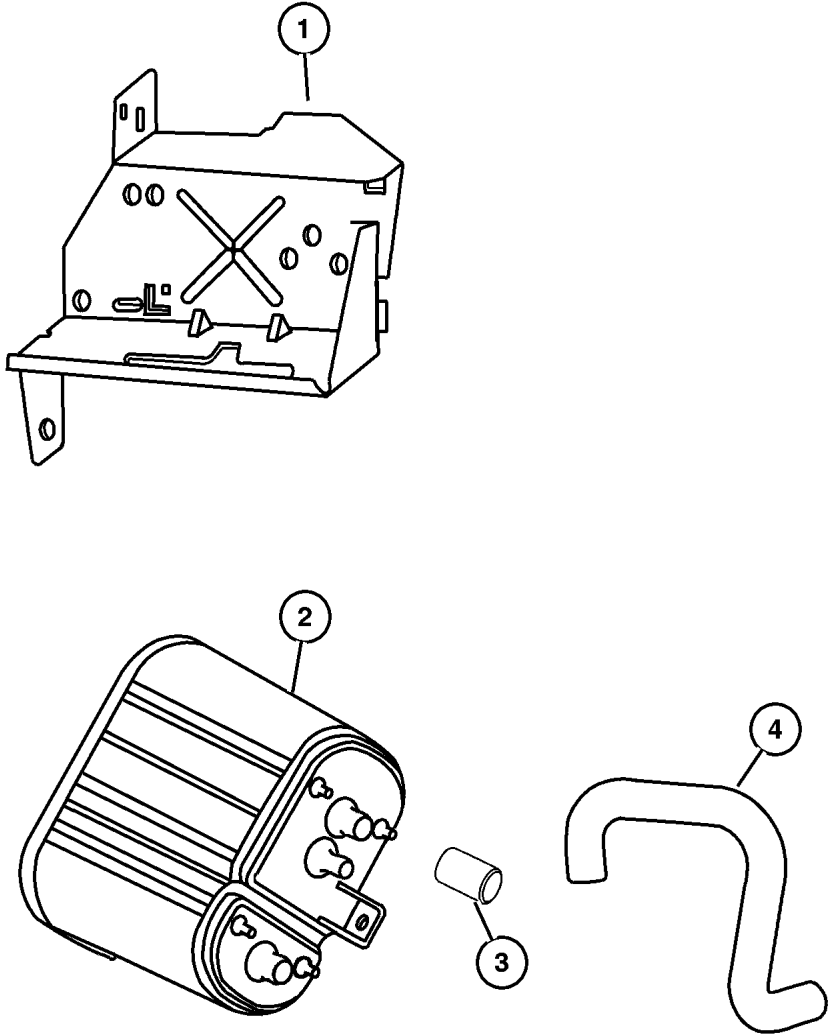
Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-420



<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	52059 627AB	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister [NAS] [NA1]
2	52059 630AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor [NAS] [NA1]
3	52059 544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister [NAS] [NA1]
4	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD [NAS] [NA1]
-5	6101 447	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, [M8X1.256101447] [NAS] Bracket to Body [NA1] Bracket to Body
-6	6503 951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00 [NAS] [NA1]
-7	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring, Canister Wiring
-8	52059 631AA-	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister [NAS] [NA1]
-9	52059 637AB-	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 [NAS] [NA1]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

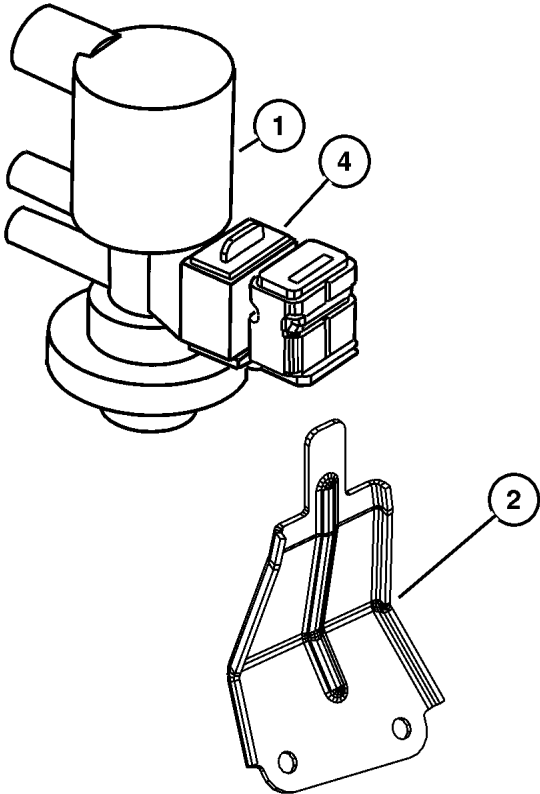
September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

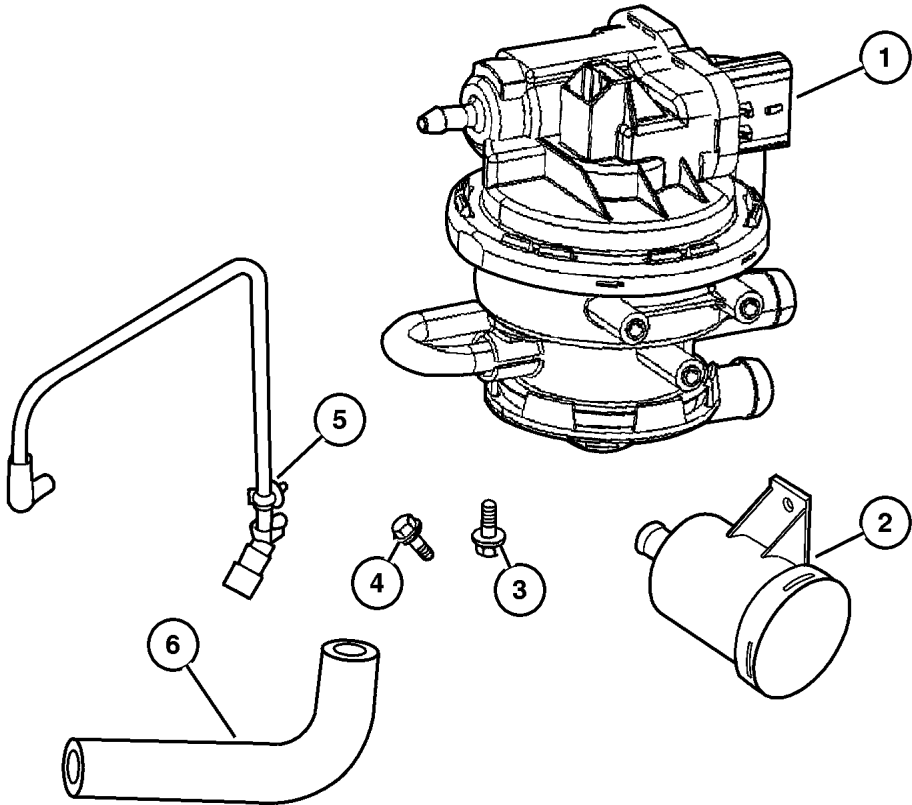
NOTE:[ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	4669 940AB	1							SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2									BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	52059 549AA	1							
		1							With Out Speed Control
-3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5303 0987	1							BUSHING, Isolator



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4891 427AB	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS]
2	4891 564AB	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base [NAS]
3		1							[NA1] SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52059 628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS]
6	52059 633AB	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

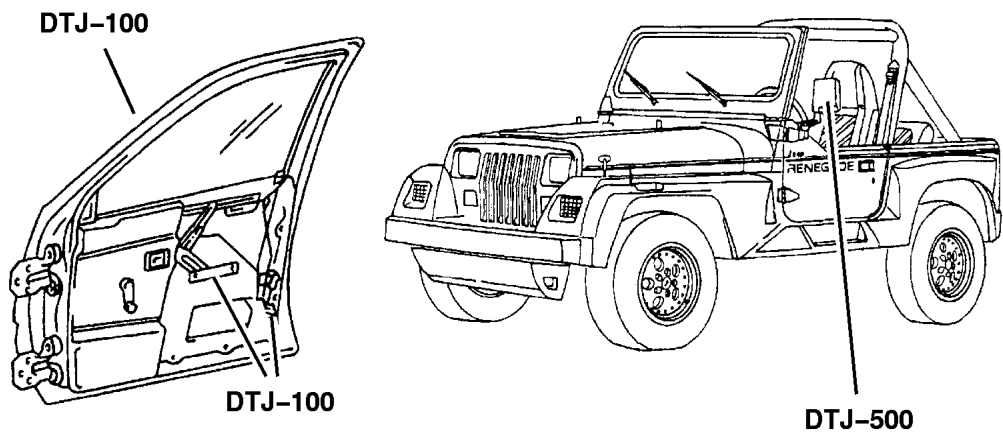
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ-170

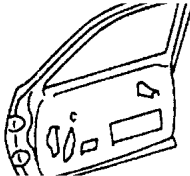
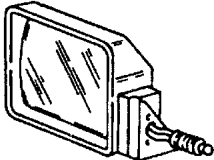
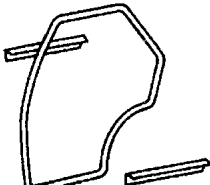
Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

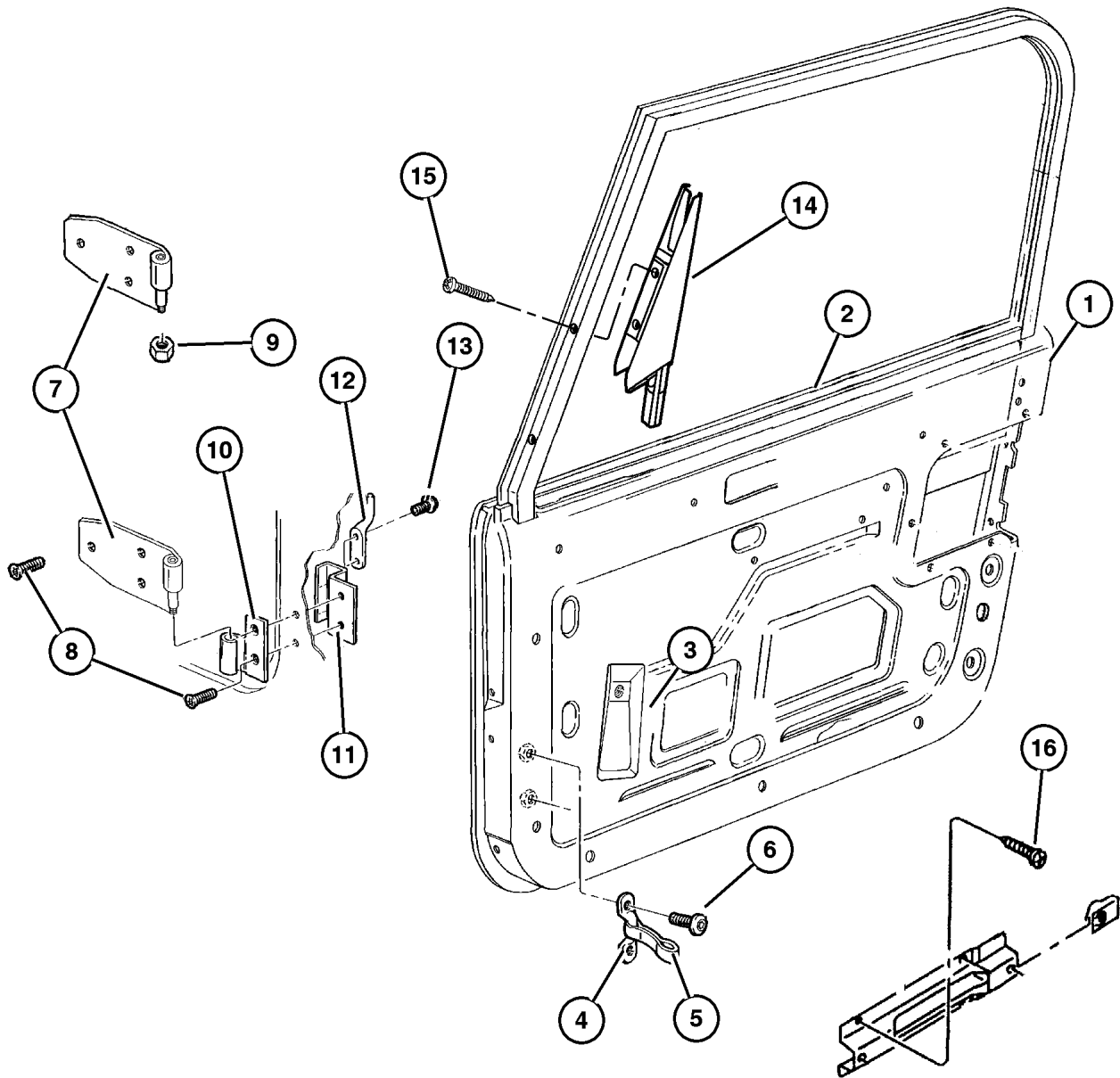
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AF	1							[GCF], Right
	55176 537AF	1							[GCF], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 540AB	1							Right
	55176 541AB	1							Left
3									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1				77			Lower Right
	5517 6367	1				77			Lower Left
	5517 6368	1				77			Upper Right
	5517 6369	1				77			Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1				77			Right
	55075 561AC	1				77			Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AC	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

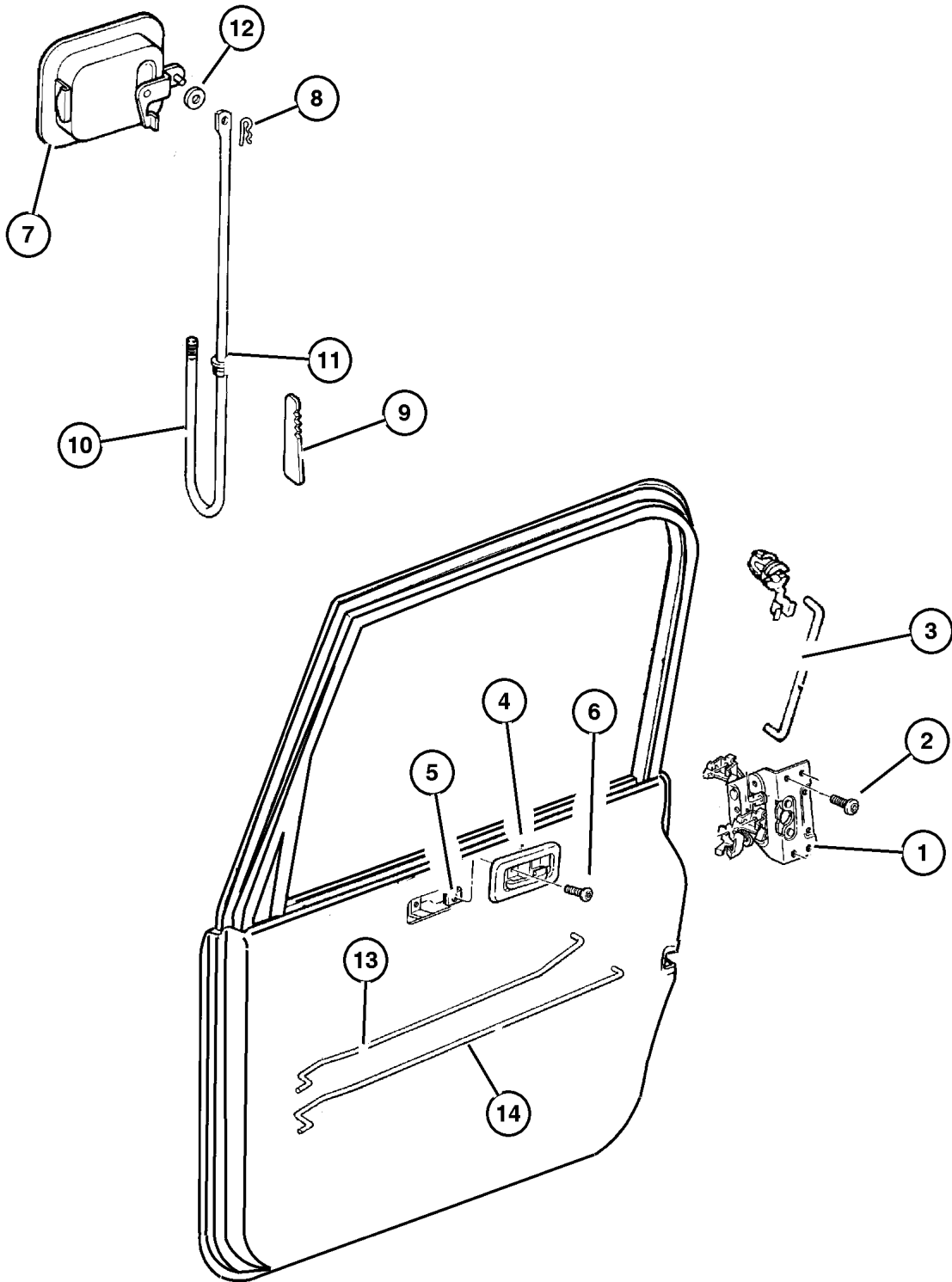
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 024AD	1							Right
	55076 025AD	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	5517 5404	1							Right
	5517 5405	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



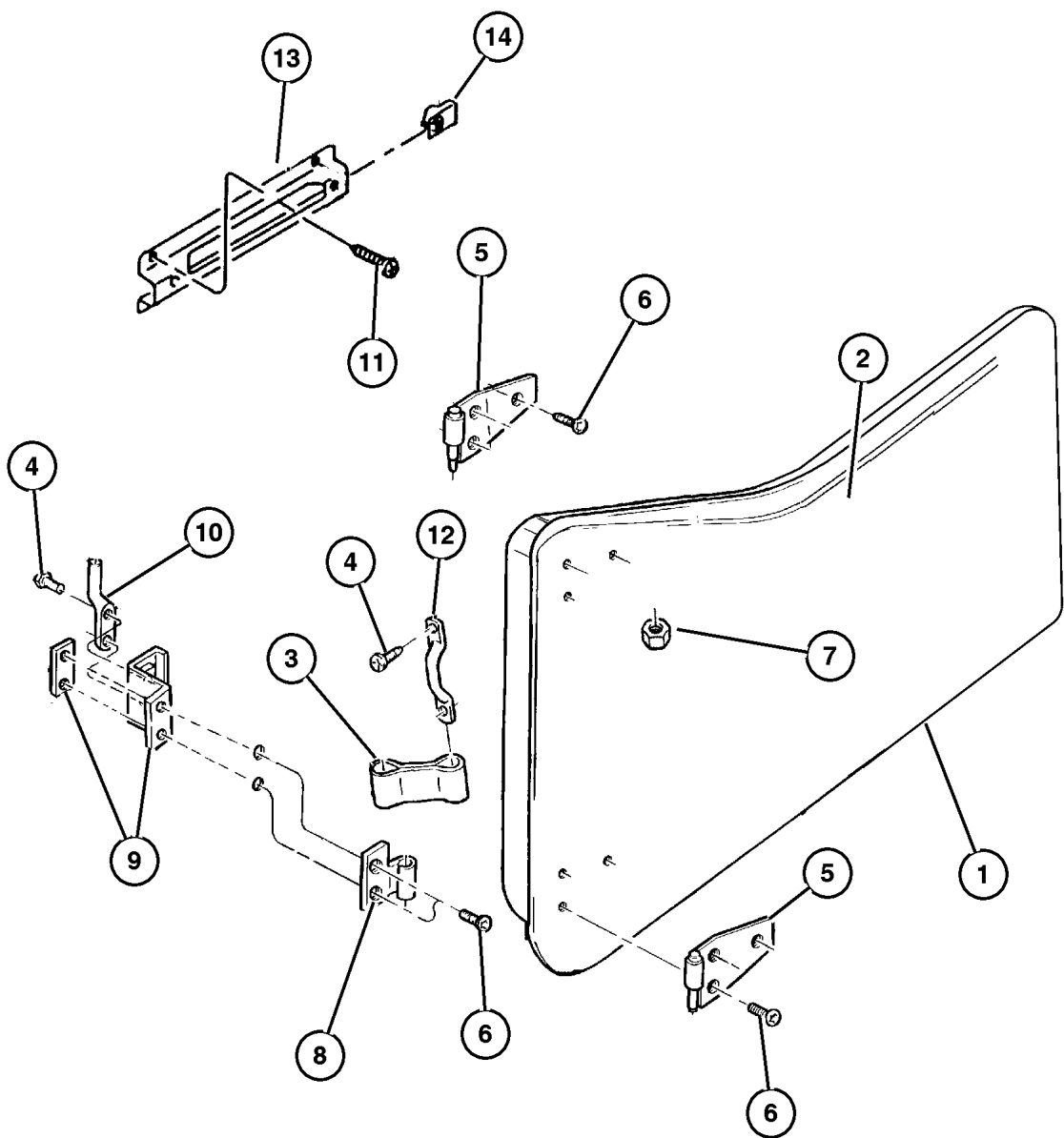
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AH	1							Right
	55075 991AH	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 630AB	1							Right
	55176 631AB	1							Left
-15	55177 131AA-	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

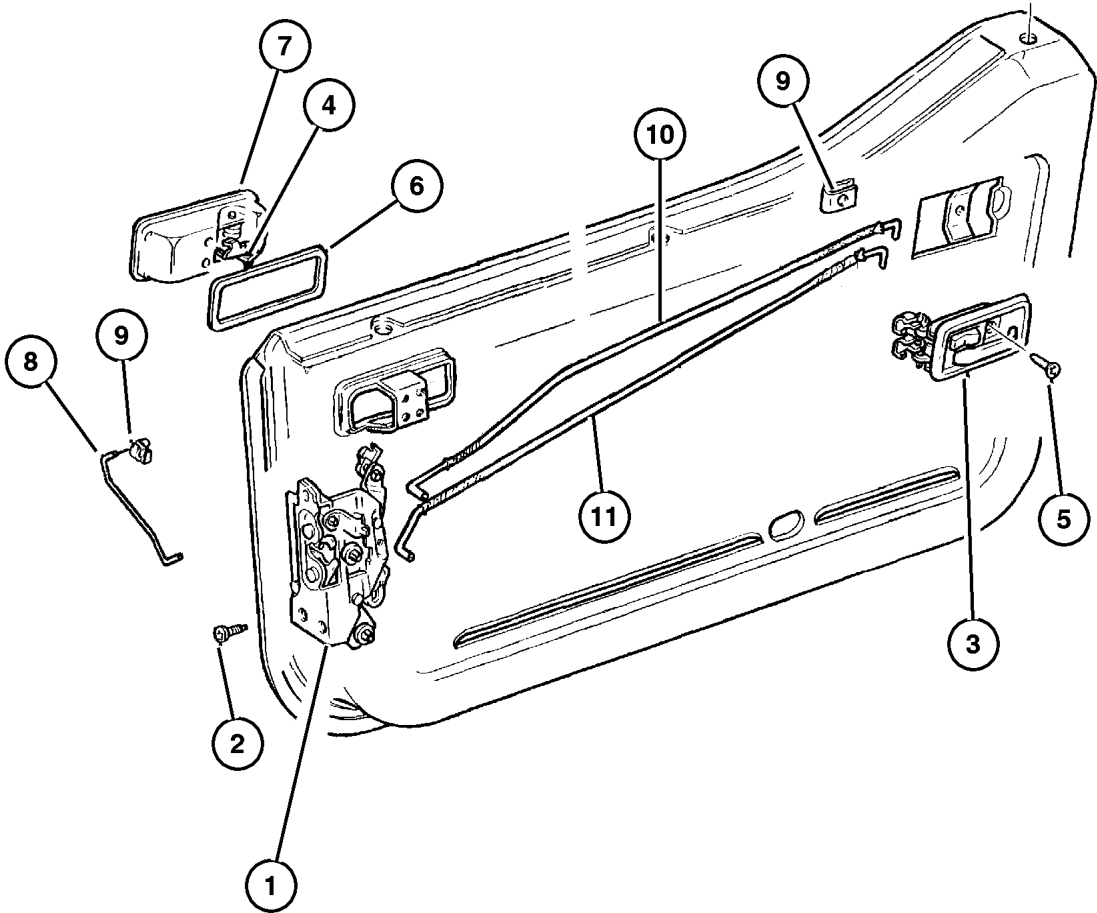
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174 847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175 196AB	1							Right
	55175 197AB	1							Left
3	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1				77			Lower Right
	5517 6367	1				77			Lower Left
	5517 6368	1				77			Upper Right
	5517 6369	1				77			Upper Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1				77			Right
	55075 561AC	1				77			Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body
									Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
13	55175 849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
14	6504 993AA	4				77, 78			NUT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



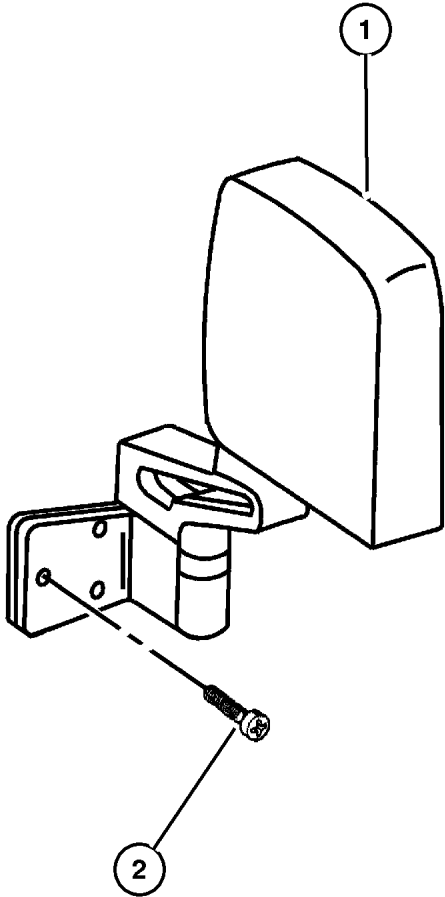
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AD	1							[GCH], Right
	55075 983AD	1							[GCH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	55395 192AA	1							Right
	55395 193AA	1							Left
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075 976AB	1							Right
	55075 977AB	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 624AB	1							Right
	55176 625AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395 060AC	1							[GTV,GTE], Right
	55395 061AC	1	J						[GTV], Left
	55395 062AC	1	U		77				[GTC], Right
	55395 063AC	1							[GTE,GTC], Left
2	6036 593AA	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 792AA-	1							[GTV], Right
	5083 793AA-	1	J						[GTV], Left
	5083 792AA-	1	U		77				[GCS,GTC], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 010AB	1							Right
	5017 011AB	1							Left
3	55395 176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AH	1							Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
5									TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal
	5017 462AF	1							Right
	5017 463AF	1							Left
6	55395 174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

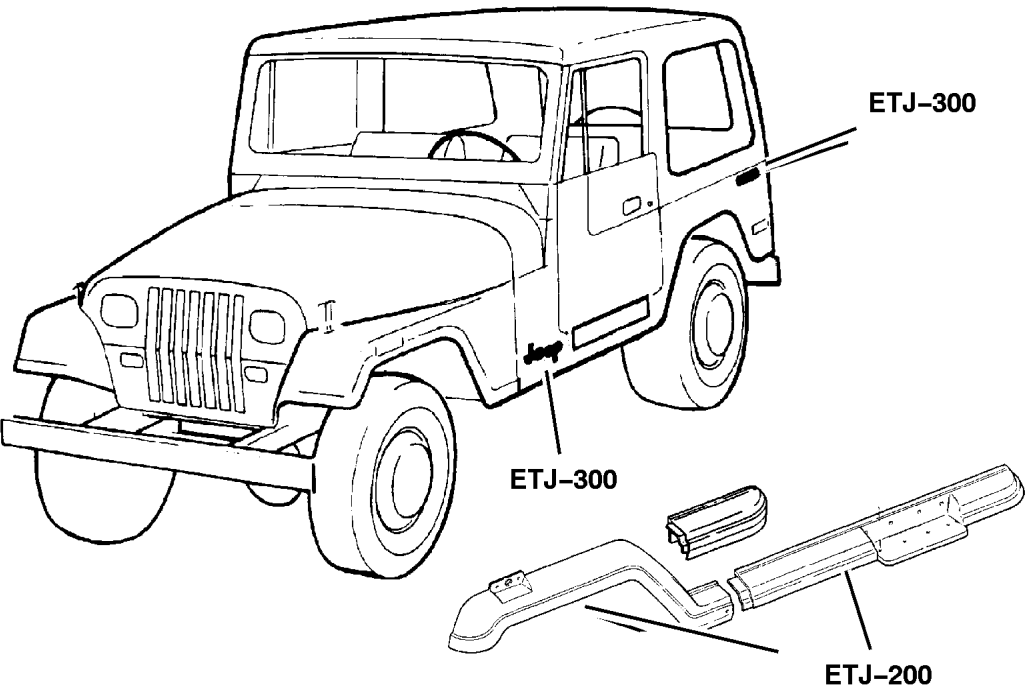
September 19, 2005

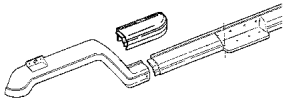
Group – ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation

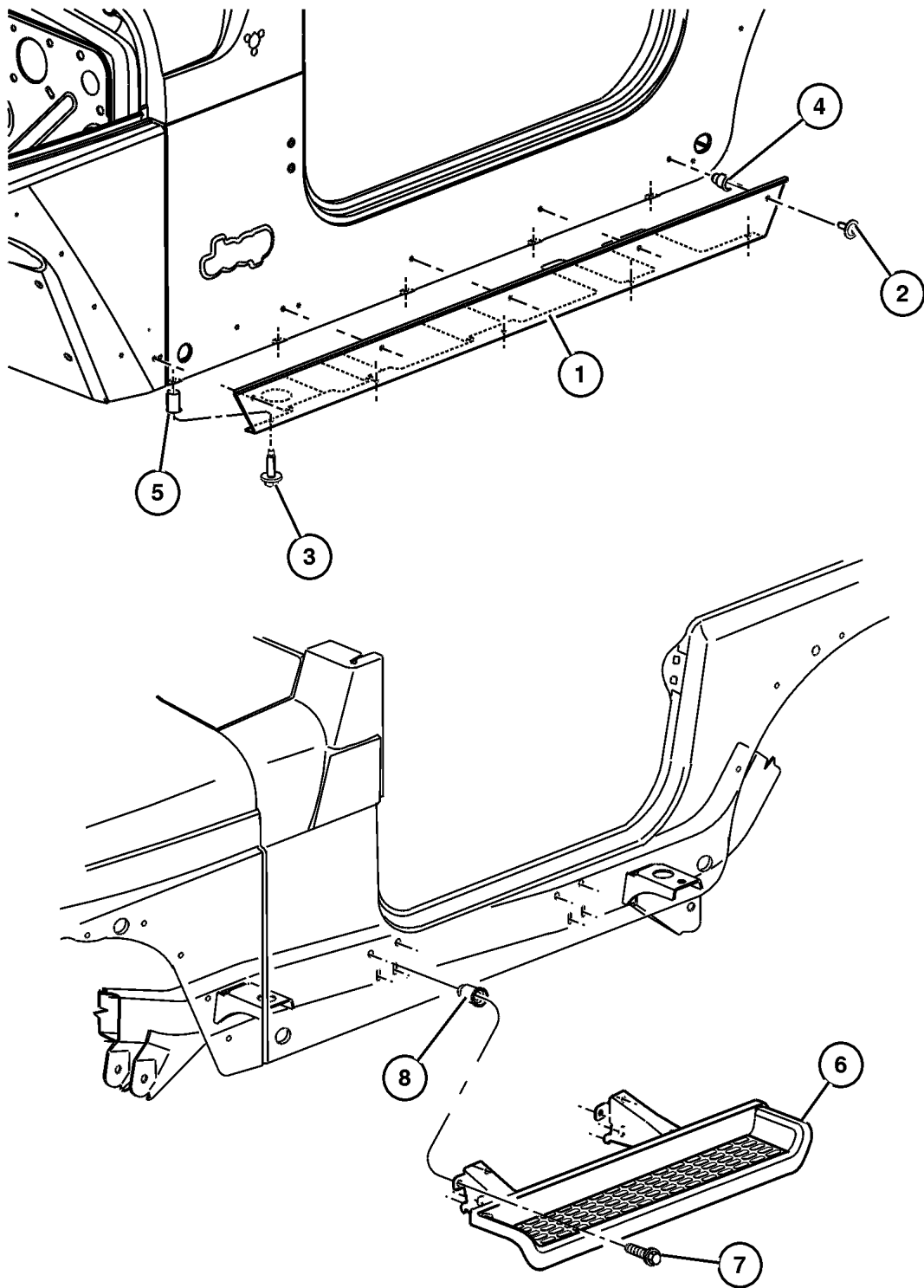
GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. ETJ-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fig. ETJ-310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes		
	JEEP WRANGLER		

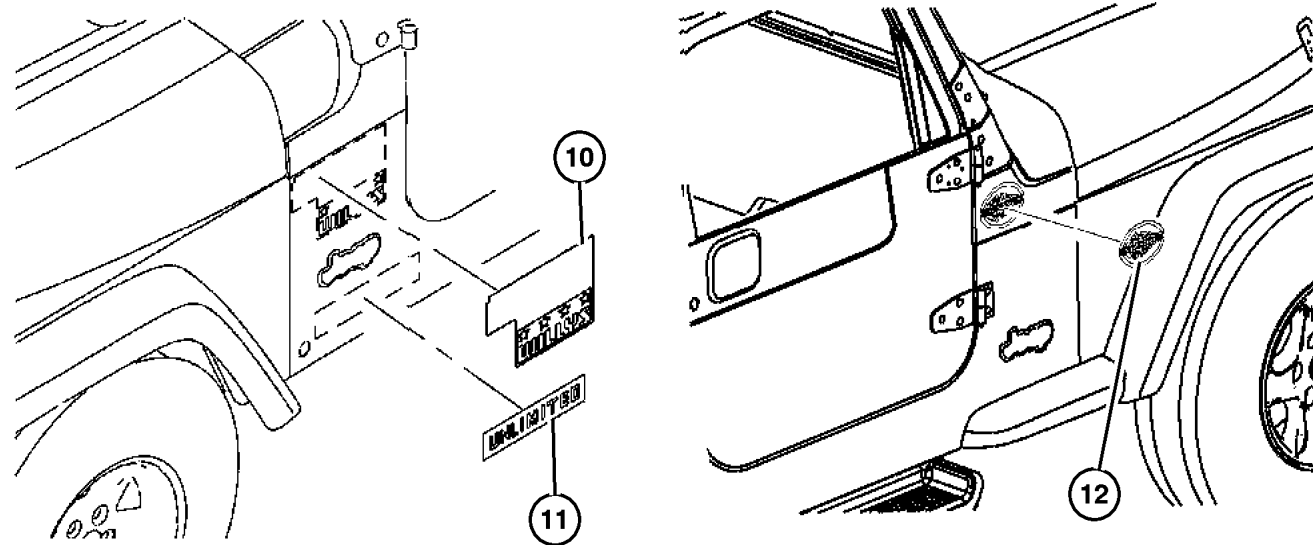
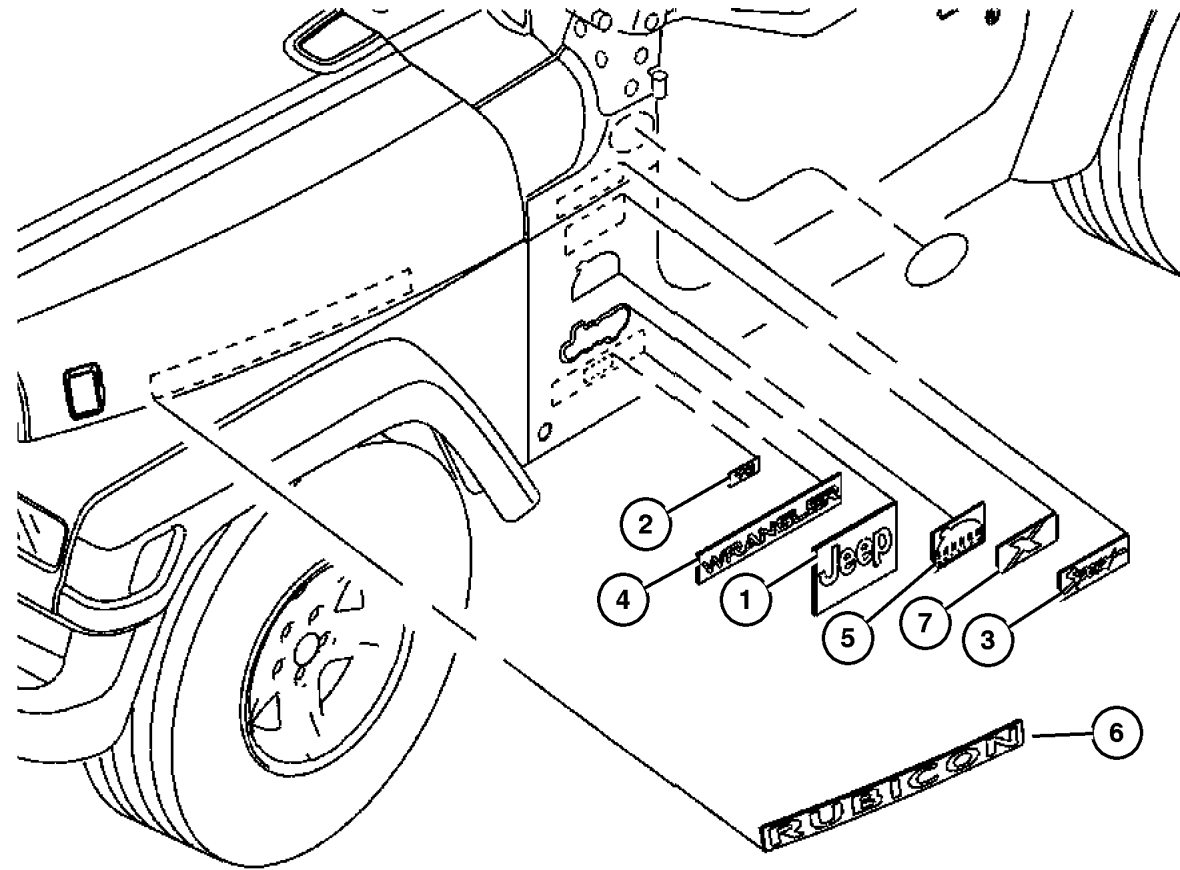
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78 AJ7AF	1							[MEK], Right
	5GG79 AJ7AF	1							[MEK], Left
	5GG78 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEF], Right
	5GG79 JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEF], Left
	5KJ86 JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Right
	5KJ87 JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Left
2	6504 352	10	J						SCREW
3	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6505 175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	6503 245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156 201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
8	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Decals Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
KT0 = All KT Sales Codes									
1	5FC84 BWNAB	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWV]
	5FC84 HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2	5JB65 HA2AA	2	J						DECAL, TJ [KVP]
	5JB65 HA9AA	2	J						[KVR]
3	5HW37 HA2AA	2							DECAL, SPORT [KFP]
	5HW37 HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4	5FC8 3TA2	2			77				DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2			77				[KXR]
5	5JC83 HA2AA	2							DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6	5JC82 HA2AA	2			77				DECAL, RUBICON [KCP]
	5JC82 HA9AA	2			77				[KCR]
7	5JF14 HA2AB	2			77				DECAL, X [KDP]
	5JF14 HA9AB	2			77				[KDR]
-8	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55157 317AA-	1			77, 78				MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only)
10	55157 105AA	2							DECAL, Willys
11	5JV67 HA2AA	2	J		78				DECAL, Unlimited [KEP]
	5JV67 HA9AA	2	J		78				[KER]
12	55157 034AA	1							DECAL, Rocky Mountain, Body Side

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Group – ITJ

Interior Trim

GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors Fig. ITJ-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates

Panels, Interior Trim, Front Fig. ITJ-210

Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Fig. ITJ-310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors Fig. ITJ-410

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] Fig. ITJ-510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] Fig. ITJ-520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] Fig. ITJ-530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] Fig. ITJ-540
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] Fig. ITJ-550
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [T5] Fig. ITJ-560

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

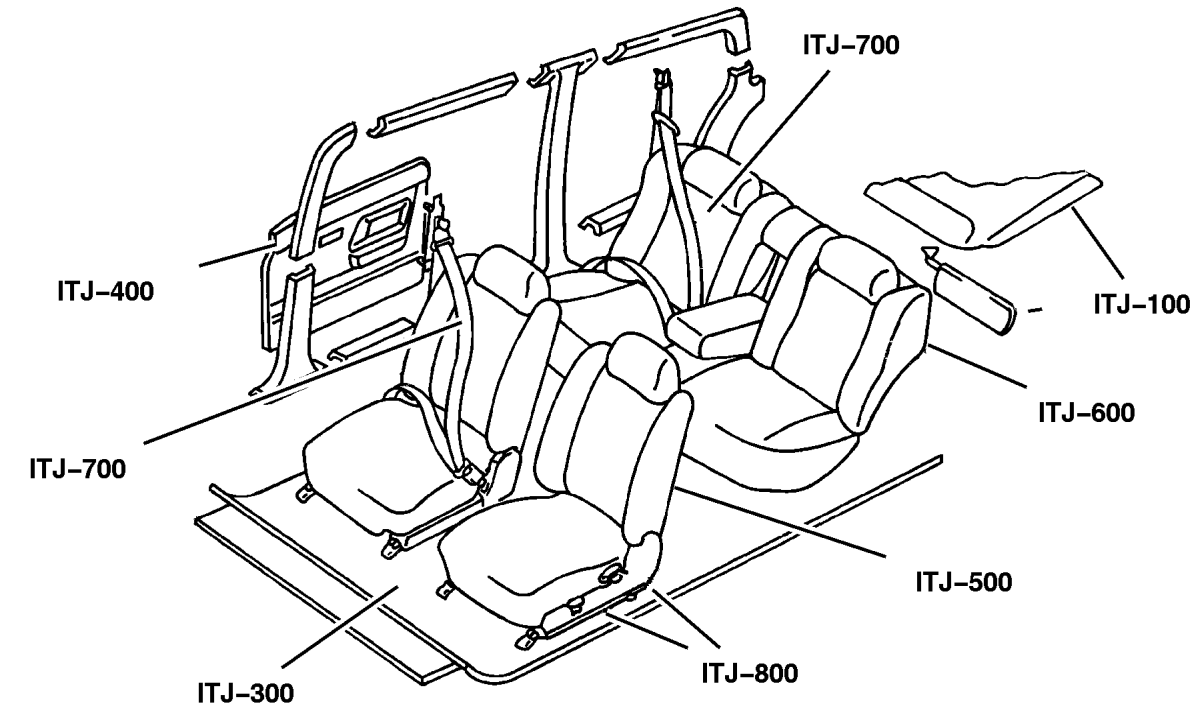
Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] Fig. ITJ-610
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] Fig. ITJ-620
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] Fig. ITJ-630
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] Fig. ITJ-640
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] Fig. ITJ-650
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [T5] Fig. ITJ-660

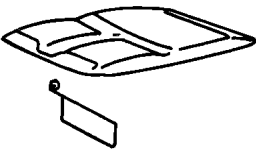
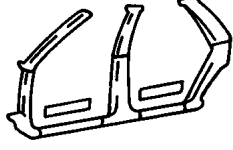
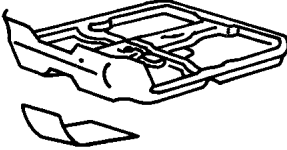
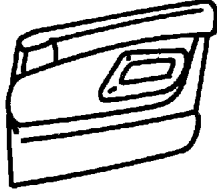
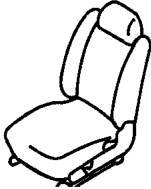
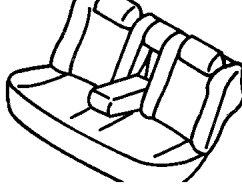
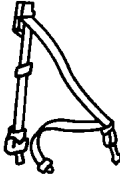
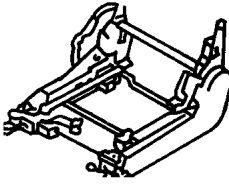
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Fig. ITJ-710

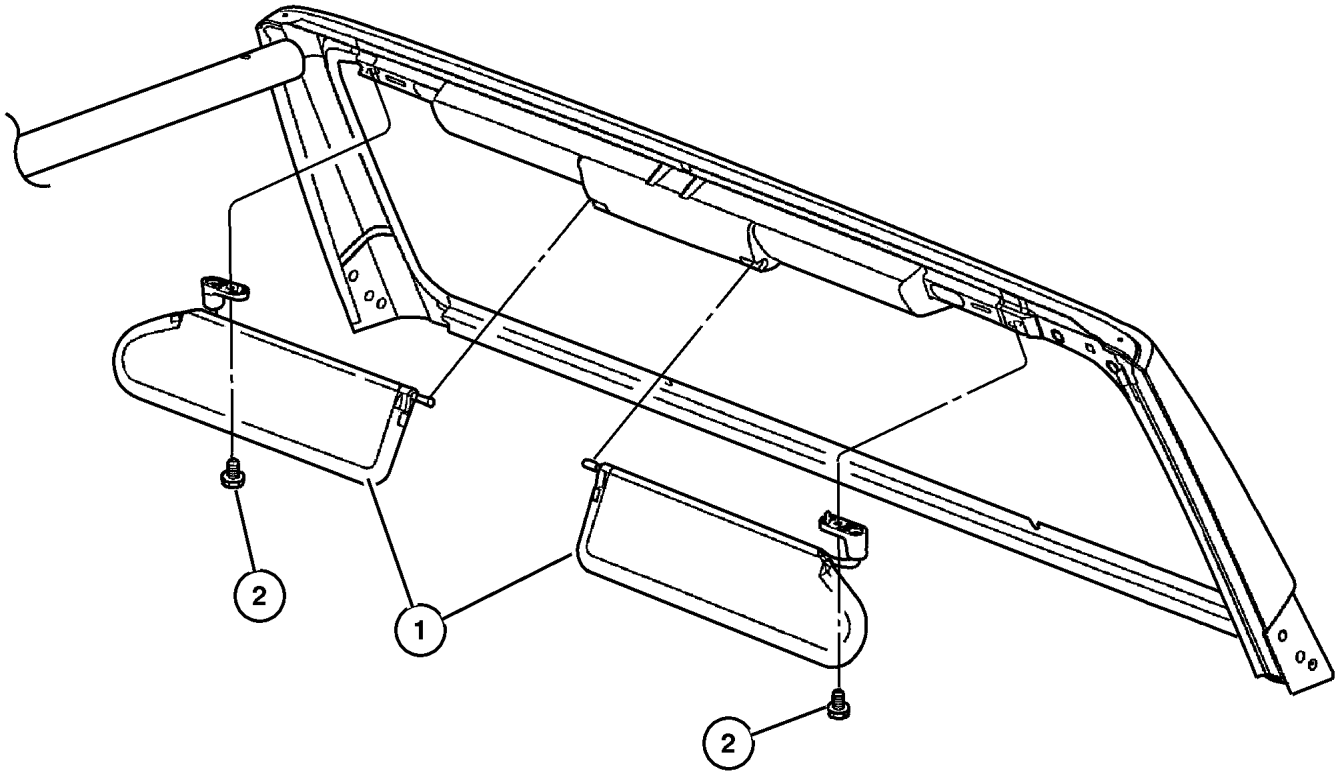
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Fig. ITJ-810



ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 
ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CGZ] = Side Airbags									
1									VISOR
	5HD80 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Right
	5HD81 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Left
	5JM14 1X9AB	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right
	5JM15 1X9AB	1	J		77, 78			O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left
	5HK70 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Right
	5HK71 1X9AC	1	U		77			O0	Right Hand Drive, Left
	5JR28 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Right
	5JR29 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Left
	5JR32 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Right
	5JR33 1X9AA	1	U		77			O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Left
2									SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

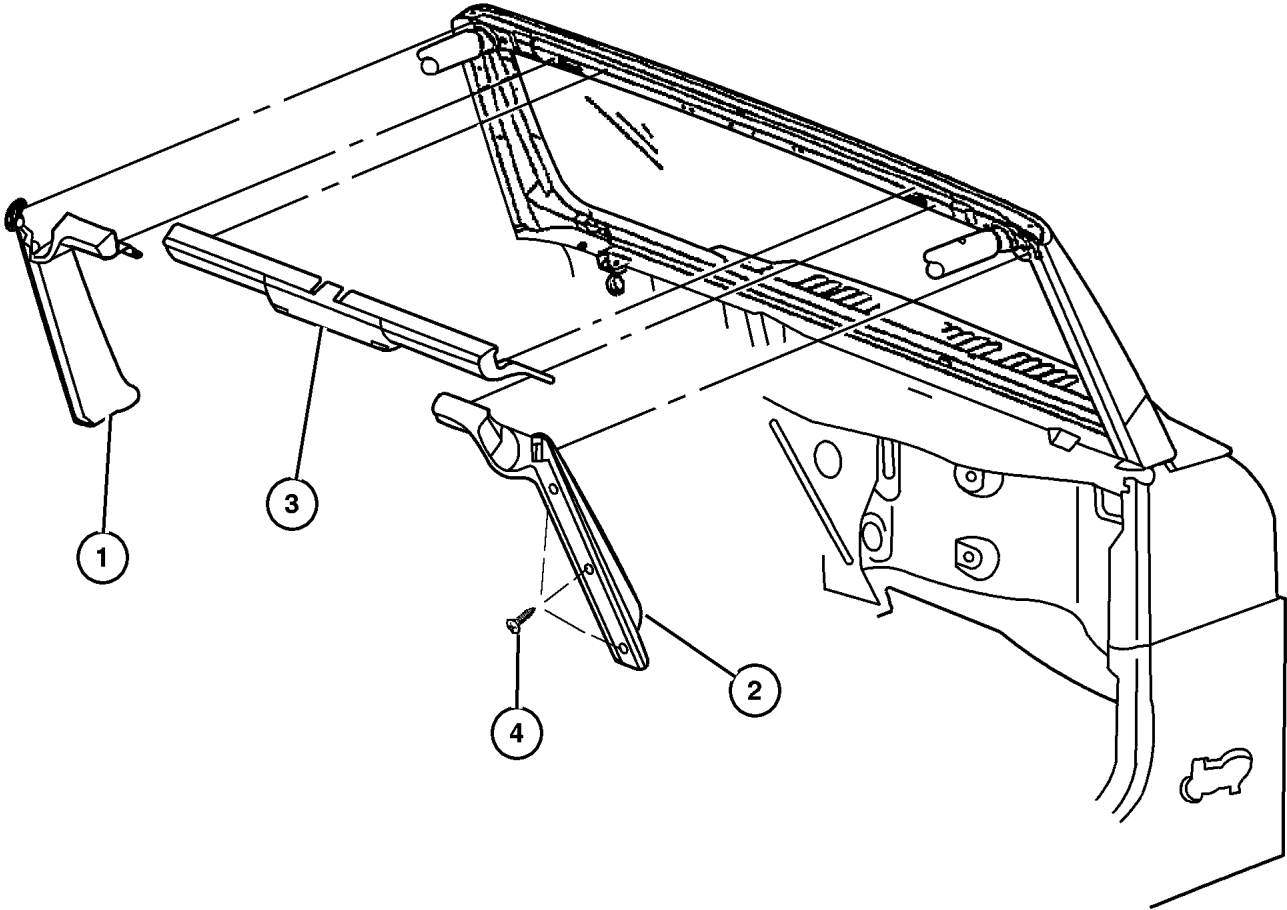
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Left
2	5HE54 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Right
3	5HE52 DX9AD	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25

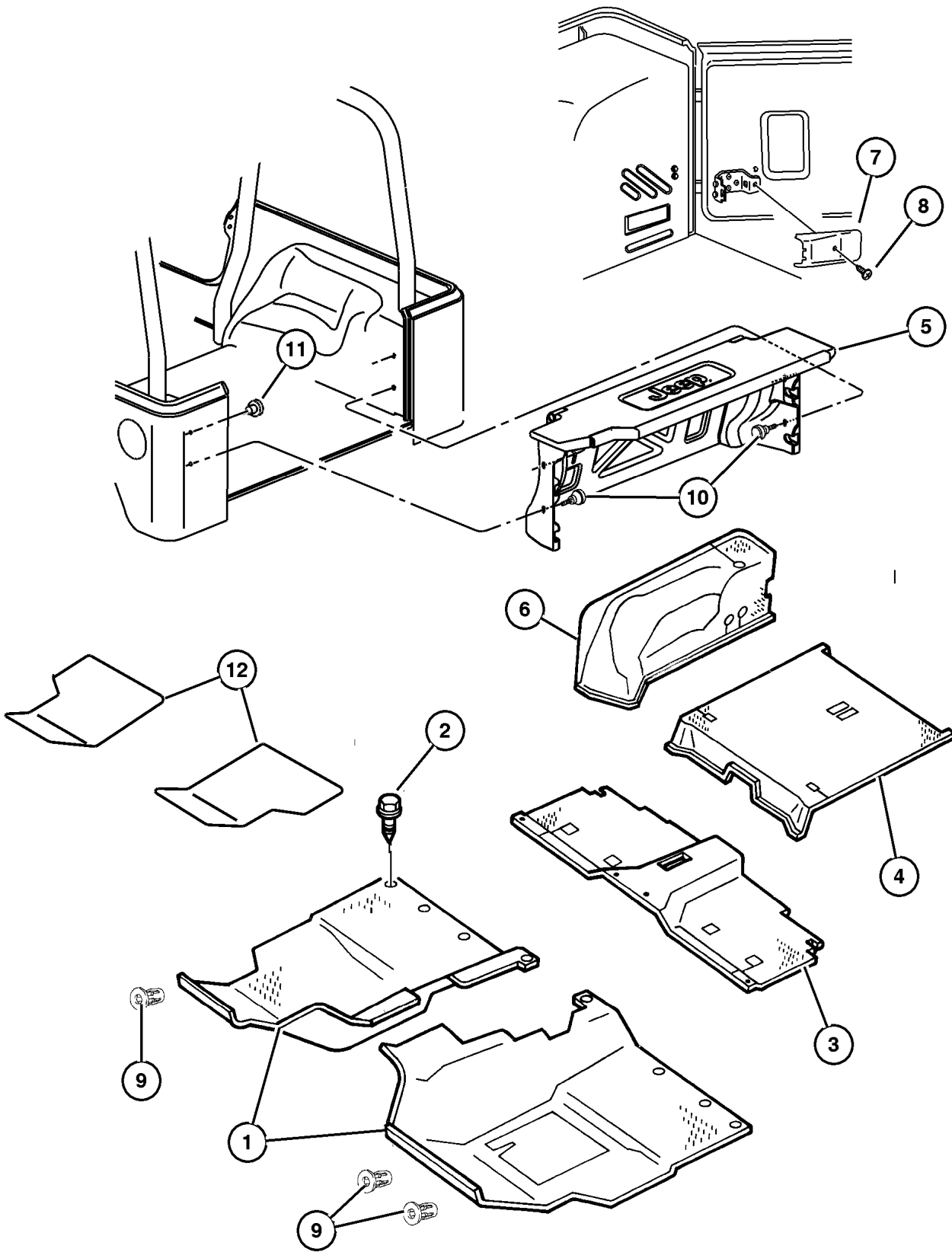


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FW50 XDVAK	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5FW50 ZJ8AK	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5FV51 XDVAJ	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5FV51 ZJ8AJ	1						O0	[J3], Left
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5FV49 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Full Console
	5HG24 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without.
	5HY13 XDVAB	1			77			O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04
	5HY13 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], After 8/4/04
	5HY13 ZJ8AB	1			77			O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04
	5HY13 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], After 8/4/04
	5JR57 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04
	5JR57 XDVAE	1	J		78			O0	[DV], After 8/4/04
	5JR57 ZJ8AD	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04
	5JR57 ZJ8AE	1	J		78			O0	[J3], After 8/4/04
5	5GY84 1DVAE	1						O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], Right
	5HY52 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53 XDVAD	1			77			O0	[DV], Left
	5HY53 ZJ8AD	1			77			O0	[J3], Left
	5JR58 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Right
	5JR58 ZJ8AD	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Right
	5JR59 XDVAD	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Left
	5JR59 ZJ8AD	1	J		78			O0	[J3], Left
7	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 274	4	J						NUT, Push On
10	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
11	0116 392	4							RIVET
12	8220 8874	1	J						MAT KIT, Floor - Front Slate, [DV]

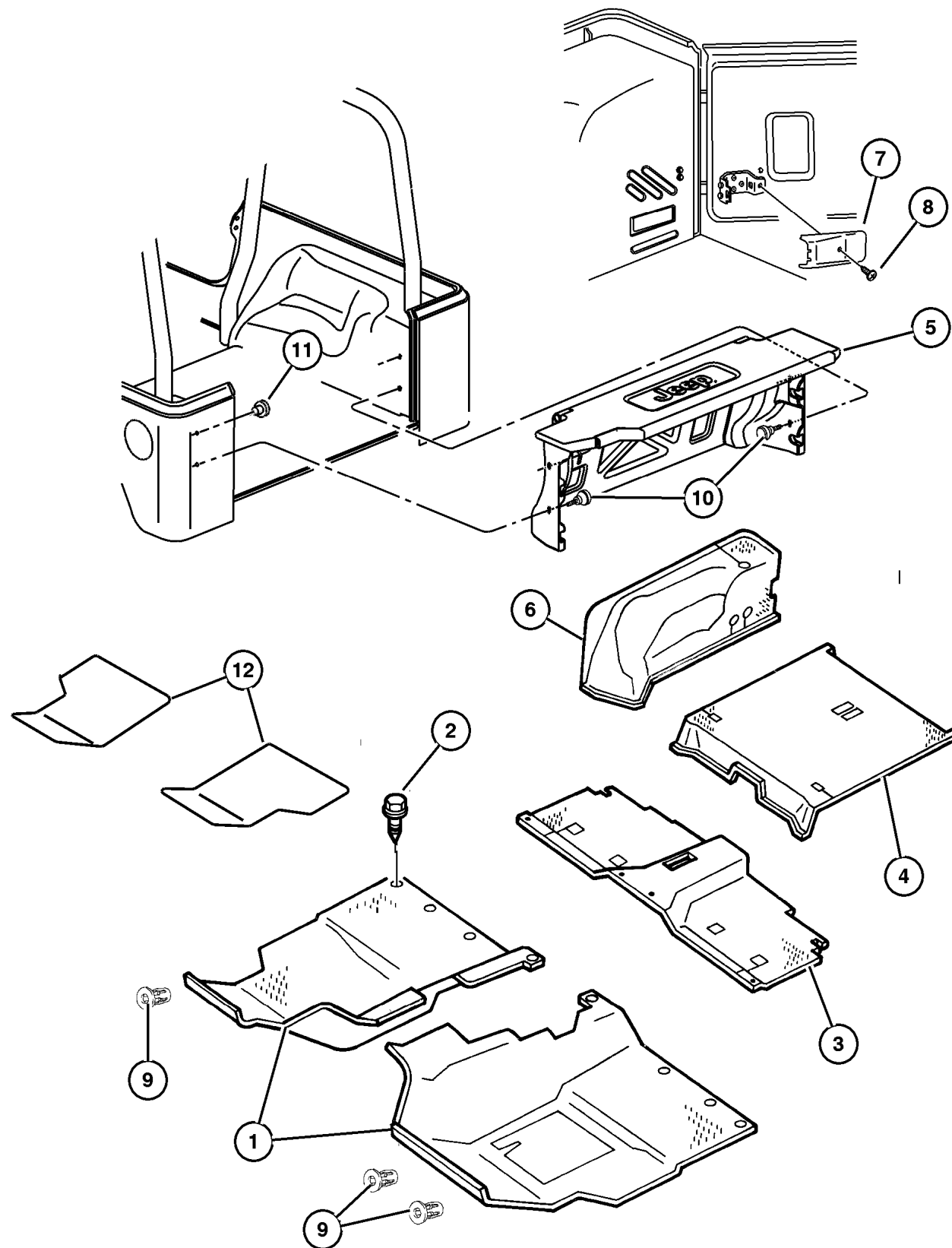
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 8875	1	J						Khaki, J3]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4XDV	6						O0	[DV]
	5EJ6 4ZJ3	6						O0	[J3]
2	6507 297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES4 3DX9	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY64 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY65 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY65 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4XDV	4						O0	[DV]
	5FP8 4ZJ3	4						O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY66 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY67 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY67 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
8	6504 014	6						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	6504 617	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

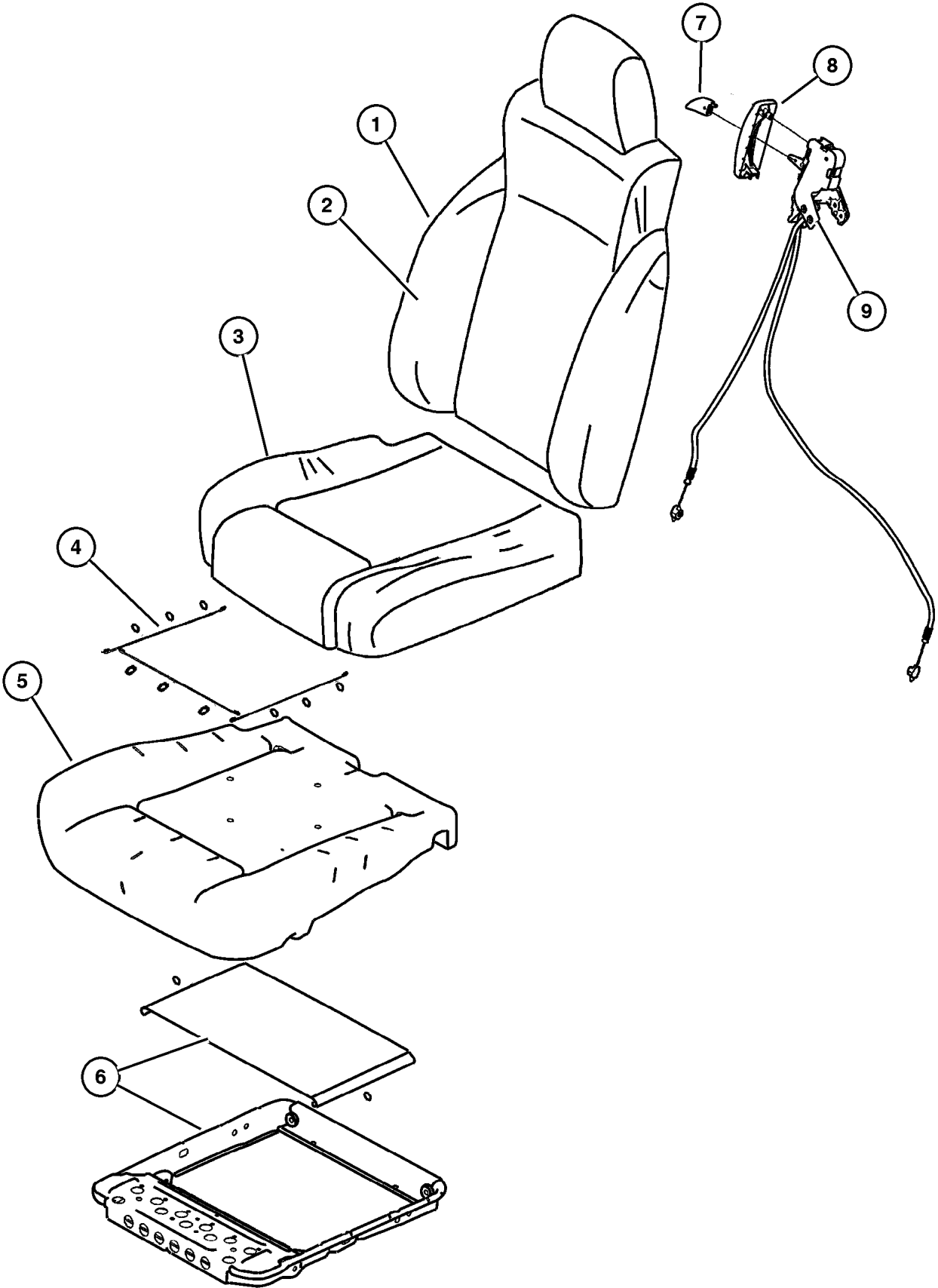
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	ZG94 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
	ZG94 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	ZG95 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
	ZG95 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	ZG92 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
2	ZG92 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
	ZG93 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
	ZG93 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	XU20 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			H6	[DV], Right
	XU20 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Right
3	XU21 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[DV], Left
	XU21 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			H6	[J3], Left
	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

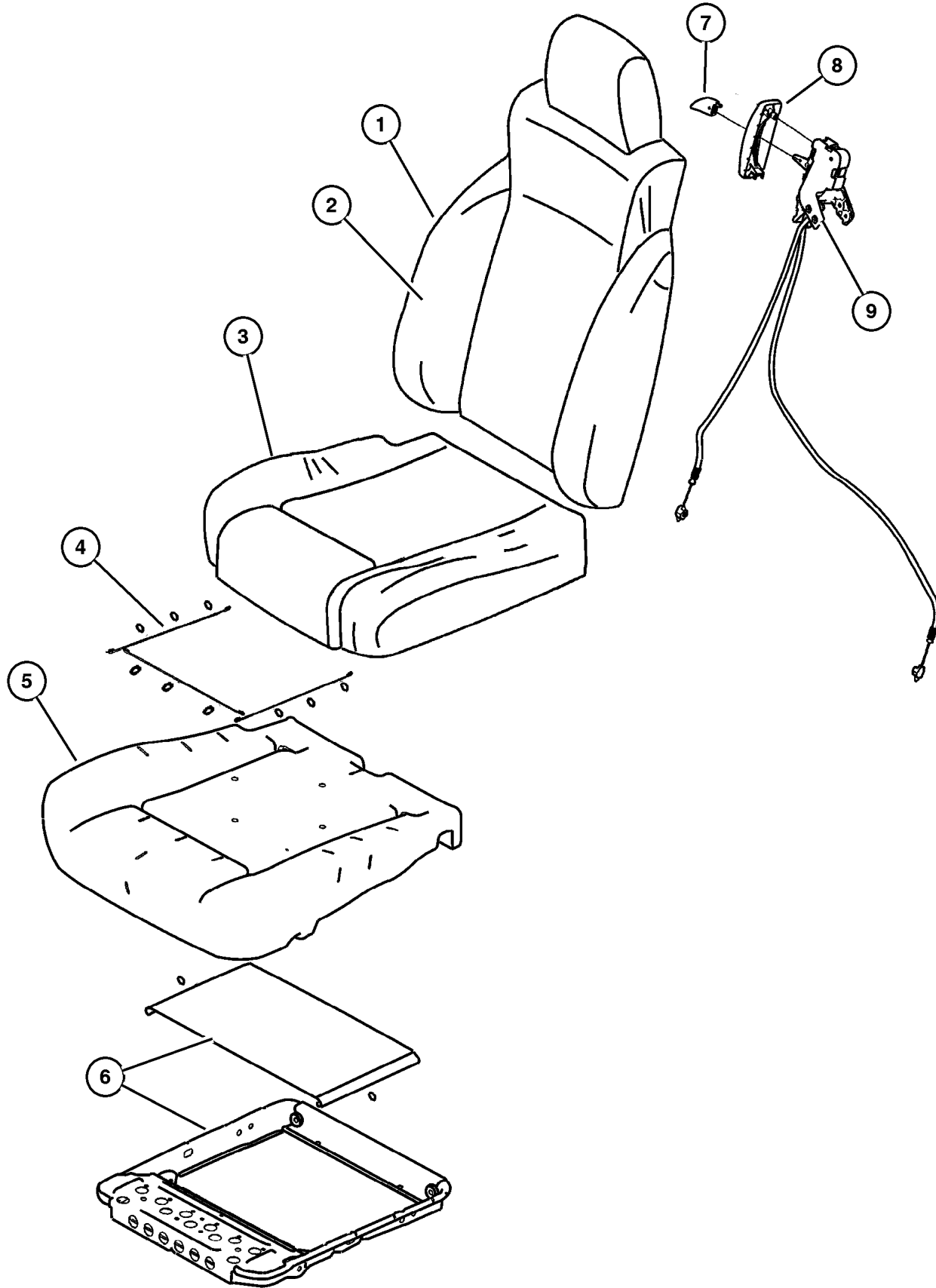
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		77			H6	
9		1	U		77			H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77			H6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1CC26 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC26 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC27 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC27 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CC24 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC24 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC25 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC25 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CC18 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	1CC18 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
	1CC19 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
	1CC19 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			P5	
		1	U		77			P5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

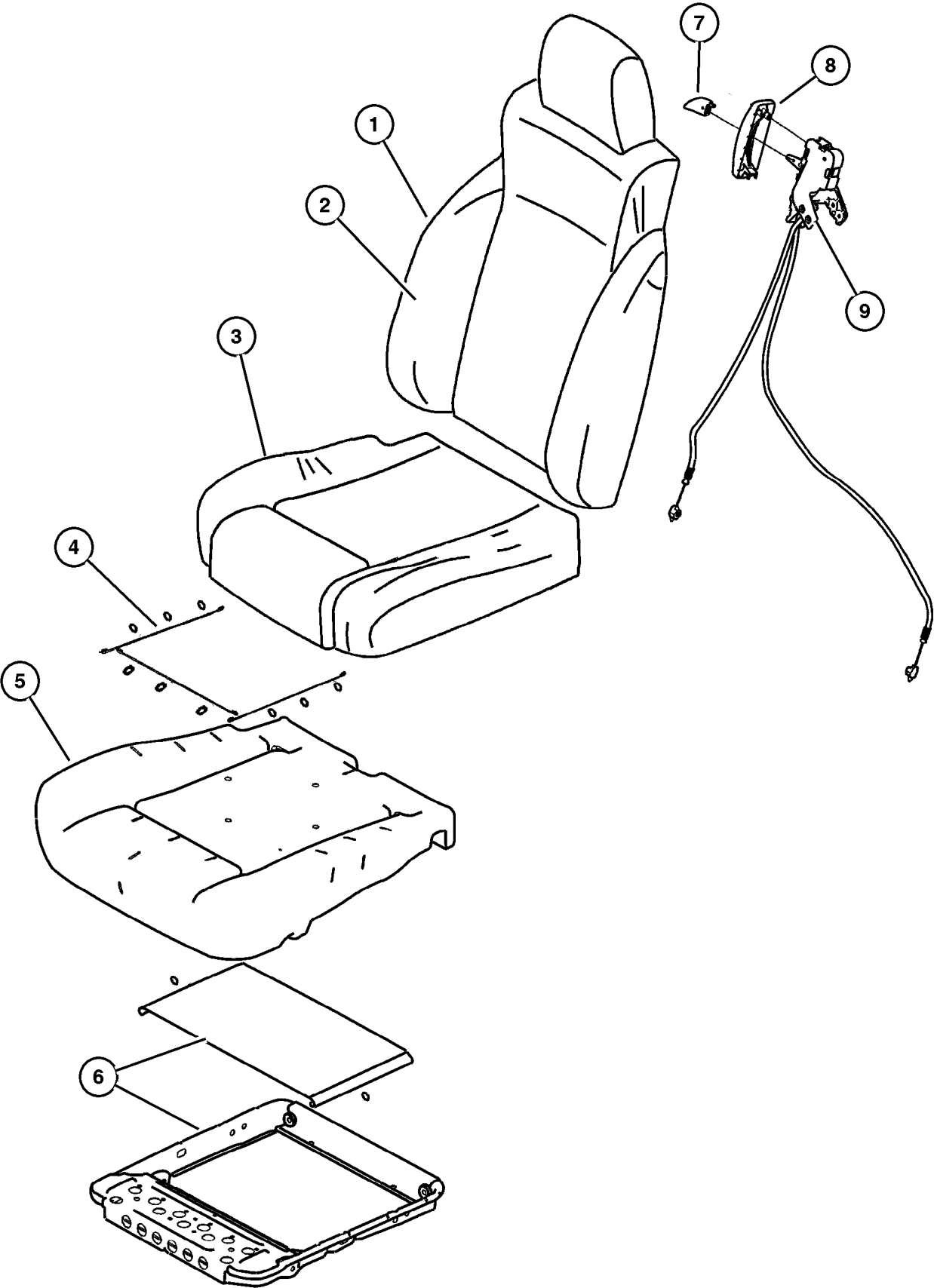
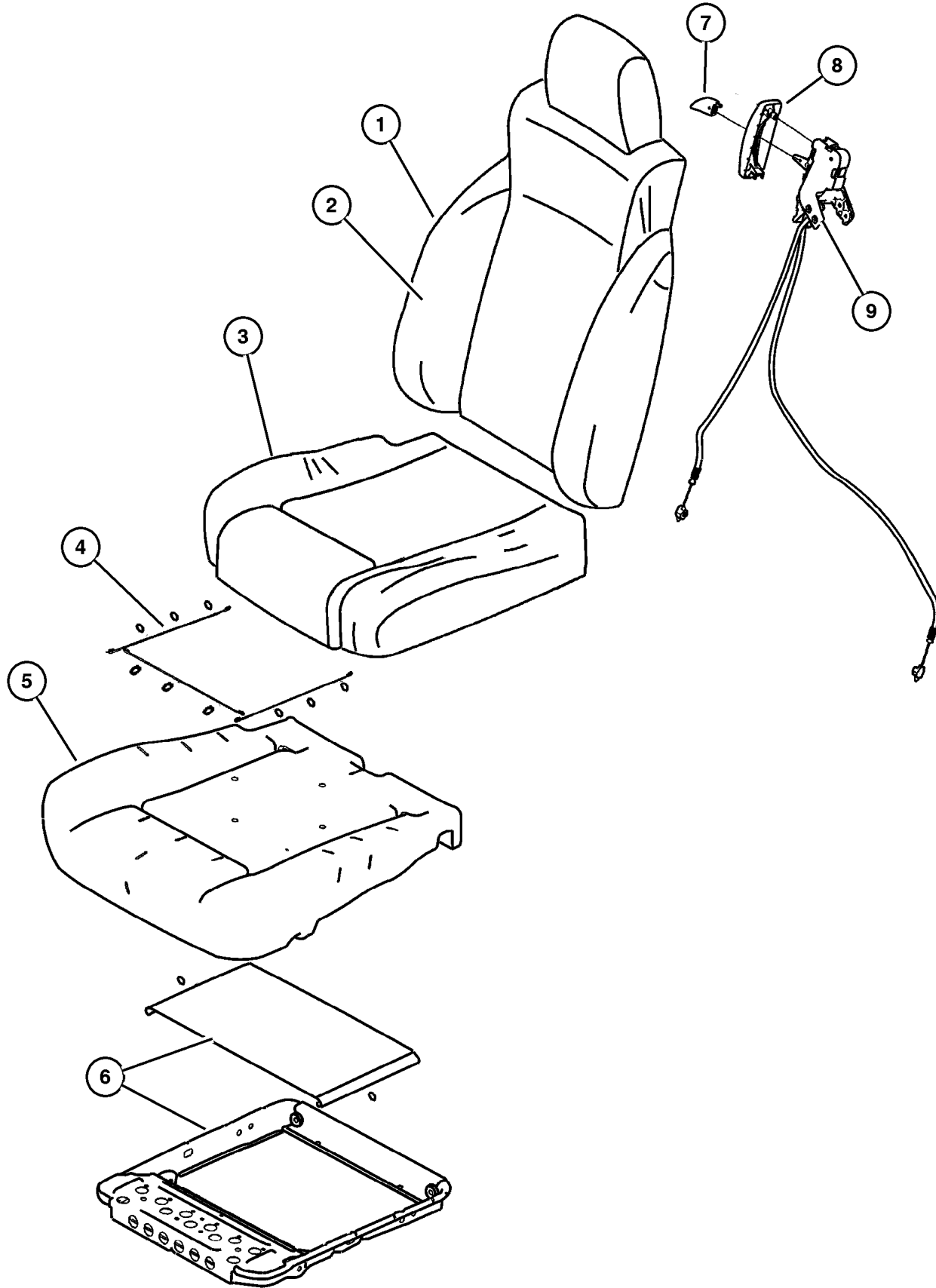


Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		77			P5	
9		1	U		77			P5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

9 - Tables

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1CC40 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC41 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CC38 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC39 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CC32 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	1CC33 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	5093 573AA	2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	5093 574AA	1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		78			S5	Left
		1	J		77			S5	Left
6	FRAME, Front Seat								
	5093 572AA	2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
7	KNOB, Seat Back Latch								
	5093 667AA	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
8	BEZEL, Seat Release								
		1	U		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

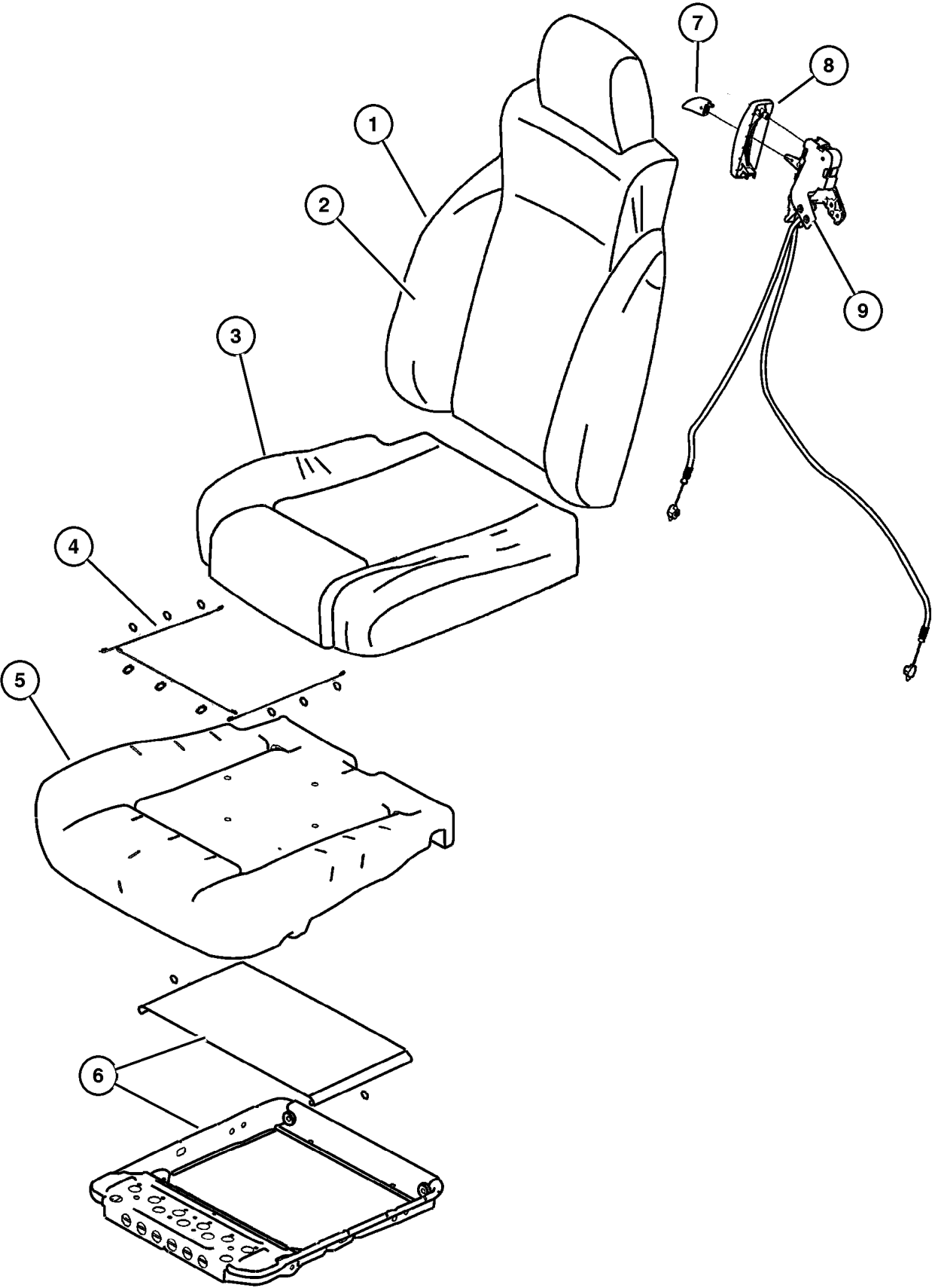
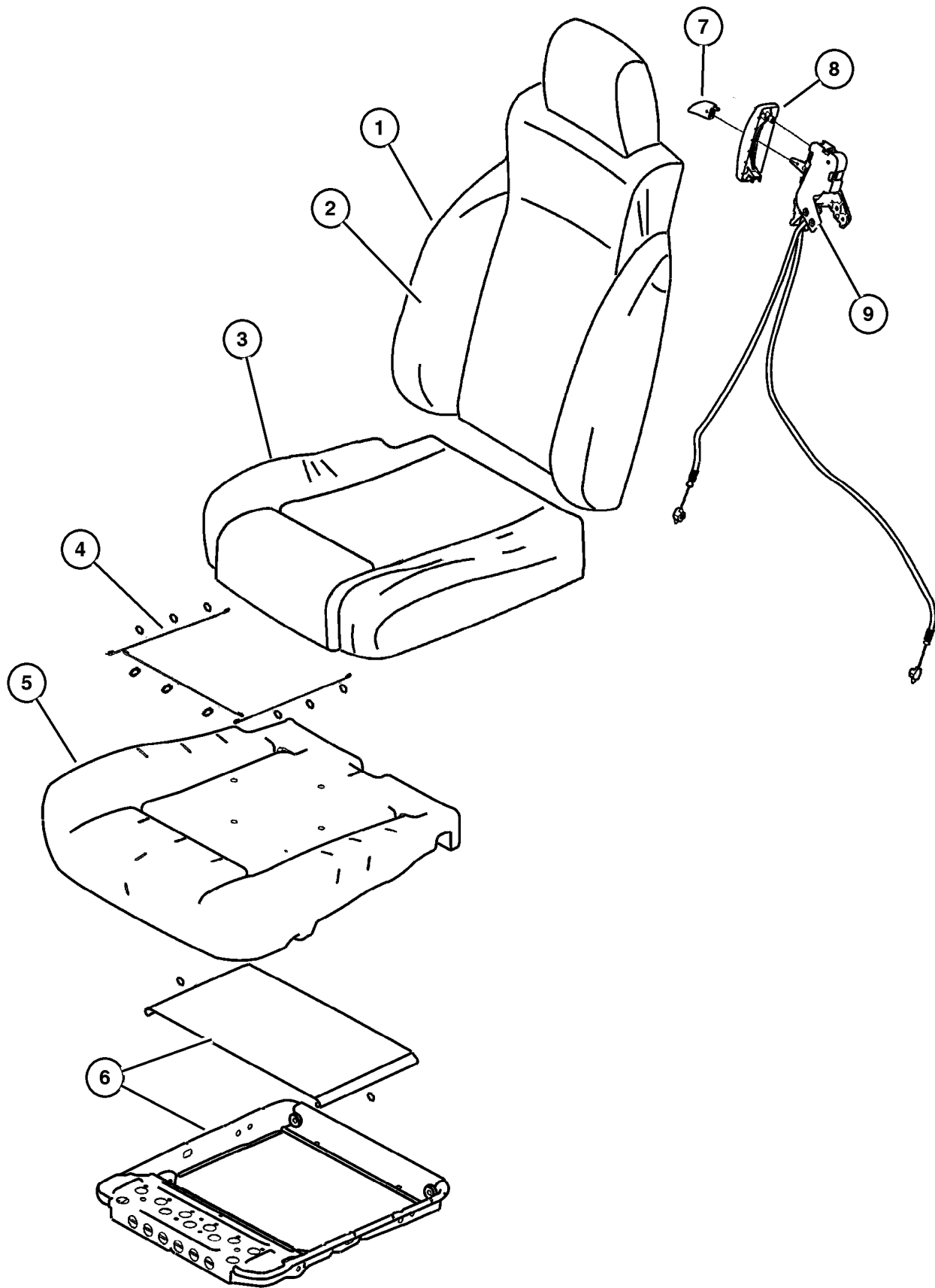


Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 666AA	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

$$77 = 93.4 \text{ WB}$$

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1CC68 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC69 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CC66 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC67 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CC64 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	1CC65 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	J		77			Q5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			Q5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	J		77			Q5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J		77			Q5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J		77			Q5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AB	1	J		77			Q5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	5135 791AA-	2	J		77			Q5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1DG96 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
	1DG97 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			N5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DG98 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
	1DG99 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			N5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CC32 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
	1CC33 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			N5	Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 575AA	1	J		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			N5	Left
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5093 572AA	2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5093 667AA	1	J		77			N5	
		1	U		77			N5	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	J		77			N5	
		1	U		77			N5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J		77			N5	
		1	U		77			N5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure ITJ-560

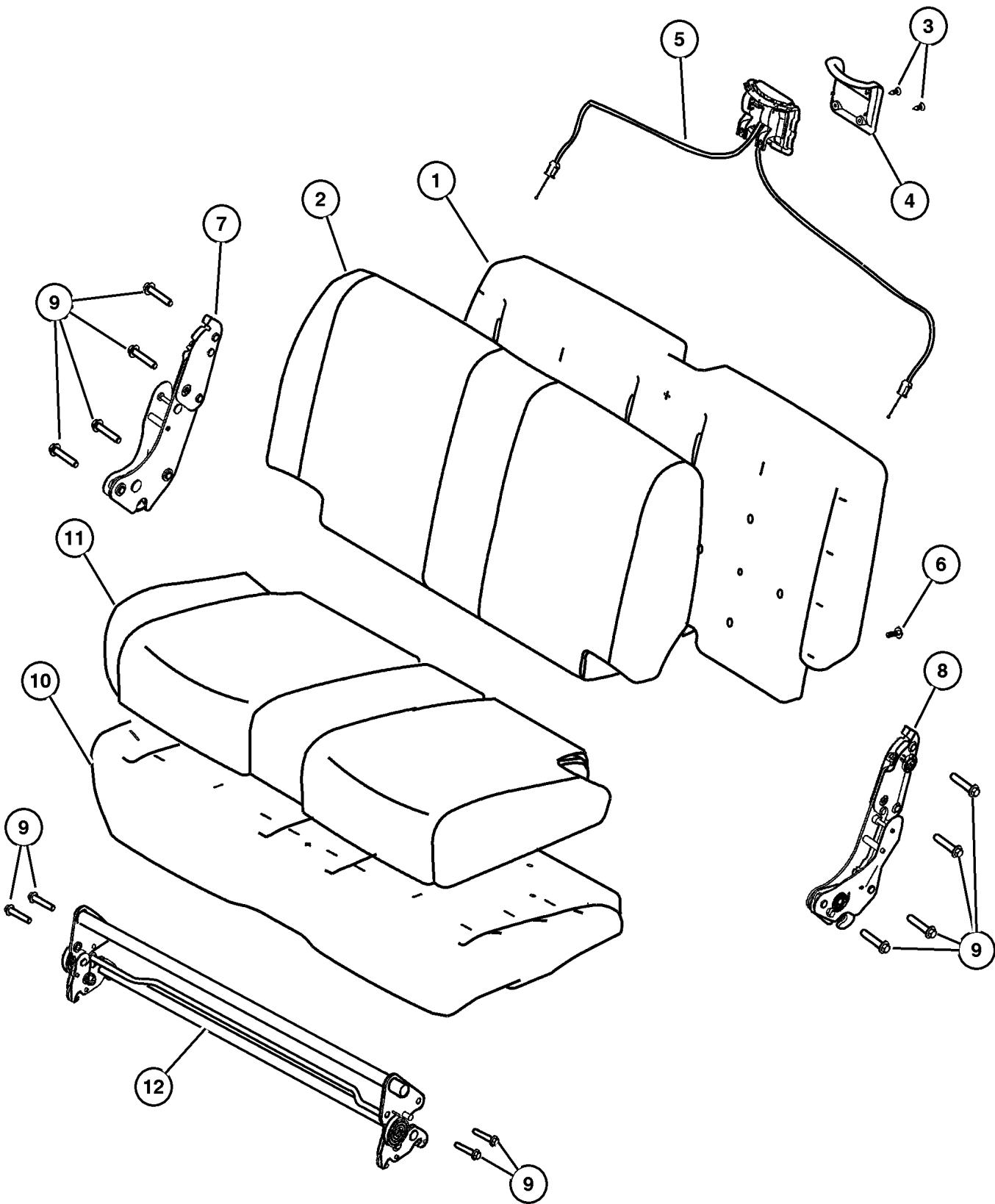
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1DH06 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Right
	1DH07 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DH08 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Right
	1DH09 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1DH14 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Right
	1DH15 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	J		78			T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J		78			T5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J		78			T5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	J		78			T5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J		78			T5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J		78			T5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AB	1	J		78			T5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	5135 791AA-	2	J		78			T5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



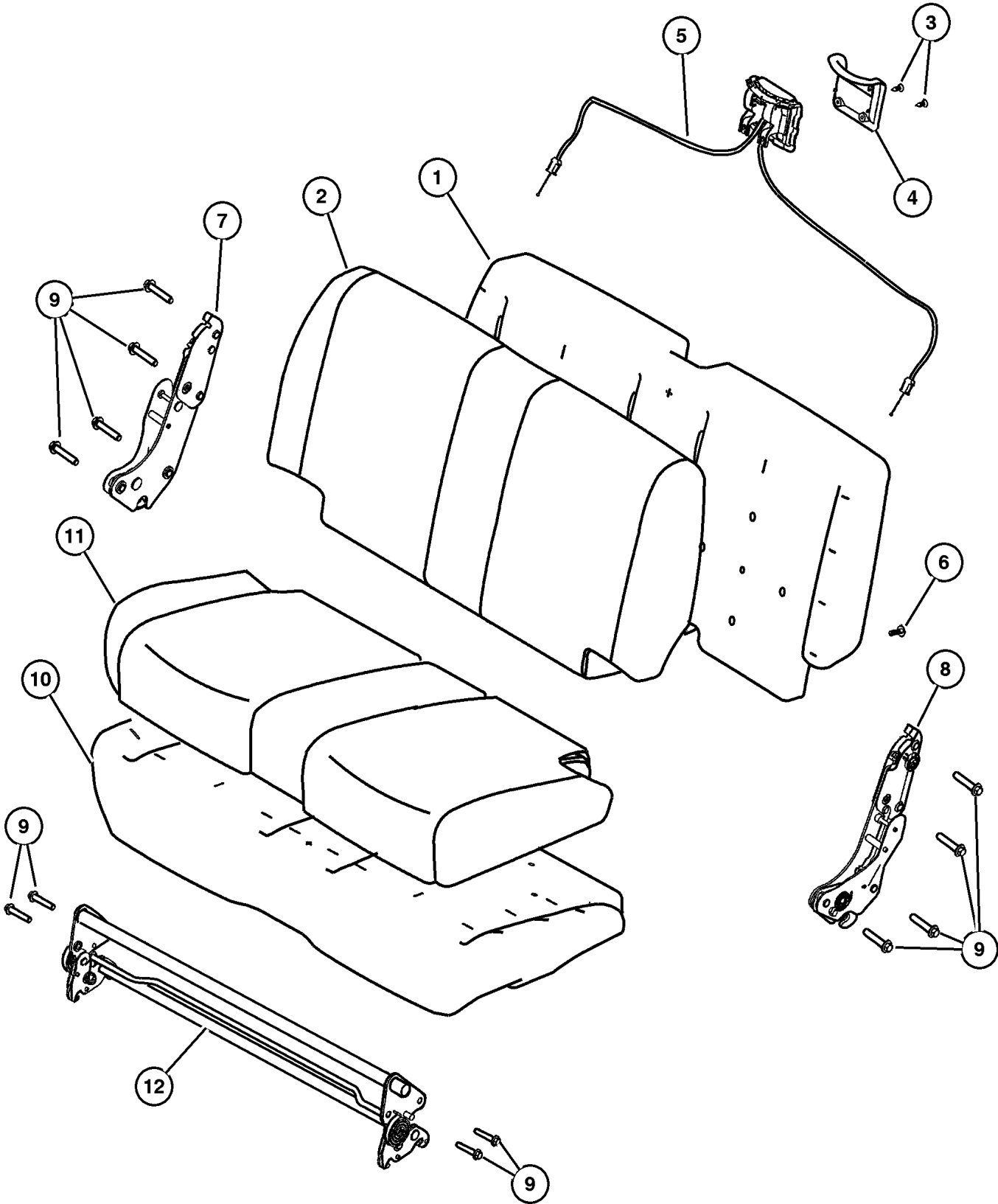
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear								
	XU23 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU23 1J3AA	1	U		77			H6	[J3]
		1	J		77			H6	[J3]
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back								
	XU19 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU19 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
3	SCREW, Trim								
	5072 741AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
4	COVER, Seat latch								
	5093 702AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE								
	5093 668AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover								
	5019 522AA	4	J		77			H6	
		4	U		77			H6	
7	LATCH, Seat								
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
	5093 587AA	1	J		77			H6	Left
		1	U		77			H6	Left
8	LATCH, Seat								
	5093 586AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
9	BOLT, Latch Seat Back								
	5093 646AA	12	J		77			H6	
		12	U		77			H6	
10	CUSHION, Rear Seat								
	XU33 1DVAB	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU33 1J3AB	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
11	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion								
	XU27 1DVAB	1	U		77			H6	[DV]
		1	J		77			H6	[DV]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DBB = Manual Trans.	
						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610



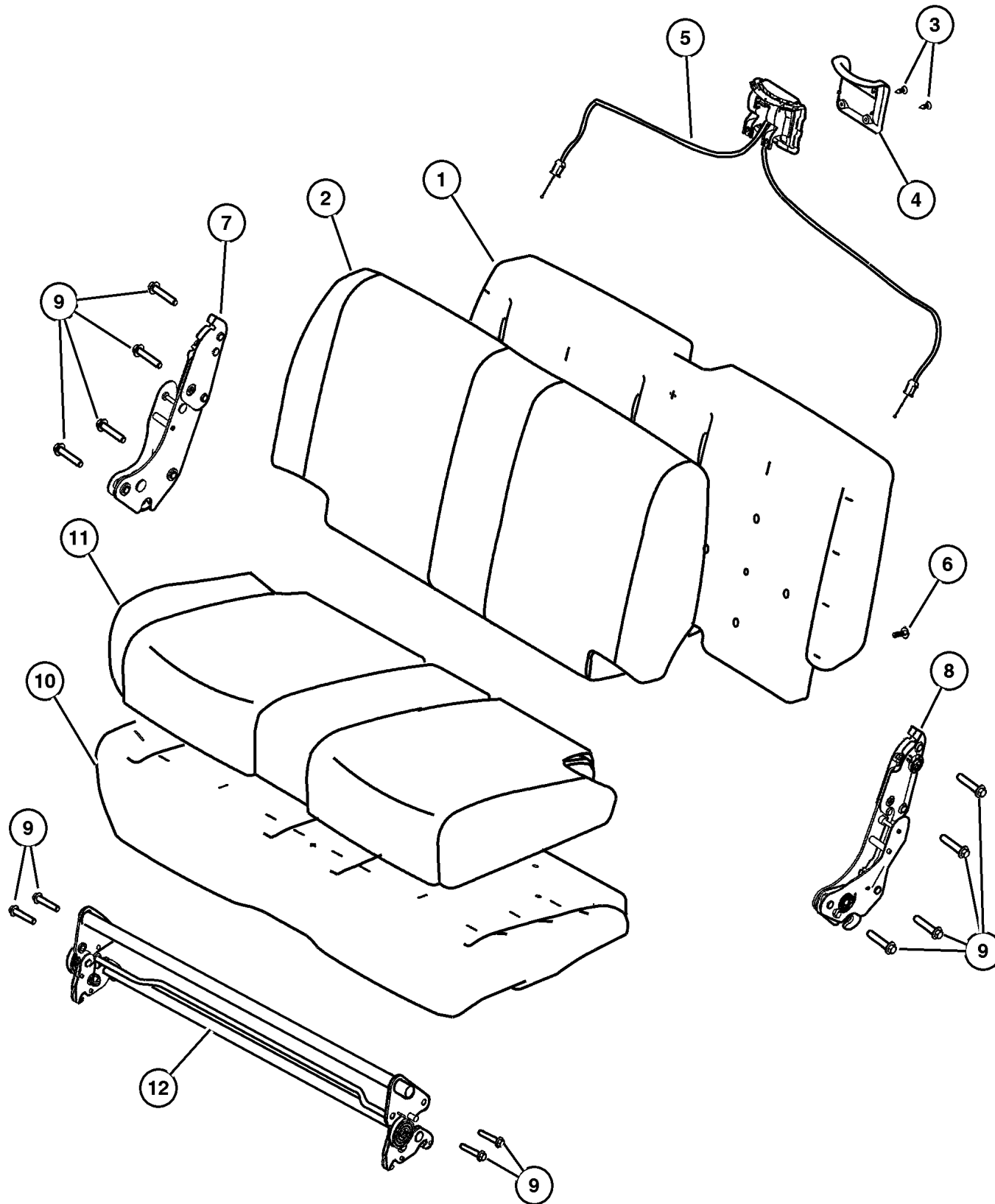
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XU27 1J3AB	1	J		77			H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			H6	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			H6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	1CC21 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC21 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1CC20 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC20 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
3									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
4									COVER, Seat latch
	5093 702AA	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
5									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5093 668AA	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
6									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	5019 522AA	4	J		77, 78			P5	
		4	U		77			P5	
7									LATCH, Seat
	5093 586AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
8									LATCH, Seat
	5093 587AA	1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
9									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	5093 646AA	12	J		77, 78			P5	
		12	U		77			P5	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	1CC22 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC22 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CC23 1DVAA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[DV]
		1	U		77			P5	[DV]
	1CC23 1J3AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			P5	[J3]
12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

SERIES

H = Sport

11 = Sport
1 = SE

$$M = X$$

S = Rubicon

1 = Wrapping

W = Wrangler 4WD
L = Wrangler 4WD

77 = 934

$11 = 95.4 \text{ V/D}$

D1 FD0 = 2

PH = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG DGD = 32BH 3

Auto

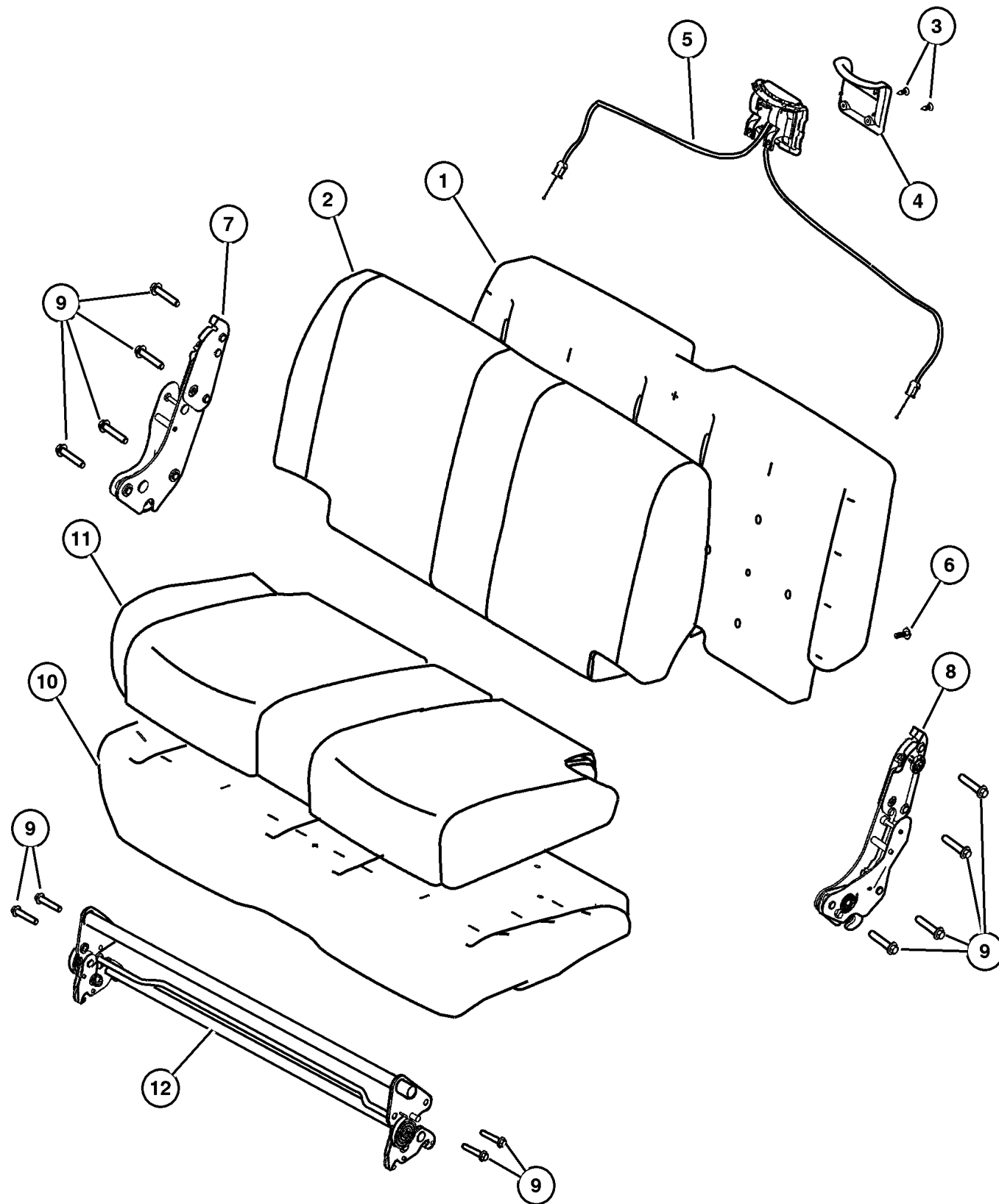
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDG = Auto Trans

DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

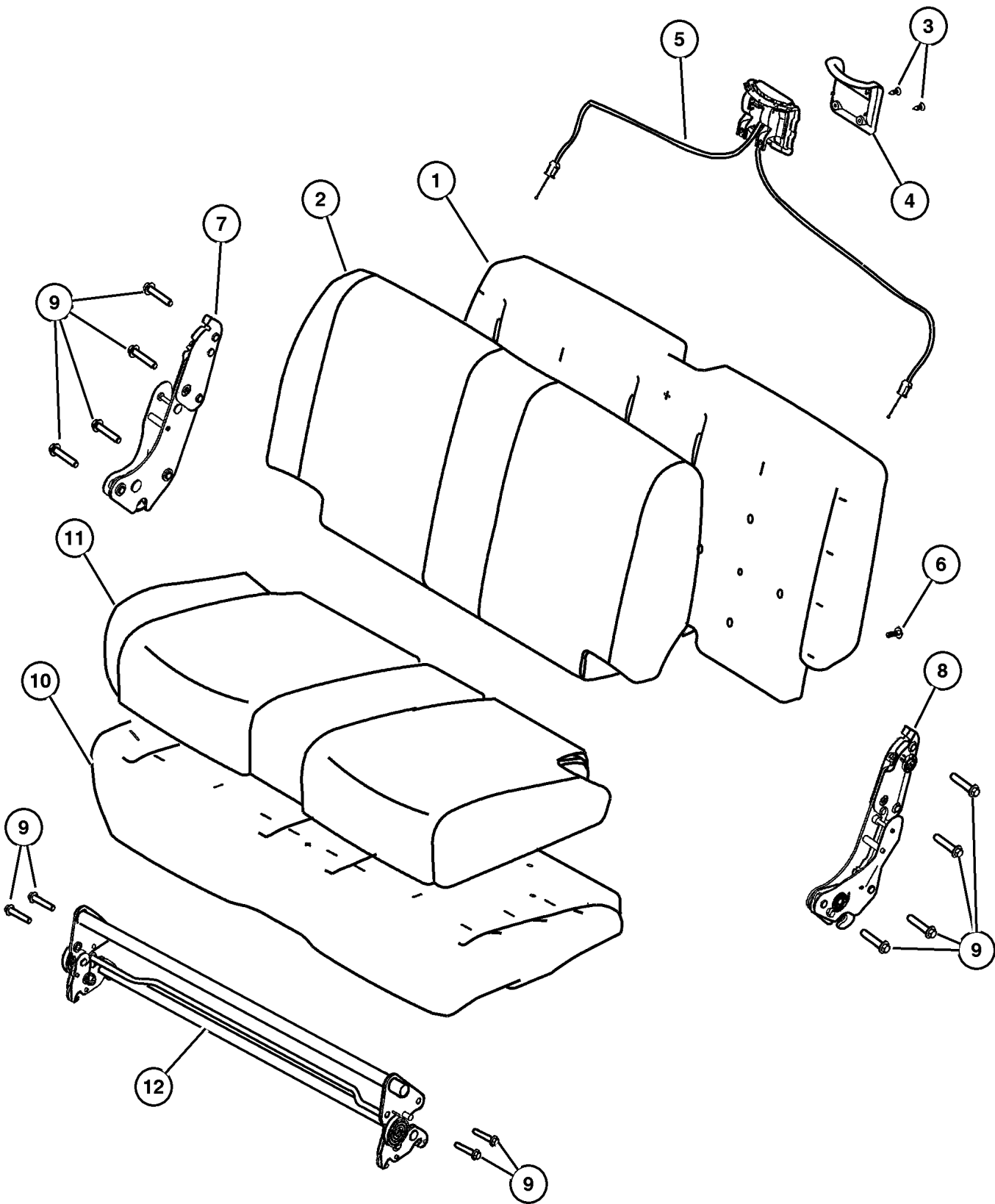
TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



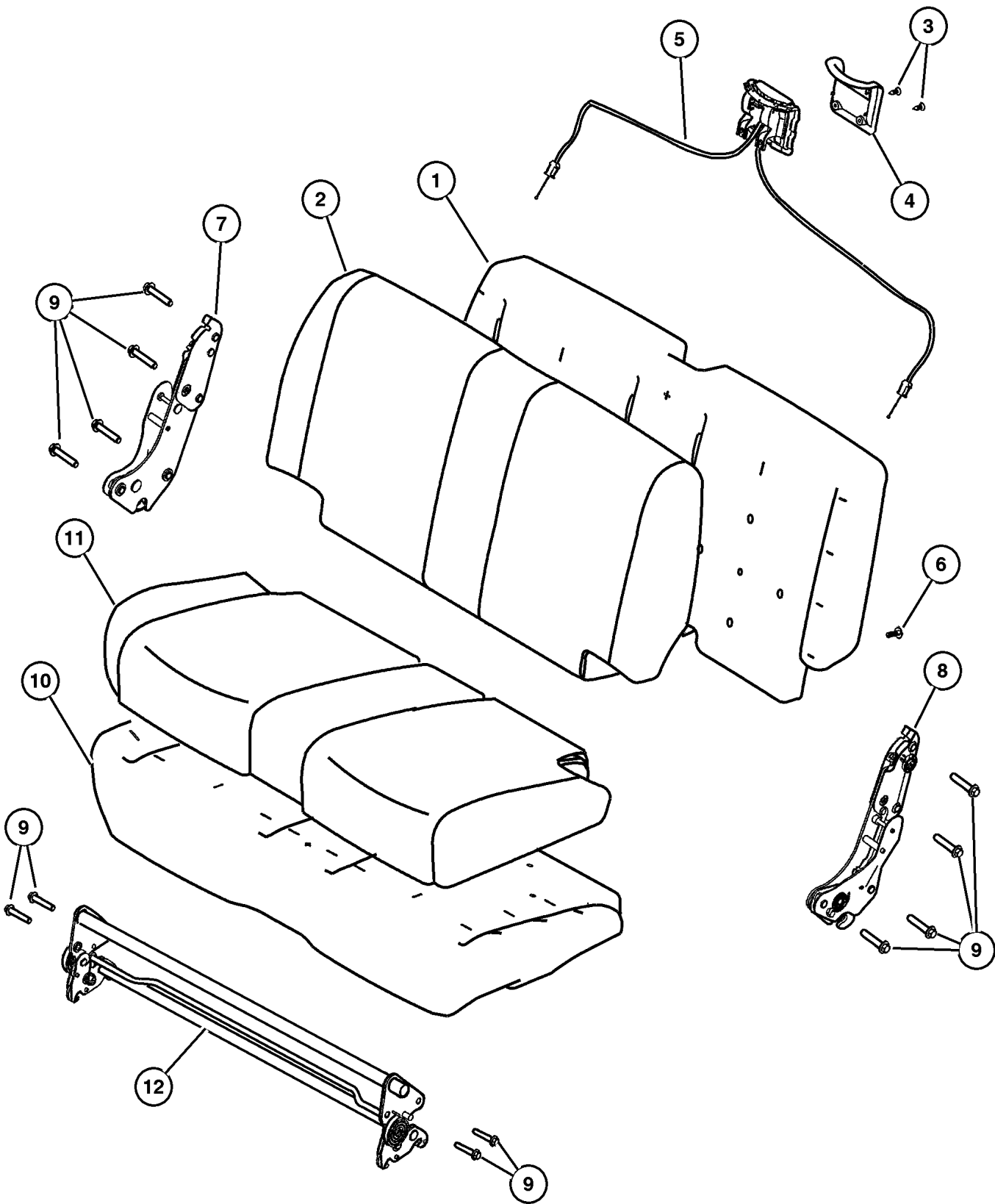
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC34 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
2	1CC29 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
3	5135 791AA	1	J		77			S5	SCREW, Trim
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			S5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
5	5093 668AA	1	J		78			S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
6	5019 522AA	4	J		78			S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			S5	
		4	J		77			S5	
7	5093 586AA	1	J		78			S5	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J		77			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			S5	LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
9	5093 646AA	12	J		78			S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			S5	
		12	U		77			S5	
10	1CC36 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



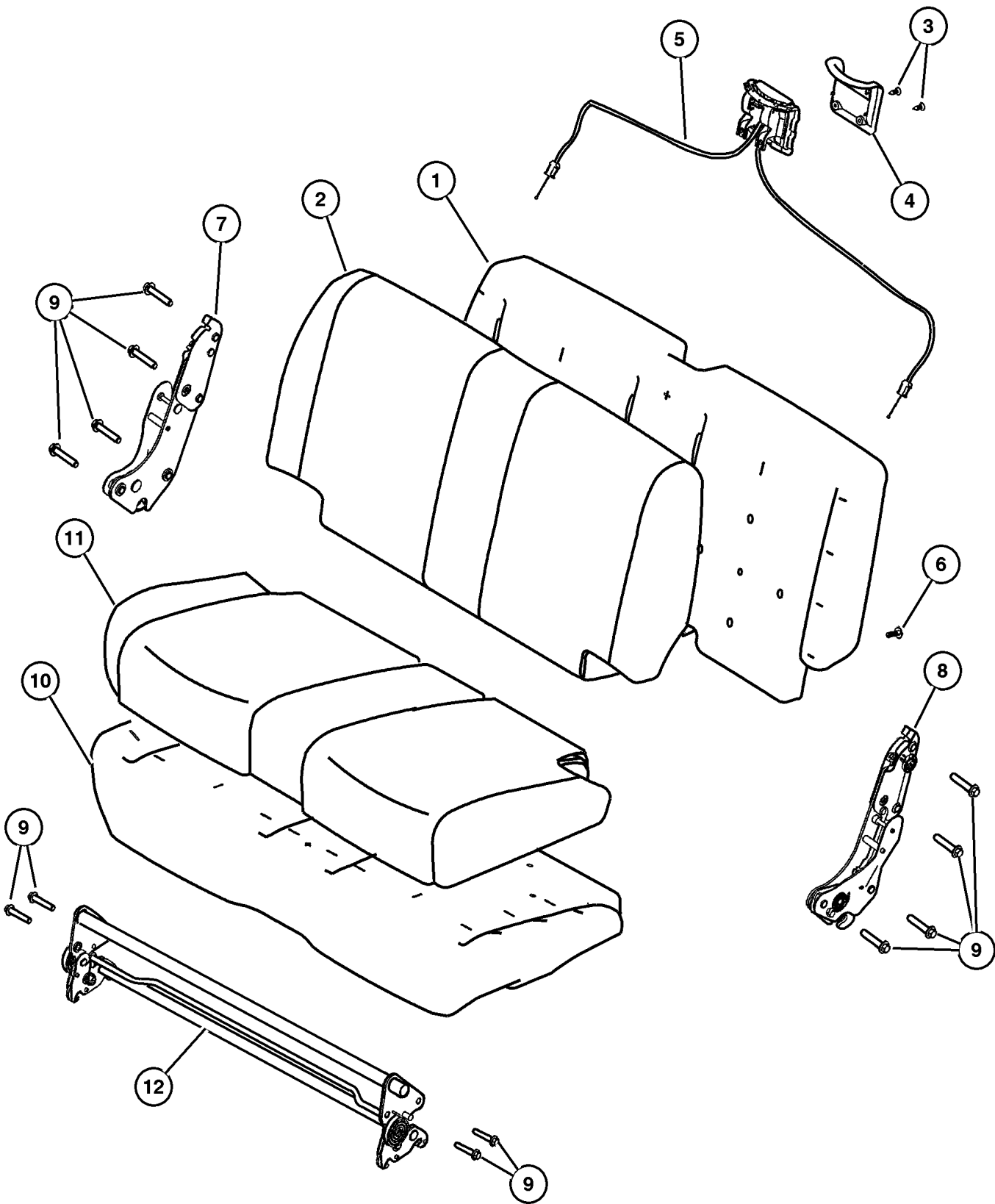
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	1CC35 1DVAA	1	J		77			S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	
	5093 670AA	1	U		77			S5	
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	J		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-640



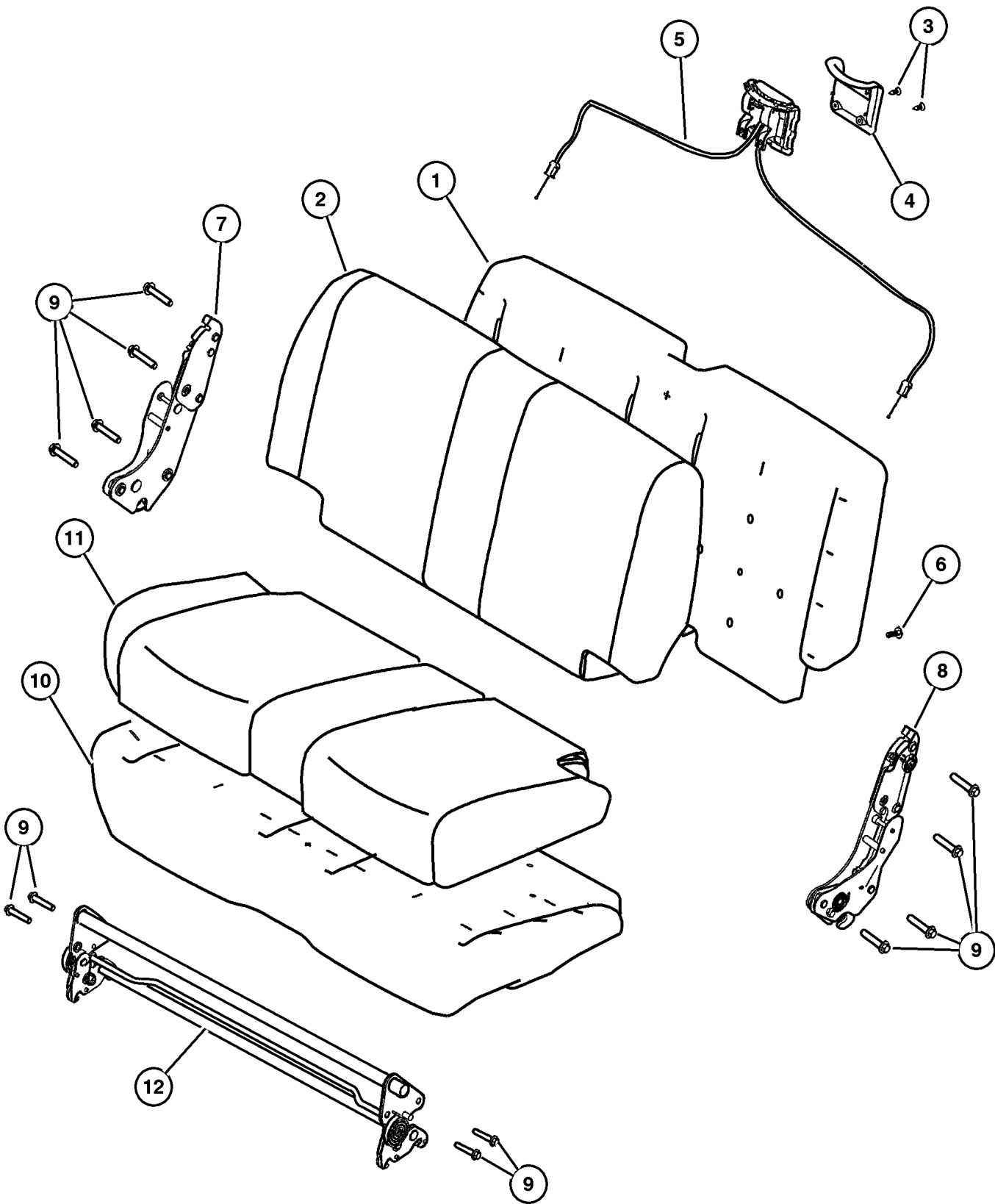
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC63 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1CC62 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J		77			Q5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J		77			Q5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J		77			Q5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J		77			Q5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			Q5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J		77			Q5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1CC61 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1CC60 1DVAA	1	J		77			Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			Q5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-650



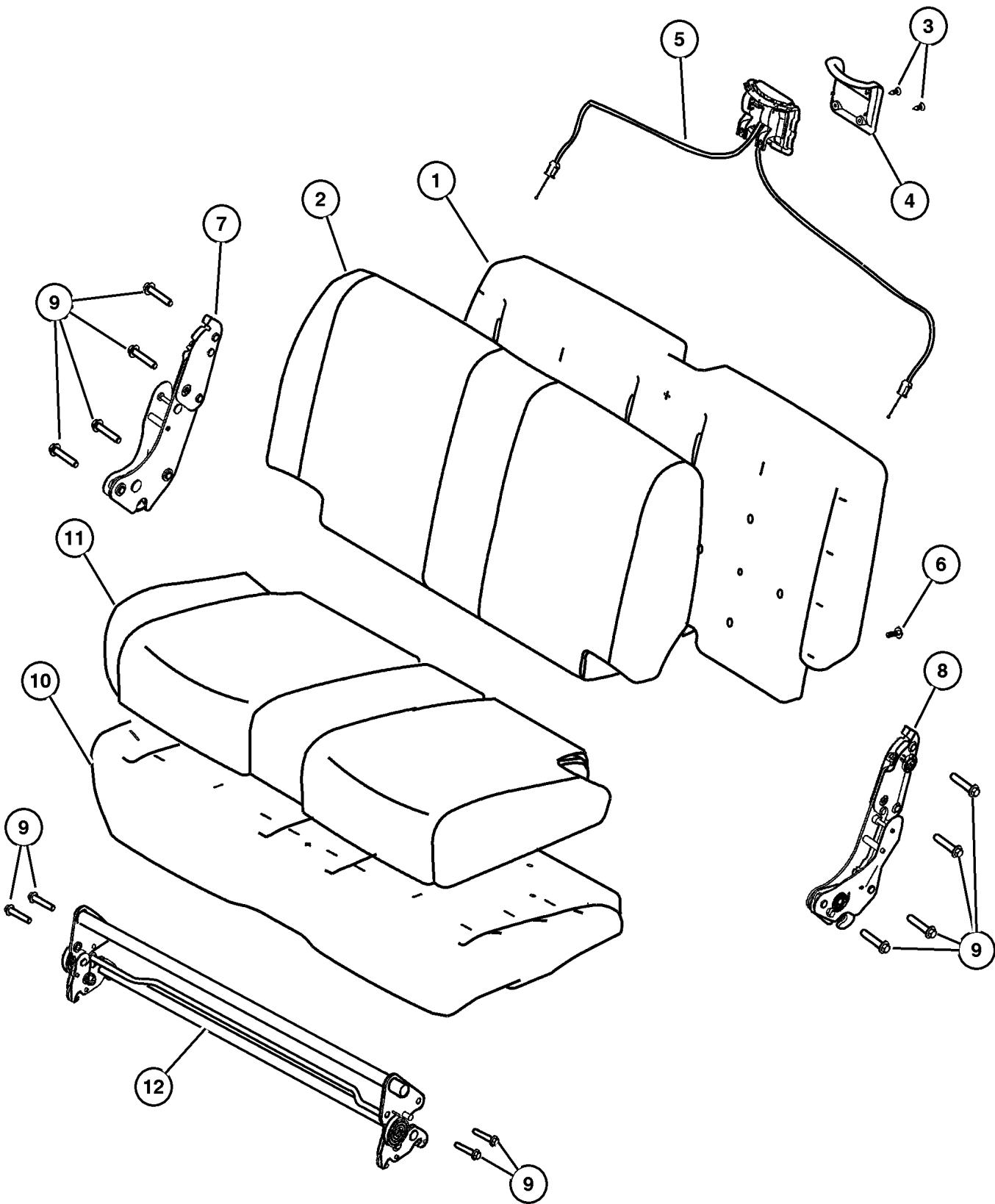
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC34 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U		77			N5	
2	1CC29 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			N5	
3	5072 741AA	2	J		77			N5	SCREW, Trim
		2	U		77			N5	
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U		77			N5	
5	5093 668AA	1	J		77			N5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U		77			N5	
6	5019 522AA	4	J		77			N5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			N5	
7	5093 586AA	1	J		77			N5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U		77			N5	
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			N5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U		77			N5	
9	5093 646AA	12	J		77			N5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	U		77			N5	
10	1CC36 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U		77			N5	
11	1CC35 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	U		77			N5	
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			N5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			N5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X						DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

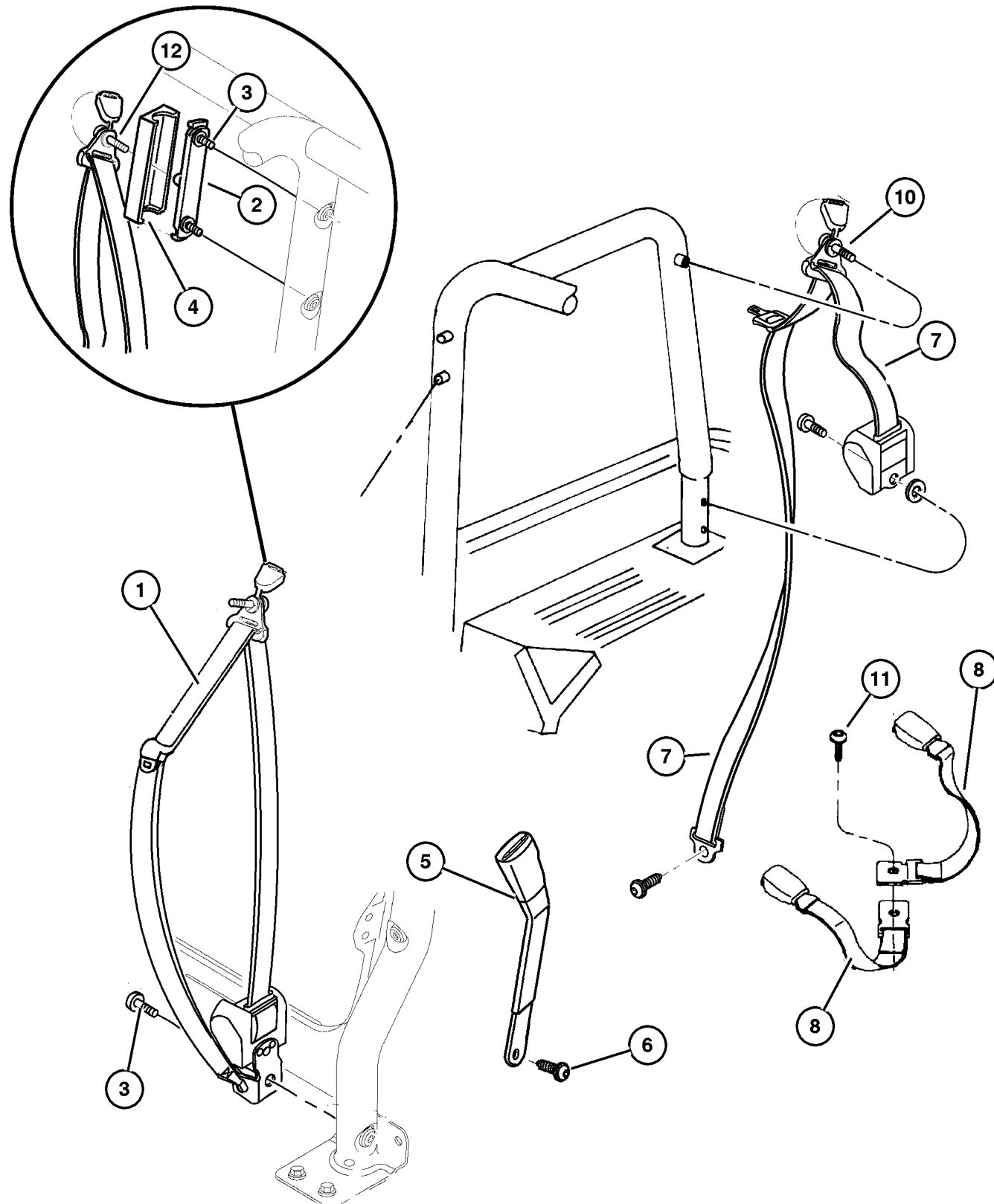
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure ITJ-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DH12 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1DH13 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J		78			T5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J		78			T5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J		78			T5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J		78			T5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J		78			T5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J		78			T5	LATCH, Seat
9	5093 646AA	12	J		78			T5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1DH10 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1DH11 1J3AA	1	J		78			T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J		78			T5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Seat Belts Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC57 1X9AC	1			77			O0	Left,Export
	5JC56 1X9AC	1						O0	Right,Export
	5KK64 1X9AA	1						O0	Right
	5KK65 1X9AA	1						O0	Left
2	55217 173AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6036 108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1		S				O0	Right
		1		H, L, M				O0	Right
		1		P				O0	Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1		S				O0	Left
		1		H, L, M				O0	Left
		1		P				O0	Left
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U		77			H6	
	5HS49 1DVAE	1	U		77			N5	Left
		1	J		77			N5	Left
	5HS50 1DVAE	1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J		77			P5	Left
		1	U		77			P5	Left
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77			P5	Right
	5HS50 1DVAE	1	J		78			T5	Right
	5HS49 1DVAE	1	J		78			T5	Left
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	5093 709AA	2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Export
	5HV22 1X9AA	2			77			O0	
	5KK70 1X9AA	2			77			O0	
	5KK71 1X9AA	2	J		78			O0	
8	5JC53 1X9AB	1			77, 78			O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 438AA	2			77			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
12	6036 571AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

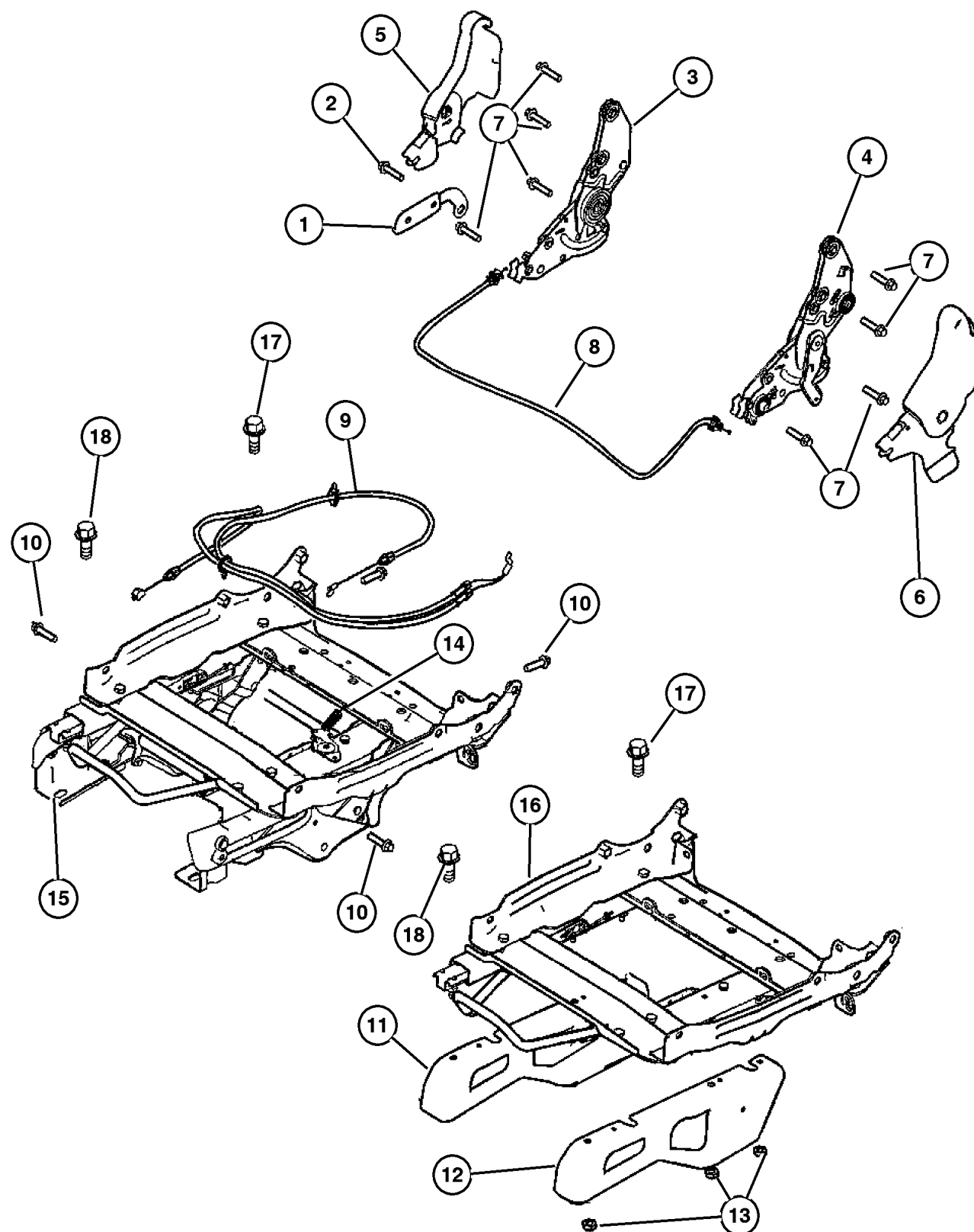
DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.

If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

1	5093 571AA	1	U		77			H6	HANDLE, Recliner Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			H6	Right
		1	U		77			H6	Right
		1	J		77			N5	Right
		1	U		77			N5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			N5	Left
		1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J		77			Q5	Left
		1	J		77			Q5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	J		78			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Left
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		78			S5	Left
		1	J		78			T5	Left
		1	J		78			T5	Right
2	5096 184AA	2	J		77			H6	SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			Q5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			T5	
3	5093 578AA	1	J		77			H6	RECLINER, Seat Back Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

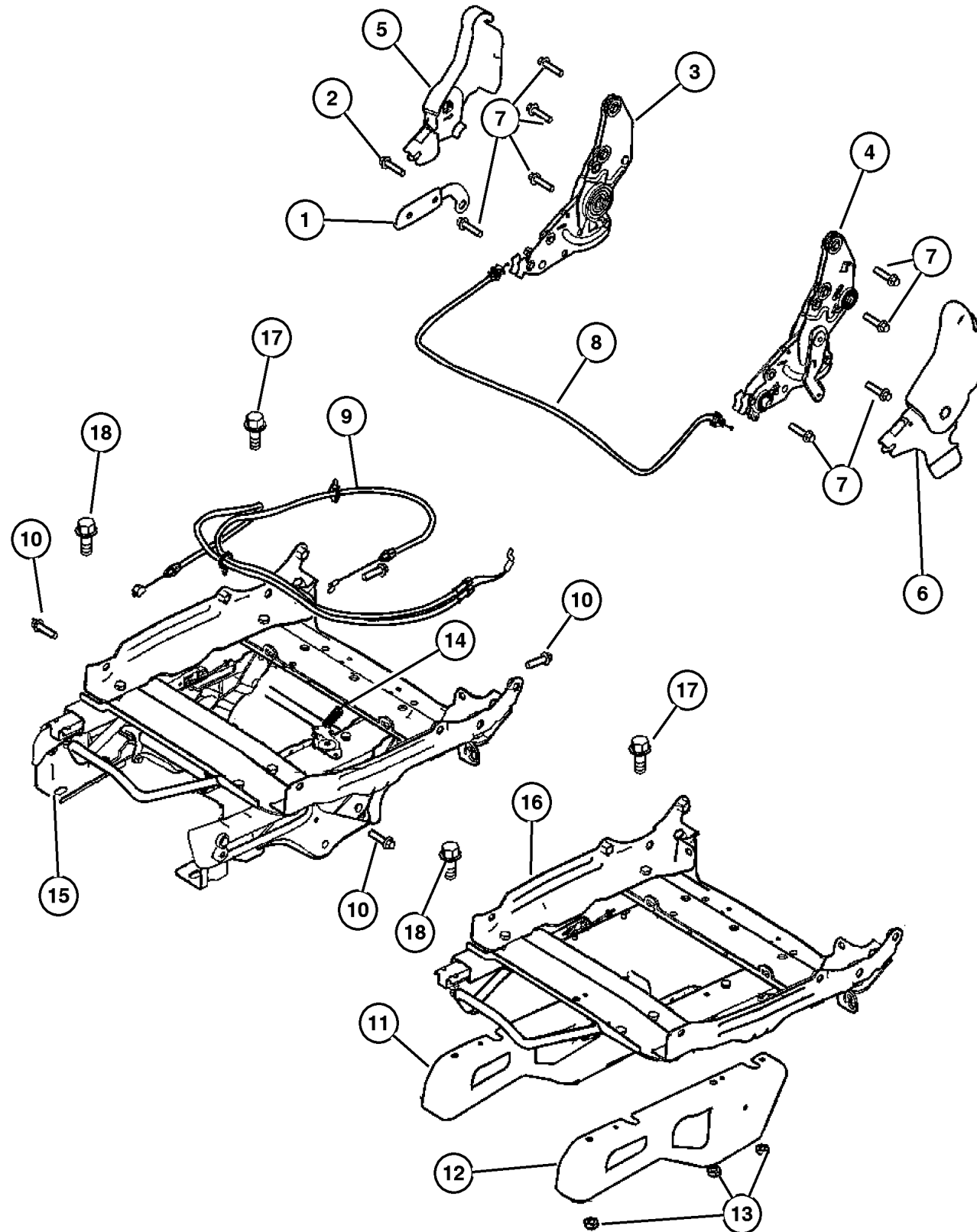
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			H6	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			N5	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			N5	Inboard,, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			N5	Outboard, Right
		1	U		77			N5	Outboard, Right
	5093 580AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			Q5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J		78			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	U		77			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J		78			T5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
4		1	J		78			T5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 585AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			N5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			N5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J		77			N5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			N5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			P5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

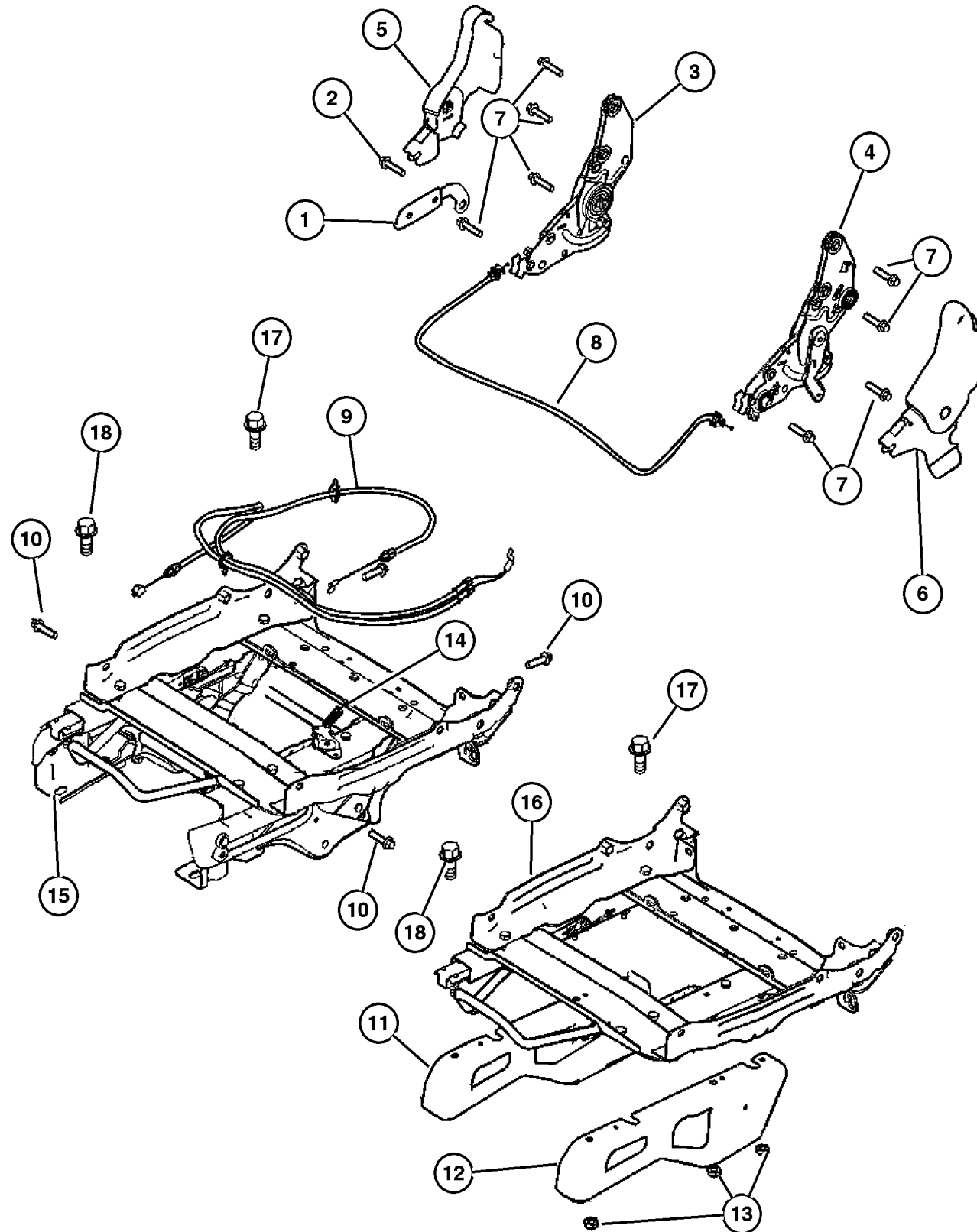
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77			Q5	Outboard,Export,Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J		78			S5	Inboard, Right
		1	J		77			S5	Inboard, Right
		1	U		77			S5	Inboard, Right
	5093 581AA	1	J		78			S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		78			T5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
5	5093 579AA	1	J		78			T5	Inboard, Right
									COVER, Recliner
	5093 591AA	1	U		77			H6	Outboard, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Outboard, Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			H6	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			N5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			N5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			N5	Outboard, Right
		1	U		77			N5	Outboard, Right
	5093 591AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	U		77			P5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			Q5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		77			Q5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Outboard, Right,Outboard
	5093 591AA	1	J		77			S5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			S5	Outboard, Left,Outboard
	5093 588AA	1	J		78			T5	Outboard, Right
	5093 591AA	1	J		78			T5	Outboard, Left
6									COVER, Recliner
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			H6	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Inboard, Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	U		77			H6	Inboard, Right,Inboard

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

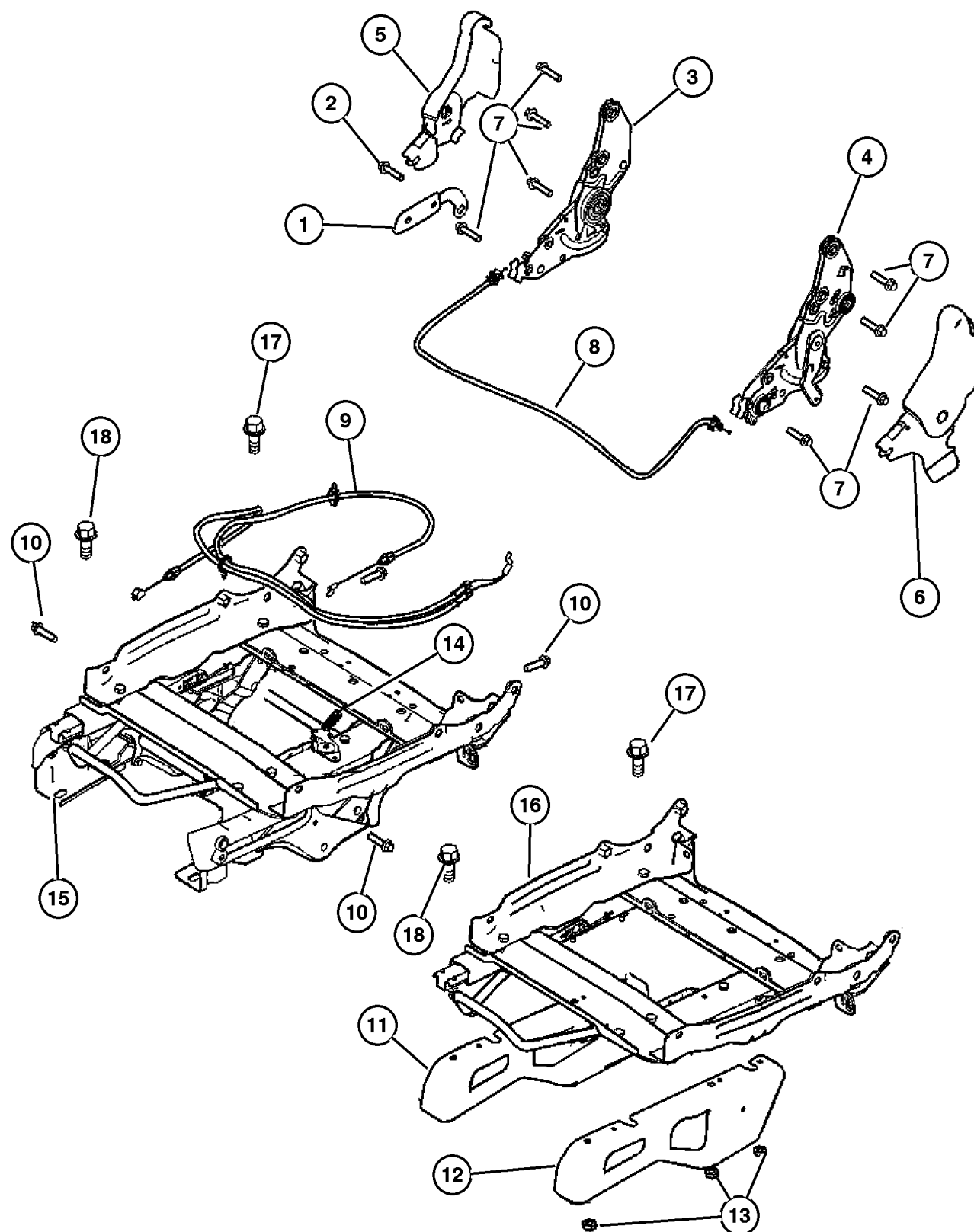
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77			H6	Inboard, Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J		77			N5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			N5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		77			N5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			N5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			P5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			Q5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		77			Q5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			S5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
		1	J		78			S5	Inboard, Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		78			S5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Inboard, Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J		78			T5	Inboard, Left
	5093 589AA	1	J		78			T5	Inboard, Right
7									BOLT, Recliner
	5093 647AA	8	J		77			H6	
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77			N5	
		8	U		77			N5	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		78			T5	
8									CABLE, Recliner
	5093 676AA	2	J		77			H6	
		2	U		77			H6	
		2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
		1	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			Q5	
		1	J		78			S5	
		1	U		77			S5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

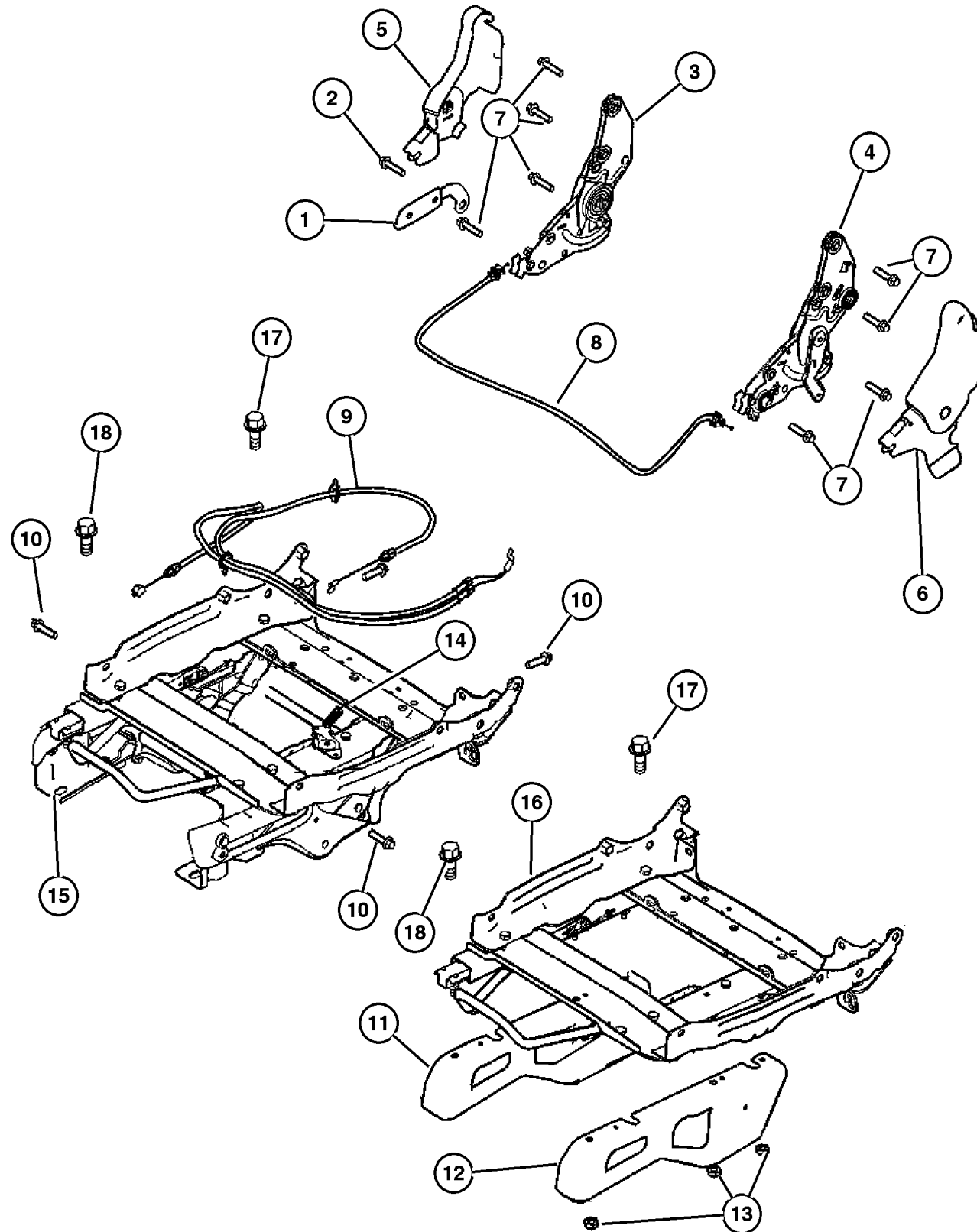
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	J		77			S5	
		2	J		78			T5	
									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
	5093 677AA	1	U		77			H6	Slide Only
		1	J		77			H6	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			H6	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77			N5	Dump & Slide
		1	U		77			N5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	J		77			N5	Slide Only
		1	U		77			N5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	U		77			P5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	U		77			P5	Slide Only
		1	J		77, 78			P5	Slide Only
10		1	J		77			Q5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J		77			Q5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	J		78			S5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	U		77			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		78			S5	Dump & Slide
		1	J		77			S5	Dump & Slide
	5093 677AA	1	U		77			S5	Slide Only
		1	J		77			S5	Slide Only
		1	J		78			T5	Slide Only
	5093 678AA	1	J		78			T5	Dump & Slide
									BOLT, Seat, To Cushion
	4720 768	8	J		77			H6	
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77			N5	
		8	U		77			N5	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		78			T5	
11	5093 655AA	1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Outboard
12	5093 654AA	1	J		77			H6	RISER, Seat, Left,Inboard
13									NUT, Hex
	5019 267AA	8	J		77			H6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

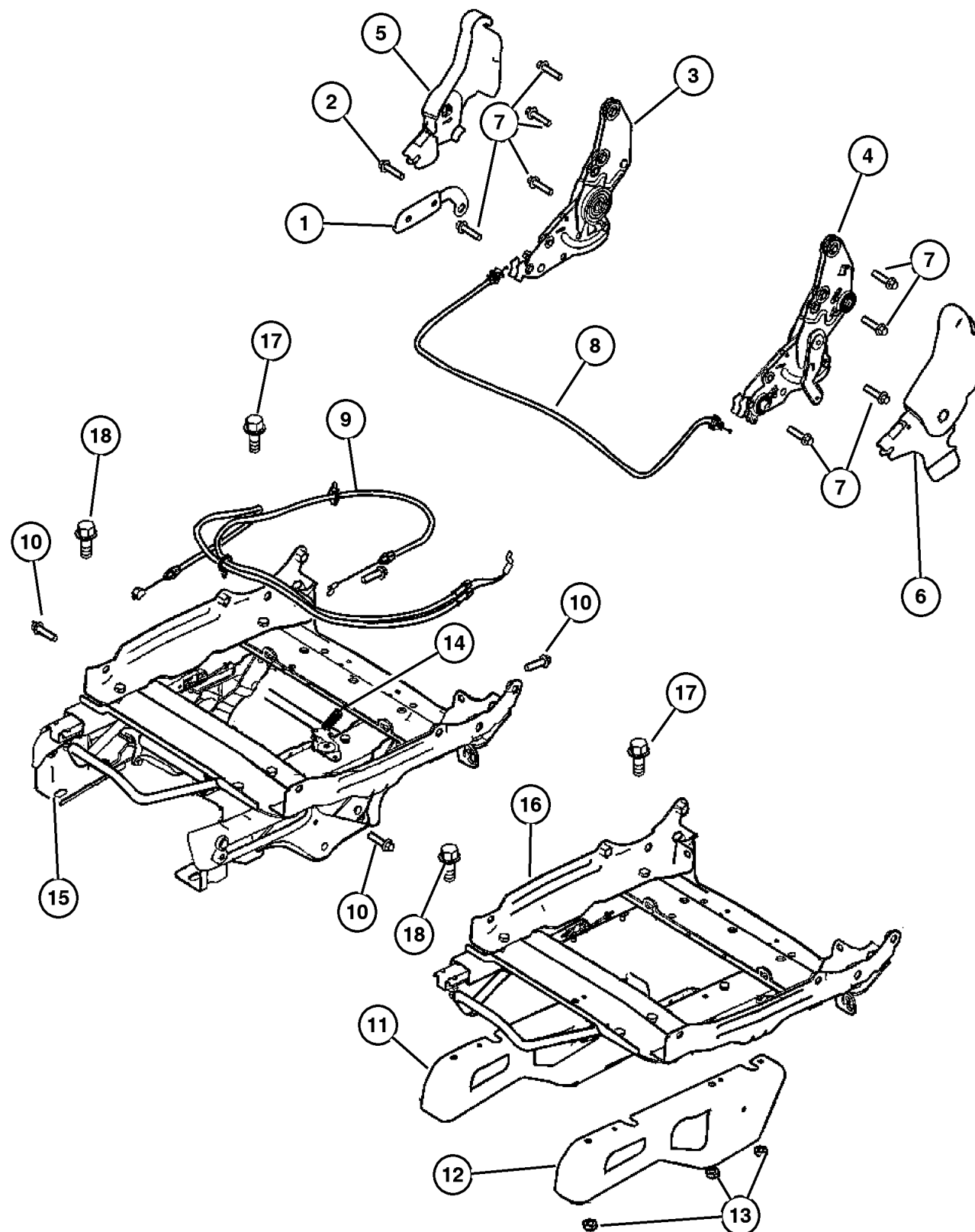
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	U		77			H6	
		8	J		77			N5	
		8	U		77			N5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J		77, 78			P5	
		8	J		77			Q5	
		8	U		77			S5	
		8	J		78			S5	
		8	J		77			S5	
14		8	J		78			T5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
	5093 679AA	1	U		77			H6	
		1	J		77			H6	
		2	J		77			N5	
		2	U		77			N5	
		1	U		77			P5	
		1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			Q5	
		2	U		77			S5	
		2	J		78			S5	
		2	J		77			S5	
15		1	J		78			T5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers
	5175 261AA	1	J		77			H6	
	5175 252AA	1	J		77			H6	Export
		1	U		77			H6	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		77			N5	
	5175 252AA	1	U		77			P5	Export
		1	J		77			P5	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	
		1	J		77			Q5	
	5175 252AA	1	J		77			S5	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		78			S5	
	5175 252AA	1	U		77			S5	Export
	5175 261AA	1	J		78			T5	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
	5093 665AA	1	J		77			H6	Without Tip & Slide
	5175 253AA	1	J		77			H6	Export
		1	U		77			H6	Export
	5175 260AA	1	J		77			N5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

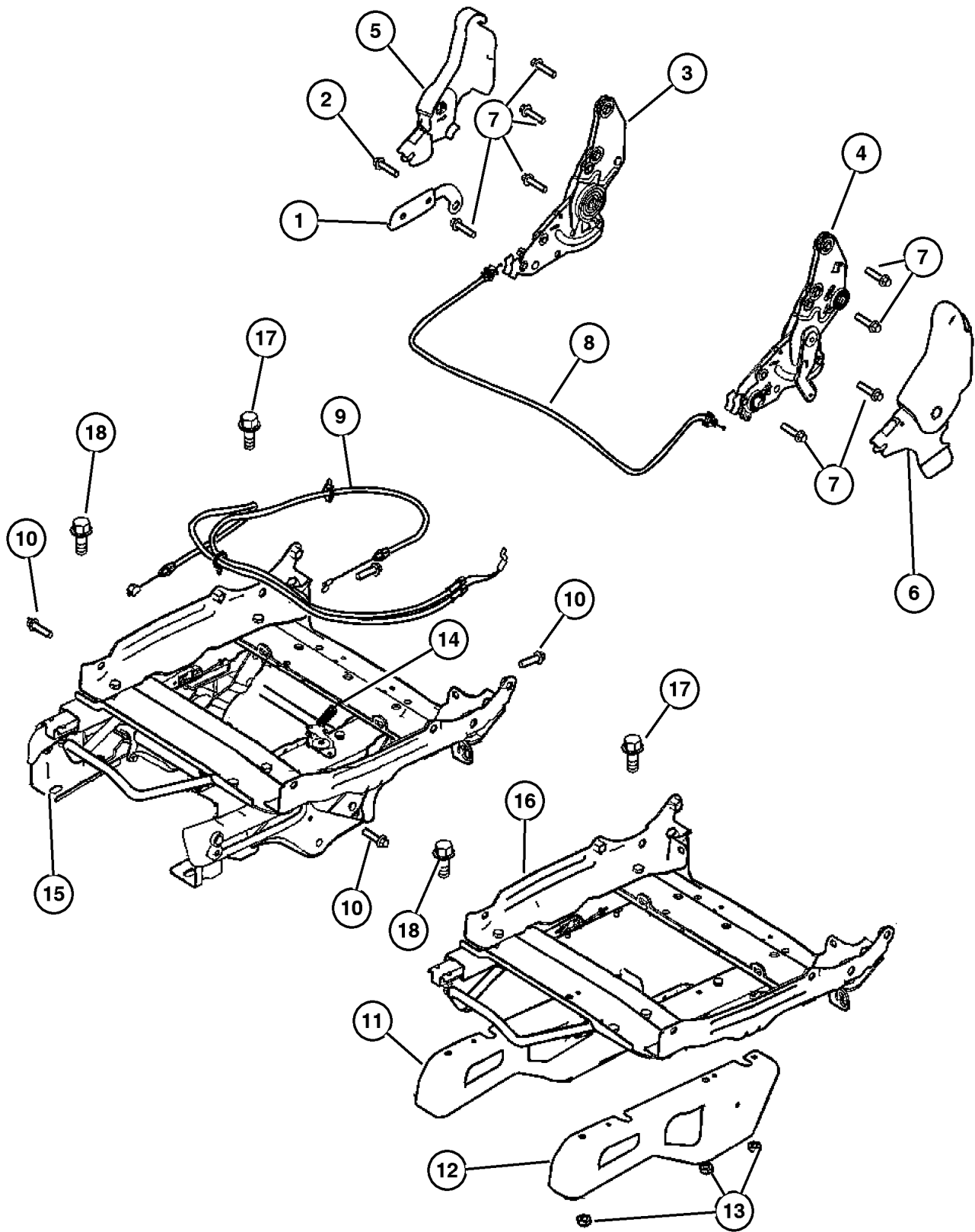
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5175 253AA	1	U		77			P5	Export
		1	J		77			P5	Export
	5093 665AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	Without Tip & Slide
	5175 260AA	1	J		77, 78			P5	With Tip & Slide
		1	J		77			Q5	With Tip & Slide
		1	J		78			S5	With Tip & Slide
	5175 253AA	1	U		77			S5	Export
		1	J		77			S5	Export
	5175 260AA	1	J		78			T5	
17	J400 6832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan
18	6500 664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

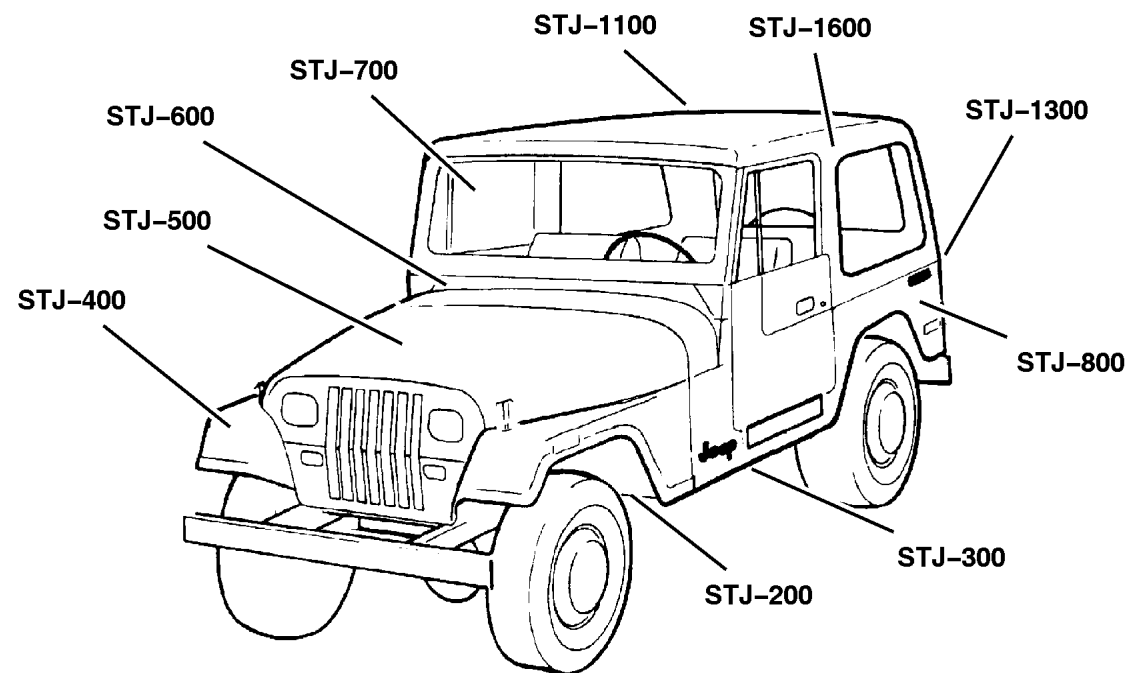
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

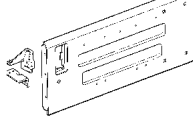
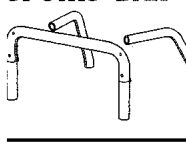
Group – STJ

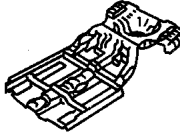

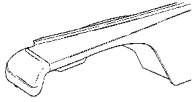

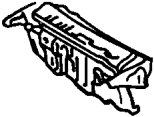

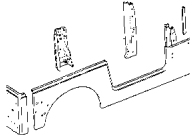
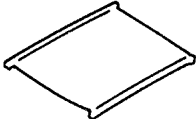
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

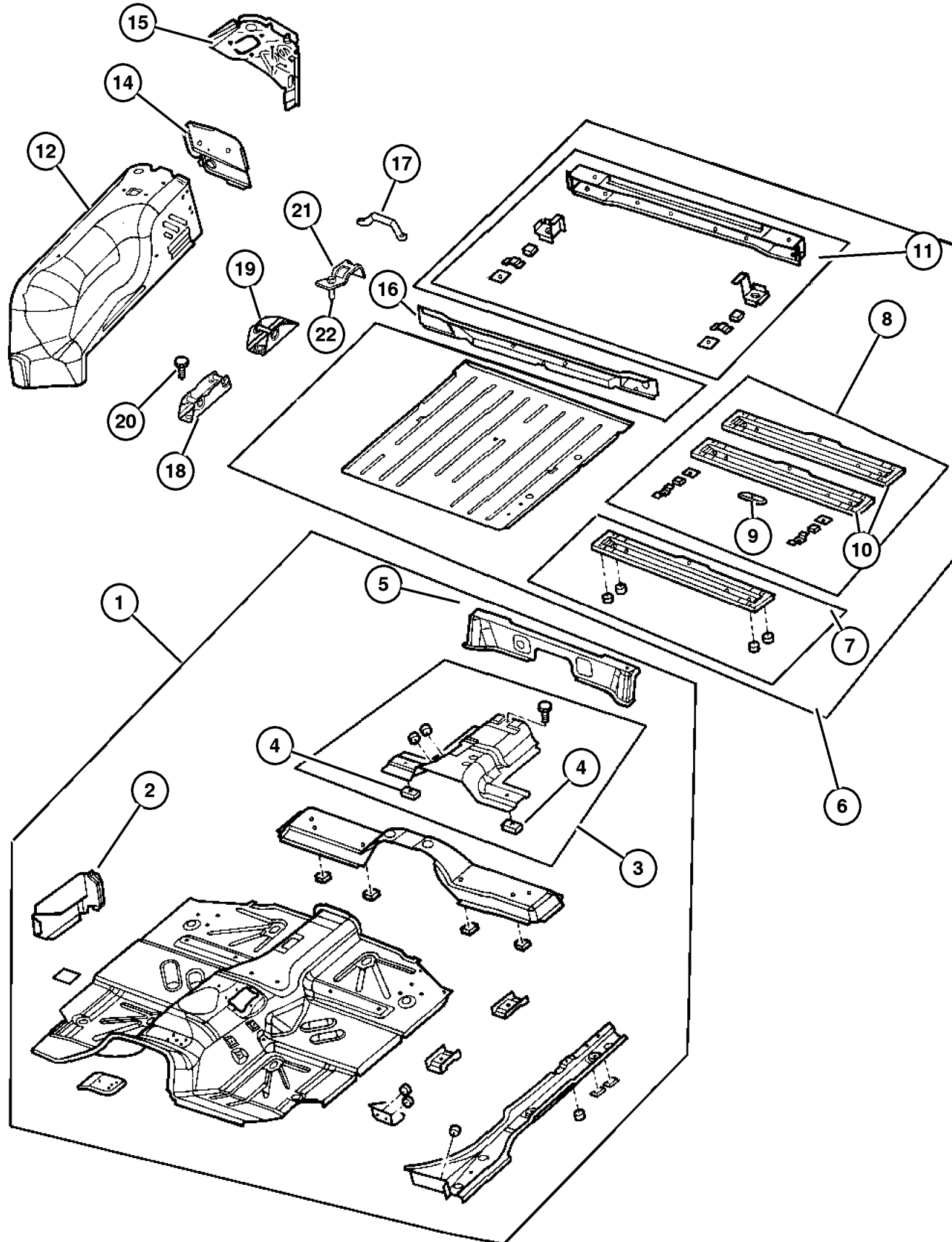
STJ-1300 Tailgate 	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack 		
---	---	--	--

STJ-200 Floor Pans 	STJ-300 Plugs 	STJ-400 Front Fenders 	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	STJ-800 Aperture Panel 	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top 

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77	Fig. STJ-210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78	Fig. STJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ-310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches	Fig. STJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash	Fig. STJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges	Fig. STJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. STJ-810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ-1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ-1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174 811AI	1			77				PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AC	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176 241AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1			77				SILL, Rear
12	5161 478AA	1			77				PANEL, Wheelhouse Right
	5161 479AA	1			77				Left
-13	4490 111	1			77				TAPPING PLATE
14	55176 527AC	1			77				PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left
	55236 048AA	1			77				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15	55175 064AC	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 065AC	1			77				Left
16	55175 790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395 011AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
19	55395 010AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
20	6507 346AA	8			77				SCREW, Pan Head
21	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

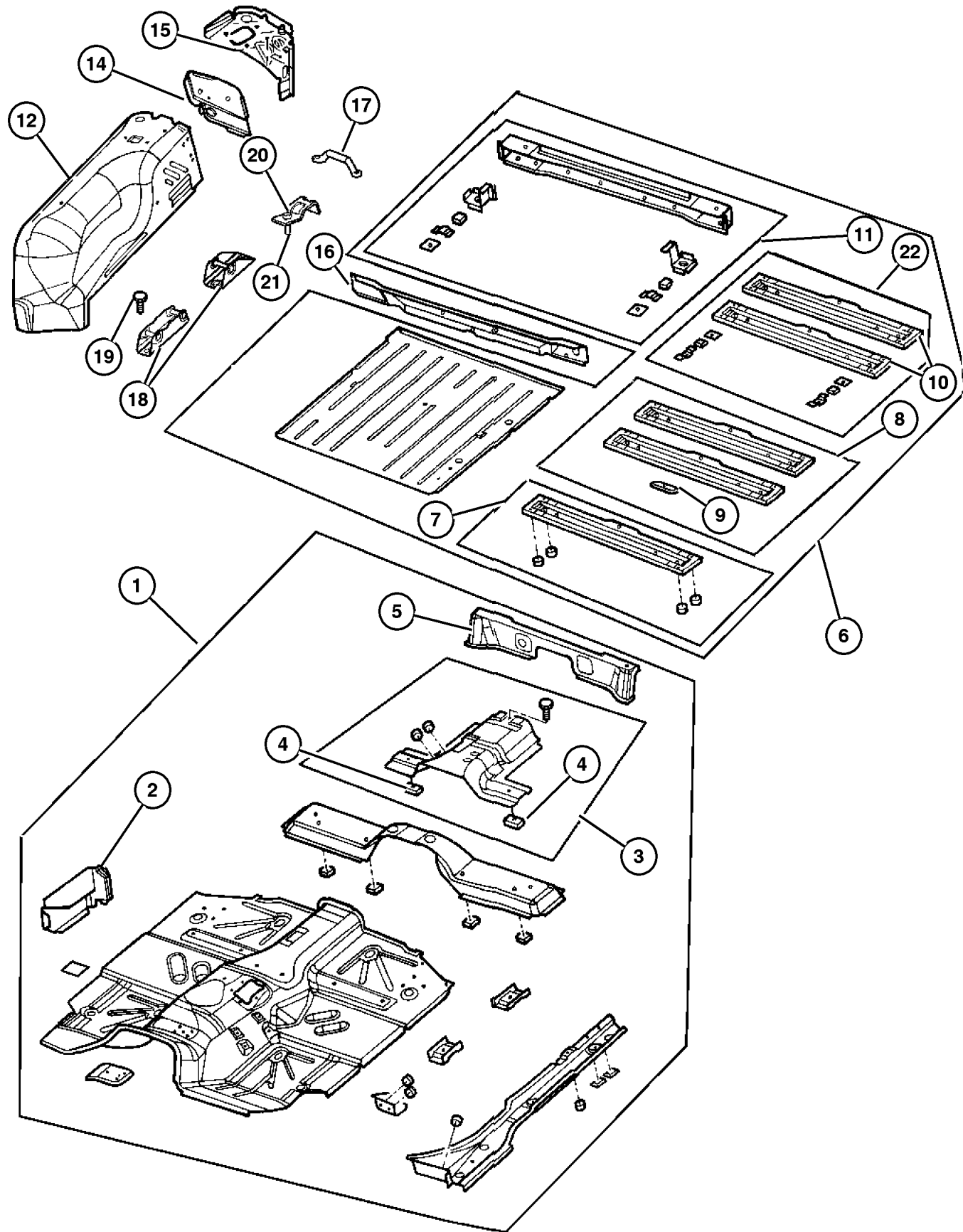
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395 106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55174 829AC	1							Left
3	55175 209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	56052 412AC	1	J		61, 78				PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AC	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	56052 418AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	4490 835AB	1	J		61, 78				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1	J		61, 78				SILL, Rear
12	5135 316AB	1	J		78				PANEL, Wheelhouse Right
	5135 317AB	1	J		78				Left
-13	4490 111	1	J		78				TAPPING PLATE
14	55176 527AC	1	J		78				PANEL, Rear Closure As Illustrated, Left
	55236 048AA	1	J		78				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15	55175 064AD	1	J		78				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse Right
	55175 065AC	1	J		78				Left
16	55175 790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	56052 668AA	1	J		78				BRACKET, Rear Seat Right
	56052 669AA	1	J		78				Left
19	6507 346AA	8	J		78				SCREW, Pan Head
20	5066 347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
21	6506 481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	56052 413AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

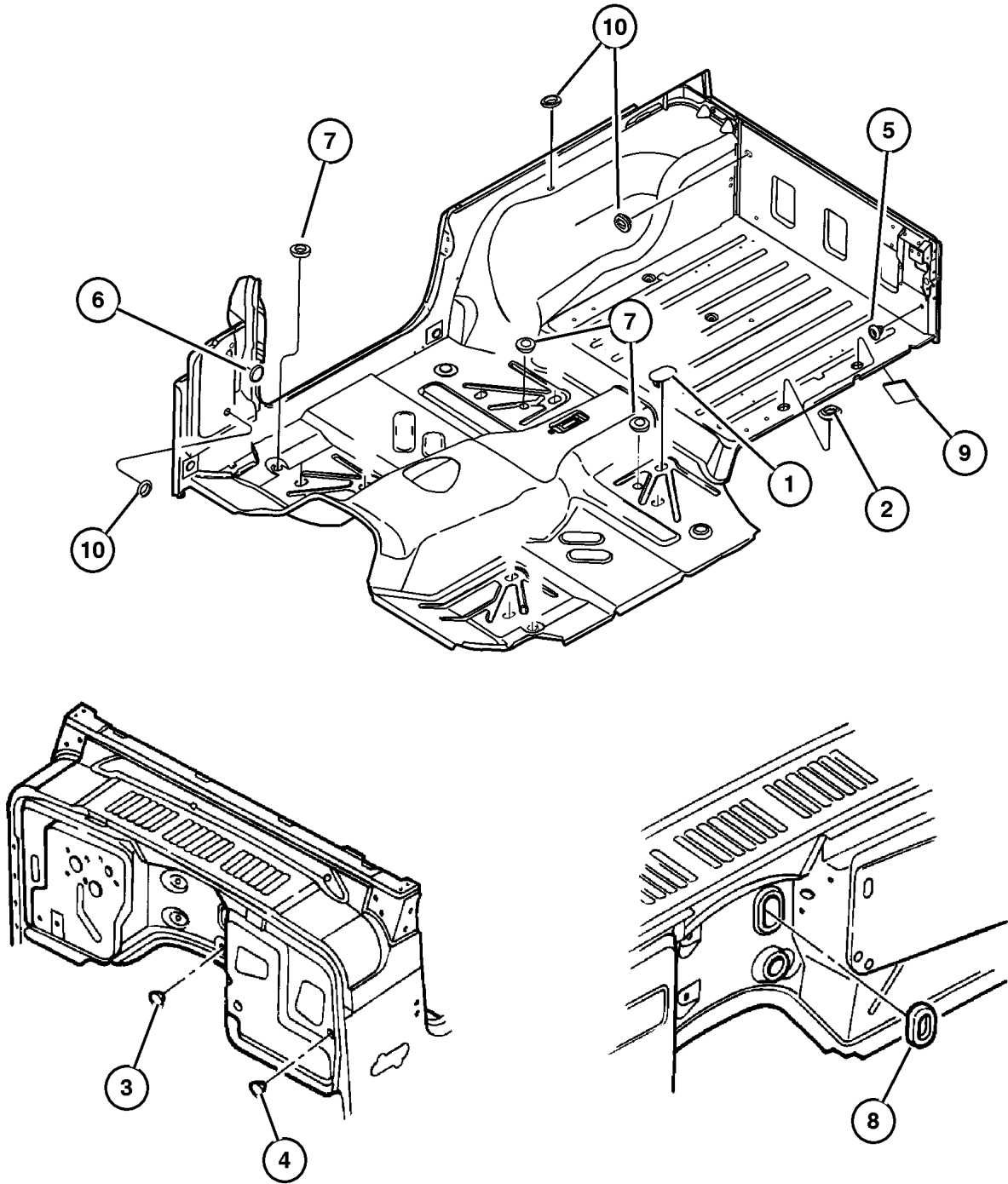
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Plugs
Figure STJ-310



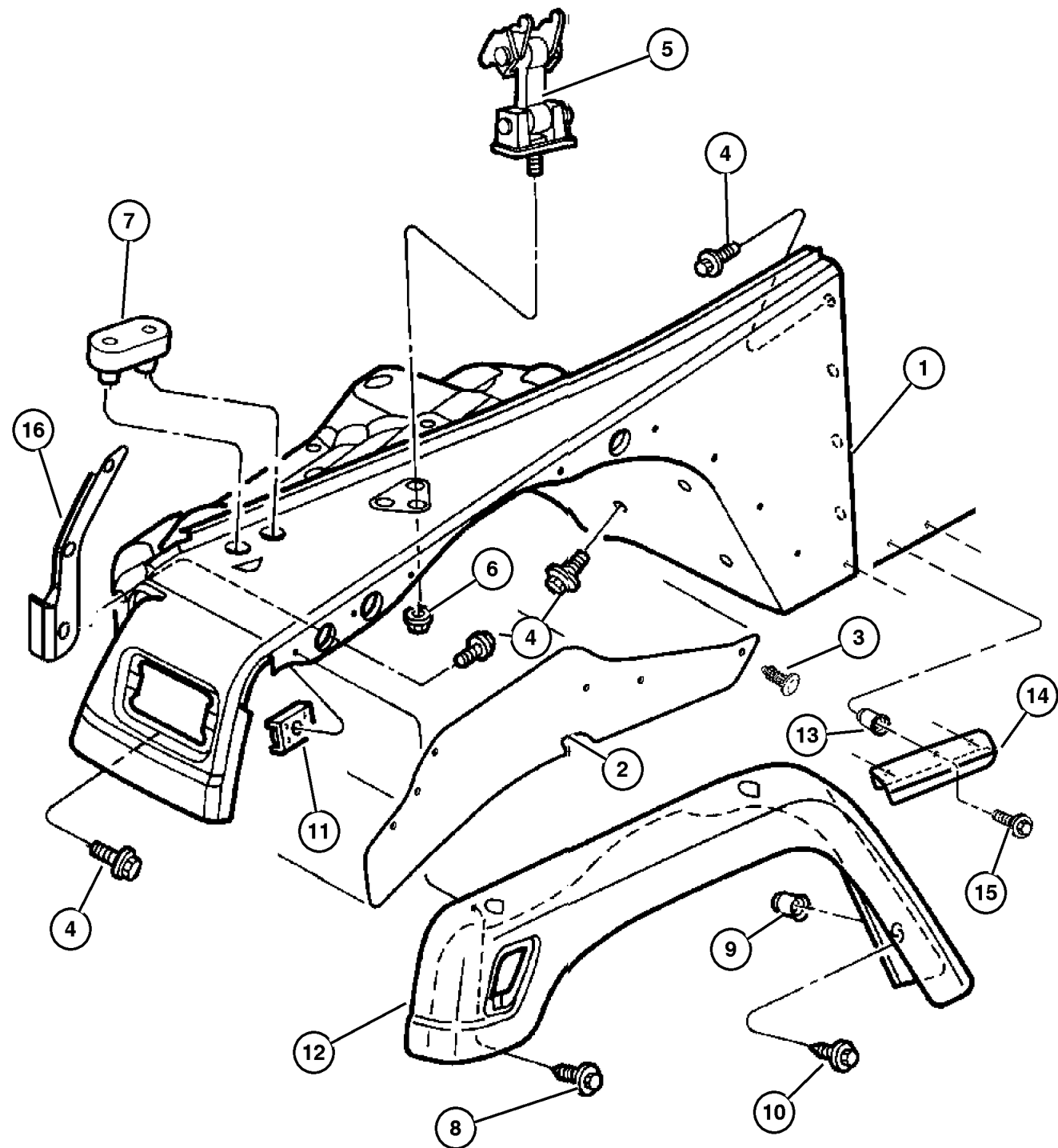
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	6004 507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AD	1							PLUG
5	4373 728	1							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	1							TAPE
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech			Auto.
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon									DBB = Manual Trans.
									DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

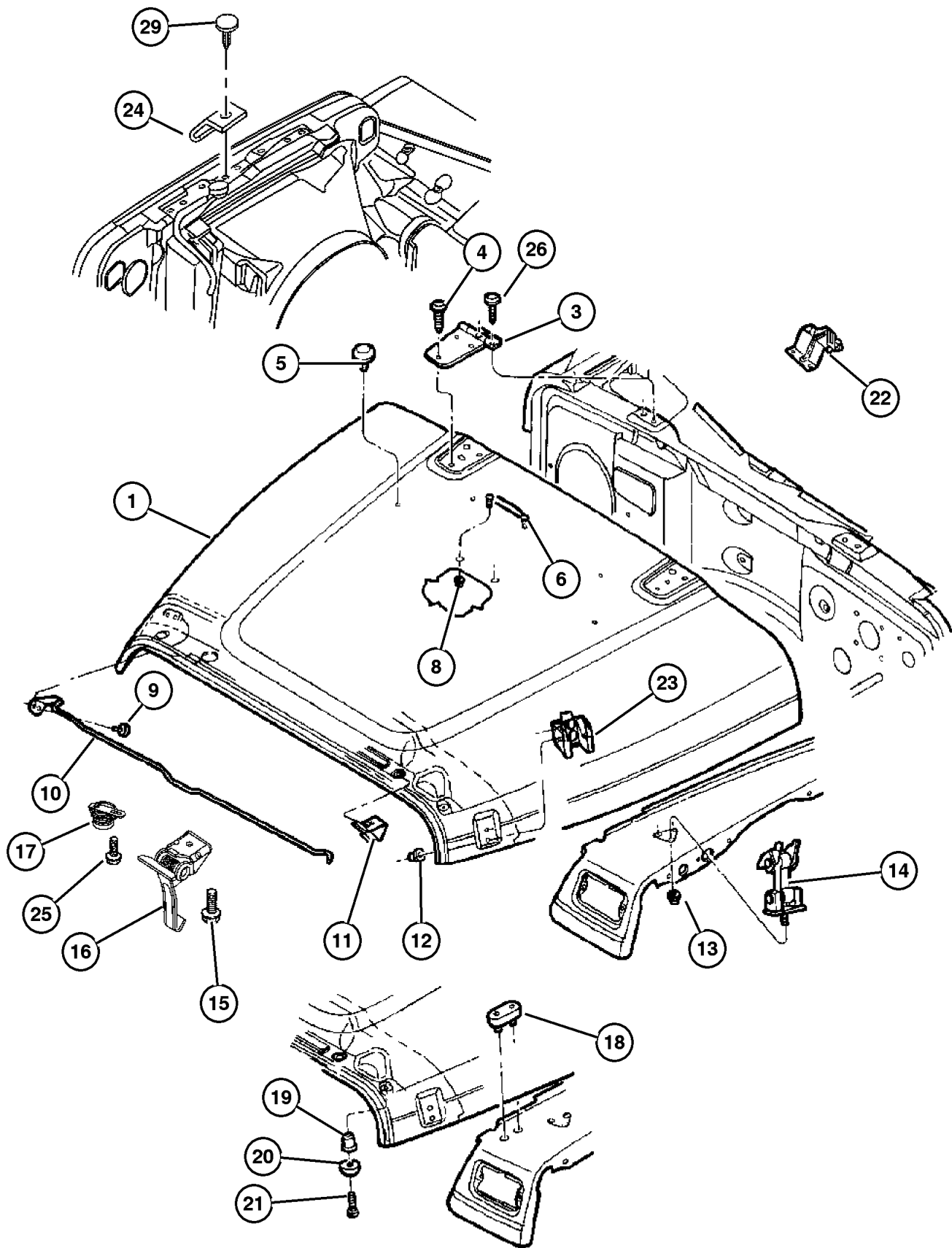
Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AG	1							Right
	5003 951AG	1							Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x. 750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x. 080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	QP94 TZZAC	1							[K50], Right
	QP95 TZZAC	1							[K50], Left
	5KC26 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC26 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC26 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC27 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
	5KC27 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC27 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K50], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K50], Left
	5KC28 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC28 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC29 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC29 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
15	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



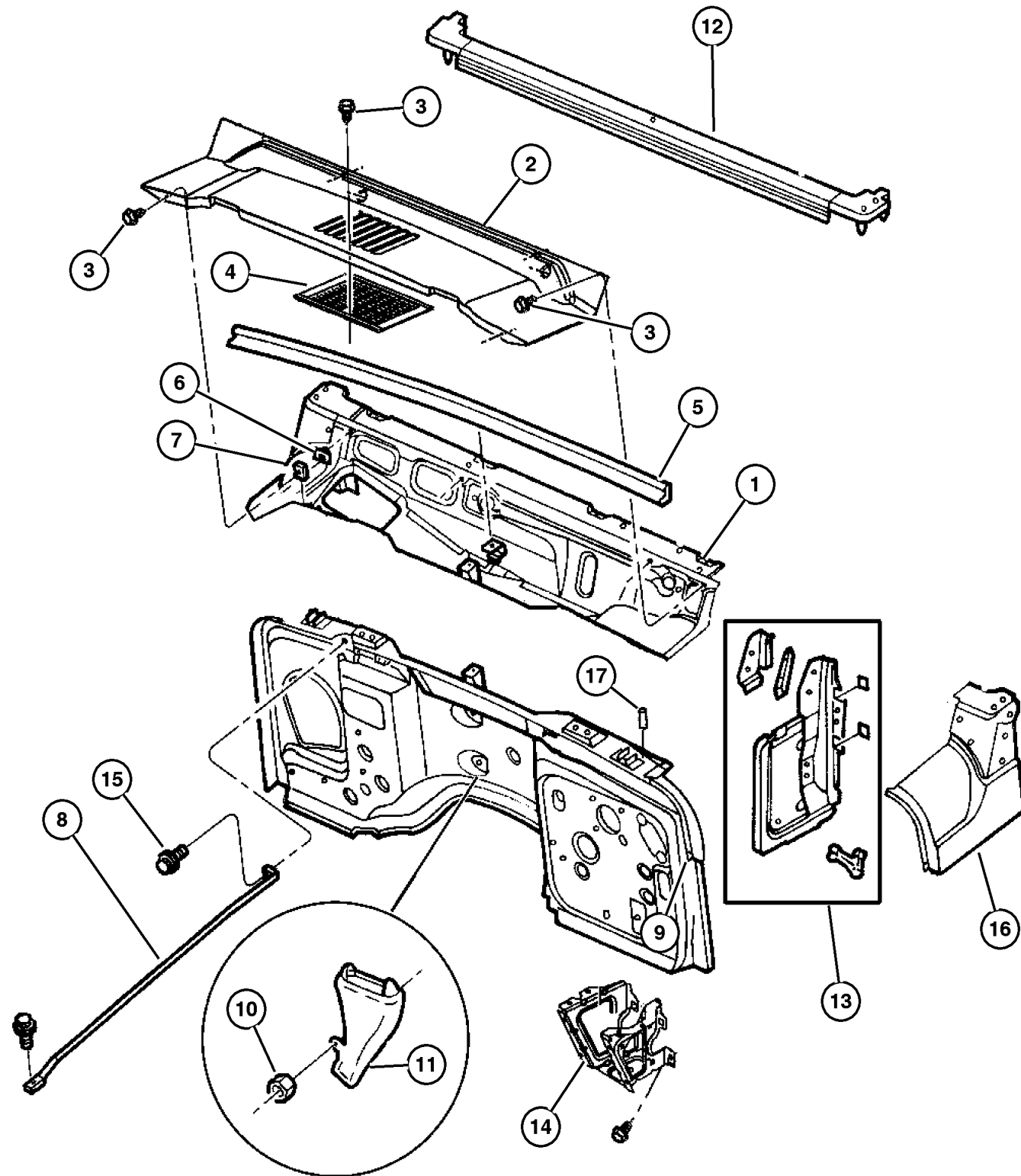
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AF	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176 635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J400 7456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6503 448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
-27	55352 876AE-	1			61, 77				INSULATION, Hood
		1	J		78				
-28	6500 787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
29	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DGO = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Cowl And Dash Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AM	1	J						
	55174 625AN	1	U		77				
2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U		77				
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6507 547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
7	0152 490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AN	1	J		77, 78				
	55174 645AL	1	U		77				
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55395 032AG	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176 092AC	1	J						Upper Right
		1	U		77				Upper Right
	55176 093AC	1	J						Upper Left
		1	U		77				Upper Left
14									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AE	1							Right
	55174 783AE	1							Left
15	6100 583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55176 560AC	1	J		78				Right
	55176 561AC	1	J		78				Left
	55176 560AC	1			77				Right
	55176 561AC	1			77				Left
17	6504 649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

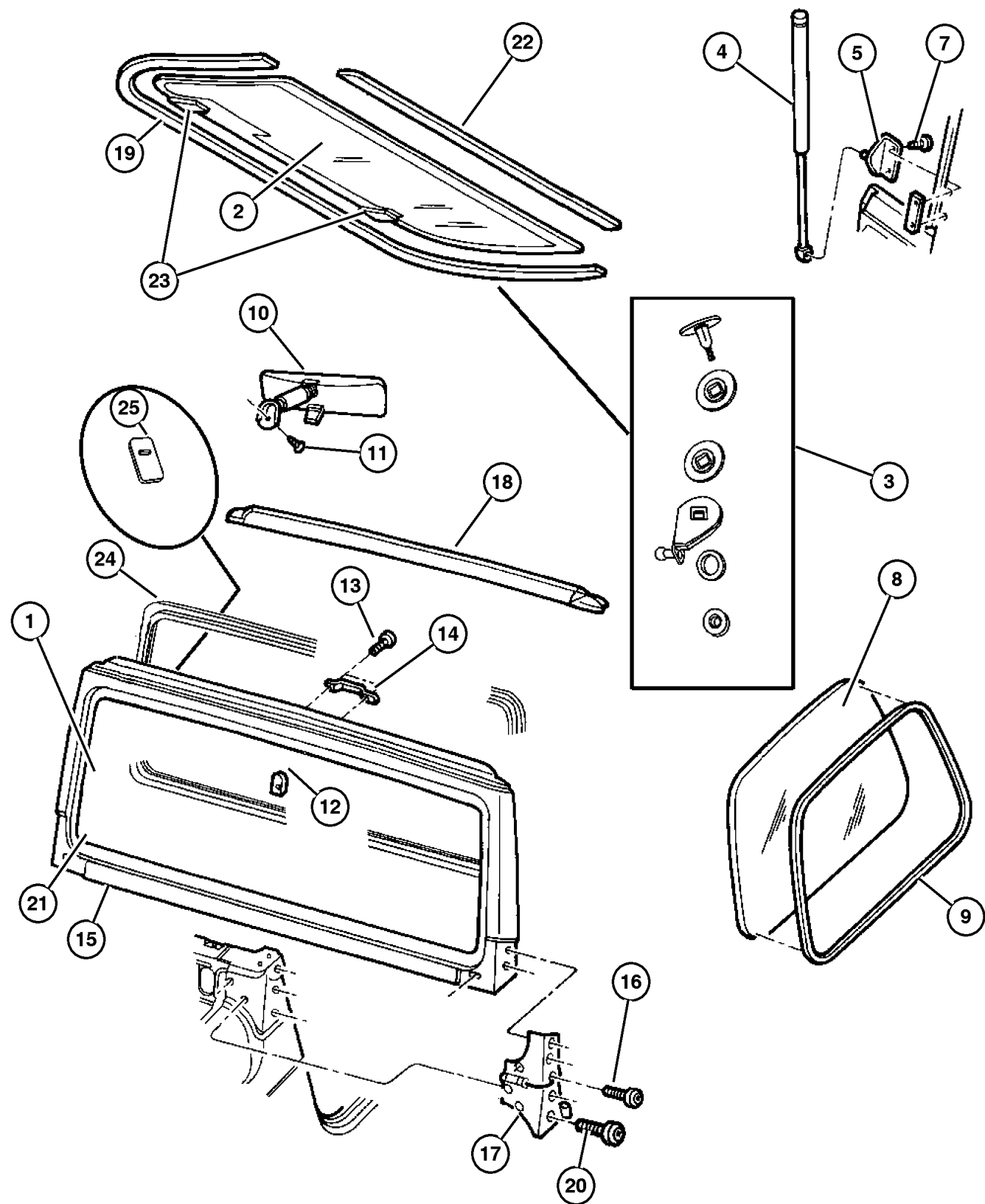
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



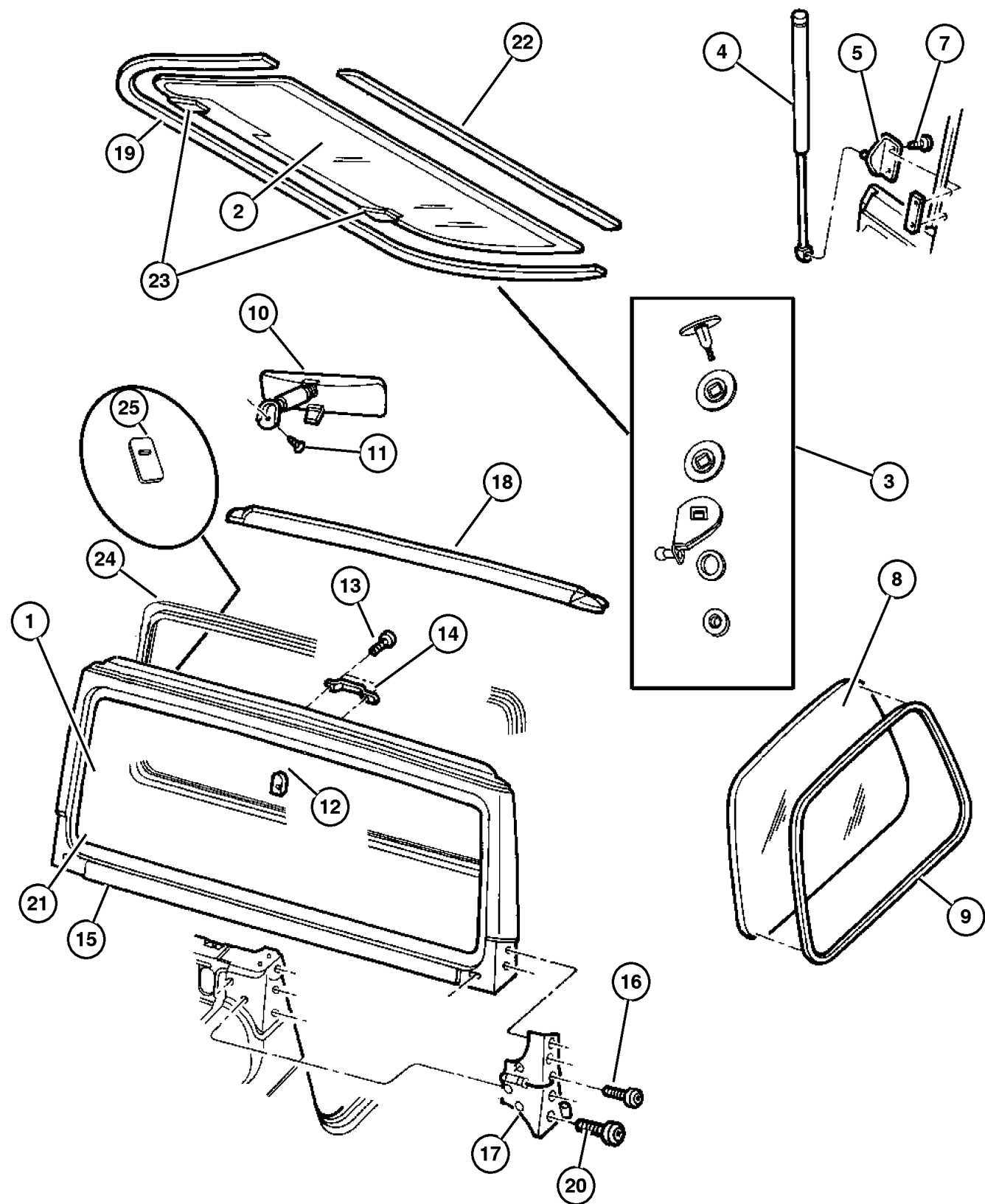
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 995AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5096 041AB	1							BACKLITE
	5096 143AB	1							Tinted Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right Left
4	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	55076 311AB	2				77			BALL STUD, Body Side
		1				78			
-6	J369 6930	2				77			STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6278	1				77			GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6279	1				77			Tinted, Right Tinted, Left
	5517 6306	1				77			Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1				77			Privacy, Left
	55395 178AA	1	J			78			Privacy, Right
	55395 179AA	1	J			78			Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2				77			MOLDING, Quarter Window
	55395 175AA	2	J			78			
10	55156 172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156 197AB	1							With Lamps
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55177 497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395 014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17	55075 702AH	1							HINGE, Door
	55075 703AH	1							Right Left
18	55395 101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	6035 757	8							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DGO = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710



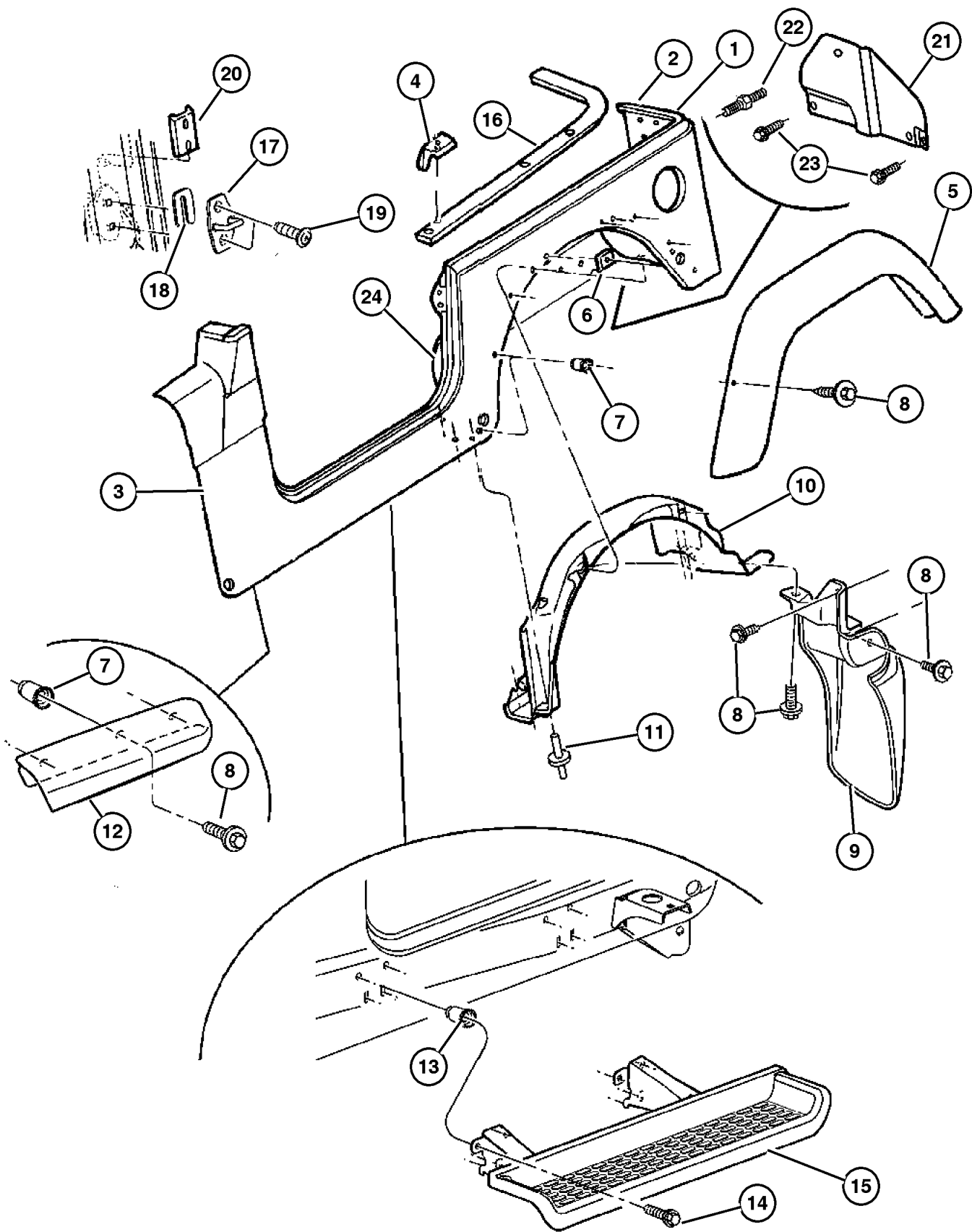
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55176 567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AB	1							Right
	5013 723AB	1							Left
24	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
25	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-26	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-27	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-28	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-29	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-30	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-31									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	5517 6464	1				77			
		1	J			78			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



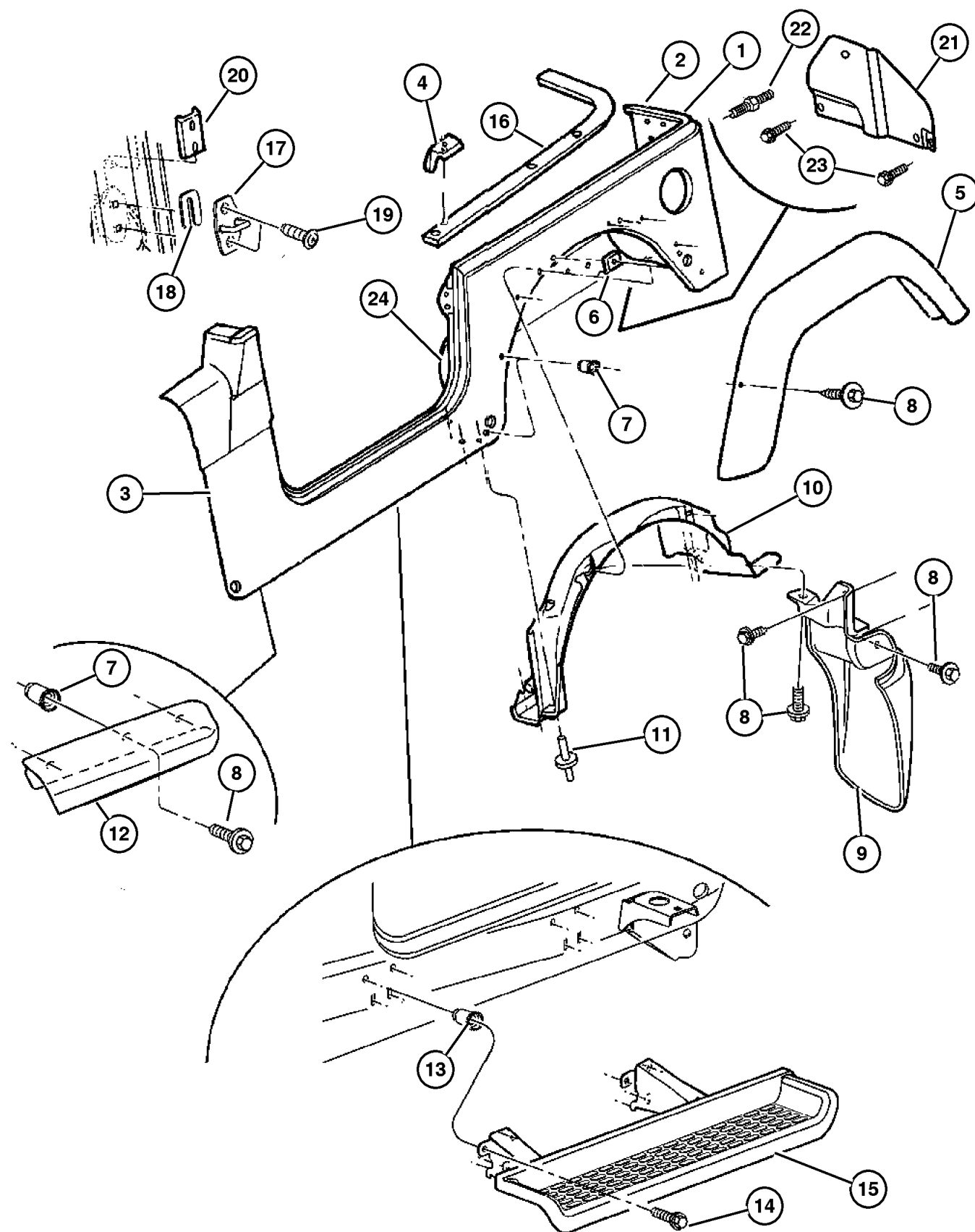
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1	56052 370AA	1	J		78				PANEL, Body Side Outer,Right
	56052 371AA	1	J		78				Outer,Left
	4874 196AH	1			77				Outer,Right
	4874 197AH	1			77				Outer,Left
2	55175 664AB	1			77				PANEL, Rear Corner Right
		1	J		78				Right
	5517 5665	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
3	5517 5024	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
		1	J		78				
4	55177 256AA	1							SEAL, Mucklet Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5	5DS74 TZZAD	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House [K50], Right
	5DS75 TZZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5KC20 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC20 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC20 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC21 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
	5KC21 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC21 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55155 696AA	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
	55156 038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
10									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AD	1			77				Right
	55155 633AB	1			77				Left
	56052 388AA	1	J		61, 78				Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56052 389AA	1	J		61, 78				Left
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12	5DV12 TZZAB	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K5], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
	5KC28 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC28 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC29 BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC29 CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							Right
	55156 201AB	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175 754AC	1			77				Right
	55175 755AC	1			77				Left
	56052 374AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052 375AA	1	J		78				Left
17	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
	5507 5483	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
19	6503 120	4							Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
									PLATE, Striker
20	4674 669	1			77				
		1	J		78				
21	55395 030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	6507 536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	6503 543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55176 623AG	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
	55176 622AG	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers.

1	5KA39 BDLAB	1	J		78				COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59 BDLAF	1			77				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5JM59 AJ7AF	1			77				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5JM59 ZJ8AE	1			77				[VJG], Green
	5KA39 ZJ8AB	1	J		78				[VJK], Khaki
	5KA39 SX9AB	1	J		78				[VJK], Khaki
	5JM59 SX9AH	1			77				[VJX], Black
2	5JH10 BDLAF	1			61, 77				WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH10 SX9AD	1							[VJB], Medium Grey, Right
	5JH10 ZJ8AD	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH11 BDLAF	1			61, 77				[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH11 SX9AD	1							[VJB], Medium Grey, Left
	5JH11 ZJ8AD	1							[VJX], Black, Left
3	1CT78 SX9AA	1	J		78				WINDOW, Quarter
	1CT78 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX], Black, After 2/14/05
	1CT79 SX9AA	1	J		78				With Diagonal Strip, Right
	1CT79 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05
	5JH08 BDLAD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Right
	5JH08 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, After 2/14/05
	5JH08 SX9AD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Left
	5JH09 BDLAD	1			77				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05
	5JH09 ZJ8AD	1			77				With Diagonal Strip, Left
	5JH09 SX9AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Right
	5JH12 AJ7AD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JH12 BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JH12 SX9AD	1			77				Clear,[VJX] ,Black, Right
	5JH13 AJ7AD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
	5JH13 BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
	5JH13 SX9AD	1			77				Clear,[VJX] ,Black, Left
	5JH13 ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Right
	5JU22 BDLA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey,
									Right
									Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Right
									Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
									Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Left
									Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
									Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Left
									Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
									Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Up
									to 2/14/05, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Soft Top And Windows

Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JU22 SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Up to 2/14/05, Right
	5JU22 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Up to 2/14/05, Right
	5JU23 BDLAA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Up to 2/14/05, Left
	5JU23 SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Up to 2/14/05, Left
	5JU23 ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Up to 2/14/05, Left
4	5JH07 BDLAD	1			77				WINDOW, Tailgate Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH14 BDLAD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH14 AJ7AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJG] , Green
	5JH07 ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki
	5JH14 ZJ8AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki
	5JH07 SX9AD	1			77				Clear , [VJX] , Black
	5JH14 SX9AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black
5	55175 858AG	1			77				FRAME, Door Glass Right
	55175 859AG	1			77				Left
	55395 220AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Right
	55395 221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Left
6	55176 287AC	2	J		78				LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
		2			77				
7	55395 013AC	1			77				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	55395 201AA	1	J		78				
8	5161 643AA	1	J		78				BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
	4874 281AB	1			77				
9	5517 6206	2			77				BUMPER, Rubber
		2	J		78				
10	55395 006AB	1			61, 77				BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 Right
	55395 007AB	1			61, 77				Left
	55395 224AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 225AA	1	J		78				Left
11	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
12	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

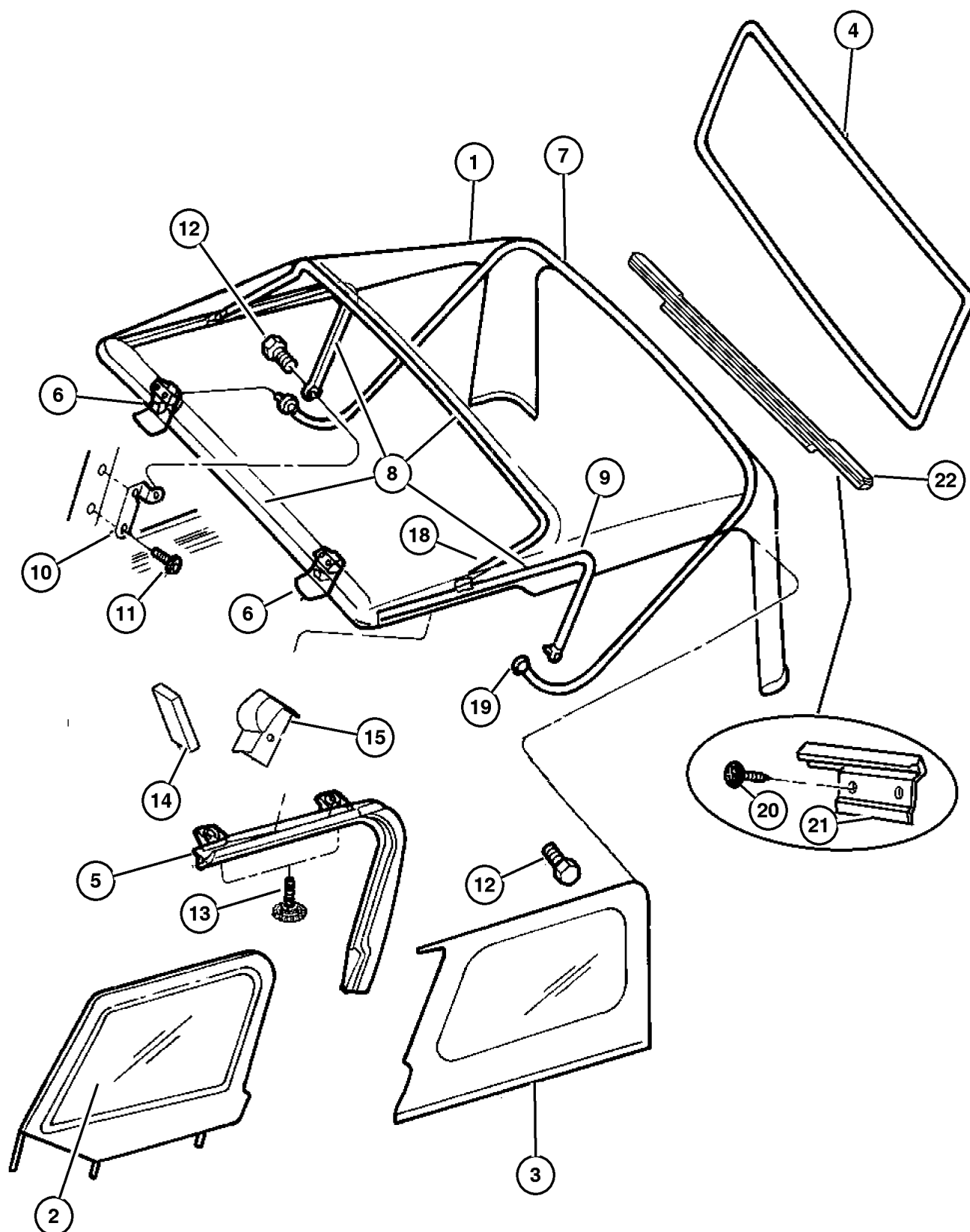
BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Soft Top And Windows Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever
14									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 722AC	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	55176 723AC	1	J		78				Left
		1			77				Left
-16									STRAP, Retaining
	55176 444AB-	2			77				
	55395 205AB-	1	J		78				
-17									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 BX7AB-	1			77				[VJB]
		1			77				[VJK]
18									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55175 813AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
19									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55176 064AC	2	J		78				
		2			77				
20									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1			77, 78				Right
	55176 739AA	1			77, 78				Left
22	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-23	55177 245AB-	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
-24	55395 163AB-	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded
-25	5166 003AA-	1	J		78				RAIL, Plunger Assembly
-26	55364 482AA-	1	J		78				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
-27	5166 016AA-	1	J		78				SLEEVE, Sun rider top

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

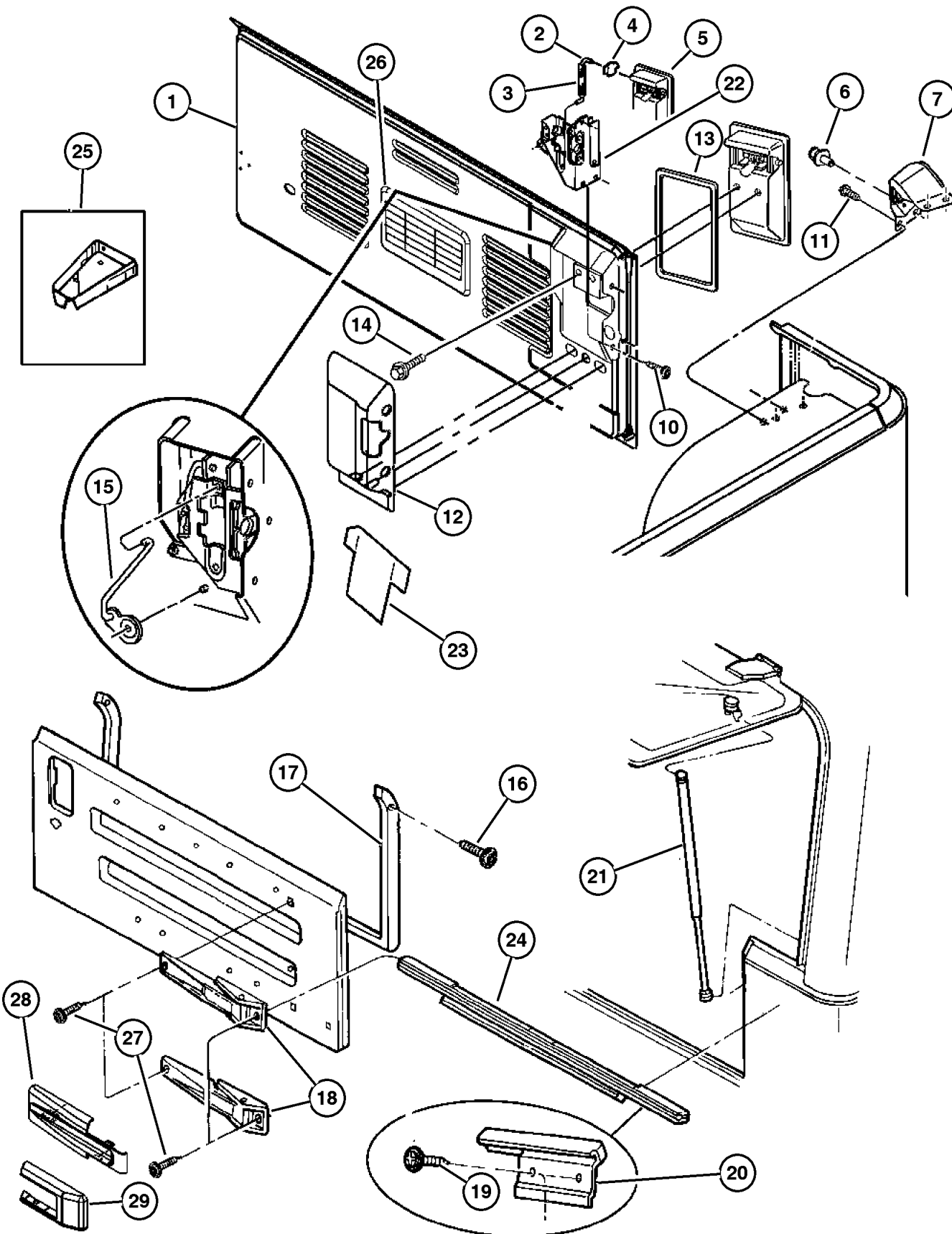
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 BDLAR	1			77				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5GN27 HCXAP	1			77				[VKX] , Black
	5GN27 ZJ8AR	1			77				[VKK] , Khaki
	5JR94 BDLAE	1	J		78				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5JR94 HCXAE	1	J		78				[VKX] , Black
	5JR94 ZJ8AE	1	J		78				[VKK] , Khaki
2	6506 826AA	2	J		78				SCREW
3	6506 825AA	4							NUT
4									LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
	55175 816AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
5									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176 372AC	1			77				Right
	55176 373AC	1			77				Left
	55395 188AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 189AA	1	J		78				Left
6									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395 146AA	1			77				
		1	J		78				
7	55176 746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck
									Closure
8	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9									PANEL, Rear Header
	5JB31 SWBAA	1							[VKB]
		1							[VKK]
-10	55177 245AB-	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
11	55395 147AA	2							PIN, Locating
-12	55177 246AA-	2			77				SEAL

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AG	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8									RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395 100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AH	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	55395 194AA	2							HINGE, Tailgate, After 12/19/03
19									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1				77, 78			Right
	55176 739AA	1				77, 78			Left
21	55076 310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
22	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
24	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55236 044AB	1				77			
	56052 359AB	1	J			78			
26	55055 998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
27	6035 053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES
H = Sport
L = SE
M = X
P = Sahara
S = Rubicon

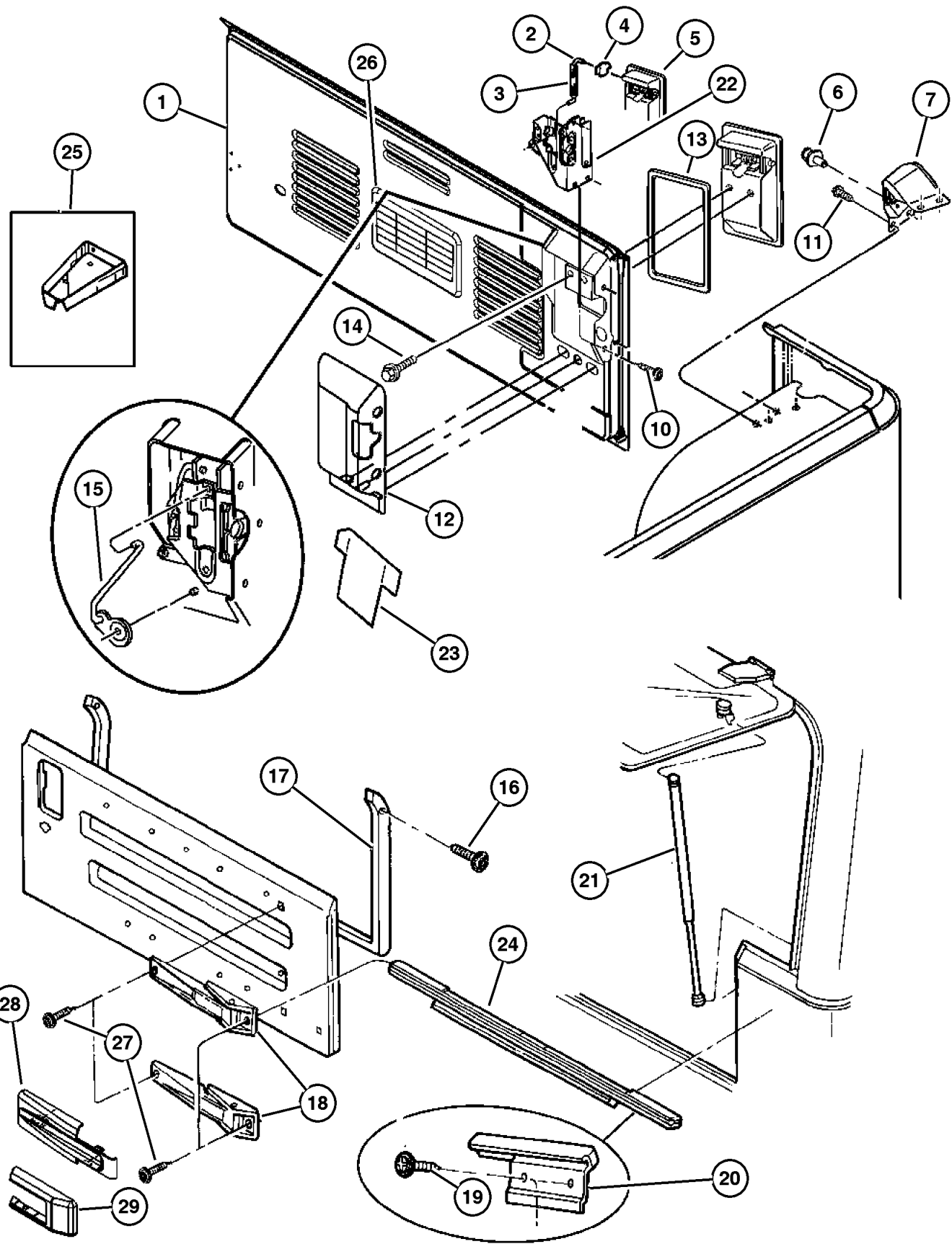
LINE
J = Wrangler 4WD
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	55395 196AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half
29	55395 195AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge

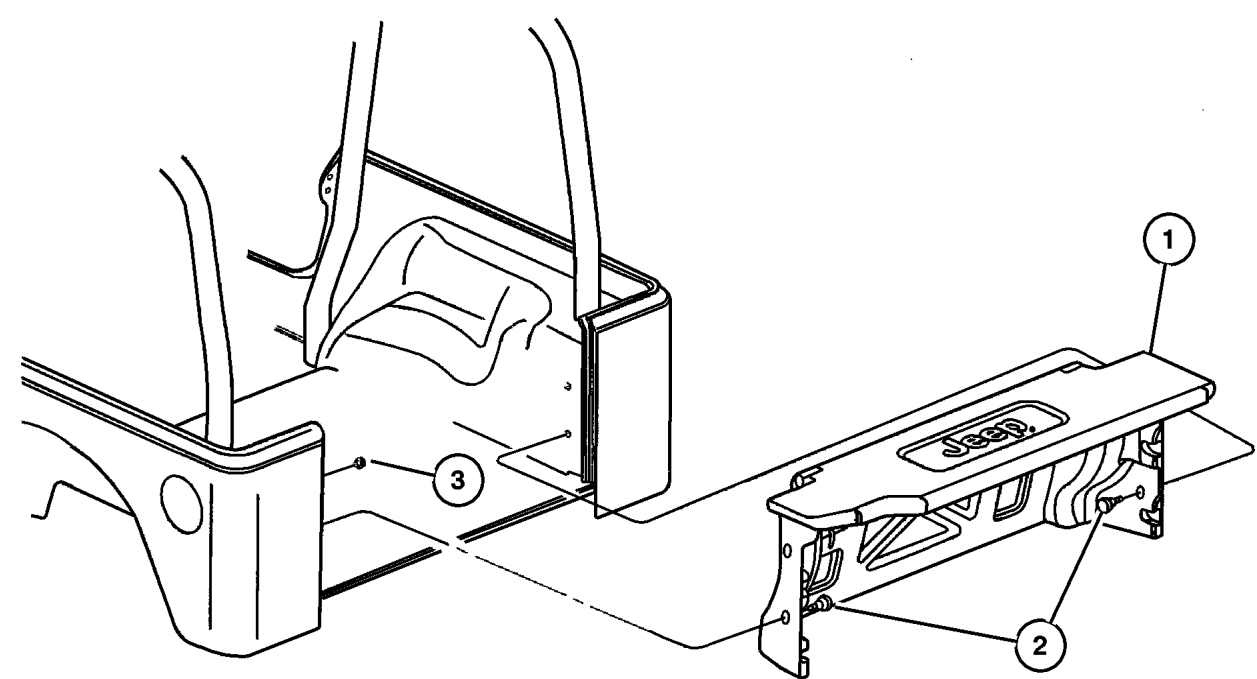
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY84 1DVAE	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3	6503 245	2							RIVET, NUT

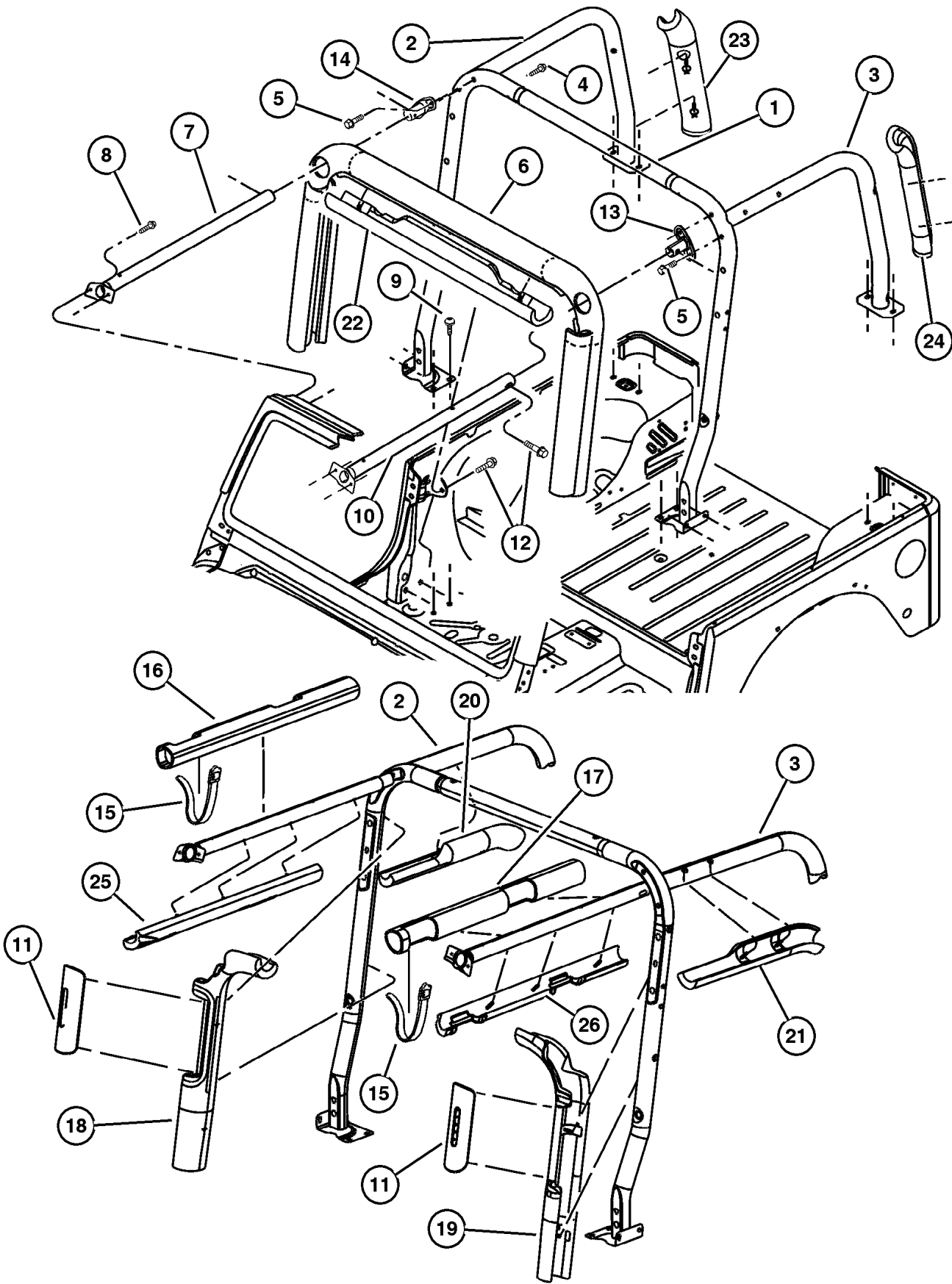


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

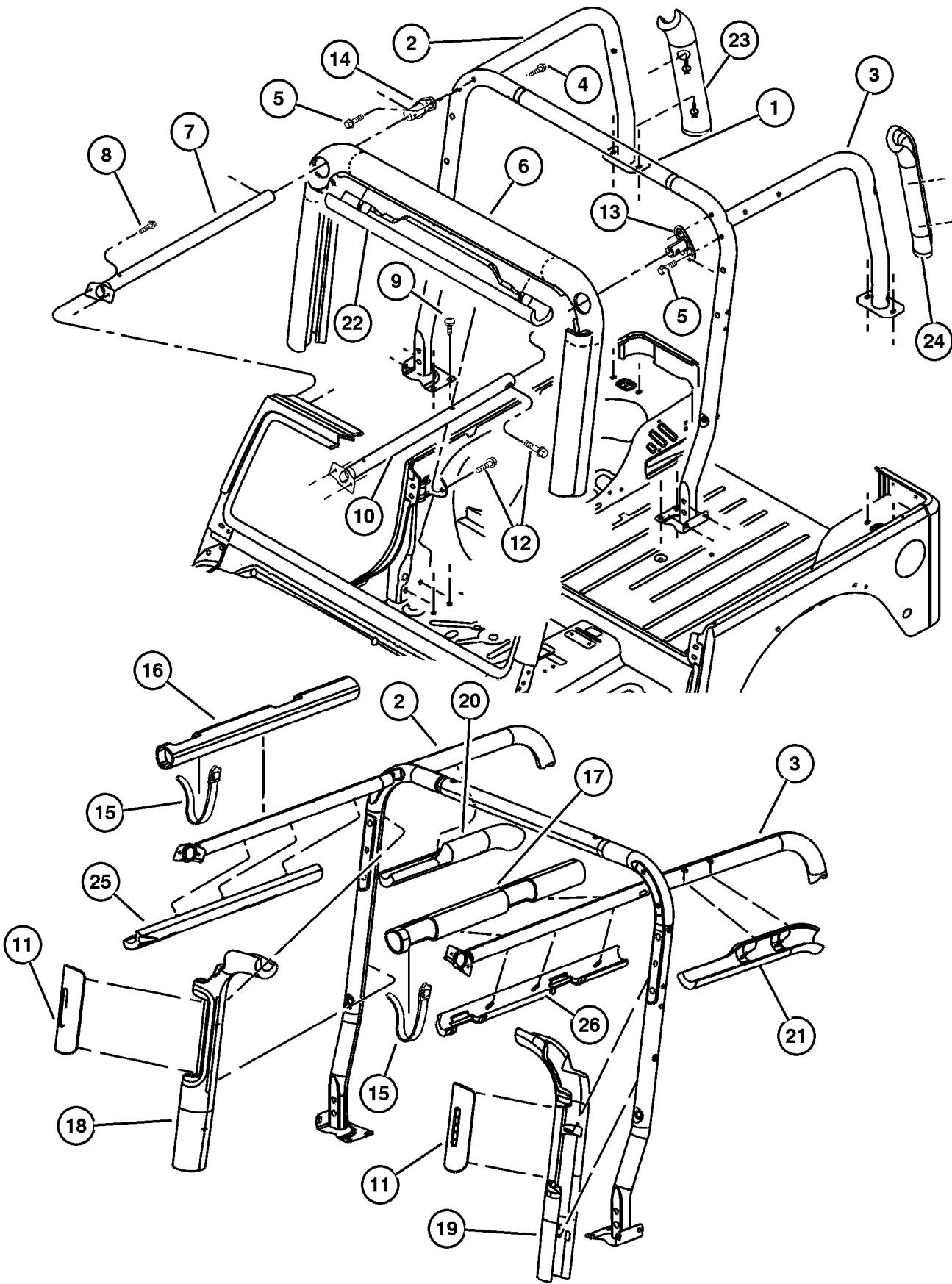
Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Sport
	55176 023AE	1			77				Center
		1	J		78				Center
2									BAR, Sport
	55176 488AF	1			77				Right
	56052 352AB	1	J		78				Right
3									BAR, Sport
	55176 489AF	1			77				Left
	56052 353AB	1	J		78				Left
4	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	6507 373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5HM18 DX9AF	1			77				Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5JQ64 ZJ3AB	1			77				Khaki,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5JR60 DX9AC	1	J		78				Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
7	55176 504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right
8	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to
									Windshield
9	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
10	55176 505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left
11									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1							Black, Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1							Black, Left
12	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 507AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Left
14	55176 506AC	1							BRACKET, Side, Right
15	55015 916AC	3			61, 77				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
16	5HM16 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Right
17	5HM17 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Left
18	55352 866AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right
19	55352 867AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left
20									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 868AB	1			77				Upper Right
	56052 320AA	1	J		78				Upper Right
21									PAD, Sport Bar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DGO = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55352 869AB	1			77				Upper Left
	56052 321AA	1	J		78				Upper Left
22	55352 870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 872AB	1			77				Rear Lower Right Side
	56052 322AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Right Side
24									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 873AB	1			77				Rear Lower Left Side
	56052 323AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Left Side
25	55352 874AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right
26	55352 875AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left
-27	55196 450AC-	2			61, 77				STRAP, Retaining

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

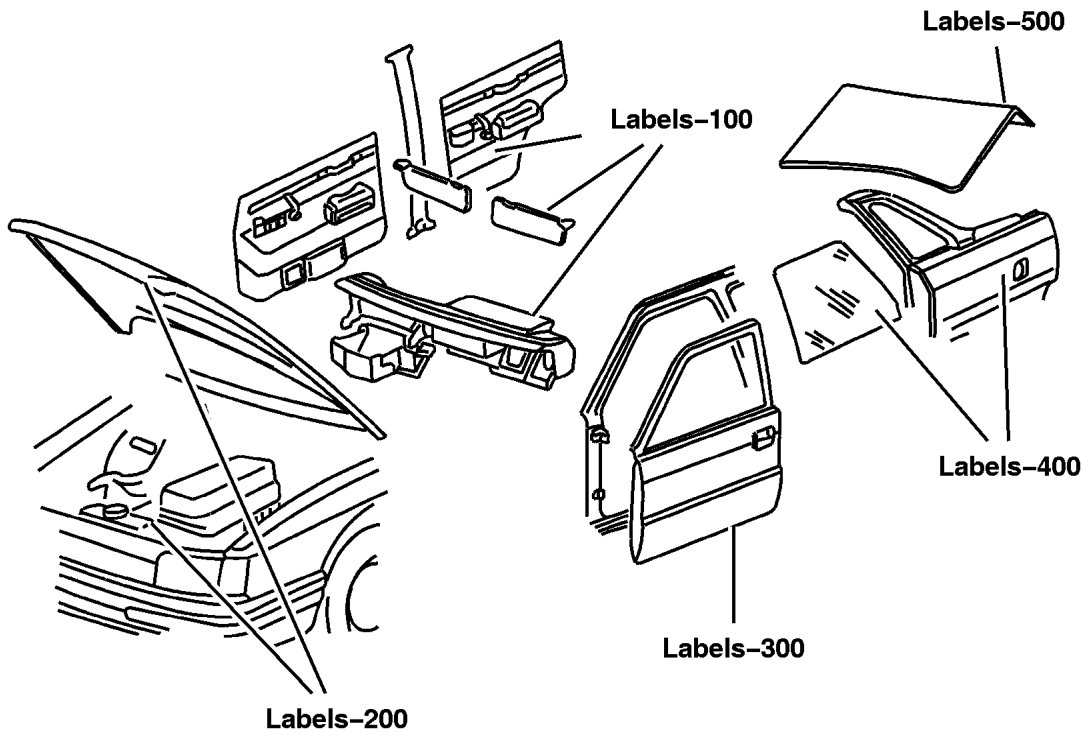
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

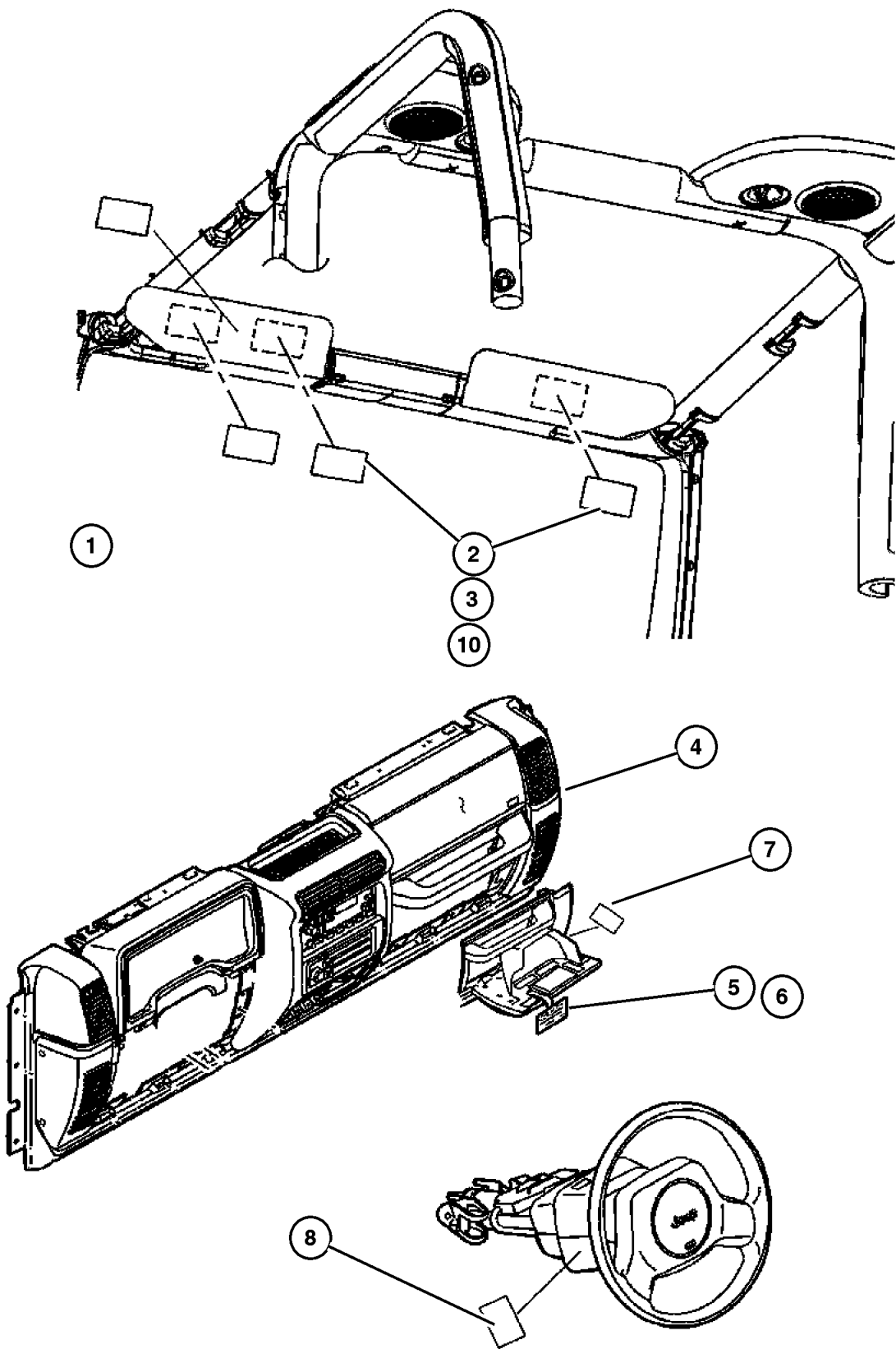
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Spare Tire	Fig. LBLS-410



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



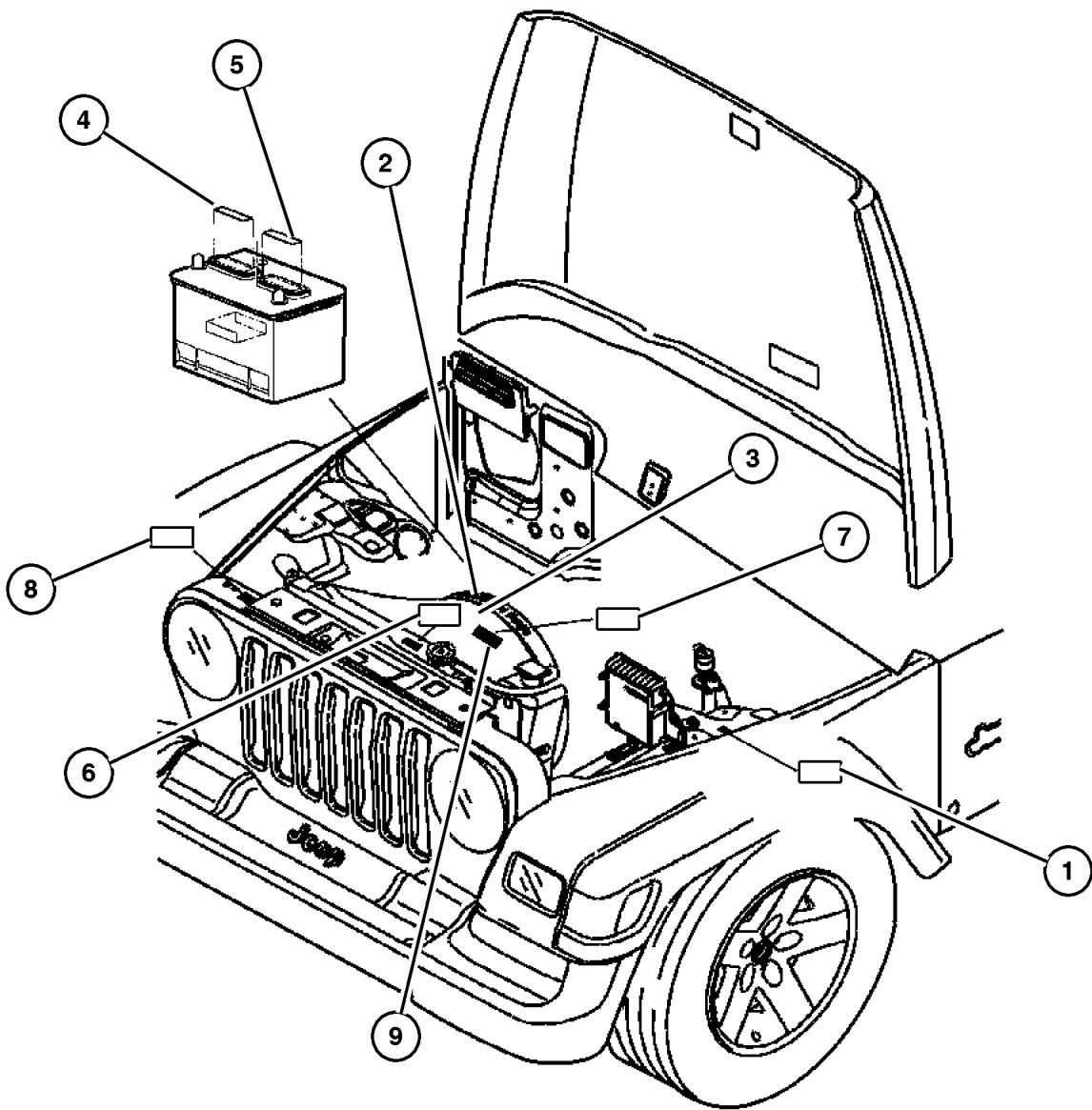
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	5023 548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- Arabic
3	5032 545AA	2			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
4	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
5	4595 749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English- French
6	4851 416AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
7	56009 391AM	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag
-9									LABEL, Warning
	55395 190AA-	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395 191AA-	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
10	5031 307AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Visor Warning, Mexico
-11	56052 737AB-	1			78				LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

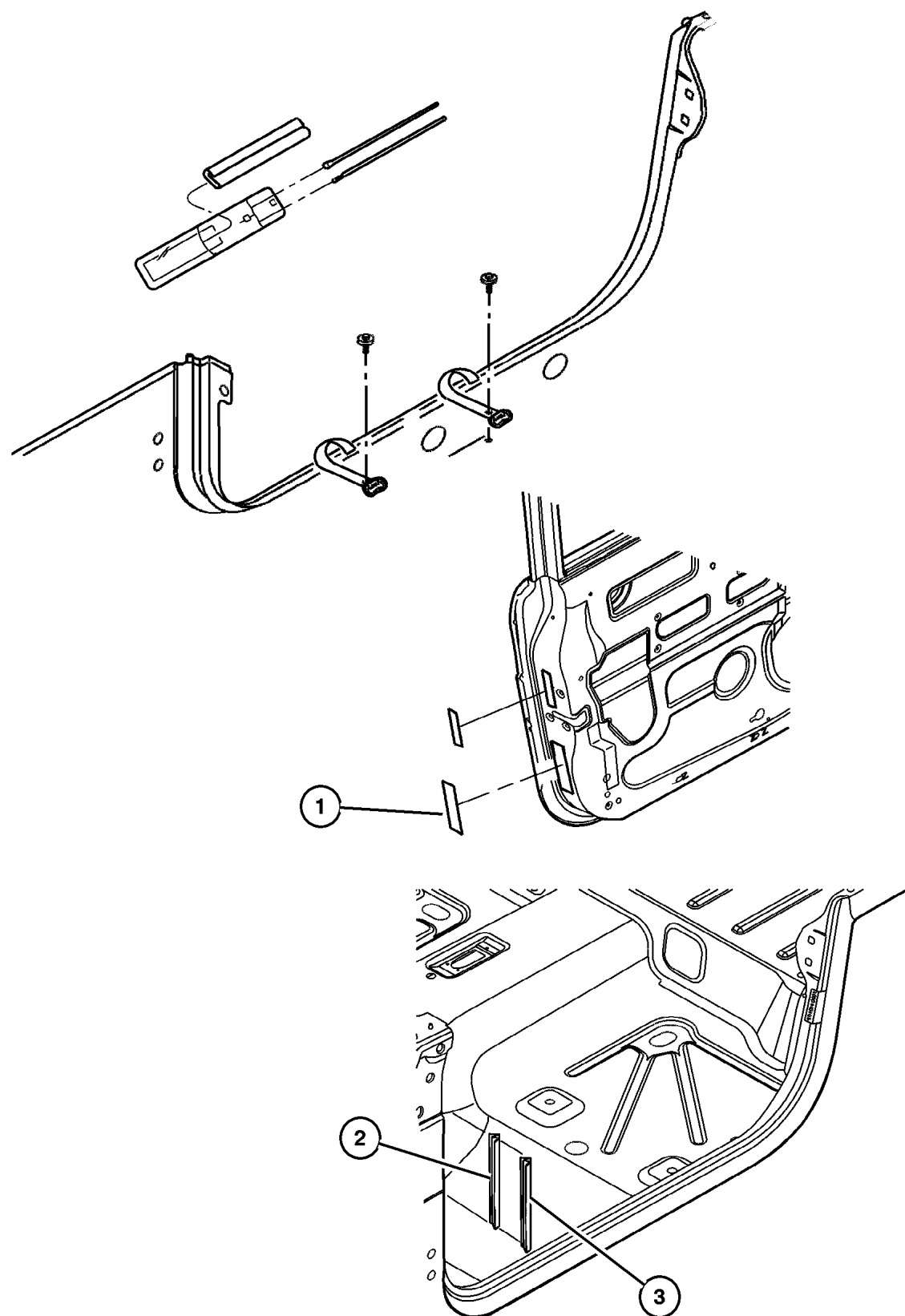
Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	5271 084AB	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
	5271 285AC	1			77, 78	ER0			Mexico
	52060 358AA	1				ED1			[NAS]
	52060 359AA	1				ER0			[NAS]
	52060 360AA	1				ED1			[NA1]
	52060 361AA	1				ER0			[NA1]
2									LABEL, Warning
	55037 666AA	1							Canadian
	55037 667AA	1							Middle Eastern
3	5503 7349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
4									LABEL, Battery
	4606 818AA	1			77, 78	ED0,			[ABD]
						ER0			
	4793 062	1			77, 78	ED0,			[ABB]
						ER0			
	5032 786AA	1			77, 78				Mexico
	5604 1046	1			77, 78				[XLR]
5	5604 1047	1			77, 78				LABEL, Battery Jump Start
6									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			
	5032 794AA	1				ER0			Mexico
	5032 904AA	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
7									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 555AC	1							
	55037 689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037 690AA	1							Canadian
8	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
9	5031 287AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-10	5032 882AB-	1			77, 78				LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

Doors and Pillars Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED)
2									(Not Serviced) LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	4040 858	1							Canada
	5300 7524	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

II = Sport
 I = SF

$$M = X$$

M = λ
P = Sahara

F = Sahara
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.

Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

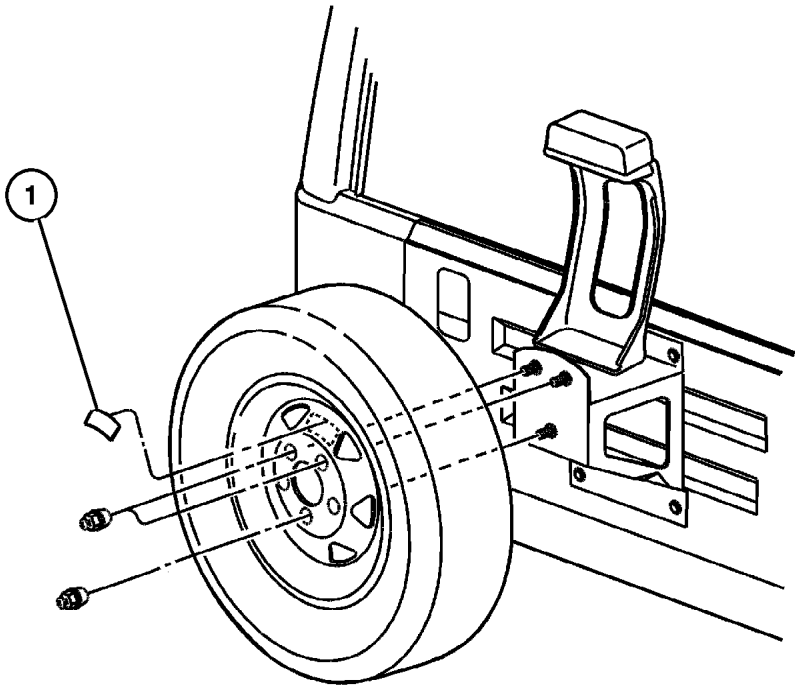
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	52110 392AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution Canada
	52110 391AB-	1							
	52110 400AB-	1							Export



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech			Auto.
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon									DBB = Manual Trans.
									DDK = 5 Speed Manual